This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, N. Y.

EXHIBITING ITS CONDITION AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1852.

NEW-YORK:
JOHN F. TROW, PRINTER, 49 ANN-STREET.
M.DCCC.LIII.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

U. S. MILITARY ACADEMY,

WEST POINT, N. Y.

EXHIBITING ITS CONDITION AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR 1852.

NEW-YORK:
JOHN F. TROW, PRINTER, 49 ANN-STREET.
M.DCCC.LIII.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

REMARKS.

THE increase of the Library of the United States Military Academy renders it necessary that a new catalogue should be published, as an index to its shelves. There have been two printed catalogues before this: one in August, 1822—22 pp. octavo—the second in May, 1830—132 pp. 8vo.—neither of which is of any value in the present increased condition of the Library, and the latter of which has no alphabetical index of all the books, by which a work can be found at once. The present catalogue, prepared with unremitting care by the Assistant Librarian, André Freis, it is believed will supply the deficiency in every respect. In an attempt to make a critical and minute division of classes, some works may have crept from their own into an analogous classification, but it is hoped that few errors even of this kind will be discovered.

A few statistics of the Library are added, as of general interest.

There are in the Library 10 volumes of Manuscripts.

300 Maps and Charts.

70 volumes of Engravings.

10 sheets of loose Engravings.

6 volumes of Music.

3 Medals.

4 Busts,

and temporarily, 10 Paintings (portaits), belonging to the Military

Hosted by Google

Academy. Exclusive of the above works, there are 15,500 volumes in the various classes.

The following have been the additions to the Library since 1838:

In 1838,	250 volumes.	In 1846,	25 volumes.
1839,	602 "	1847,	50 "
1840,	159 "	1848,	80 "
1841,	377 "	1849,	256 "
1842,	108 "	1850,	700 "
1843,	171 "	1851,	446 "
1844,	50 "	1852,	577 "
1845,	130 "		

There is no permanent fund for the increase of the Library. There has usually been an appropriation made by Congress of $1,000 annually for the Library, but for the years 1846, 1847, and 1848 no such appropriation was made. The sum of $1,500, however, was appropriated for the fiscal year ending June 30th, 1849; and the usual appropriation has been made by Congress for 1850, 1851, and 1852 of $1,000 annually.

The Library occupies the east wing of a granite building of the Elizabethan style of Gothic architecture, erected in 1840–41. The remaining portion of the building contains four public offices and rooms for philosophical apparatus; in the east tower is a Transit instrument, in the middle one an Equatorial telescope, and in the west one a mural circle. The cost of the entire building was $50,216 86. The Library room is 46 feet square, with a gallery and two tiers of cases. Height of room, 31 feet.

The books are arranged upon the shelves alphabetically according to subjects. The Library is open daily, Sundays excepted, between 8 and 12, A. M., and between 1, P. M., and sunset. Only the professors, instructors, cadets, and officers residing at the post are entitled to the use of the books. Cadets may draw books on Saturday, to be returned on the ensuing Monday, and they are also allowed to take such books during the week as are calculated to assist them in their class studies,

Hosted by Google

i. e. one volume of text, with accompanying plates (if any) at a time, and to be retained for ten days only; for a longer period of time they must obtain the special permission of the Superintendent in writing. Officers may draw four volumes, and professors eight volumes at a time, to be retained for a period not exceeding two months. The annual number drawn is, on an average, 12,000 volumes.

The officers of the Library are a Librarian, who is also a member of the Academic Staff; and an Assistant Librarian, who is a private soldier.

HENRY COPPÉE,
1st Lieut. & Bt. Capt. 1st Art.,
Librarian.

West Point, N. Y., *January* 10, 1853.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

CLASSIFIED TABLE OF CONTENTS.

		Page
1.	Military Engineering, Fortifications, Attack, Defence, and Mines	1
2.	Artillery and Pyrotechny	13
3.	Strategy, Grand Tactics, and Military Miscellanies	27
4.	Cavalry Tactics	35
5.	Infantry and Infantry Tactics	37
6.	Fencing and the use of the Sword	40
7.	Equitation and Veterinary Art, &c.	41
8.	Military Administration and Organization	43
9.	Military Laws, Regulations, and Orders	46
10.	General Military and Naval History	50
11.	Battles, Sieges, and Campaigns	59
12.	Military Biography and Memoirs	68
13.	Military Antiquities	73
14.	Military and Naval Periodicals	75
15.	Military and Naval Dictionaries	76
16.	Army and Navy Registers	77
17.	Civil and Naval Architecture and Landscape Gardening	78
18.	Machinery, Instruments, Applied Mechanics and Carpentry	87
19.	Hydraulic Constructions, Canals, Bridges, &c.	95
20.	Civil Engineering	102
21.	Works on Materials	109
22.	Works on Warming and Ventilating	112
33.	Law of Nature and Nations, Treaties, &c.	113
24.	Government and Politics	115
25.	Political Economy, Metrology, Finance, Commerce, &c.	120
26.	Laws, Law Treatises, Commentaries, and Reports	123
27.	Mathematics in general	127
28.	Arithmetic	133
29.	Algebra	135
30.	Geometry	138
31.	Perspective and Descriptive Geometry	142
32.	Trigonometry	144
33.	Analytical Geometry	147
34.	Method of Fluxions, Differential and Integral Calculus	149
35.	Mensuration, Surveying, and Practical Geometry	153

Hosted by Google

Page

36. Logarithms and Mathematical Tables 157
37. Mechanics, including Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatic and Hydrodynamics . 159
38. Natural and Experimental Philosophy in General 163
39. Optics 169
40. Navigation 171
41. Astronomy 173
42. Astronomical Observations 181
43. Astronomical Tables 183
44. General Works on Arts and Sciences 185
45. Chemistry 191
46. Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Meteorology . . . 198
47. Natural History 201
48. Botany and Agriculture 205
49. Mineralogy 208
50. Geology 211
51. Medical and Surgical Works 215
52. Geography, Topography, and Statistics 220
53. Geography—Loose sheets of Maps 229
54. Voyages and Travels 234
55. Universal History and Chronology 243
56. Ancient History, Antiquities, and Mythology 246
57. Modern History of Continental Europe 252
58. English, Scotch, and Irish History 256
58. French History and Civil Memoirs 260
60. Asiatic and African History 271
61. American History 273
62. Biographical, Historical, and Classical Dictionaries . . . 280
63. Biography and Personal Memoirs 282
64. Literary History 291
65. Metaphysical Philosophy 293
66. Logic and Intellectual Philosophy 295
67. Moral Philosophy 297
68. Poetry and Fictions 301
69. Grammar and Philology 311
70. Rhetoric and Criticism 313
71. Addresses 315
72. Journals and Treatises upon Education 317
73. Works on Painting, Sculpture, Music, and Illustrated Works of Engravings 319
74. Gymnastics and Swimming 323
75. Literary and Political Periodicals, Reports, and Registers . . . 324
76. Bibliography 326
77. Dictionaries and Encyclopædias 327
78. Theology and Ecclesiastical History 331
79. Miscellanies 346

Hosted by Google

CATALOGUE.

MILITARY ENGINEERING.

FORTIFICATION, ATTACK, DEFENCE, AND MINES.

1 **Allent** (A.). Histoire du Corps Impérial du Génie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

2 **Arago** (M.). Fortification de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

3 **Aster** (F. L.). Unterricht in der Festungsbaukunst. 1 vol. 4to. Dresden, 1787.

4 **Augoyat.** See Vauban, Attaque des Places.

5 **Barre Du Parcq** (Ed. De La). De la Fortification à l'Usage des Gens du Monde. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

6 **Belair** (Julienne). Elémens de Fortification. (2d Edition.) 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1793.

7 **Belidor** (M.). Œuvres diverses concernant l'Artillerie et le Génie. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Amsterdam, 1764.

8 **Belidor.** La Science des Ingénieurs. Nouvelle Edition, avec des Notes, par M. Navier. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1830.

9 **Belidor.** The same. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

10 **Belmas** (J.). Journaux des Siéges faits ou soutenus par les Français, dans la Peninsule de 1807 à 1814 ; rédigés, d'après les ordres du Gouvernement. 4 vols. 8vo & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.

11 **Birago** (Karl Ritter von). Untersuchungen über die europäischen Militärbrückentrains, und Versuch der Militärbrückeneinrichtung. 1 vol. 8vo. Wien, 1839.

12 **Birago** (le Chevalier de). Récherches sur les Equipages de Ponts Militaires, et Essai sur tout ce qui a rapport à l'Amélioration de ce Service. Traduit de l'Allemand, par T. J. Tiby. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

13 **Blois** (E. de). Traité des Bombardements. See Blois, No. 1016.

14 **Bousmard** (M. de). Essai général de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Défense des Places. (4 vols. in 2), 8vo. & Atlas 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1814.

15 **Bousmard** (M. de). The same. 3 4to. & Atlas fol. Berlin, 1797.

16 **Cambray** (Chev. de). Manière de fortifier. See No. 59.

Hosted by Google

17 **Camp** (W. F.). Mémoire sur la Fortification, contenant l'Indication et le Développement de moyens efficaces de Défense avec Planches.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

18 **Carnot** (M.). De la Défense de Places Fortes. 3me edition.
1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1812.

19 **Carnot** (M.). Mémoire sur la Fortification Primitive.
1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1823.

20 **Cavallero** (Don Manuel). Défense de Saragosse, ou Rélation des deux Siéges soutenus par cette Ville en 1808 et 1809. Traduit par M. L. V. Angliviel de la Beaumelle. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

21 **Chasseloup.** Fortifications. See Chasseloup, No. 266.

22 **Chevalier** (Michel). Les Fortifications de Paris. 2me Edition.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1852.

23 **Choumara** (Th.). Lettres au Ministre de la Guerre, sur les Fortifications de Paris. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

24 **Choumara** (Th.). Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris, avec Plans.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

25 **Choumara** (Th.). Mémoires sur la Fortification, ou Examen raisonné, &c.
1 vol. 8vo, & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1827.

26 **Choumara** (P. M. Th.). Mémoires sur la Fortification, ou Examen raisonné des Propriétés et des Défauts des Fortifications existantes, indiquant de nouveaux moyens très simple pour améliorer à peu de frais, les Places actuelles, et augmenter considérablement la durée des siéges. 2me Ed. revue avec soin et considérablement augmentée.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1847.

27 **Choumara** (Th.). Collection de ses Mémoires. Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie dans la Défense des Places. Lettres au Ministre de la Guerre, sur les Fourneaux des Casernes, la Fortification et les Mines. Le Comité du Génie et les Fortifications de Vincennes. Premier Mémoire contre le Maréchal Soult, Examen Critique de l'Attaque et de la Défense de la Citadelle D'Anvers, en 1832. Examen Critique du Siége de Turin en 1706. Mémoires sur les Fortifications de Paris.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826–33.

28 **Clairac** (Chev.). L'ingénieur de Campagne ou Traité de la Fortification passagère. 2me edition. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1757.

29 **Coehorn** (Baron de). Nouvelle Fortification tant pour un terrein bas et humide que sec et élevé, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1741.

30 **Cormontaingne.** Mémorial pour la Fortification l'Attaque et la Défense des Places. 3 vols. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) Paris, 1809.

31 **Corréard** (J.). Receuil sur les Reconnaisances Militaires d'après les Auteurs les plus estimés, formant un Traité complet sur la Matière.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.

32 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des batteries. See No. 284.

33 **D'Arçon** (Michaud). Considérations Militaires et Politiques sur les Fortifications. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1795.

34 **D'Arçon.** Conseil de Guerre privé sur l'événement de Gibraltar en 1782 ; contenant l'extrait d'une information générale sur toutes les circonstances de cette entreprise ; les commentaires, les Mémoires, les résultats des experiences, &c. &c. &c., pour servir d'exercice sur l'Art des Siéges.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) —— 1785.

35 **D'Arçon** (Le Col.). Réponse aux Mémoires de Montalembert.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1790.

Hosted by Google

36 **D'Artois** (P. H.). Relation de la Défense de Dantzig en 1813.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

37 **Delagardette** (C. M.). Nouvelles Règles pour la pratique du dessin et du Lavis de l'Architecture Civil et Militaire. See No. 1348.

38 **Delprat** (J. P.). Théorie de la poussée des terres contre les murs de revêtement, suivi d'applications numériques des principales formules au calcul des dimensions de ces Murs; Traduit du Hollandais.
1 8vo. pamphlet. 1846.

39 **Devis** instructif des Travaux de construction du Génie.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 798.

40 **D'Illens & Funck.** Plans et Journaux des Siéges de la dernière Guerre de Flandres. 1 vol. 4to. Strasbourg, 1750.

41 **Douglas** (Howard). Essay on the Principles and Construction of Military Bridges and the passage of Rivers. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

42 **Douglas** (Howard). Essai sur les principes et la construction des Ponts Militaires, et sur les passages des Rivières en Campagne. Traduit de l'Anglais, par J. P. Vaillant. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

43 **Douglas** (Howard). Observations of Carnot's Principles of Defence; showing the defects of his new System of Fortification.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

44 **Dufour** (G. H.). Mémorial pour les Travaux de Guerre.
2 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1820.

45 **Dufour** (G. H.). De la Fortification Permanente.
1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. (6 *copies.*) Genève, 1822.

46 **Dufour** (G. H.). Instruction sur le dessin des reconnaissances Militaires.
1 4to pamphlet. Genève, 1828.

47 **Ecole Royale** de l'Artillerie et du Génie, cours d'Attaque et de Défense de Place (Lithographic). 1 vol. fol. No date.

48 **Ecole Royale** de l'Artillerie et du Génie (Lith.). 1 vol. fol. No date.

49 **Eggers.** Journal du Siége de Bergopzoom en 1747, avec les Plans de la Ville et des Forts. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750.

50 **Emy** (A. R.). Cours Élémentaire de Fortification fait à l'école spéciale Militaire, 1e, 2e, & 3e partes. 1 vol. 8vo & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1843–45.

51 **Epures** Relatives à la Fortification. 1 vol. fol. obl. (2 *copies.*) No date.

52 **Ernest** (Le Prince). L'Art de la Fortification appliqué à la Défense des Places de Guerre d'un diamétre de six cents Toises et au-dessus.
1 vol. 4to. Vienne, 1824.

53 **Errard** (J. de Bar-le-Duc). La Fortification demonstrée et réduite en Art.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1620.

54 **Essai** sur la Fortification, ou examen des causes de la grande supériorité de l'Attaque sur la Défense; des moyens de déterminer la disposition et la construction des ouvrages par les opérations de l'Attaque; des changemens que cette opération produirait dans la méthode de fortifier; des avantages qui en résulteraient pour la Défense.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) La Haye, 1755.

55 **Essai** sur la Défense des États par les Fortifications.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

56 **Exercice** complet sur le tracé, le relief, la construction, l'Attaque et la Défense des Fortifications. 1 vol. 8vo & Atlas. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1830.

57 **Fallois** (Joseph de). L'École de la Fortification ou les Élémens de la Fortification permanente, régulière et irrégulière. 1 vol. 4to. Dresde, 1768.

Hosted by Google

58 **Favé.** Nouveau Système de Défense de Places Fortes. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.

59 **Fay** (Abbé du) & (Chev. de) Cambray. Manière de fortifier selon la méthode de Vauban, avec un traité préliminaire des principes des Géométrie. Nouvelle edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1771.

60 **Ferrand** [J. H. Bécays). Précis de la Defense de Valenciennes, assiégée, en 1793. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

61 **Fischmeister** (J.). Traité de Fortification passagère, d'Attaque et de défense des Postes et Retranchements. Suivi d'un Appendice sommaire sur les Ponts Militaires ; Traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.

62 **Flavigny.** Principes fondamentaux de la construction des Places, avec des réflexions propres à demonstrer les perfections et les imperfections de celles qui sont construites. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1775.

63 **Foissac** (F. P.). Traité théorie—pratique et élémentaire de la Guerre des retranchements. 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1789.

64 **Foissac** (F. P.). Vauban's Œuvres Militaires. See No. 220.

65 **Fortifications** de Paris. [See also Nos. 2, 22, 24, 133, 155, 172, 178, 191, 210, 223.] 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

66 **Fortifications** de Paris. Considérations sur la Défense Nationale. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

67 **Fortification,** Cours de Fortification permanent (manuscript). 1 fol. pamphlet. No date.

68 **Fortifications.** Cahier classique sur le cours des Fortifications passagères (manuscript). 1 vol. fol. No date.

69 **Fortification.** The Elements of Fortification. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1801.

70 **Fossé.** Idées d'un Militaire sur l'Attaque et la Défense des petits Postes. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1783.

71 **Français** (de M.). Fortification Passagère. See No. 531.

72 **Funck.** Journaux des Siéges. See No. 40.

73 **Gay de Vernon.** Traité Élémentaire d'art Militaire et de Fortification. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805.

74 **Gay de Vernon.** The same. 2 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1832.

75 **Gay de Vernon.** The same. Translated by Capt. J. M. O'Connor, for the use of the U. S. Military Academy. See O'Connor, No. 169.

76 **Geuss** (J. M.). Théorie de l'Art du Mineur ; traduite de l'Allemand par A. L. Smeets. 1 vol. 8vo. Maëstricht, 1778.

77 **Gillot** (C. L.). Traité de Fortification souterraine, ou des Mines offensives et défensives. 1 vol. 4to. (4 *copies.*) Paris, 1805.

78 **Glenie** (James). A few concise Observations on Military Construction, with some Rules for it, which are not to be found in any of the works of those who have written on the subject. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

79 **Goulon.** Mémoires pour l'Attaque et la Défense d'une Place ; nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1764.

80 **Goulon.** The same. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1730.

81 **Grivet.** Aide-Mémoire de l'ingénieur Militaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

82 **Gumpertz** (H.) **& Lebrun.** Traité pratique et Théorique des Mines. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1805.

Hosted by Google

83 **Haillot** (C. A.). Essai d'une instruction sur le passage des Rivières, et la construction des Ponts Militaires à l'usage des Troupes de toutes Armes.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

84 **Haillot** (C. A.). Nouvel Équipages de Ponts Militaires de l'Autriche.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1846.

85 **Halleck** (H. Wager). Elements of Military Art and Science; Strategy, Fortifications, Tactics of Battles, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1846.

86 **Hayne** (J. E. G.). Élemens de Topographie Militaire ou instruction detaillée sur la manière de lever à vue et de dessiner avec promptitude les Cartes Militaires; traduits de l'Allemand, revues et augmentés de notes et figures additionnelles par un officier du Génie.
1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) Paris, 1806.

87 **Hénin** (F.). Journal Historique des Opérations Militaires du Siége de Peschiera. 1 vol. 8vo. Turin, 1800.

88 **Herrera Garcia** (Don José). Théorie Analytique de la Fortification permanente; traduit d'Espagnol par Ed. de Labarre Duparcq.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1847.

89 **Humfrey** (J. H.). An Essay on the Modern System of Fortification, and a Memoir on the Fortress of Coblenz; with Plans.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

90 **Instruction** sur le service et les manœuvres de l'Équipage de Pont d'avant-Garde et de divisions, à l'usage de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

91 **Instruction** sur le service de Génie en Campagne.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

92 **Instruction** sur la repartition et l'exécution des travaux pratiques pendant l'année 1844 (Lithog.). 1 fol. pamphlet. —— 1844.

93 **Irving** (C.). Elements of Permanent and Field Fortification.
1 4to. pamphlet. London, 1828.

94 **Jebb** (J.). Practical Treatise on the Attack and Defense of Military Posts, and Outposts, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Chatham, 1837.

95 **Joly de Maizeroi.** Traité sur l'Art des Siéges et les Machines des Anciens. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

96 **Jones** (John T.). Journals of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington, in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814; with notes. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

97 **Knowlton** (Miner). Sketch of British Provinces in 1840.
(Manuscript.) 1 vol. 4to. West Point, 1840.

98 **Laisné** (J.). Aide-Mémoire portatif à l'usage des officiers du Génie.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1837.

99 **Lamare** (le Colonel). Relation des Siéges et défense d'Olivenca, de Badajoz, et de Campo-mayor en 1811 et 1812 par les troupes françaises de l'armée du midi en Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

100 **Lamare** (le Colonel). Relation de la 2^{me} défense de la Place de Badajoz, par les francais en 1812. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

101 **Lamy** (J. N.). Traité théorique et pratique des Batteries. See Lamy, No. 367.

102 **Landmann** (J.). Treatise on Mines.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1815.

103 **Landmann** (J.). Field Engineer's Vade-Mecum.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1802.

Hosted by Google

104 **Landsbergen.** Les Fortifications de tout le Monde, c'est à dire, les méthodes des principaux Auteurs ; traduit de l'Allemand.
1 vol. 4to. Dresde, 1737.

105 **Le Blanc d'Eguilly.** Plan Militaire concernant les Attaques Nocturnes, avec sept Planches en taille-douce. 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1809.

106 **Lebrun.** Traité des Mines. See No. 82.

107 **Lecointe.** La Science des Postes Militaires. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1759.

108 **Leçons** sur l'École de Sapes (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. Metz, 1841.

109 **Legris.** La nouvelle Mécanique Militaire, ou l'Art de faire la Guerre avec peu de Troupes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

110 **Le Louterel** (Gén.). Manuel des Reconnaissances Militaires en ce qui concerne les officiers et sous-officiers d'Infanterie et de Cavalerie. 4e ed.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

111 **Lesage** (E.). Cours introductif sur la Fortification permanente (Lithog.)
1 vol. fol. Metz—no date.

112 **Lespinasse** (L. N.). Traité du Lavis des Plans, appliqué principalement aux reconnaissances Militaires, enrichi de 9 Planches gravées en taille-douce. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

113 **Lespinasse** (L. N.). The same. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1801.

114 **Macaulay** (J. S.). Treatise on Field Fortifications, and other subjects.
1 vol. 12mo & Atlas. London, 1834.

115 **Madelaine** (Joachim). Fortification permanente, Défauts des fronts Bastionés en usage, modifications necessaires ; bases d'un nouveau système. 1er Memoire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

116 **Madelaine** (Joachim). Supplément au précédent Mémoire (bound with the preceding volume). 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1845.

117 **Madelaine** (Joachim). Fortifications de Coblentz ; Observations sur cette place importante ; Examen de l'essai sur le système moderne de fortification adopté pour la défense de la frontière Rhénanes présenté dans un Mémoire étendu sur la forteresse de Coblentz prise comme exemple, par le Lieut. Col. Humfrey ; Traduit de l'Anglais, par Napoleon F——.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

118 **Mahan** (D. H.). Treatise on Field Fortification, containing instructions on the methods of Laying out, Constructing, Defending, and Attacking Intrenchments, with the general outlines also of the Arrangement, the Attack and Defence of permanent Fortifications.
1 vol. 18mo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1846.

119 **Mahan** (D. H.). Notes Supplementary to the Course of Permanent Fortification ; Notes on the Attack and Defence of Permanent Works ; Notes on Mines ; Composition of Armies. See No. 408.

120 **Maigret.** Traité de la sureté des États par le moyen des Forteresses.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1779.

121 **Maizeroi.** See Joly de Maizeroi, No. 95.

122 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). The Theory of Field Fortification.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

123 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). Practical Field Fortification ; a Supplement to the Theory of Field Fortification.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

124 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). Treatise on the General Principles of Permanent Fortification. 1 vol. 8vo & Atlas. London, 1820.

Hosted by Google

125 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). The Theory of Field Fortification. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1834.

126 **Mandar** (C. F.). De l'Architecture des forteresses ou de l'art de fortifier les Places, et de disposer les Etablissemens de tout genre qui ont rapport à la Guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1801.

127 **Mangin** (A.) Mémoire sur la Fortification Polygonale, construite en Allemagne depuis 1815. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

128 **Manuscripts Militaires.** Presented by Gen. Bernard to Maj. Poussin, by him to Capt. A. J. Swift, and by him to the Academy Library; containing some original manuscripts, and numerous drawings. 2 vols. 4to. No date.

129 **Marchi** (Francesco de). Architectura Militare Illustrata. 1 vol. fol. Brescia, 1599.

130 **Mares.** Quelques idées sur l'art et les devoirs de l'ingenieur. 1 vol. 8vo. Cologne, 1797.

131 **Marion** (le Général). De l'Armement des places de guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

132 **Martemont.** See Malorti de Martemont, No. 122, 123, 124, 125.

133 **Martin** (N.). Mémoire concernant la canalisation des fossés des Fortifications de Paris. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

134 **Maurice** (Baron P. E. de Sellon). Mémoire sur les Angles Morts dès retranchements de Campagne et sur quelques autres points. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1848.

135 **Maurice** (Baron P. E. de Sellon). Recherches historique sur la Fortification passagère depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, suivies d'un aperçu sur l'état actuel de cette science et sur le rôle qu'elle est appelée à jouer dans les guerres Modernes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

136 **Maurice** (le B^{on}. P. Emile). Essai sur la Fortification Moderne, ou analyse comparée des Systèmes modernes Français et Allemands. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1845.

137 **Mayniel.** Traité experimental, Analytique et pratique de la poussée des terres et des Murs de revêtement. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

138 **Memoir** on the Reconnaissance of Rivers; for the use of l'Ecole d'Application du corps royal d'Etat-Major. Second edition. Paris, 1837. Translated from the French by Lieut. W. R. Palmer. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1843.

139 **Mémoires** sur la Fortification perpendiculaire par plusieurs officiers du corps royale du Génie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1786.

140 **Mémoire** sur la Defense et l'Armement des Côtes avec Plans et instructions approuvés par Napoléon, concernant les Batteries de Côtes; et suivi d'une notice sur les tours Maximiliennes, accompagnée des dessins. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

141 **Memorial** de l'officier du Génie, ou recueil de Mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés généraux, propres à perfectionner la fortification et les constructions Militaires; rédigé par les soins du comité de fortifications. 13 vols. 8vo. Paris 1821–40.

142 **Merkes** (J. G. W.). Projet d'une nouvelle Fortification, ou tentatives d'améliorations dans le Système bastioné, destiné pour les seuls fronts d'attaque d'une Place, tant pour un terrain bas et humide que sec et élevé, &c. &c. 1 plan in folio. Paris, 1843.

Hosted by Google

143 **Merkes** (J. G. W.). Examen raisonné des progres et de l'état actuel de la Fortification permanente; traduit du Hollandais.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

144 **Merkes** (J. G. W.). Résumé générale concernant les différentes formes et les diverses applications des redoutes Casematées des petits forts, des tours défensives; traduit du Hollandais par R——.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1843.

145 **Merkes** (J. G. W.). Projet d'un modèle de Magazin à Poudre à l'abri de la bombe, avec tous ses détails et accessoires.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1843.

146 **Merkes** (J. G. W.). Essai sur les différentes méthodes, tant anciennes que nouvelles, de construire les Murs de revêtement, particulièrement ceux avec Arceaux ou Voutes en décharche, et les Casemates défensives à l'Épreuve de la Bombe. Traduit du Hollandais et annoté par H. C. Gaubert.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1841.

147 **Micaloz.** Exposé succinct de nouvelles idées sur l'Art défensive, contenant l'aperçu d'une nouvelle théorie sur cet Art, et de quelques dispositions propres à confirmer l'efficacité de cette même théorie suivi d'un appendice.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

148 **Michel.** Programmes pour l'Enseignement de la Fortification Permanente, de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places (Lithog.).
1 vol. 4to. Metz, 1841.

149 **Michon.** Instruction sur la Stabilité des Voutes et des Murs de Revêtement. See Michon, No. 1828.

150 **Military Bridges.** 15 Plates.

151 **Montalembert** (Marc-Réné). L'Art Défensif, supérieur à l'offensif, par une nouvelle manière d'employer l'Artillerie, et par la suppression totale des bastions, comme étant le principale cause du peu de résistance des Places de guerre; ou la fortification perpendiculaire (vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d wanting). 10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1793.

152 **Morin** (P. E.). Mémoire sur les moyens de calculer les terrasses beaucoup plus promptement que par la méthode ordinaire sans en diminuer l'exactitude.
1 8vo. pamphlet. No date.

153 **Morlet** (Hippolyte). Reflexions critiques sur l'art moderne de fortifier.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

154 **Mortier** (Pierre). Forces de l'Europe ou descriptions des principales villes avec leurs fortifications, designées par les meilleurs ingenieurs, particulierement celles qui sont sous la domination de la France, dont les Plans ont été levés par Vauban (14 vols. in one.)
1 vol. fol. obl. Amsterdam—No date.

155 **Mounier** (Le Baron). Rapport sur le projet du loi relatif aux fortifications de Paris.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1841.

156 **Mouze.** Traité de fortification souterraine, suivi de quatre Mémoires sur les Mines.
1 vol. 4to. (4 *copies.*) Paris, 1804.

157 **Muller** (John). Field Engineer of le Chevalier de Clairac; translated from the French, with observations and remarks on each chapter.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1760.

158 **Muller** (John). Treatise of Fortification, in Four Parts.
I. The Theory of Walls, Arches, and Timbers, with several Tables of their dimensions.
II. The knowledge of the materials, their properties, qualities, and the manner of using them.

Hosted by Google

III. The manner of tracing a fortress on the ground, the making an estimate, and executing the works.
IV. The method of building aquatics, as stone bridges, harbors, quays wharfs, sluices, and aqueducts. Illustrated with 28 copperplates. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1774.

159 **Muller** (John). Attack and Defense of Fortified Places, in three Parts.
I. The operations of an Attack, from the beginning to the end.
II. The Defence of every part of a Fortification.
III. A Treatise on Mines. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1791.

160 **Muller** (John). Treatise containing the Elementary Part of Fortification, regular and irregular, with remarks on the constructions of the most celebrated authors, particularly of Marshal de Vauban and Baron Coehorn, in which the perfection and imperfection of their several works are considered. 6th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

161 **Muller** (Ludwig). Versuch über die Verschanzungskunst auf Winterpostirungen; mit 15 Kupfertafeln. 1 vol. 8vo. Potsdam, 1782.

162 **Musset-Pathay.** Relations des principaux Siéges faits ou soutenus en Europe par les armées Françaises, depuis 1792. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1806.

163 **Noizet.** Résumés des Leçons de la première Partie du Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. —— 1842.

164 **Noizet.** Résumés des Leçons de la troisième partie du Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. —— 1842.
(The above two works are bound in one volume.)

165 **Noizet.** Cours de Fortification Permanente (Lithog.). 1 vol. fol.

166 **Noizet-Saint-Paul** (Gaspard). Traité complet de fortification, ouvrage utile aux jeunes Militaires, et mis à la portée de tout le monde. 2me edition, revue et corrigée par l'auteur. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

167 **Noizet-Saint-Paul** (Gaspard). The same. 3me edition. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1818.

168 **Observations** sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière. See No. 410.

169 **O'Connor** (John Michael). A Treatise on the Science of War and Fortification; composed for the use of the Imperial Polytechnic School, and Military Schools; and translated for the War Department, for the use of the Military Academy of the United States; to which is added a summary of the Principles and Maxims of grand Tactics and Operations. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. (657 *copies.*) New-York, 1817.

170 **Ozanam.** La fortification régulière et irrégulière, qui comprend la construction, l'Attaque et la Défense de toutes sortes de Places, selon les plus célébres Auteurs; avec le calcul des Lignes et des angles de chacune de ces Méthodes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1720.

171 **Pagan.** Les fortifications du Comte de Pagan. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1645.

172 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Fortification de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

173 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Force et faiblesse Militaires de la France. See Paixhans, No. 592.

174 **Pasley** (C. W.). Course of Instruction, for the use of the Royal Engineer Department. Vol. I. containing Practical Geometry, and the Principles of Plan Drawing. Vols. II. and III., Elementary Fortification. 3 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1813–17.

175 **Pasley** (C. W.). A Course of Elementary Fortification, including rules, deduced from experiment, for determining the strength of revêtements: treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

Hosted by Google

176 **Pasley** (C. W.). Rules, chiefly deduced from experiment, for Conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege. Part I. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

177 **Pasley** (C. W.). Standing Orders; Royal Engineer Department. See Pasley, No. 835.

178 **Pelet** (Le Général). Sur la Fortification de Paris.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1841.

179 **Pelet** (Le Général). Avis sur lès fortifications de Paris, lu par le général Pelet, le 18 Juillet, 1820; à la commission de Défense instituée par le Maréchal St. Cyr. Extrait du Spectateur Militaire, Octobre, 1840.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

180 **Persy** (N.). Cours de Stabilité des constructions à l'usage des Éléves de l'École royal de l'Artillerie et du Génie. 2me edition (Lithog.).
1 vol. fol. Metz, 1827.

181 **Pertusieur** (Charles). La Fortification ordonnée d'après les principes de la Stratégie et de la balistique modernes. 1 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1820.

182 **Pleydell** (J. C.). An Essay on Field Fortification, intended principally for Officers of Infantry; with a great number of copperplates. Translated from the original manuscript of an officer of experience in the Prussian service; with additional notes. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

183 **Pontonniers,** Projet de reglement sur les manœuvres et les constructions concernant le service spécial des Pontonniers. (1 vol. of Text, and one with Plates.) 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1824.

184 **Potevin** (P. L.). Fortifications; Notions sur le défilement.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1844.

185 **Programmes** Extraits du Travail de la commission mixte d'officiers d'Artillerie et du Génie. 1 vol. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Metz, 1807.

186 **Prudhomme.** Nouveau traité des Mines et des contremines.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1770.

187 **Pyrophores,** ou moyen de Défense générale, applicable en vingt-quatre heures, par un garde National. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris—No date.

188 **Relation** du Siége de Grave, en 1674 et de celui de Mayence en 1689 avec le Plan de ces Villes. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.

189 **Rémond** (Le Général). De la Défense de Paris, tant sous les rapports de la Fortification que sous ceux de la Stratégie, de la tactique et de la politique. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

190 **Rieffel.** Description et usage du Télégoniométre, instrument proposé pour la mesure des angles et des distances à la guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

191 **Rocquancourt.** Considérations sur la Défense de Paris.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

192 **Roguet** (le chef de bataillon). Des lignes de circonvallation et de contrevallation. Extrait des Nos. 74, 75 et 76, du Journal des Sciences Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

193 **Rotberg** (Le Baron de). L'ingenieur Moderne, ou Essai de fortification, qui enseigne la méthode de construire et de fortifier des Places capables de resister aux Vigoureuses Attaques de notre tems et de remédier aux défauts des Places baties suivant d'autres Maximes. Nouvelle edition.
1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1756.

194 **Rozard** (Lieut. Col.). Nouvelle Fortification Française où il est traité de la construction des Places, ensemble l'explication de trois systèmes de Vauban, la manière d'Attaquer et de se Défendre dans les Forteresses, &c.
1 vol. 4to. Nuremburg, 1731.

Hosted by Google

195 **Ryckmans.** Mémoires au prèsident du conseil sur un projet de Casemate Mobile. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1832.

196 **Saint-Julien** (Le Chev. de). Architecture Militaire, ou l'art de fortifier les villes, de quelle assiette ou figure qu'elles soient; avec les noms, les maximes et les instructions nécessaires à ce sujet, les sentimens des auteurs anciens et modernes, leur idée, leurs principes et leurs constructions, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1705.

197 **Saint-Omer.** Relation des exercices d'Attaque et de Défense de Places executés en 1826, par les Troupes du Camp de Saint Omer. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1827

198 **Saint-Paul.** See Noizet-de-Saint-Paul, Nos. 166, 167.

199 **Saint-Suzanne** (Lieut. Général). Projet de changemens à opérer dans le Système des Places fortes, pour les rendre véritablement utiles à la défense de la France. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1819.

200 **Sanz** (Don Raymundo). Principios Militares en que se Explican des Operaciones de la Guerra subterranea, ò el modo de dirigir, fabricar, y usar las Minas y Contra-Minas en el ataque y defensa de las Plazas. 1 vol. 8vo. Barcelona, 1776.

201 **Savart.** Cours Élémentaire de Fortification. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

202 **Savart.** Cours Élémentaire de Fortification. 2^{me} edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

203 **Schienert.** An Essay on Military Drawing, from the German. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

204 **Schwinck** (G.). Les Élémens de l'art de Fortifier; Guide pour les leçons des Écoles Militaires et pour l'instruire soi-même; traduit de l'Allemand par Théodore Parmentier (première et deuxième parties). 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1846–47.

205 **Sea.** Mémoire sur la fortification permanente pour servir à la construction d'un front de fortification sur le terrain. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *cop.*) St. Petersb. 1811.

206 **Siéges** de Grave et de Mayence. See No. 188.

207 **Smyth** (Col. Carmichael.) Plans of the Attacks upon Antwerp, Bergen-op-Zoom, Cambray, Peronne, Mauberge, Landrecy, Marienbourg, Philippenville, and Rocroy, by the British and Prussian Armies, in the Campaigns of 1814 and of 1815; with explanatory remarks. 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) Cambray, 1817.

208 **Straith** (Hector). A Treatise on Fortification, with a Memoir on Artillery. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. London, 1836.

209 **Ternay** (Col. Marquis de). De la défense des États par les positions fortifiées. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

210 **Thiers** (A.). Rapport sur le projet de la loi relatif aux fortifications de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

211 **Thiers.** Nouvel assaut à l'enceinte projetée de Paris. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1841.

212 **Tielke** (J. G.). The Field Engineer; or instructions upon every branch of Field Fortification; demonstrated by examples which occurred in the Seven Years' War between the Prussians, the Austrians, and the Russians; with Plans and Explanatory Notes. Translated from the Fourth German edition by Edwin Hewgill. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) London, 1789.

213 **Totten** (Jos. G.). Plans, Sections, Elevations, and details of Furnaces for Heating Shot. 3 sheets. (3 *copies.*) No date.

214 **Totten** (General J. G.). Report of, on the subject of National Defences. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1851.

Hosted by Google

215 **Touzac** (de). Traité de la Défense interieure et exterieure des redouts, avec la méthode de les construire, tant en plaine, qu'au sommet et au pied des Montagnes; enfin entre le sommet et le pied des Montagnes et dans les Vallons. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

216 **Traité** de la Défense de Places par les contre-mines, avec des réflexions sur les principes de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1768.

217 **Traité** des reconnaisances Militaires ou reconnaissance et description du terrain au point de vue de la tactique; traduit de l'Allemand par L. A. Unger. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

218 **Trincano.** Élémens de fortification de l'Attaque et de la Défense des Places. 2 vols. 8vo. Toul, 1786.

219 **Valazé** (Général Baron de). Vauban, Défense des Places. See No. 222.

220 **Vauban** (Maréchal). Ses Œuvres Militaires, contenant l'Attaque, la défense des Places, et le traité des mines. Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée de développemens, &c., par F. P. Foissac.
3 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1829.

221 **Vauban** (Maréchal). Les Oisivetés et Mémoires inédits.
3 vols. 8vo., bound in two.
1 vol. contenant le tome IV. augmenté de mémoires inédits tirés du tome (deuxième). Paris, 1842.
1 vol. contenant les tomes I., II., III. Paris, 1843.
1 vol. contenant la fin des tomes II. et III. Paris, 1845.

222 **Vauban** (Maréchal). Traité de l'Attaque des Places. Édition publ. par M. Augoyat. 1829, in 8vo. Traité de la Défense des Places. Édition augmentée des agenda du maréchal, &c., publ. par le Baron de Valazé, 1829, in 8vo., avec un atlas de 48 pl., in 4to.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1829.

223 **Vauban.** Expliqué en ce qui concerne les moyens de défense de Paris.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1841.

224 **Vauban.** Forces de l'Europe. See Mortier, No. 154.

225 **Vauvilliers** (L. H. C.). Recherches historiques sur le rôle et l'influence de la Fortification. 1 vol. 8vo, Paris, 1845.

226 **Villeneuve** (Bardet de). Traité de l'Attaque et la défense des Places.
1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1742.

227 **Villeneuve** (Capt. du génie). Manuel pratique du Mineur, à l'usage des troupes du génie. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

228 **Villeneuve** (Capt. du génie). Manuel pratique du Sapeur, pour les travaux de Siége, à l'usage des troupes du génie. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1828

229 **Virgin** (Jean Bernard). La Défense des Places, mise en Équilibre avec les Attaques savantes et furieuses d'aujourd'hui.
1 vol. 4to. Stockholm, 1781.

230 **Wittich** (C. A.). De la Fortification et de la défense des grandes Places; traduit de l'Allemand par Ed. de la Barre Duparcq.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

231 **Yule** (Lieut. Henry). Fortification; for Officers of the Army, and Students of Military History; with illustrations and notes.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1851.

232 **Zastrow** (A. de). Historique de la Fortification permanente ou Manuel des meilleurs systèmes et manières de Fortification; traduit de l'Allemand par E. de la Barre Duparcq. 2me ed.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1849.

Hosted by Google

ARTILLERY AND PYROTECHNY.

233 **Adye** (Ralph Willett). The Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner. First American, from the second London edition.
1 vol. 18mo. (4 *copies.*) Boston, 1804.

234 **Adye** (Ralph Willett). The Bombardier, and Pocket Gunner. Eighth edition, revised and corrected, according to the present system, by William Granville Eliot. 1 vol. 18mo. (3 *copies.*) London, 1827.

235 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des officiers d'Artillerie de France, attachés au service de terre. 4me edition, revue et augmentée, par Gassendi.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

236 **Aide-Mémoire.** The same. 5me edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

237 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

238 **Aide-Mémoire** à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

239 **Aide-Mémoire** to the Military Sciences. Framed from contributions of officers of the different services, and Edited by a Committee of the Corps of Royal Engineers; with numerous plates and wood-cuts.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1845.

240 **Allix** (J. A. F.). Système d'Artillerie de Campagne, comparé avec les systèmes du comité d'Artillerie de France, de Gribeauval, et de l'an XI.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

241 **Antoni** (Le Chev. d'). Du service de l'Artillerie à la guerre; traduit de l'italien, avec des additions et des notes par M. de Mont-Rozard.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1780.

242 **Arcy** (Le Chev. d'). See D'Arcy, Nos. 293, 294, 295.

243 **Artillerie** (de l') au 16me Siècle. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

244 **Artillerie** à cheval (l') dans le combats de Cavalerie. Opinion d'un Officier de l'Artillerie Prussienne; traduit de l'Allemand par le général baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

245 **Artillerie** nouvelle, ou examen des changemens faits dans l'Artillerie française depuis 1765; par M*** ci-devant lieutenant au corps royal d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.

246 **Artillerie** du Comité, 1830, collection de dessins représentant les principaux affûts de l'Artillerie de terre avec leurs tracés, leurs objets de details et les côtes de leurs dimensions et leurs poids, &c. (Lithog.).
1 small fol. obl. No date.

247 **Artillerie** de Campagne. 9 Lithographic Plates, on Roller. No date.

248 **Artillery.** A System of Exercise and Instruction of Field-Artillery, including manœuvres for Light or Horse-Artillery. Prepared by a Board of Army Officers, and published by the War Department.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1829.

Hosted by Google

249 **Artillery.** The same. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1833.

250 **Aubert** (Col.). Note sur l'inflammation spontanée des charbons pulvérisés. See Vol. III. No. 388.

251 **Bailey** (J. W.). Chemical Notes, on Gunpowder and its Materials. See No. 408.

252 **Belidor.** Le bombardier français, ou nouvelle méthode de jeter les bombes avec precision. 1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, 1734.

253 **Bellencontre.** Note sur une construction graphique des tables de Lombard. See Vol. III. No. 388.

254 **Bergery** (C. L.). Théorie des affûts. See No. 393.

255 **Bigot.** Traité d'Artifice de guerre tant pour l'Attaque et la défense des places que pour le service de campagne.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1809.

256 **Bigot de Morogues.** Essai de l'Application des forces centrales aux effets de la poudre à canon, d'ou l'on déduira une théorie propre à perfectionner les différentes bouches à feu. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

257 **Borda** (Le Chevalier de). Mémoire sur la Courbe décrite par les boulets et les bombes en ayant égard à la résistance de l'air.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

258 **Bormann** (Charles). Considérations et expériences sur le tire des obus à balles. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1836.

259 **Bormann** (Lieut. Col.). Expériences sur les Shrapnels, nouveaux développemens sur les résultats obtenus en Belgique.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1848.

260 **Born.** Comparison des avant-trains d'affûts de Campagne Anglais et Anglais modifié, considérés principalement sous le rapport des Attelages.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1834.

261 **Bottée et Riffault.** Traité de l'art de fabriquer la poudre à canon ; précédé d'un exposé historique sur l'Établissement du service des poudres et salpétres en France. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas obl. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1811.

262 **Breithaupt** (Lieut. Colonel). Leçons sur la théorie de l'Artillerie destinées aux officiers de toutes armes; traduit de l'Allemand par le général Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

263 **Burg.** Traité du dessin et du levé du Matériel d'Artillerie ou application de la science du dessin géomètrique au figure des bouches à feu, affûts, caissons, voitures, machines, &c., de l'Artillerie ; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 2e ed. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1848.

264 **Cavalli** (Jean). Mémoire sur les canons se chargeant par la Culasse sur les canons Rayés et sur leur application à la défense des Places et des côtes. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1849.

265 **Charpentier** (A. F. E.). Douglas, Artillerie Navale. See No. 308.

266 **Chasseloup** (Le général Comte). Essais sur quelques parties de l'Artillerie et des Fortifications. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

267 **Chasseloup** (Le général Comte). Extraits de Mémoires sur quelques parties de l'Artillerie et de Fortifications, publiés par M. T***.
1 vol. 8vo. Milan, 1805.

268 **Chesney** (Colonel). Observations on the Past and Present State of Fire-Arms, and on the probable effects in War of the New Musket.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

269 **Choumara** (Théodore). Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie dans la Défense des Places. See Choumara, No. 27.

Hosted by Google

270 **Collection** des Lois, arrêtes et réglemens, actuellement en vigeur, sur les différens services de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1808.

271 **Collection** de Plans Généraux d'ensemble et de détail représentant les Batiments, Machines, Appareils et outils actuellement employés dans les fonderies de la Marine royale de Ruelle et St. Gervais.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1842.

272 **Congreve** (William). Elementary Treatise on the Mounting of Naval Ordnance; demonstrated by a variety of diagrams and copper plates.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

273 **Congreve** (William). A Treatise on the General Principles, Powers, and Facility of Application of the Congreve Rocket System, as compared with Artillery; showing the various applications of this weapon, both for sea and land service, and its different uses in the field and in sieges. Illustrated by plates of the principal exercises, and cases of actual service, with a demonstration of the comparative economy of the system.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

274 **Coquilhat** (Capt.). De la quantité de travail absorbée par les frottements dans le forage des bouches à feu à la fonderie royale de Canons de Liége.
1 8vo. pamphlet. 1847.

275 **Coquilhat** (Capt.). Expériences sur la résistance produite dans le forage des bouches à feu faites à la fonderie de canons, à Liége en 1840 et 1841.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Liége, 1843.

276 **Corda** (le Baron). Mémoires sur le service de l'Artillerie spécialment sur le meilleur mode de chargement des bouches à feu.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

277 **Corréard** (J.). Histoire des fussées de guerre, ou receuil de tout ce qui a été publié ou écrit sur ce projectile, suivi de la description et de l'emploi des obus à mitraille, dits shrapnells, et des balles incendiaires.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.

278 **Corréard** (J.). Receuil de documents sur l'Expédition et la prise de Constantine. See No. 1040.

279 **Cossigny** (J. F. Charpentier). Recherches physiques et chimiques sur la fabrication de la poudre à canon, contenant des observations et des expériences nouvelles. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

280 **Coste** (L. M. Prosper). Recherches balistiques sur les vitesses initiales, le recul, et la résistance de l'air. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

281 **Coste** (L. M. Prosper). Des dérivations ou de la probabilité du tire des projectiles. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

282 **Cotty** (H.). Dictionnaire d'Artillerie. 2^{me} edition. Paris, 1822 in-4. Supplément, 1832, in-4. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822–32.

283 **Cotty** (H.). Mémoire sur la fabrication des armes portatives de guerre.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

284 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des Batteries de tout espèce.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

285 **Cours** sur le tracé et la construction des Batteries de toute espèce, extrait de l'ouvrage publié par le Comité d'Artillerie. 2^{me} edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Metz, 1837.

286 **Cours** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

287 **Cours** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1841.

Hosted by Google

288 **Cours** Abrégé d'Artifices contenant la confection, la réception, la conservation et la démolition des munitions et Artifices de guerre; suivi de notions sur les artifices de joie. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Strasbourg, 1850.

289 **Cours,** sur le service des officiers d'Artillerie dans les forges. Deuxième édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

290 **Crepy** (L. de). Cours d'instruction spéciale à l'usage des sous-officiers des regiments d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 12mo. (5 *copies.*) Metz, 1837.

291 **Dahlgren** (Lieut. J. A.). System of Boat Armament in the United States Navy. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1852.

292 **D'Antoni.** See Antoni, No. 241.

293 **D'Arcy** (Le Chev.). Observations et expériences sur l'Artillerie, aux quelles on a joint les réponses qu'a faites M. de Saint-Auban. 1 vol. 8vo. Alethopolis, 1752.

294 **D'Arcy** (Le Chev.). Essai d'une théorie d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1760.

295 **D'Arcy** (Le Chev.). Mémoire sur la théorie de l'Artillerie ou sur les effets de la poudre et sur les conséquences qui en résultent par rapport aux armes à feu. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

296 **Dartein** (Charles M. S.). Traité Élémentaire sur les procédés en usage dans les fonderies pour la fabrication des bouches à feu d'Artillerie et description des divers mécanismes qui y sont établis. 1 vol. 4to. Strasbourg, 1810.

297 **Decker** (E.). Traité Élémentaire d'Artillerie à l'usage des Militaires de toutes les Armes; traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes et des additions relatives à l'Artillerie française par Ravichio de Peretsdorf et par Nancy. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1825.

298 **Decker** (E.). Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire et des artifices de guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

299 **Decker** (E.). Instruction pratique sur l'emploi des différents projectiles tant dans la guerre de campagne que dans celle de Place; traduit de l'Allemand par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

300 **Decker** (C. D.). Batailles et principaux combats de la guerre de sept ans considérés principalement sous le rapport de l'emploi de l'Artillerie avec les autres armes; traduit de l'Allemand par Ravichio de Peretsdorf, et Simonin, revue, corrigé, augmenté, &c., par J. H. Lebourg. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1839–40.

301 **Decker.** Expériences sur les Shrapnels, faites chez la plupart des puissances de l'Europe accompagnées d'observations sur l'emploi de ce projectile; traduit de l'Allemand et notablement augmenté par Terquem et Favé. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

302 **Didion.** Exercices sur la justesse comparée du tire des balles spheriques. Plates et Longues. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1839.

303 **Didion** (Is.) Mémoire sur la Balistique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1848.

304 **D'Obenheim** (A. M.). Balistique indication de quelques expériences propres à compléter la théorie du mouvement des projectiles de l'Artillerie précédée de l'analyse nécessaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1814.

305 **D'Obenheim** (A. M.). Notice sur ses ouvrages, concernant la balistique. See Vol. III. No. 388.

306 **Documents** rélatifs au coton détonnant. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

307 **Douglas** (Howard). A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Hosted by Google

308 **Douglas** (Howard). Traité d'Artillerie Navale; traduit de l'Anglais, avec des notes par A. F. E. Charpentier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

309 **Douglas** (Howard). A Treatise on Naval Gunnery. 3d edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

310 **Duchemin** (Col.) Mémoire sur la vitesse initiale des projectiles. Expériences sur le tir en brèche et sur divers effets relatifs à ce tir. Extrait des deux premiers rapports de la commission formée à Metz, pour l'établissement des principes du tir. Mémoire sur l'influence de l'emplacement de la lumière des bouches à feu et des armes à feu portatives. See Vol. IV. No. 388.

311 **Dulacq.** Théorie nouvelle sur le mécanisme de l'Artillerie, dedié au roi de Sardaigne. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1741.

312 **Dupuget.** Essai sur l'usage de l'Artillerie dans la guerre de Campagne et dans celle de Siéges. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Amsterdam, 1771.

313 **Dupuget.** De la Construction des Batteries dans la pratique de la guerre, avec une notice de M. Favé. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

314 **Durand** (Mesnil). Observations sur le Canon, par rapport à l'infanterie en général, et à la colonne en particulier; suivies de quelques extraits de l'essai sur l'usage de l'Artillerie avec les réponses. 1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, 1772.

315 **Durtubie** (Théodore). Manuel de l'Artillerie, contenant tous les objets dont la connaissance est nécessaire aux officiers et sous-officiers de l'Artillerie suivant l'approbation de Gribeauval. 5^{me} edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1795.

316 **Effets de Harnachement.** Traité de la Réception des Effets de Harnachement pour les corps d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

317 **Emy** (C. J.). Cours de Sciences Physiques et Chimiques appliquées aux Arts Militaires; description Abrégée de la fabrication des bouches à feu. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1851.

318 **Expériences** sur différentes espèces de projectiles creux faites dans les ports en 1829, 1831 et 1833. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

319 **Expériences** du nouveau système de forces Navales (par M. Paixhans), suivies des expériences comparatives des canons de 80 avec ceux de 36 et 24. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

320 **Expériences** comparatives faites à Gavres en 1836, entre des bouches à feu en fonte de fer d'origines Française, Anglaise et Suédoise, avec tableaux et dessins. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

321 **Expériences** (suite des) d'Artillerie exécutées à Gavre par ordre du Ministre de la Marine. Recherches Expérimentales sur les déviations des projectiles. (Ce rapport est suivi d'un Mémoire sur le déviations moyennes des projectiles.) 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1844.

322 **Expériences** auxquelles ont été soumis, en 1835 a bord de la Frégate la Dryade divers objets relatifs à l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

323 **Expériences** sur les poudres de guerre faites à Esquerdes, dans les années 1832, 1833, 1834 et 1835, suivies de notices sur les pendules-balistiques et les pendules-canons. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

324 **Expériences** faites à Esquerdes en 1834 et 1835, entre les poudres fabriquées par les meules et les poudres fabriquées par les Pilons. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1839.

325 **Expériences** d'Artillerie exécutées à Lorient à l'aide des pendules Balistiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1847.

Hosted by Google

326 **Expériences** faites à Metz en 1834 pour servir à déterminer les vrais principes du tir des bouches à feu et sur les batteries de brèches, et la pénétration des projectiles. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

327 **Expériences** d'Artillerie. See Hutton, No. 345.

328 **Experiments** on Gunpowder. See Mordecai, Nos. 396, 397.

329 **Flavigny** (Le vicomte de). Examen de la poudre; traduit de l'italien. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

330 **Frezier.** Traité des feux d'Artifice pour le spectacle. Nouvelle edition, toute changée, et considérablement augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1747.

331 **Gassendi.** Aide-Mémoire. See No. 235.

332 **Gazan.** De la résistance que les canons de fusil offrent à l'explosion de la poudre. See Vol. IV. No. 388.

333 **Grævnitz** (Henning Frederic de). Mémoire sur la Trajectoire des projectiles de l'Artillerie suivi de tables et de règles pratiques pour la determination des portées; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 1 vol. 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1845.

334 **Greener** (William). The Science of Gunnery, as applied to the Use and Construction of Fire-arms. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

335 **Grewenitz** (de). Traité de l'organization et de la tactique de l'Artillerie et histoire de cette Arme, depuis les temps les plus reculés du moyen age jusqu'a nos jours; traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

336 **Griffiths** (F. A.). The Artillerist's Manual and British Soldier's Compendium, of Infantry Exercise, Sword Exercise, Artillery Exercise, Equipment, &c.; Fireworks, Fortification, Mathematics, Gunnery, &c. &c. &c.; with the requisite plates and tables. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1840.

337 **Grobert** (Le Colonel). Machine pour mesurer la vitesse initiale des mobiles de différens calibres, projettés sous tous les angles, depuis zéro jusqu'à la huitième partie du cercle; et Mémoire sur le Moyen de Trainer en Bataille, les pièces de gros calibre. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

338 **Hastings** (Frank Abney). Memoir on the Use of Shells, Hot Shot, and Carcass Shells from Ship Artillery. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1828.

339 **Heavy Artillery,** Instruction for, prepared by a Board of Officers, for the use of the Army of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Washington, 1851.

340 **Holliday** (Rev. F.). An Easy Introduction to Fortification and Practical Gunnery. 2d edition, corrected and very much enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1774.

341 **Homilius** (Le Colonel). Cours sur la construction et la fabrication des Armes à feu; traduit de l'Allemand par Lenglier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

342 **Huguenin** (Le général). Déscription de la fabrication des bouches à feu en fonte de fer et des projectiles à la fonderie de Liége; traduit du Hollandais par le Capitaine Neuens. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

343 **Huguenin** (Le général). Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet. 1 8vo. pamphlet. No date.

344 **Hulot.** Instruction sur le service de l'Artillerie; revue et augmentée, par Bigot. 3me edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

345 **Hutton** (Charles). Nouvelles expériences d'Artillerie, ou l'on détermine la force de la poudre, la vitesse initiale des boulets de canon, &c.; traduit de l'Anglais par P. L. Villantroys et O. Terquem. Paris, an X. (1802) et 1826, 2 part. in-4. 2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1802 & 1826.

Hosted by Google

346 **Hutton** (Charles). On the Force of Gunpowder. See Hutton, No. 2218.

347 **Inman** (James). An Introduction to Naval Gunnery.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Portsea, 1828.

348 **Instruction** sur la balistique à l'usage des éléves du corps royal d'État-major. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1824.

349 **Instruction** provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu.
1 vol. 32mo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1838.

350 **Instruction** provisoire sur le service des bouches à feu, deuxième partie, bouches à feu de Siége et de place et côte.
1 vol. 32mo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1832.

351 **Instructions** and Regulations for Field Battery Exercise and Movements, for the Royal Regiment of Artillery. 1 vol. 12mo. Woolwich, 1831.

352 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Exercise and Movements of the Royal Horse Artillery. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Woolwich, 1835.

353 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Service and Management of Heavy Ordnance for the Royal Regiment of Artillery.
1 vol. 12mo. Woolwich, 1835.

354 **Instruction** provisoire sur le tir à l'usage des bataillons de chasseurs à pied, publiée par ordre du Ministre de la Guerre, 28 Novembre, 1847.
1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1848.

355 **Instruction** provisoire sur le tir, avec le Titre II., approuvé le 4 Novembre, 1849. 1 vol. 32mo. Paris, 1850.

356 **Jacobi** (G. A.) État actuel de l'Artillerie de Campagne en Europe.
Artillerie anglaise. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.
——— française. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.
——— bavaroise (2 liv.). 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844–45.
——— néerlandaise. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
——— wurtembergeoise. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.
——— suédoise. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

357 **Journal** des opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, Octobre, 1837, avec un Plan et une vue (extrait du Spectateur Militaire.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

358 **Kingsbury** (C. P.). Elementary Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, adapted to the service of the United States. Designed for the use of Cadets of the U. S. Military Academy. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

359 **Kinsley.** Military Pyrotechny. See No. 408.

360 **Knowlton** (Lt. Miner). Notes on Gunpowder, Percussion, Powder, Cannon, and Projectiles. See No. 408.

361 **Kosciusko** (General.) Manœuvres of Horse Artillery; translated, with notes, and descriptive plates, by Jonathan Williams.
1 vol. 8vo. (18 *copies.*) New-York, 1808.

362 **Lalanne** (Ludovic). Sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe. See Lalanne, No. 1240.

363 **Lallemand** (H.). A Treatise on Artillery; to which is added a summary of Military Reconnoitring, of Fortification, of the Attack and Defence of places, and of Castrametation. Translated from the manuscript of the author by James Renwick. 2 vols. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) New-York, 1820.

364 **Lamartillière** (Le Comte). Recherches sur les meilleurs effets à obtenir dans l'Artillerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

365 **Lamartillière.** Réflexions sur la fabrication en général des bouches à feu. 2^{me} edition, augmentée de quelques notes.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1796.

Hosted by Google

366 **Lambert.** Mémoire sur la résistance des Fluides avec la solution du problème balistique (Mémoires de l'Academie de Berlin pour année 1765).
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

367 **Lamy** (J. N.). Traité théorique et pratique des Batteries.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

368 **Le Blond.** L'Artillerie raisonnée contenant la déscription et l'usage des différentes bouches à feu, avec les principaux moyens qu'on à employés pour les perfectionner, la théorie et la pratique des mines, et du jet des bombes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1761.

369 **Le Bourg** (J. H.). Essai sur l'organisation de l'Artillerie et son emploi dans la guerre de Campagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

370 **Lefebvre.** Note sur les engrénages. See Vol. II. No. 388.

371 **Lespinasse** (Le général). Essai sur l'organisation de l'Arme de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

372 **Lettre** d'un officier du corps royal du régiment de **, à un officier du même corps du régiment de **. 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1771.

373 **Lettre** en réponse aux observations sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1772.

374 **Lettres** d'un officier du corps royal de l'Artillerie, au Lieutenant-Colonel du régiment d**** sur les changemens introduits dans l'Artillerie française, depuis, 1765, jusqu'en 1770; et sur les derniers arrangemens pris par le Ministère, rélativement à ce service. 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1774.

375 **Lombard** (Jean Louis). Traité du mouvement des projectiles, appliqué au tir des bouches à feu. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Dijon, 1797.

376 **Lombard.** Théorie du tir à ricochet. Supplément au traité du mouvement des projectiles de Lombard; contenant les formules de cet auteur relatives aux tir de but en blanc, et tous les documens nécessaires aux applications (Lith.). 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1841.

377 **Lombard.** Tables du tir des canons et des obusiers, avec une instruction sur la manière de s'en servir à l'usage de M. M. les officiers du corps royal de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) Auxonne, 1787.

378 **Lombard.** Instruction sur la manœuvre et le tir du canon de bataille.
1 vol. 8vo. Auxonne, 1792.

379 **Lyautey.** Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet.—Mémoire sur les boutes à balles et leur tir. See Vols. I. & II. No. 388.

380 **Macdonald** (John). A circumstantial and explanatory account of Experiments, lately made at the Royal Artillery Dépôt at Woolwich, before a select committee; with a view of ascertaining the comparative accuracy of the relative times of burning of fuses driven by a machine, opposed to those of the common description, with a correspondence carried on in the years 1817 and 1818, on this and other important branches of the science of Artillery. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

381 **Manœuvres** of Artillery. Chapters 1st and 2d, School of the Cannonier, and Service of Field Artillery. Chapter 3d, Service of Siege Garrison, and Sea Coast Artillery. Chapter 5th, Manœuvres of Field Batteries. (Chapter 4th wanting.) 3 vols. 12mo. Metz, 1828.

382 **Maréschal.** Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de Magazin à Poudre.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

383 **Maurice** (Baron P. E. de Sellon). Examen du Mémoire sur les Canons se chargeant par le culasse sur les canons Rayés et sur leur application à la défense des Places et des cotes, par Jean Cavalli. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

Hosted by Google

384 **Mazé** (Commandant d'Artillerie). Artillerie de Campagne en France, description de l'organisation et du matériel de cette arme en 1845, conforme aux documents les plus récents et précédée d'observations.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

385 **Mémoire** sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

386 **Mémoire** sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie, et discussion sur les effets des pièces de canon de différentes longueurs. 1 vol. 8vo. No date.

387 **Mémoire** sur le jet des Bombes, ou en général sur la projection des corps.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

388 **Mémorial** de l'Artillerie, ou receuil de Mémoires, expériences, observations et procédés relatifs au service de l'Artillerie, rédigé par les soins du Comité. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826–45.

389 **Meyer** (Moritz). Manuel historique de la Technologie des Armes à feu; traduit de l'Allemand par M. Rieffel, avec des annotations et des additions du Traducteur, depuis l'invention des Armes à feu jusqu'à nos jours.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

390 **Meyer** (Moritz). Pyrotechnie raisonnée, ou application de la chimie aux Artifices de guerre; traduit de l'Allemand par Hippert.
1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1836.

391 **Meyer** (Moritz). Expériences sur la fabrication et durée des bouches à feu en fer et en bronze; traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté d'un grand nombre de notes rélatives à cet art en général, et terminé par un résumé des expériences de 1785 à 1813, par Ravichio de Peretsdorf.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

392 **Micaloz.** Exposé succinct de nouvelle idées sur l'Art défensif. See Micaloz, No. 147.

393 **Migout** (J. C.) **& Bergery** (C. L.). Théorie des affûts et des voitures d'Artillerie. 2me edition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

394 **Monge** (Gaspard). Déscription de l'art de fabriquer les canons, faite en exécution de l'arrêté du comité de salut public, du 18 pluviôse de l'an 2 de la République française, une et indivisible. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1794.

395 **Monhaupt** (Le général). Tactique de l'Artillerie à cheval, dans ses rapports avec les grandes masses de Cavalerie; traduit de l'Allemand par Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

396 **Mordecai** (Alfred). Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal, in 1843 and 1844.
1 vol. 8vo. (104 *copies.*) Washington, 1845.

397 **Mordecai** (Alfred). Second Report of Experiments on Gunpowder, made at Washington Arsenal in 1845, '47 and '48.
1 vol. 8vo. (65 *copies.*) Washington, 1849.

398 **Mordecai** (Alfred). Artillery for the United States Land Service, as devised and arranged by the Ordnance Board.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1849.

399 **Morel** (A. M. Th.). Traité pratique des feux d'Artifice, pour le spectacle et pour la guerre, avec les petits feux de table, et l'Artifice à l'usage des Théâtres. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

400 **Morin.** Sur l'emploi des moteurs dans les usines de l'Artillerie.—Compte rendu d'une mission dans les fonderies de l'Artillerie. See Vols. II. and III. No. 388.

401 **Moritz-Meyer.** See Meyer, No. 389, 390, 391.

Hosted by Google

402 **Mountain Artillery,** Instruction for, prepared by a Board of Army Officers. 1 12mo. pamphlet. (12 *copies.*) Washington, 1851.

403 **Muller** (John). Treatise of Artillery; containing—I. General Constructions of Brass and Iron Guns used by Sea and Land, and of their Carriages. II. General Constructions of Mortars and Howitzers, their Beds and Carriages. III. The Dimensions of all other kinds of Carriages used in the Artillery. IV. The Exercise of the Regiment at home, and its service abroad in a Siege or a Battle. V. Its March and Encampment; Ammunition, Stores, and Horses. VI. Lastly, the necessary Laboratory Work, to which is prefixed a Theory of Powder applied to Fire-Arms.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1757.

404 **Muller** (John). Appendix, or Supplement to the Treatise of Artillery.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1768.

405 **Nancy** (A. P. F.). Traité des Batteries. See No. 441.

406 **Navarro Sangran** (général). Système de pointage généralement applicable à toutes les Bouches à feu de l'artillerie; traduit de l'Espagnol.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1838.

407 **Note** sur quelques modifications à faire aux bats de l'Artillerie de Montagne. (Extrait du numero de Mars, 1837, du journal des Sciences Militaires.)
1 8vo. pamphlet. —— 1837.

408 **Notes** on Engineering, &c. (Lithog.).
1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) West Point, 1840–41.

409 **Obenheim** (d'). See D'Obenheim, Nos. 304, 305.

410 **Observations** sur un ouvrage attribué à feu M. de Valière.
1 vol. 12mo. La Haye, 1770.

411 **Observations** on the Mode of Attack, and Employment of the Heavy Artillery at Ciudad Rodrigo and Badajoz, in 1812, and St. Sebastian, in 1813; with a discussion on the superior advantages derived from the use of iron instead of brass ordnance in such operations. By an Officer of Artillery. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

412 **Ordnance** Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1841.

413 **Ordnance** Manual, for the use of the Officers of the United States Army.
2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Washington, 1850.

414 **Ordnance** Drawings, and Tables of Dimensions of the Ordnance for Land Service of the United States. 1 vol. fol. obl. Washington, 1841.

415 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur l'instruction et le service des troupes du corps royal de l'Artillerie dans les Écoles. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1826.

416 **Otto** (J. C. F.). Tables balistiques générales pour le tir élevé; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

417 **Otto** (J. C. F.). Théorie Mathématique du tir a ricochet suivie de tables pour les applications de ce tir; traduit de l'Allemand par Rieffel.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

418 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Nouvelle force Maritime, et application de cette force à quelques parties du service de l'armée de terre.
1 vol. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1822.

419 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Expériences faites par la marine française, sur une arme nouvelle. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

420 **Paixhans.** Expériences du nouveau Système de forces Navales. See No. 319.

Hosted by Google

421 **Parrizot.** Déscription d'une machine pour découper les Cuirasses. See Vol. II. No. 388.

422 **Peretsdorf.** See Ravichio de Peretsdorf, Nos. 440, 441, 442.

423 **Persy** (N.). Notions Élémentaires sur les formes des bouches à feu et sur les Systèmes d'Artillerie à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie (Lithog.). 1 vol. fol. Metz—no date.

424 **Persy** (N.). Cours de balistique, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie. 2me edition (Lithog.).
1 vol. fol. Metz, 1827.

425 **Persy** (N.). Cours de balistique (Lithog.) 1 vol. fol. Metz—no date.

426 **Peyre.** Le mouvement igné considéré principalement dans la charge d'une pièce d'Artillerie précédé des réflexions phisiques sur les calculs de Mr. Robins, concernant le fluide élastique de la poudre.
1 vol. 8vo. Toulon, 1809.

427 **Piobert** (G.). Traité d'Artillerie théorique et pratique.
2 vols. 8vo. Metz et Paris, 1836–47.

428 **Piobert** (G.). Cours d'Artillerie, théorie et applications. Rédigé d'après les Cahiers et les Leçons du Professeur en 1835. Par MM. Didion et de Lauley. 2me edition (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. 1846.

429 **Piobert.** Mémoire sur les effets des poudres des différentes procédés de fabrication.—Mémoire sur la résistance des corps solides ou mous à la pénétration des projectiles. See Vol. IV. No. 388.

430 **Poisson** (S. D.). Formules rélatives aux effets du tir sur les différentes parties de l'affût. 2me edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

431 **Poisson.** Mémoire sur la probabilité du tir à la cible. See Vol. IV. No. 388.

432 **Poumet.** Essai sur l'art de pointer toute espèce d'arme à feu, et particulièrement les pièces de campagne. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

433 **Poumet.** Analyse et dissertation rélatives à la nouvelle Artillerie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

434 **Poumet.** Instruction sur les effets des bouches à feu et sur les motifs d'après lesquels on a affecté à l'Artillerie de campagne les pièces qui font partie de son organisation actuel. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1828.

435 **Poumet.** Instruction sur l'Artillerie de Campagne.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1824.

436 **Préaux** (Lieut. Col.). Manuel des Artificiers.
1 vol. 8vo. Rochefort, 1837.

437 **Préaux** (Lieut. Col.). Instruction sur le Cannonage à bord, à l'usage des maîtres et second maîtres Cannoniers des Écoles d'Artillerie Navale.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

438 **Programmes** Extraits du travail de la commission mixte d'officiers d'Artillerie et du Génie. See No. 185.

439 **Programme** du Cours de Sciences Naturelles appliquées aux Arts Militaires (Lithog.). 1 8vo. pamphlet. —— 1843.

440 **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.). Traité de Pyrotechnie Militaire, comprenant tous les artifices de guerre en usage en Autriche; traduit de l'Allemand sur un manuscrit inédit avec des notes sur quelques dosages Français, Anglais, Russes, Prussiens, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

441 **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.) **et Nancy** (A. P. F.). Traité théorique et pratique de la construction des Batteries.
1 8vo. & Atlas obl. Paris, 1826.

Hosted by Google

442 **Ravichio de Peretsdorf** (J.). See Nos. 297, 299, 300, 335, 391.

443 **Réglement** provisoire sur l'instruction à pied et à cheval dans les Regiments d'Artillerie. 2 vols. 18mo. & Planches. (2 *copies.*) Metz, 1836.

444 **Réglement** provisoire sur les Manœuvres de l'Artillerie approuvé par le Ministre de la guerre le 27 Octobre, 1847. 2 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1849.

445 **Réglement** sur les Manœuvres et les évolutions des batteries attelées, approuvé par le Roi le 12 Mars, 1836.
1 vol. 24mo. & Planches. (2 *copies.*) Metz, 1836.

446 **Réglement** sur les Manœuvres et les évolutions des batteries attelées, approuvé par le Roi le 12 Mars, 1836. Titre 1^er^. Manœuvres d'une batterie attelée. Titre II. Évolutions de batteries.
1 vol. 32mo. & Planches. Paris, 1837.

447 **Réglement** sur le service des Arsenaux de Construction.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1826.

448 **Réglement** sur le service et l'instruction du corps royal de l'Artillerie dans les Écoles. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1826.

449 **Renaud** (L.). Instruction sur la fabrication de la poudre.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1811.

450 **Ressons** (de). Méthode pour tirer les Bombes avec succés.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

451 **Ricci** (de). Essai sur l'instruction dans les Écoles d'Artillerie et sur l'organisation de ces Établissemens. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1823.

452 **Richardot** (Capt.) Les Batteries à pied Montées mises en mesure de rivalizer avantageusement avec les Batteries à cheval.
1 8vo. pamphlet. 1846.

453 **Rieffel.** Meyer's Technologie des Armes à feu. See No. 389.

454 **Riffault.** Fabrication de la Poudre. See No. 261.

455 **Robins** (Benjamin). Nouveaux principes d'Artillerie, commentés par Euler, traduits de l'Allemand avec des notes par Lombard.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Dijon, 1783.

456 **Robins** (Benjamin). New Principles of Gunnery; containing the determination of the force of Gunpowder, &c.; corrected, and enlarged with the addition of several notes by Hutton. A new edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

457 **Roguet** (Lieut. Col.). Expériences sur le Pétard, faites à Metz.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1838.

458 **Ruggieri** (Claude Fné.). Pyrotechnie Militaire, ou traité complet des feux de guerre et des bouches à feu. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

459 **Ruggieri** (Claude Fné.). Élémens de Pyrotechnie divisés en cinq parties; la première, contenant le traité des matières; la 2^e^, les feux de terre, d'air et d'eau; la 3^e^, les feux d'Ærostation; la 4^e^, les feux de théatre; et la 5^e^, les feux de guerre. 3^me^ edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

460 **Saint-Auban.** Mémoire sur les nouveaux systèmes d'Artillerie.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

461 **Saint-Remy** (Surirey de). Mémoires d'Artillerie. 3^me^ edition, beaucoup plus ample et plus complète que le seconde. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1745.

462 **Scharnhorst** (G. de). Sur les parties pratiquées de l'art Militaire. See Vol. I. No. 388.

463 **Scharnhorst** (Le général). Traité sur l'Artillerie; traduit de l'Allemand par M. A. Fourcy; revue, accompagné d'observations et d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, par Mazé. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840–43.

Hosted by Google

464 **Scheel** (de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, contenant l'Artillerie nouvelle ou les changemens faits dans l'Artillerie française en 1765, avec l'exposé et l'analyse des objections qui ont été faites contre ces changemens. 2me edition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1795.

465 **Scheel** (de). A Treatise of Artillery; containing a new system, or the alterations made in the French Artillery since 1765. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas obl. (26 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1800.

466 **Sesseler** (J. W.). Manuel pour la confection des Artifices de guerre; traduit du Hollandais par C. Timmerhaus. 1 vol. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1833.

467 **Small Arms** and Field Artillery. See No. 620.

468 **Splingard** (Capt.) Notice sur une fusée de Shrapnel. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1848.

469 **Tables** de Construction des Bouches à feu et des projectiles (Lithog.). 1 fol. pamphlet. No date.

470 **Texier de Norbec.** Recherches sur l'Artillerie en général et particulièrement sur celle de la Marine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1792.

471 **Thiéry** (A.). Applications du fer aux constructions de l'Artillerie, contenant la description des affuts de campagne, de place et côte et des bouches à feu en fer de differens systèmes, exécutés dans les usines de Fourchambault. 2 vols 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1834–40.

472 **Thiéry** (A.). Déscription des divers Systèmes à percussion et des étoupilles à friction adoptés jusqu'à ce jour en france et à l'étranger. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1839.

473 **Thiroux.** Instruction théorique et pratique d'Artillerie à l'usage des éléves de l'École Militaire de Saint Cyr. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1837.

474 **Thiroux.** Instruction théorique et pratique d'Artillerie. 3me edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

475 **Thiroux.** Observations et vues nouvelles sur les Fusées de guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

476 **Timmerhans** (C.). Déscription des divers procédés de fabrication de la poudre à canon, de ses effets dans les bouches à feu et des divers moyens d'épreuve (Tome 1e). 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

477 **Timmerhans** (C.). Essai d'un traité d'Artillerie principes de construction des bouches à feu (tome 2me). 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

478 **Timmerhans** (C.). Essai d'un Traité d'Artillerie. Nouvelle Artillerie de Place (tome 3me). 1 vol. 8vo. Liége, 1846.

479 **Tortel** (Lieut. Col.). Mémoires divers sur les obus à balles ou shrapnels traduits des Archives pour les officiers des corps royaux Prussiens de l'Artillerie et du Génie et accompagnés d'observations. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

480 **Tousard** (Louis de). American Artillerist's Companion, treating of all kinds of Fire-Arms in detail, and of the formation, object, and service of the Flying, or Horse Artillery. 2 vols. 8vo. & Plates. (75 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1809.

481 **Transformation** des armes à feu à Silex en armes à percussion. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

482 **Vanden Broeck** (Victor). Des dangers qui peuvent résulter de l'emploi des Armes à percussion dans les réglements d'infanterie de ligne. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1844.

483 **Vandermonde.** Procédés de la fabrication des armes blanches; publiés par l'ordre du comité de Salut Public. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1793.

Hosted by Google

484 **Vergnaud** (A. D.). Manuel de l'Artificier, ou l'art de faire toutes sortes de feux d'Artifice à peu de frais, et d'après les meilleurs procédés. 2me edition. 1 vol. 24mo. Paris, 1828.

485 **Vergnaud** (A. D.). Nouveau Manuel de l'Artificier, du poudrier et du Saltpêtrier. Nouvelle edition. 1 vol. 24mo. Paris, 1838.

486 **Villeneuve** (Bardet de). Traité de l'Artillerie qui enseigne tout ce qui concerne les poudres, les canons, mortiers et pierriers, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1741.

487 **Wilkinson** (Henry). Engines of War, on ancient and modern Warlike Machines, and implements including the Manufacture of Guns, Gunpowder, and Swords, with remarks on Bronze, Iron, Steel, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

488 **Williams** (Jonathan). Kosciusko's Manœuvres of Horse Artillery. See Kosciusko, No. 361.

489 **Xylander** (Le chevalier J.). Étude des Armes, augmentée par Klémens Schédel, ouvrage traduit de l'Allemand par P. D. Herbelot, revue, complèté, considérablement augmentée et suivi d'un vocabulaire des Armes par le traducteur, &c. 3me edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

Hosted by Google

STRATEGY, GRAND TACTICS, AND MILITARY MISCELLANIES.

490 **Armstrong** (William). Practical Observations on the Errors Committed by Generals and Field Officers commanding Armies and Detachments; and to which are added a New System of Fortifications, and Suggestions for the Improvement of Military Evolutions; also a Plan for Establishing a Military Annuity Society. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

491 **Beaujour** (Le Baron Felix de). Voyage Militaire dans l'Empire Ottoman. See Beaujour, No. 3846.

492 **Bessel** (Fried. Wilhelm von). Entwurf eines Militär feld Reglements. With Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. Hanover, 1778.

493 **Blondel** (A. L.). Coup d'Œil sur les devoirs et l'Esprit Militaire. See Blondel, No. 758.

494 **Brezé** (Marquis de). Réflexions sur les Préjuges Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. Turin, 1779.

495 **Bugeaud** (Le Maréchal). Aperçus sur quelques détails de la Guerre avec des Planches explicatives. 3me edition. 1 vol. 24mo. Paris, 1846.

496 **Bulletin** des Sciences Militaires. See Bulletin, No. 3234.

497 **Bulow.** Esprit du Système de Guerre Moderne, destiné aux jeunes Militaires avec 58 figures; traduit de l'Allemand par le Cit. Tranchant-Laverne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

498 **Cannon** (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army; comprising the History of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service. 34 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

499 **Carrion-Nisas** (Le Col.). Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'Art Militaire, de son origine, de ses progrés et de ses Révolutions, depuis la première Formation des Sociétes Europeennes jusqu'à nos jours, orné de 14 Planches. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

500 **Cessac** (de). Guide de l'Officier particulier en Campagne ou connaisances Militaires nécessaires pendant la Guerre aux officiers particuliers. 3me edition. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*). Paris, 1816.

501 **Chambray** (de). Philosophie de la Guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

502 **Charles** (Le Prince). Principes de la Stratégie développés par la relation de la Campagne de 1796, en Allemangne avec Cartes et Plans; traduit de l'Allemand. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1818.

503 **Charles** (Le Prince). Grundsätze der Strategie erläutert durch die darstellung des feldzugs von 1796 in Deutschland, mit Karten und Planen. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Wien, 1814.

504 **Collection** d'Uniformes. 1 vol. royal 8vo. No date.

Hosted by Google

505 **Correspondence** de deux Généraux sur divers sujets.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

506 **Costume** of the British Empire, according to the last Regulations in 1814.
1 vol. fol. London, 1815.

507 **Crissé.** See Turpin de Crissé, Nos. 626, 627, 628.

508 **Cugnot.** Élémens de l'Art Militaire, ancien et moderne.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.

509 **Cuninghame** (James). The Tactics of the British Army reduced to detail, with Reflections on the Science and Principles of War; uniting in one view the Evolutions of the Battalion, Brigade, and Line, &c. Illustrated with 59 Copper Plates. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

510 **Davidoff** (Le Gén. Dennis). Essai sur la guerre de Partisans; traduit du russe par le Comte Héraclius de Polignac, revue et précédé d'une notice Biographique par le général de Brack. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

511 **Decker** (C.). De la Tactique des trois Armes, Infanterie, Cavalerie, Artillerie; traduit de l'Allemand et augmenté des notes critiques par F. de Brack. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836–37.

512 **Decker** (C.). La Petite guerre ou Traité des opérations secondaires de la guerre; traduit de l'Allemand avec des notes par Ravichio de Peretsdorf. (Vols. I. and III. are wanting.) 2d vol. 32mo. Paris, 1827.

513 **Decker** (Ch. de). De la Petite guerre selon l'esprit de la Stratégie moderne; traduit de l'Allemand par L. A. Unger.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1845.

514 **Decker.** Supplément à la troisième edition de la petite guerre; traduit de l'Allemand par le Général Baron Ravichio de Peretsdorf.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

515 **Delvigne** (Gustave). De l'emploi de la force Armée. See Delvigne, No. 763.

516 **D'Hericourt.** Élémens de l'Art Militaire. (2 vols in one.)
1 vol. 24mo. La Haye, 1748.

517 **Duane** (William). The American Military Library, or Compendium of the Modern Tactics, embracing the Discipline, Manœuvres, and Duties of every species of Troops. A Treatise on Defensive Works in the Field, the Exercise in Sea-coast Batteries, and Regular Fortifications.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

518 **Duchateau** (L. C.). Considérations sur les mouvemens Stratégiques des Armées françaises dans quelques-unes des Campagnes de Napoléon Bonaparte et particulièrement dans ses quatre dernières; suivies d'un Mémoire où l'on discute les avantages plus ou moins assurés que l'on trouverait à défendre la France contre unes invasion, plutôt par des forces actives que par l'extension des Places fortes; avec 3 cartes.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

519 **Dufour** (G. H.). Cours de Tactique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

520 **Duhesme** (Le Comte). Essai sur l'infanterie Légère, ou Traité des petites opérations de la guerre, à l'usage des jeunes officiers, avec Cartes et Plans.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

521 **Ehwald** (Col. Von). A Treatise upon the Duties of Light Troops; translated from the German. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

522 **Eloquence Militaire,** ou l'art d'emouvoir le Soldat, d'après les plus illustres exemples tires des Armées des différens peuples; par une Société de Militaires et d'Hommes de Lettres. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1818.

Hosted by Google

523 **Esprit Militaire,** ou l'Art de rendre les guerres moins funestes. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Liége, 1774.

524 **Essai** Général de Tactique précédé d'un discours sur l'état actuel de la politique et de la Science Militaire en Europe avec le Plan d'un ouvrage intitulé la France Politique et Militaire. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 4to. Londres, 1772.

525 **Faesch.** Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Généraux ; traduit de l'Allemand avec 13 Planches. 1 vol. 12mo. Frankfort et Leips, 1761.

526 **Fallot** (Maj. du Génie L.). Cours d'Art Militaire, ou Leçons sur l'art Militaire et les Fortifications. 2me edition, revue et augmentée par E. Lagrange (5 parts in 4 vols.). 4 vols. 8vo. Bruxelles, 1839–50.

527 **Familiar Lectures** (six), for the use of young Military officers. By a Field Officer. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

528 **Favé** (Ild.). Histoire et Tactique des trois Armes, et plus particulièrement de l'Artillerie de Campagne. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1845.

529 **Forrestier** (Alc. de). Traité sur le service de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne ; traduit de l'Allemand ; augmenté des notes, et suivi d'un Essai de nouvelle manœuvres, à l'usage d'une Compagnie de Voltigeurs isolée ou couvrant les mouvemens d'un Bataillon dont elle fait partie.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1824.

530 **Foster.** Military Instruction, from the late King of Prussia to his Generals, illustrated with Plates, to which is added, by the same author, particular instruction to the Officers of the Army, and especially those of the Cavalry. Translated from the French. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Sherborne, 1797.

531 **Français** (de M.). Précis du Cours d'Art Militaire et de Fortification Passagère, nouvelle edition (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. 1844.

532 **Fréderic II.,** Roi de Prusse. Instruction Militaire pour ses Généraux. See Faesch, 525. Foster, 530. Instruction, 540.

533 **Fulton** (Rob.). Hints Relating to Torpedo Warfare. See Machiavel, No. 567.

534 **Galerie** des Enfans de Mars. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

535 **Grimaret** (de). Fonctions des généraux, ou l'art du Conduire une Armée, contenant la pratique des marches, Campements et Évolutions des Armées. &c., avec une Architecture Militaire ou l'art de Fortifier les Villes de quelque assiété ou figure qu'elles saient et les noms, les maximes, et les instructions nécessaires à ce sujet, contenant un abrégé de Géométrie par le chev. de Saint Julien. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1710.

536 **Guibert.** Œuvres Militaires de, publiées par sa veuve sur les Manuscrits et d'après les corrections de l'auteur. Tomes 1er et 2me, Essai général de Tactique. 3me et 4me, Défense du Système du guerre. 5me, Œuvres diverses. 5 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1803.

537 **Hericourt** (d'). See D'Hericourt, No. 516.

538 **Holtzendorff** (Le Baron de). Élémens de Tactique démontrés Géométriquement ; ouvrage Allemand, traduit en français. (2 vols in one.)
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1777.

539 **Hoste** (P. Paul). A Treatise on Naval Tactics ; translated by Capt. J. D. Boswall, with 52 plates, and additional notes and illustrations.
1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1834.

540 **Instruction** Militaire du Roi de Prusse, pour ses Généraux ; traduit de l'Allemand, suivie de 13 Planches. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1804.

Hosted by Google

541 **Jacquinot de Presle** (C.). Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire à l'usage de MM. les officiers de l'École royale de Cavalerie.
1 vol. 8vo. Saumur, 1829.

542 **Jarry** (General). Treatise on the Marches and Movements of Armies. Translated from the original manuscript, by Richard Rochfort.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

543 **Joly de Maizeroi.** Traité des Armes défensives.
1 vol. 8vo. Nancy, 1767.

544 **Joly de Maizeroi.** Mémoire sur les opinions qui partagent les Militaires suivi du Traité des armes défensives, corrigé et augmenté.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

545 **Joly de Maizeroi.** Cours de Tactique, théorique, pratique et historique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1766.

546 **Joly de Maizeroi.** Traité de Tactique pour servir de Supplément au Cours de Tactique, théorique, pratique et Historique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1767.

547 **Joly de Maizeroi.** La tactique discutée et réduite à ses véritables loix, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

548 **Jomini** (Le Général Baron de). Traité des grandes opérations Militaires, contenant l'histoire critique des campagnes de Frederic II., comparées à celles de l'Empereur Napoléon, avec un recueil des principes généraux de l'art de la guerre. 2me edition, accompagnée d'un Atlas Militaire, augmenté de Cartes et Plans de Batailles.
8 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1811.

549 **Jomini** (Le Général Baron de). The same work. (4 vols. 4to. in 2.)
2 vols. 4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1811.

550 **Jomini** (Baron de). Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, et de leurs rapports avec la politique des états pour servir d'introduction au Traité des grandes opérations Militaires. 3me edition, augmentée de plusieurs articles importans. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

551 **Jomini** (Baron de). Précis de l'art de la guerre, ou nouveau tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la Stratégie de la grande tactique et de la Politique Militaire dernière. Edition considérablement augmenté.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

552 **Jomini** (Baron de). Appendice au précis de l'Art de la Guerre. (1 8vo. pamphlet.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1849.

553 **Lallemand** (A.). Traité théorique et pratique des opérations secondaires de la guerre accompagné d'un Atlas in-4to.
2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1825.

554 **La Roche** (Aymon Cte. de). See Roche Aymon, Nos. 603, 604.

555 **Latrille** (G.). Considérations sur la guerre et particulièrement sur la dernière guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris—no date.

556 **Laurillard Fallot.** Cours d'Art Militaire. See No. 526.

557 **Leach** (Lieut.-Colonel). Recollections and Reflections relative to the duties of Troops composing the advanced corps of an Army.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.

558 **Le Blond.** Essai sur la Castrametation, ou sur la mesure et le tracé des Camps; contenant les premiers principes pour l'arrangement des Troupes; la Formation de l'ordre de bataille et la distribution ou construction du Camp; avec un précis des différentes Gardes qui en font sûreté.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1748.

Hosted by Google

559 **Le Mière de Corvey.** Des Partisans et des corps irréguliers ou manière d'employer avec avantage les Troupes-Légères, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

560 **Leslie** (Lieut.-Col. Chas.). Treatise on the Employment of Light Troops on Actual Service; containing general principles, compiled from eminent practical authors, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

561 **Ligne** (Prince de). Préjuges et fantaisies Militaires par un Officier Autrichien. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 12mo. Kralovelhota, 1783.

562 **Lindenau** (C. F. de). Traité de la grande Tactique Prussienne ses défauts et son insuffisance et proposition d'une méthode meilleur et plus sure; traduit de l'Allemand et orné de 32 Planches. 2me edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1808.

563 **Lloyd** (Général). Mémoires Militaires et Politiques servant d'introduction à l'histoire de la guerre en Allemagne en 1756, entre le Roi de Prusse et l'Impératrice Reine avec ses Allies; traduits et augmentés de notes et d'un précis sur la vie et le caractère de ce général, par un officier Français.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

564 **Lloyd** (General). Political and Military Rhapsody, on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated with three engraved charts; to which is added a Supplement, by the Editor; and in this edition the Sketch of an original Plan for the Fortification and Defence of London. 6th edition, with improvements and corrections.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

565 **Lloyd** (General). Introduction of the late War in Germany. See Lloyd, No. 942.

566 **Lo-Looz.** Les Militaires au-dela du Gange. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

567 **Machiavel** (Nicholas). The Art of War; in seven books, to which is added, Hints Relative to Warfare, by a Gentleman (Robt. Fulton).
1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1815.

568 **Machiavel** (Nicholas). L'Art de la guerre, traduction nouvelle.
1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1693.

569 **Magrath** (Richard N.) An Historical Sketch of the Progress of the Art of War. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1838.

570 **Maizeroi.** See Joly de Maizeroi.

571 **Malorti de Martemont** (C.). The Spirit of the Modern System of War. By a Prussian General Officer, with a commentary.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

572 **Manual** and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines. See No. 660.

573 **Manuel** Militaire ou cayers détaches sur toutes les différentes parties de l'Art de la Guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Copenhague, 1761.

574 **Marion** (Le Général). De la Force des Garnisons. (1 8vo. pamphlet.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

575 **Marmont** (Le Maréchal). De l'Esprit des Institutions Militaires. 2me edition, revue et augmentée par l'auteur. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

576 **Ménil-Durand.** Projet d'un ordre français en tactique, ou la phalange coupée et doublée soutenue par le mélange des armes, proposée comme Système général. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1755.

577 **Ménil-Durand.** Fragments de Tactique; ou six Mémoires.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1774.

578 **Meunier** (Le Baron). Évolutions par brigades, ou instruction servant de développement aux manœuvres de ligne indiquées dans les Réglemens.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

Hosted by Google

579 **Military Mentor,** being a series of Letters recently written by a general officer to his son on entering the Army; comprising a course of elegant instruction. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.

580 **Miller** (Von). Leçons sur la Tactique des trois Armes, traduction de l'Allemand par Lt. Col. Huybrecht. Nouvelle edition.
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Bruxelles, 1846.

581 **Mirabeau** (Le Comte de). Système Militaire de Prusse, et principes de la tactique actuelle des troupes les plus perfectionnées.
1 vol. 4to. Londres, 1788.

582 **Mitchell** (J.) Thoughts on Tactics and Military Organization, together with an inquiry into the power and position of Russia.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

583 **Montecuculi.** Mémoires des Troupes de l'Empereur, divises en trois Livres; 1er, de l'art Militaire en général; 2e, de la guerre contre le Turc; 3e, Relation de la Campagne de 1664, avec des figures.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1760.

584 **Montecuculi.** The same. 1 vol. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1735.

585 **Montecuculi.** Generalissime. See No. 628.

586 **Mueller** (William). The Elements of the Science of War; containing the modern, established, and approved principles of the Theory and Practice of the Military Sciences, illustrated by seventy-five plates.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

587 **Napoleon.** Military Maxims, translated from the French by Colonel D'Aguilar. 1 vol. 24mo. Dublin, 1831.

588 **Naval Tactics, System of.** See System, No. 622.

589 **Officer's Manual** in the Field; or a series of Military Plans, representing the principal operations of a Campaign. Translated from the German. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1800.

590 **Okouneff** (N.) Considérations sur les grandes opérations, les batailles et les Combats de la Campagne de 1812 en Russie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

591 **Ordre Profond** et l'Ordre Mince considérés par rapport aux effets de l'Artillerie. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1776.

592 **Paixhans** (H. J.). Force et Faiblesse Militaires de la France; Essai sur la question général de la défense des états et sur la guerre défensive.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

593 **Pasley** (C. W.). Essay on the Military Policy and Institutions of the British Empire. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

594 **Pérau** (l'Abbé). Saxe's Rêveries. See No. 614.

595 **Préval** (Le Vicomte de). Du service des Armées en Campagne.
1 vol. 8vo. Blois, 1827.

596 **Puysegur** (Le Maréchal de). Art de la guerre, par principes et par Regles.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.

597 **Ray de Saint Géniés.** L'Art de la guerre pratique.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1754.

598 **Remarques** sur quelques articles de l'Essai général de Tactique.
1 vol. 8vo. Turin, 1773.

599 **Rémond** (Le Général). Principes de Stratégie élémentaires et de progrès.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1846.

600 **Réponse** aux Notes critiques de Napoléon, sur l'ouvrage intitulé considérations sur l'art de la guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Hosted by Google

601 **Révéroni.** Essai sur le Mécanisme de la guerre, ou application des premiers principes de Mécanique au mouvement et à l'action des corps d'Armée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

602 **Révéroni Saint Cyr.** Statique de la guerre, ou principes de Stratégie et de Tactique démontrés par la Statique; ou nouvelle edition du Mécanisme de la guerre, considérablement augmenté. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

603 **Roche Aymon** (Le Comte de la). Introduction à l'étude de l'art de la guerre. 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Weimar, 1803.

604 **Roche Aymon** (Le Comte de la). Des Troupes légères, ou reflexions sur l'organization, l'instruction et la tactique de l'Infanterie et de la Cavalerie Légères. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

605 **Rocquancourt** (J.). Cours Élémentaire d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale spéciale Militaire. 1er, 2me et 3me Cahiers. 3 Nos. 8vo. Paris, 1826–28.

606 **Rocquancourt** (J.). Cours Élémentaire d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale spéciale Militaire. 2me edition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

607 **Rocquancourt** (J.). Cours complet d'Art et d'Histoire Militaires. Nouvelle edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837–41.

608 **Rogniat** (Le Baron). Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

609 **Ross** (John). Essay towards a System of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation. See Ross, No. 1592.

610 **Russell** (John). A Series of Military Experiments of Attack and Defence, made in Hyde Park, in 1802, with Infantry, Cavalry, and Artillery; and in the Island of Jersey, in 1805. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

611 **Saint Germain.** Commentaires des Mémoires des Monsieur le Comte de Saint Germain. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1780.

612 **Saint Julien** (Le Chev.) Architecture Militaire. See No. 535.

613 **Santa Cruz** (Le Marquis de). Réflexions Militaires et Politiques; traduits de l'Espagnol par M. de Vergy. 11 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1738.

614 **Saxe** (Maurice Comte de). Mes Rêveries, ouvrage posthume de Maurice Comte de Saxe, augmenté d'une Histoire abrégée de la vie, et de différentes pièces qui y ont rapport, par M. l'Abbé Perau. 2 vols. 4to. Amsterdam, 1757.

615 **Saxe** (Maurice Comte de). Les Rêveries, ou Mémoires sur l'Art de la guerre, par M. de Bonneville. 1 vol. fol. La Haye, 1756.

616 **Saxe** (Maurice Comte de). Reveries, or Memoirs upon the Art of War. Illustrated with copperplates, to which are added some original Letters upon Military Subjects, to the late King of Poland, and M. de Folard, together with his Reflections upon the Propagation of the Human Species. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1757.

617 **Saxe** (Maurice Comte de). Esprit des Loix de la Tactique et de différentes institutions Militaires, contenant plusieurs nouveaux Systèmes sur l'art de la guerre. Commentées par M. de Bonneville. 2 vols. 4to. La Haye, 1762.

618 **Silva** (Le Marquis de). Pensées sur la tactique, et la Stratégique; ou, vrais principes de la Science Militaire. 1 vol. 4to. Turin, 1778.

619 **Simes** (Thomas). A Treatise on the Military Science, which comprehends the grand operations of War, and general rules for conducting an Army into the Field, to which is added the Manner of Attacking and Defending of Military Posts, Villages, Church-yards, Mills, Houses, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

Hosted by Google

620 **Small-Arms** and Field Artillery, Exercises in, arranged for the Naval Service, under an order of the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography of the Navy Department. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

621 **Smith** (C. H.). Secret Strategical Instructions of Frederic the Second, for his Inspectors-General. Translated from the German.
1 vol. 4to. Coventry, 1811.

622 **System of Naval Tactics,** combining the established theory with general practice, and particularly with the present practice of the British Navy. Illustrated by colored figures. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.

623 **Thiébault** (Paul). Manuel général du service des États Major généraux et divisionnaires dans les Armées. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

624 **Tielke** (J. G.). Beyträge zur Kriegs-Kunst, und geschichte des krieges von 1756 bis 1763; mit Planen und Charten.
6 vols. 4to. Freyberg, 1775–86.

625 **Torpedo Warfare.** See Fulton, No. 533.

626 **Turpin de Crissé** (Le Comte). Essai sur l'art de la guerre.
2 vols. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1754.

627 **Turpin de Crissé** (Le Comte). Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires de Vegèce. 2^{me} edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1783.

628 **Turpin de Crissé** (Le Comte). Commentaires sur les Mémoires de Montecuculi, généralissime des Armées, et grand Maître de l'Artillerie de l'Empereur. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1769.

629 **Uniform** (of different Corps). 23 sheets fol. No date.

630 **Uniform** and Dress of the Army of the United States.
1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851.

631 **Valentini** (Baron Von). Military Reflections on Turkey, with a Map and Plan. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

632 **Ward** (Robert). Animadversions of War, or a Military Magazine of the truest rules and ablest instructions, for the Managing of War.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1639.

633 **Warnery** (de). Mélange de rémarques sur-tout sur César et autres Auteurs Militaires anciens et modernes. 1 vol. 12mo. Varsovie, 1782.

634 **Warnery** (de). Rémarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes sur la façon la plus convenable de combattre. 1 vol. 12mo. Preslau, 1771.

635 **Whitmore** (J. H.). A General System of British Tactics and Military Arrangement, according to the present practice of the British Army; with observations on the Practice of Light Infantry, Field Fortification, and the petit guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

636 **Wimpffen** (François). Le Militaire expérimenté, ou Instruction du général de division à ses fils, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1799.

637 **Wimpffen** (Gen. Francis). The Experienced Officer, or Instructions to his Sons, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

638 **Wroniecki** (Antoine). Mécanisme des Manœuvres de guerre de l'infanterie Polonaise. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

639 **Zurlauben.** Bibliothèque Militaire, Historique et Politique.
3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1760.

Hosted by Google

CAVALRY TACTICS.

640 **Ainslie** (C. P.). The Cavalry Manual, designed for the use of the Non-commissioned Officers, and Private Soldiers of the British Cavalry. 1 vol. 18mo. Dublin, 1836.

641 **Bamford** (John). Illustrations of the Field Movements of Cavalry; with an introductory chapter, illustrated by engravings upon wood. 1 vol. fol. London, 1824.

642 **Bismark** (Cte. de). Tactique de la Cavalerie, suivie d'Élémens de manœuvres pour un Regiment de Cavalerie; traduit de l'Allemand, sur la 2me édition, revue et corrigée par Max. J. de Schauenburg. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

643 **Boisdeffre** (J. B.). Principes d'Equitation et de Cavalerie. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1803.

644 **Brezé** (Le Comte de). Observations historique et critiques sur les commentaires de Folard et sur la Cavalerie. 2 vols. 8vo. Turin, 1772.

645 **Cavalry.** A System of Tactics, or Rules for the Exercises and Manœuvres of the Cavalry and Light Infantry and Riflemen of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1834.

646 **Cavalry.** Tactics. 3 vols. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1841.

647 **Cavalry.** An Elucidation of several parts of His Majesty's Regulations for the Formations and Movements of Cavalry. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

648 **Cavalry.** Sword Exercise. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1842.

649 **Cavalry.** System of Cavalry Manœuvres in Line. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

650 **Cavalry.** Regulations. See Nos. 839, 842, 843, 844, 846.

651 **Chatelain** (Le Chev.). Le Guide des Officiers de Cavalerie, divisé en cinq parties, qui sont, l'Administration et la comptabilité, l'Habillement, l'Équippement, l'Armement et le Harnachement; l'Hippiatrique régimentaire, l'Équitation, l'Escrime à pied et à cheval. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

652 **Chollet** (Le Vicomte de). Du Cavalier et de son cheval, avec des conseils à un jeune officier de Cavalerie. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1824.

653 **Davie** (Will. R.). Instructions to be Observed for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. 1 vol. 8vo. Halifax, 1799.

654 **Drouville** (J. B.). Proposals for the Formation of a Corps of Lancers; with 6 engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

655 **Hackett** (William). Explanation of the Review Manœuvres of a Regiment of Cavalry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

656 **Instructions** and Regulations for the Formations and Movements of the Cavalry. 7th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1813.

Hosted by Google

657 **Kearny** (Stephen W.). Carbine Manual, or Rules for the Exercise and Manœuvres for the United States Dragoons.
1 18mo. pamphlet. Washington, 1837.

658 **Light-Horse** Drill, describing the several evolutions in a progressive series, from the first rudiments to the manœuvres of the squadron and regiment; by a Private of the London and Westminster Light-Horse Volunteers. 3d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.

659 **Livret,** de Commandemens, dédié à tous les officiers et instructeurs de Cavalerie, renfermant tous les mouvemens expliqués ou indiqués dans l'ordonnance du 6 Decembre, 1829. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

660 **Manual** and Platoon Exercises, for Percussion Carbines.
1 12mo. pamphlet. London, 1840.

661 **Manuel** du Dragon, par un officier de Dragons. Nouvelle edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1781.

662 **Melfort** (Le Comte Drummond de). Traité sur la Cavalerie.
1 fol. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1776.

663 **Mottin de la Balme.** Élémens de Tactique pour la Cavalerie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1776.

664 **Ordonnance** Provisoire sur l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de la Cavalerie, rédigée par ordre du Ministre de la guerre. Nouvelle edition.
2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1820.

665 **Ordonnance** sur l'Exercice et des Évolutions de la Cavalerie du 6 Decembre, 1829. 3 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1832.

666 **Progression** et notes à l'usage des instructeurs des troupes à cheval.
1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Saumur, 1836.

667 **Regulations** for the Instruction, Formations, and Movements of the Cavalry.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

668 **Roche-Aymon** (Comte de la). De la Cavalerie, ou des changements nécessaires dans la composition, l'organisation et l'instruction des troupes à cheval. 1er partie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

669 **Rules** and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

670 **Warnery** (de). Remarks on Cavalry; translated from the German.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1798.

671 **Whittingham** (Samford). System of Cavalry Manœuvres in Line.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

Hosted by Google

INFANTRY AND INFANTRY TACTICS.

672 **Abstract** of Infantry Tactics, including Exercises and Manœuvres of Light Infantry and Riflemen, for the use of the Militia of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

673 **Aide-Mémoire** de l'officier supérieur d'Infanterie, ou Mémorial de service Militaire. 1 vol. 32mo. Paris, 1836.

674 **Baker** (Ezekiel). Thirty-three Years' Practice and Observations with Rifle Guns. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

675 **Beauval** (Le Chev. de). Service des tirailleurs; Transmission de signaux, ou, moyen de suppléer à l'insuffisance des commandemens au milieu des combats. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

676 **Bessel** (Guill. Fréd. Baron de). Observations sur la Tactique concernant l'Exercice, les Évolutions de Marche et quelques Manœuvres de l'Infanterie. 1 vol. 8vo. La Haye, 1781.

677 **Campbell** (Neil). Instructions for Light Infantry and Riflemen. 1 vol. 12mo. (4 *copies.*) London, 1813.

678 **Chambrun** (Le Baron de). Manœuvres des Tirailleurs, accompagnées de 19 grandes Planches. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1829.

679 **Cooper** (T. H.). A Practical Guide for the Light Infantry Officer, comprising valuable extracts from all the most popular works on the subject, with further original information, and illustrated by a set of Plates, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

680 **Duane** (William). A Handbook for Infantry, containing the first principles of Military Discipline, founded on rational method, intended to explain in a familiar and practical manner, for the use of the Military Force of the United States, &c. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (16 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1813.

681 **Duane** (William). A Handbook for Riflemen, containing the first principles of Military Discipline, founded on rational method; intended to explain, in a familiar and practical manner, the discipline and duties of Rifle Corps; conformable to the system established for the United States Military Force, and the latest improvements in the modern art of War. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1813.

682 **Duteil** (Le Chev.). Manœuvres d'infanterie pour resister à la Cavalerie, et l'attaquer avec succès. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1782.

683 **Duteil** (The Chev.). The Formations and Manœuvres of Infantry, calculated for the effectual resistance of Cavalry, and for attacking them successfully on new principles of Tactics, with a Preface by the translator, containing some account of the rise and progress of Modern Tactics, &c., &c.; by John Macdonald. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1810.

684 **Field Exercise** and Evolutions of the Army, as revised by Major-General Sir Henry Torrens. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) London, 1824.

Hosted by Google

685 **Field Exercise** and Evolutions of the Army, as revised in 1833.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

686 **Fisher** (Daniel). A System of Military Tactics, containing the principles of discipline and movements chiefly applied to Infantry, with the rules and regulations designed for the forces of the United States.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1805.

687 **Formy de la Blanchetée.** Essai sur une École de Tirailleurs.
1 vol. 12mo. Metz, 1821.

688 Gardner (C. K.). Compend of the United States System of Infantry Exercise and Manœuvres; also the best System extant for Light Infantry and Riflemen.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1819.

689 **Guthbertson's** System for the complete Interior Management and Economy of a Battalion of Infantry. A new edition, with corrections.
1 vol. 8vo. Bristol, 1776.

690 **Guyard** (Colonel). Instruction pour le service et les Manœuvres de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1804.

691 **Infanterie.** De l'Infanterie, par l'auteur de l'histoire de l'expédition de Russie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

692 **Infantry.** Regulations. See Nos. 840, 841, 847.

693 **Instruction** concernant les manœuvres de l'infanterie. Nouvelle édition.
1 vol. 12mo. Strasbourg, 1817.

694 **Instruction** pour le service et les Manœuvres de l'infanterie Légère en Campagne.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

695 **Jarry** (General). Instruction concerning the Duties of Light Infantry in the Field. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1803.

696 **Kingsbury** (C. P.). Elementary Treatise on Infantry. See Kingsbury, No. 358.

697 **Lelouterel** (F. P.). Manuel des sous-officiers et caporaux d'infanterie. 3me édition.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1824.

698 **Macdonald** (John). Instructions for the Conduct of Infantry on Actual Service, being a minute methodical detail of all the duties of general officers, officers, non-commissioned officers, and soldiers in every situation incident to War; with an Appendix, containing a System of Regulations for the interior economy, discipline and police of infantry, &c.; translated from the French, with explanatory Notes, &c. &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

699 **Manual** and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Firelocks.
1 12mo. pamphlet. London, 1843.

700 **Manuel** d'infanterie ou resumé de tous les réglemens, decrets, usages et enseignemens propres aux sous-officiers de cette arme.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

701 **Mémorial** de l'officier d'infanterie. See No. 828.

702 **Palmer** (James). Detail of the Line Movements prescribed in Part the Fourth of His Majesty's Regulations for the British Army, exemplified in 85 Manœuvres, with diagrams.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

703 **Réglement** concernant l'exercice et les Manœuvres de l'infanterie. (2 vols. with plates.)
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

704 **Roguet** (Le Maréchal de Camp). L'officier d'infanterie en campagne, ou application de la fortification à la petite guerre.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Hosted by Google

705 **Rules** and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of the French Infantry; translated from the French, with explanatory Notes, and illustrative references to the British and Prussian Systems of Tactics, &c., &c.; by John Macdonald. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1803.

706 **Rules** and Regulations for the Field Exercises and Manœuvres of Infantry, compiled and adapted to the organization of the Army of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 *copies.*) New-York, 1815.

707 **Rules** and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise, and Movements of His Majesty's Forces. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1813.

708 **Russell** (John). Movements and Changes of Position of a Battalion of Infantry; with 30 copper plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

709 **Russell** (John). Instructions for the Drill, and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

710 **Russell** (John). Instructions for the Drill, and the method of performing the eighteen manœuvres. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1799.

711 **Scott** (Major-General). Infantry Tactics; new edition. 3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1846–47.

712 **Smirke** (Robert). Review of a Battalion of Infantry, including the eighteen manœuvres, illustrated by a series of engraved diagrams, &c., &c. First American from the fourth London edition, to which is added an Appendix, containing three new modes of passing the front of a column to the rear, on a march. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

713 **Suasso** (Antonio. The Theory of the Infantry Movements. 3 vols. 8vo. & Plates. London, 1827.

714 **Torrens** (Henry). Field Exercise and Evolutions. See No. 684.

Hosted by Google

FENCING AND THE USE OF THE SWORD.

715 **Angelo** (Henry). Instructions for the Sword Exercise; selected from His Majesty's Rules and Regulations, and approved of by Authority, for the yeomanry cavalry. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1836.

716 **Baugé** (F. G.). Small Sword Exercise. 1 12mo. pamphlet. —— 1840.

717 **Chatelain** (Le Chev.). Traité d'escrime à pied et à cheval, contenant la démonstration des Positions, Bottes, Parades, Feintes, Rules, &c. 2me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

718 **Greenwood** (Geo.). A Cavalry Sword Exercise. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1840.

719 **Instructions** for the Infantry Sword Exercise. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

720 **Laboessière.** Traité de l'art des Armes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

721 **McArthur** (J.). A New and Complete Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Fencing; illustrated by mathematical figures, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1784.

722 **McClellan** (George B.). Manual of Bayonet Exercise; prepared for the use of the Army of the United States. Translated chiefly from the French of M. Gomard, by George B. McClellan. 1 vol. 12mo. (6 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1852.

723 **Montmorency's** Proposed Rules and Regulations for the Exercise and Manœuvres of the Lance. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1820.

724 **Muller** (Alex.). Théorie sur l'escrime à cheval, pour se défendre avec avantage contre toute espèce d'Armes blanches, ornée de 51 Planches en taille douce. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1816.

725 **Muller** (Alex.) Mémoire sur les Armes de la Cavalerie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1817.

726 **Porter** (R. K.). The Art of Defence on Foot, with the Broadsword and Sabre; adapted also for the spadroon, or cut and thrust sword; improved and augmented, with the ten lessons of Mr. John Taylor. Illustrated with Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1804.

727 **Rules** and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry. See No. 669.

728 **Schmidt.** Instruction pour Cavalerie sur le maniement le plus avantageux du Sabre, accompagnée de Planches; traduit de l'Allemand, par un officier général. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

729 **Stephens** (Thomas). A New System of Broad and Small sword Exercise, comprising the broadsword exercise for cavalry, and the small sword cut and thrust practice for infantry, to which are added instructions in horsemanship, illustrated by forty-five handsome and effective engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

730 **Taylor** (John). Art of Defence on Foot. See Porter, No. 726.

731 **Wayne** (Brevet Maj. Henry C.). The Sword Exercise. Exercise for the Broadsword, Sabre, Cut and Thrust, and Stick. 1 vol. 8vo. (104 *copies.*) Washington, 1849–50.

Hosted by Google

EQUITATION AND VETERINARY ART, &c.

732 **Abrégé** du Cours d'Équitation Militaire à l'usage de l'École royale de Cavalerie. (2me partie.) 1 vol. 18mo. Saumur, 1831.

733 **Abrégé** d'hippiatrique, extrait des meilleur auteurs. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambrai, 1823.

734 **Aubry** (Charles). Histoire pittoresque de l'Équitation ancienne et moderne. 1 vol. fol. Paris—no date.

735 **Aure** (Le Vicomte d'). Traité d'Équitation, ouvrage orné de 27 Planches et vignettes dessinées par M. Ledieu, Élève d'Horace Vernet. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1834.

736 **Balassa** (Constantin). Traité de la Ferrure sans contrainte; traduit par un officier Français. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

737 **Baucher** (F.). Dictionnaire raisonné d'Équitation. 1 vol. 8vo. Rouen, 1833.

738 **Chatelain** (Le Chev.). Traité d'Équitation, contenant l'art de l'ecuyer, les exercices à cheval, ancien et modernes, la connaissance nécessaire pour emboucher les chevaux, la manière de les soigner et le vocabulaire de l'Éperonnier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

739 **Cordier.** Traité raisonné d'Équitation en harmonie avec l'ordonnance de Cavalerie d'après les principes mis en pratique à l'École royal d'application de Cavalerie. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris 1824.

740 **Cours** d'Équitation Militaire à l'usage des Corps de troupes à cheval. 2 vols. 8vo. Saumur, 1830.

741 **Eisenberg** (Le Baron d'). L'art de monter à cheval ou déscription du manège moderne dans sa perfection, expliqué par des leçons nécessaires, et représenté par des figures exactes, &c., gravé par B. Picart. 1 vol. fol. obl. La Haye, 1733.

742 **Equitation.** The Book of Aids, or Catechism in the System of Equitation. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1834.

743 **Garsault** (Fr. A. de). Le nouveau parfait Maréchal, ou la connaissance générale et universelle du cheval, divisé en sept traités, avec un Dictionnaire des termes de Cavalerie; le tout enrichi de 50 figures en taille douce. 6me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1805.

744 **Hershberger** (H. R.). The Horseman; a work on horsemanship, containing plain practical rules for riding, and hints to the reader on the selection of horses; to which is annexed a Sabre Exercise for Mounted and Dismounted Service. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

745 **Horse** (The). With a Treatise on Draught, and a copious index. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

746 **Houdaille** (A.). Traité sur la connaissance et la conservation du cheval, ou cours d'Hippiatrique. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1836.

Hosted by Google

747 **Jacquemin** (Max.). Cours d'Hippiatrique à l'usage des officiers et sous-officiers de Cavalerie. 1 vol. 32mo. Paris, 1828.

748 **Montfaucon de Rogles** (de). Traité d'Équitation. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

749 **Picart** (B.). Eisenberg's l'art de Monter à cheval. See No. 741.

750 **Roy** (Le Citoyen). Élémens d'Équitation Militaire, ouvrage utile aux jeunes gens qui veulent cultiver cet art, et particulièrement à ceux qui se destinent à remplir les fonctions d'instructeurs. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1800.

751 **Skeene** (Robert). Progressive Military Instructions for Forming Men and Horses in the rudiments of Cavalry Service. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

752 **Stewart** (John). Stable Economy; a Treatise on the management of horses in relation to stabling, grooming, feeding, watering, and working. From the third English edition, with notes and additions, adapting it to American food and climate, by A. B. Allen. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

753 **Tyndale** (W.). A Treatise on Military Equitation. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.

754 **Vogely** (Felix). Cours théorique et pratique d'hippiatrique à l'usage de MM. les officiers des corps de troupes à cheval. 3 vols. 32mo. Paris, 1834.

755 **Youatt** (William). On the Horse. A new edition, with numerous illustrations, together with a general history of the Horse, &c., and Essay on the Ass and the Mule, by J. S. Skinner. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION.

756 **Arrété** des consuls de la Republique, contenant réglement sur l'Administration et la compatibilité des corps du 8 floréal an VIII. Nouvelle édition, augmentée des Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

757 **Audouin** (Xavier). Histoire de l'Administration de la guerre. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

758 **Blondel** (A. L.). Coup d'Œil sur les devoirs et l'esprit Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

759 **Bundschuh** (Carl Edlem von). Handbuch aller zeit dem Militärjahre 1767, als dem anfange des in der K. K. Osterreichischen armee jetzt bestehenden Militär Oekonomie Systems bis zum schlusse des bürgerlichen Jahres 1821 erflossenen, und noch als gesetz bestehenden Normal-Vorschriften, und Supplement. (3 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. of Supplement.) 5 vols. 4to. Praag, 1822–26.

760 **Campbell** (James). A British Army, as it was, is, and ought to be. Illustrated by examples during the Peninsular War; with observations upon India, the United States of America, Canada, the Boundary Line, the Navy, Steam Warfare, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

761 **Chennevières** (de). Détails Militaires dont la connaissance est nécessaire à tous les officiers, et principalement aux commissaires des guerres. 6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1750.

762 **Décret** contenant réglement sur les revues, la solde et les masses du 25 Germinal an 13. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de notes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

763 **Delvigne** (Gustave). De la création et de l'emploi de la force armée. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1848.

764 **Dupin** (Charles). View of the History and actual State of the Military Force of Great Britain. Translated, with notes by an officer. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

765 **Duppré d'Aulnay.** Traité général des subsistances Militaires, qui comprend la fourniture du pain, de munition, des fourages et de la viande aux armées et aux troupes de garrisons; ensemble celle des hôpitaux et des équipages des vivres et de l'Artillerie par marché, ou résultat du conseil à forfait, ou par régie. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1744.

766 **Ecole** d'Application du corps royal d'État-Major, rapport de l'inspecteur général. 1 8vo. pamphlet. No date.

767 **Goupil** (Le). Manuel de l'Administration et de la verification des masses d'habillement et de harnachement et ferrage. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

Hosted by Google

768 **Grimoard** (Général). Traité sur le service de l'État-Major général des Armées, contenant son objet, son organisation et ses Fonctions, sous les rapports administratifs et militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

769 **Haillot** (C. A.). Statistique Militaire et recherches sur l'organisation et les institutions Militaires des Armées Étrangères. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1846–51.

770 **Husson** (Le Général de). Manuel de l'Administration et de comptabilité Militaires, à l'usage des sous-officiers d'infanterie. 1 vol. 32mo. Paris, 1845.

771 **Institution** Militaires de France, pendant la Revolution; ou leurs principes, leurs esprit, leur influence et leurs résultats. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

772 **Instruction** sur la tenue et les arrêtés de la comptabilité des corps. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1813.

773 **Instruction** sur le Campemens, à l'usage de l'École d'État-Major. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1824.

774 **Jackson** (Robert). A Systematic View of the Formation, Discipline and Economy of Armies. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1804.

775 **James** (Charles). The Regimental Companion. See James, No. 820.

776 **Labaume** (Eugène). Manuel de l'officier d'État-Major. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

777 **Lamarque** (Max.). De l'esprit militaire en France, des causes qui contribuent à l'éteindre, de la nécessité et des moyens de le ranimer. 2me édition, revue et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

778 **Leclerc** (Le Capitaine). Guide pour le service de l'Habillement du grand Équippement dans les corps d'infanterie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

779 **Le Goupil.** See Goupil, No. 767.

780 **Maingarnaud** (V. R.). Projet de constitution militaire, ou nouvelle organisation de l'armée dans l'intéret général. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

781 **Manuel** d'Administration à l'usage des campagnées, ou extrait de l'ordonnance du 19 Mars, 1823, portant réglement sur les traitemens et les revues de l'Armée, et sur l'Administration intérieure des Regimens. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1824.

782 **Marbot Marcellin** (Colonel). De la nécessité d'augmenter les forces militaires de la France; moyen de le faire au meilleur marché possible. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

783 **Marmont** (Le Maréchal). De l'esprit des Institutions Militaires. See Marmont, No. 575.

784 **Mesurier** (Havilland le). The British Commissary, in two parts. Part I. A System for the British Commissariat on Foreign Service. Part II. An Essay towards ascertaining the use and duties of a Commissariat Staff in England. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.

785 **Military Finance.** A Treatise on Military Finance, containing the Pay and Allowances in Camp, Garrison, and Quarters, of the British Army. 10th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1809.

786 **Morin** (C. M.). Théorie de l'Administration Militaire, ou des principes de l'Administration Militaire en temps de paix et en temps de guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

787 **Odier** (P. A.). Cours d'Études sur l'Administration Militaire. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

Hosted by Google

788 **Quillet** (P. N.). La legislation sur l'Administration. See Quillet, No. 837.

789 **Reglamentos** para la organizacion, Réjimen, disciplina y conservacion del Ejército del Estado de Nicaragua. 1 vol. 8vo. Leon, 1850.

790 **Réglement** sur l'uniforme de l'Armée française. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

791 **Reports** (Eight) of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry. 2 vols. fol. London, 1806–9.

792 **Robinson** (Fayette). An Account of the Organization of the Army of the United States; with biographies of distinguished officers of all grades. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

793 **Rumigny** (Comte de). Projet de Réglement sur la table des officiers de l'armée française. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1846.

794 **Saint-Germain** (Ministre de la guerre). Mémoires de, relatifs à l'administration, aux conseils de guerre, à la solde et à la composition des troupes, aux diverses fournitures aux exercices, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1779.

795 **Sterling** (Edward). Views of Military Reform. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

796 **Vauchelle.** Cours Élémentaire d'Administration Militaire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

797 **Vaudoncourt** (Le Général Guillaume de). Essai sur l'Organisation défensive Militaire de la France, telle que la réclament l'économie, l'esprit des institutions politiques et la situation de l'Europe. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY LAWS, REGULATIONS AND ORDERS.

798 **Adye** (S. Payne). A Treatise on Courts Martial; also an Essay on Military Punishments and Rewards. 8th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1810.

799 **Army** Regulations. See Nos. 811, 812, 813.

800 **Berriat** (H.). Legislation Militaire, ou recueil méthodique et raisonné des Lois, decrets, arrêtés, réglemens et instruction actuellement en vigueur sur toutes les branches de l'État Militaire. 4 vols. 8vo. Alexandrie, 1812.

801 **Briquet** (de). Code Militaire, ou compilation des ordonnances des rois de France, concernant les gens de guerre. 8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1761.

802 **Collection** of Orders, Regulations and Instructions for the Army, on matters of Finance and points of Discipline, immediately connected therewith. (1st vol. wanting.) Vol. 2d, 8vo. London, 1815.

803 **Collection** des Lois, sur les différens services de l'Artillerie. See No. 270.

804 **Cross** (Trueman). Military Laws of the United States; to which is prefixed the Constitution of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1825.

805 **Cross** (Trueman). Military Laws of the United States; including those relating to the Army, Marine Corps, Volunteers, Militia, and to Bounty Lands and Pensions; to which is prefixed the Rules and Articles of War, and the Constitution of the United States. Third edition. The first and second editions were compiled by Col. Trueman Cross, U. S. Army; this third edition brings the Military Laws through the first session of the twenty-ninth Congress, or to the 10th August, 1846, under the supervision of Capt. A. R. Hetzel, U. S. Army. Published by George Templeman. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1846.

806 **De Hart** (William C.). Observations on Military Law, and the constitution and practice of Courts Martial, with a summary of the Law of Evidence, as applicable to military trials; adapted to the laws, regulations and customs, of the Army and Navy of the United States.
1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1846.

807 **Delafons** (John). A Treatise on Naval Courts Martial.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

808 **Durat-Lasalle** (Louis). Le Code de l'officier, contenant les Lois et ordonnances constitutives des Armées de terre et de mer et de la Légion d'honneur, les divers tarifs de solde actuellement en vigueur, le réglemens instructions ministerielles et les modèles des divers actes adoptés par l'administration, suivis du commentaire et du complément de ces Lois. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1839.

809 **Examen** de la législation sur le service en campagne et dans les places assiegées. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

Hosted by Google

810 **Extrait** du réglement provisoire pour le service des troupes en campagne. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

811 **General** Regulations for the Army of the United States, 1841. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1841.

812 **General** Regulations and orders for the British Army. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

813 **General** Regulations; the King's Regulations and Orders for the Army. Addenda. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

814 **General** Orders, from 1792 to 1797 (in Manuscripts). 8 vols. 8vo.

815 **Gurwood** (Lt. Col.). Wellington's Dispatches. See Wellington, No. 861.

816 **Hough** (W.). The Practice of Courts Martial; also the legal exposition and military explanation of the Mutiny Act, and Articles of War, &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

817 **Hough** (W.). Military Law Authorities, chronological exposition of the opinions of the several writers on Military Law precedents, alphabetically arranged; Charges, for crimes military and non-military, witnesses' evidences alphabetically arranged; Formula of Trials by regimental, district, appeal and general courts martial, alphabetically arranged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

818 **Hughes** (Capt. R. M.). Duties of Judge Advocates; compiled from Military Regulations, and from the works of various writers on Military Law. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1845.

819 **Hull** (Brig. General W.). The Charges and Defence of; with an address to the citizens of the United States, written by himself. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1814.

820 **James** (Charles). The Regimental Companion; containing the pay, allowances, and relative duties of every officer in the British service. 7th edition. 4 vols. 18mo. (2 *copies*.) London, 1811–13.

821 **Kennedy.** Practical Remarks on the Proceedings of General Courts Martial. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1825.

822 **Laws** of the Navy and Marine Corps. See No. 1289.

823 **Lelouterel** (F. P.). Manuel Encyclopédique et alphabétique de l'officier d'infanterie, contenant généralement toutes les dispositions en vigueur sur le service, la police, la discipline, la législation et l'administration de l'arme d'infanterie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

824 **Lois** et réglemens concernant le logement le casernement des troupes et le service des lits Militaires. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1808.

825 **Macomb** (Alexander). A Treatise on Martial Law, and Courts Martial, as practised in the United States of America. 1 vol. 8vo. Charleston, 1809.

826 **Macomb** (Alexander). The Practice of Courts Martial. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

827 **McArthur** (John). Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial, with an Appendix illustrative of the subject. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

828 **Mémorial** de l'officier d'infanterie, présentant la collection méthodique de tout ce que les réglemens aujourd'hui en vigueur, et les Lois, non abrogées, contiennent de particulier à cette arme. 2^{me} edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

829 **Mordecai** (Alfred). A Digest of the Laws relating to the Military Establishment of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1833.

Hosted by Google

830 **O'Brien** (Lt. John). A Treatise on American Military Laws, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

831 **Observations** on the Practice and the Forms of District, Regimental, and Detachment Courts Martial, with reference to the Mutiny Act of 1839, and existing regulations; also remarks on the composition and practice of Courts of Enquiry, &c. &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1839.

832 **Ordonnance** pour régler le service dans les places et dans les quartiers du 1er Mars, 1768. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

833 **Ordonnance** du Roi sur l'instruction et le service des troupes. See No. 415.

834 **Ordonnance** sur la Cavalerie. See Nos. 664, 665.

835 **Pasley** (C. W.). Standing Orders of an establishment for instructing the junior officers, and the non-commissioned officers and soldiers of the Royal Engineer Department, in their duties in the Field. 1 vol. 8vo. Chatham, 1818.

836 **Perrier** (J. B.). Le guide des juges militaires, ou recueil des Lois, actes du gouvernement, et avis du conseil d'état, sur la législation criminelle-militaire et maritime. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

837 **Quillet** (P. N.). État actuel de la législation sur l'Administration des troupes. 5me édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

838 **Réforme.** De la réforme dans la Législation Militaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

839 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service des troupes à cheval en Campagne du 12 Aout, 1788. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1814.

840 **Réglement** concernant le service intérieur, la police et la discipline de l'infanterie du 24 Juin, 1792. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

841 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service intérieur de l'infanterie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

842 **Réglement** concernant le service intérieur la police et la discipline des troupes à cheval du 24 Juin, 1792. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

843 **Réglement** provisoire sur le service intérieur des troupes à cheval. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

844 **Regulations** for the Prussian Cavalry. Translated from the German original. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1757.

845 **Regulations** for the Dress of general Staff and Regimental Officers. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

846 **Regulations** and Orders observed in His Majesty's 12th, or Prince of Wales's Regiment of Light Dragoons. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

847 **Regulations** for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry, and instructions for their conduct in the Field. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

848 **Regulations** for the Interior Police and Discipline of the United States Military Academy. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Newburgh, 1829.

849 **Regulations** of the United States Military Academy at West Point. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

850 **Regulations.** The same. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

851 **Samuel** (E.). An Historical Account of the British Army, and of the Law Military, as declared by the ancient and modern Statutes, and Articles of War, for its government, with a free commentary on the Mutiny Act, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

852 **Samuel** (E.). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Hosted by Google

853 **Scott** (Major General). General Regulations for the Army, or Military Institutes. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1821.

854 **Scott** (Major General). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1825.

855 **Sinclaire** (Le Baron de). Réglement pour la Cavalerie Prussienne; traduit de l'Allemand. 1 vol. 12mo. Francfort, 1762.

856 **Statutes** for the First Department of the Royal Military College. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

857 **Templeman** (G.). Cross's Military Laws. See Cross, No. 805.

858 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser). An Essay on Military Law, and the Practice of Courts Martial. 3d edition, rendered conformable in its references to the last Mutiny Act, and containing such additional matter as may serve to point out the present practice at the Horse Guards; by Charles James. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

859 **Washington** (General). Revolutionary Orders of, issued during the years 1778, '80, '81 and '82, selected from the MSS. of John Whiting, and edited by his son, Henry Whiting. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

860 **Wellington** (The Duke of). General Orders in Portugal, Spain, and France, from 1809 to 1814, and the Low Countries and France, 1815. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.

861 **Wellington.** The Dispatches of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, during his various campaigns in India, Denmark, Portugal, Spain, the Low Countries, and France, from 1799 to 1818; compiled from official and authentic documents, by Lieut. Colonel Gurwood, with one volume of Index. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1834–39.

862 **Wellington.** The Principles of War, exhibited in the practice of the Camp, and as developed in a series of General Orders of Field Marshal, the Duke of Wellington, &c., &c., &c., in the late campaigns on the Peninsula, with Parallel Orders of George the Second, the Duke of Cumberland, the Duke of Marlborough, Earl of Albemarle, Lord Stair, General Wolfe, &c., &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

863 **Whiting.** Washington's Revolutionary Orders. See No. 859.

Hosted by Google

GENERAL MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY.

864 **Allen** (Joseph). Battles of the British Navy, from A. D. 1000 to 1840.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1842.

865 **Ambert** (Joachim). Esquisses historiques des différents corps qui composent l'Armée Française, dessiné par Charles Aubry.
1 vol. fol. Saumur, 1835.

866 **Armstrong** (John). Notices of the War of 1812.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

867 **Backenberg** (F. H.). Geschichte der feldzüge der Oesterreichischen und Preussischen armeen, in den jahren 1756 bis 1762, mit hinsicht auf die Militärische situationskarte von einem theile Sachsens, der Lausitz und Schlesien, auf welche mehrere Stellungen, Affairen, und Schlachten dieser feldzüge verzeichnet sind. 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1805.

868 **Barbarities** of the Enemy, exposed in a Report of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to inquire into the spirit and manner in which the War has been waged by the enemy, and the Documents accompanying said Report. 1 vol. 12mo. Troy, 1813.

869 **Beatson** (Robert). Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from 1727 to 1783. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

870 **Beaurain** (Le Chev. de). Histoire Militaire de Flandre, depuis 1690 jusqu'en 1694 inclusivement. (1 copy in 3 vols.)
2 vols. fol. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1755.

871 **Beaurain** (Le Chev. de). Carte Militaire de Flandre.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1755.

872 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alex. Otis.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

873 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. Translated from the Italian by George Alex. Otis. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

874 **Botta** (Charles). Histoire de la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis d'Amérique; traduit de l'italien et précédée d'une introduction, par M. L. de Sevelignes; ouvrage orné de Plans et Cartes géographiques.
4 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1812.

875 **Bourcet** (de). Mémoires historiques sur la guerre que les Français ont soutenue en Allemagne, depuis 1757 jusqu'en 1762; auxquelles on a joint divers Supplémens, et notamment, une rélation impartiale des Campagnes de M. le Maréchal de Broglie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1792.

876 **Bourniseaux** (P. V. J. de). Histoire des guerres de la Vendée et des Chouans, depuis l'année 1792 jusqu'en 1815, avec une Carte du Théâtre de ces guerres. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

Hosted by Google

877 **Bouvet de Cressé** (A. J. B.). Histoire de la Marine de tous les peuples, depuis la plus haute antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

878 **Brackenridge** (H. M.). History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; comprising a minute account of the various Military and Naval operations. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

879 **Brannan** (John). Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers of the United States during the War with Great Britain in the years 1812, '13, '14, and '15, with some additional letters and documents elucidating the history of that period. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1823.

880 **Brenton** (Edward Pelham). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the year 1783 to 1836. New edition, with Portraits, Plans, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

881 **Broglie** (Le Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 875.

882 **Bulletins Officiels** (Recueil des). Précis historique et Militaire des opérations de la grande-armée et de l'armée d'Italie contre la 3e Coalition, suivi du traité de paix conclu entre la France et l'Autriche, et signé à Presbourg, le 26 Decembre, 1805 (5 nivôse an 14).
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

883 **Bulletins Officiels** (Recueil des). Sur les opérations de la grande-armée contre la quatrième Coalition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

884 **Buonaparte** (Général). Pièces diverses rélatives aux opérations Militaires et Politiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

885 **Campbell** (Dr. John). The Naval History of Great Britain, commencing with the earliest period of history, and continued to the expedition against Algiers, under the command of Lord Exmouth, in 1816; including the History and Lives of the British Admirals; also Biographical Sketches of the Admirals, and other Naval Officers who have distinguished themselves since the time of that Author; with Portraits, Maps, Plans, &c.
8 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

886 **Cannon** (Richard). Historical Records of the British Army; comprising the History of every Regiment in Her Majesty's Service. See Cannon, No. 498.

887 **Canuel** (S.). Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée en 1815, accompagnés de la Carte du Théâtre de cette guerre, et du portrait du Marquis de la Rochejacquelin. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

888 **Carel** (Augusté). Précis historique de la guerre d'Espagne et du Portugal de 1808 à 1814; contenant la réfutation des ouvrages de MM. Sarrazin et Alphonse de Beauchamps, avec des détails sur la bataille de Toulouse.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

889 **Carrion-Nisas** (Col.). Essai sur l'Histoire générale de l'art Militaire. See Carrion-Nisas, No. 499.

890 **Chamier** (Captain). James's Naval History. See No. 926.

891 **Charnock** (John). Biographia Navalis. See Charnock, No. 1152.

892 **Clark** (Thomas). Naval History of the United States, from the commencement of the Revolutionary War to the present time. 2d edition.
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1814.

893 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). The History of the Navy of the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

894 **Crossard** (Le Baron de). Mémoires Militaires et historiques pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815 inclusivement.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

Hosted by Google

895 **Daniel** (P. G.). Histoire de la Milice Française. See Daniel, No. 1232.

896 **Davis** (Paris M.). An Authentic History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; with a full account of every Battle. 1 vol. 12mo. Ithaca, 1829.

897 **Devault** (Lt. Général). Mémoires Militaires relatifs à la succession d'Espagne sous Louis XIV.; extraits de la correspondance de la cour et de généraux; revus, publiés et précédés d'une introduction par le Lt. Général Pelet. 5 vols. 4to. & 2 fol. Atlas. Paris, 1835.

898 **Dictionnaire** (Nouveau). Historique des Siéges et Batailles Mémorables et des Combats Maritimes. See No. 1045.

899 **Dumont** (Baron). Histoire Militaire du Prince Eugène de Savoye, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough et du Prince de Nassau-Frise, avec le Supplément de Rousset. 3 vols. fol. La Haye, 1729–47.

900 **Ecoles** Historique et Morale du Soldat et de l'officier, à l'usage des troupes de France et des Écoles Militaires. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1788.

901 **Ekins** (Charles). The Naval Battles of Great Britain, from the accession of the illustrious House of Hanover to the throne, to the Battle of Navarin. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

902 **Fain** (Le Baron). Manuscrit de l'an trois (1794–95), contenant les premières transactions des puissances de l'Europe, avec la République française, et le tableau des derniers événemens du régime conventionnel, pour servir à l'histoire du Cabinet de cette Époque. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

903 **Fain** (Le Baron). Manuscrit de mil huit cent douze, contenant le précis des événemens de cette année, pour servir à l'histoire de l'Empereur Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

904 **Fain** (Le Baron). Manuscrit de 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

905 **Fain** (Le Baron). Manuscrit de 1814, trouvé dans les voitures impériales, prises à Waterloo, contenant l'histoire de six derniers mois du règne de Napoléon. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

906 **Fay** (H. A.). Official Accounts of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land. See Fay, No. 1055.

907 **Field of Mars,** being an alphabetical digestion of the principal Naval and Military engagements in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, particularly of Great Britain and her allies, from the 9th century to the Peace of 1801. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.

908 **Folard.** Abrégé de ses commentaires sur l'histoire de Polybe. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754.

909 **Foy** (Le Général). Histoire de la guerre de la Péninsule sous Napoléon, précédé d'un tableau politique et militaire des puissances belligérantes. Publiés par Mme. la Comtesse Foy. (Atlas wanting.) 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827

910 **Frost** (John). The Book of the Army; comprising a general Military History of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

911 **Frost** (John). Book of the Navy; comprising a general History of the American Marine, and particular accounts of all the most celebrated Naval Battles. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1845.

912 **Galli** (Florent). Mémoires sur la dernière guerre de Catalogne. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1828.

913 **Garden** (Alexander). Anecdotes of the Revolutionary War in America; with Sketches of Character of Persons the most distinguished, in the Southern States, for Civil and Military Service. 1 vol. 8vo. Charleston, 1822.

Hosted by Google

914 **Gilleland** (J. C.). History of the Late War between the United States and Great Britain; containing an accurate account of the most important engagements by sea and land. 1 vol. 12mo. Baltimore, 1817.

915 **Gouvion-Saint-Cyr.** See Saint-Cyr, No. 961.

916 **Grimoard et Servan.** Tableau historique de la guerre de la révolution de France, depuis son commencement en 1792 jusqu'à la fin de 1794; précédé d'une introduction général contenant l'exposé des moyens défensifs et offensifs sur les pontières du royaume en 1792, et des recherches sur la force de l'armée française, depuis Henri IV. jusqu'à la fin de 1806; accompagné d'un Atlas Militaire ou Recueil de Cartes et Plans pour servir à l'intelligence des opérations des armées, avec une table chronologique des principaux événemens de la guerre pendant les Campagnes de 1792, 1793, et 1794. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1808.

917 **Grimoard** (Le Comte de). Histoire des conquêtes de Gustave-Adolfe, roi de Suede, en allemagne; ou campagnes de ce monarque en 1630, 1631, 1632, précédées d'une introduction contenant l'origine et le commencement de la guerre de trente ans, avec les Plans de principales batailles. 3 vols. 8vo. Neufchatel, 1789.

918 **Guerres** des Vendéens et des Chouans contre la république française, ou annales des départemens de l'Ouest pendant ces guerres. (Vols. III. and IV. wanting). 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

919 **Guichardin** (François). Histoire du guerre d'Italie de 1490 à 1508; traduit de l'italien. 3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1738.

920 **Gustave** (Adolfe). Conquêtes de. See No. 917.

921 **Histoire** résumée de la guerre d'Alger d'après plusieurs témoins oculaires, suivie d'une notice sur le Dey, d'une biographie des principaux officiers de l'expédition, et autant que possible de tous les officiers, sous-officiers et soldats qui se sont le plus particulièrement distingués, avec un Portrait du Dey. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

922 **Histoire** de l'Ex-Garde, depuis sa Formation jusqu'à son Licenciement, comprenant les faits Généraux des Campagnes de 1805 à 1815. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

923 **Histoire** de la dernière guerre entre la Grande Bretagne et les États-Unis de l'Amérique, la France, l'Espagne et la Hollande, depuis son commencement en 1775 jusqu'à sa fin en 1783, ornée de Cartes géographiques et marines. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

924 **Hordynski** (Joseph). History of the Late Polish Revolution, and the events of the Campaign. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

925 **Ingersoll** (Charles J.). Historical Sketch of the Second War between the United States of America and Great Britain. (Vols I. and II. embracing the events of 1812–14). 1st and 2d vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845–49.

926 **James** (William). The Naval History of Great Britain, from the Declaration of War by France, 1793, to the accession of George IV. A new edition, with additions and notes, and an account of the Burmese War, and the Battle of Navarino, by Captain Chamier. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

927 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the chief Naval Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; preceded by a cursory examination of the American accounts of their Naval actions fought previous to that period; to which is added an Appendix, with Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

Hosted by Google

928 **James** (William). A Full and Correct Account of the Military Occurrences of the Late War between Great Britain and the United States of America; with an Appendix, and Plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

929 **Jomini** (Le Lt. Général). Histoire critique et militaire des guerres de la révolution, précédée d'une introduction présentant le tableau succinct des mouvemens de la politique Européenne, depuis Louis XIV. jusqu'à la révolution, et celui des principales causes et principaux événemens de cette révolution. 15 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1820–24.

930 **Jones** (John T.). Account of the War in Spain, Portugal, and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814 inclusive. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

931 **Jourdain.** Mémoires historiques et Militaires sur les Événemens de la Grèce, depuis 1822 jusqu'au Combat de Navarin.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

932 **Jubé** (A.) **et Servan** (J.). Histoire des guerres des gaulois et des français en Italie, avec le tableau des Événemens civils et militaires qui les accompagnérent, et leur influence sur la civilisation et les progrès de l'esprit humain; depuis Bellovese jusqu'à la mort de Louis XII., par Auguste Jubé; depuis Louis XII. jusqu'au traité d'Amiens, par Joseph Servan.
5 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1805.

933 **Kendall** (Geo. Wilkins). War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated, embracing pictorial drawings of all the principal conflicts, by Carl Nebel; with a Description of each Battle, by Kendall.
1 vol. fol. New-York, 1851.

934 **Keralio.** Histoire de la guerre entre la Russie et la Turquie, et particulièrement de la Campagne de 1769, avec 9 Cartes.
1 vol. 4to. Petersbourg, 1773.

935 **Laborde** (Comte Alex. de). Précis historique de la guerre entre la France et l'Autriche en 1809, avec un Atlas de Plans, Cartes et gravures.
1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1825.

936 **Latour** (Maj. A. Lacarrière). Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana, in 1814–15, with an Atlas.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

937 **Lediard** (Thomas). Histoire Navale d'Angleterre, depuis la Conquête des Normands en 1066 jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1734, tirée des historiens les plus approuvés, des manuscrits originaux, des actes publics, des traités et des journaux, avec un grand nombre de faits et d'observations qui n'avaient point été publiés; traduit de l'anglais. 3 vols. 4to. Lyon, 1751.

938 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

939 **Lee** (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. New edition, with corrections left by the Author, and with notes and additions by H. Lee, the Author of the Campaign of 1781.
1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1827.

940 **Lenoble.** Mémoires sur les opérations Militaires des Français en Galice, en Portugal, et dans la vallée du Tage en 1809, sous le commandement du Maréchal Soult, Duc de Dalmatie, avec un Atlas Militaire.
1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1821.

941 **Livermore** (Abiel Abbot). The War with Mexico Reviewed.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

Hosted by Google

942 **Lloyd** (Maj. Gen.). The History of the Late War in Germany, between the King of Prussia and the Empress of Germany and her Allies; containing, 1st, Reflections on the General Principles of War, and on the Composition and Characters of the different Armies in Europe; 2d, An Explanation of the Causes of the War; 3d, A Military Description of the Seat of War, wherein all the important fortresses, positions, camps, rivers, roads, defiles, &c., are indicated; 4th, The Operations of the Campaigns of 1756 and 1757, with reflections on the most considerable transactions, with a map of the Seat of War, and Plans of the Battles of Lowositz, Prague, Chotzemitz, or Kollin, Rosbach, Breslaw, Lissa, and Gross Jagersdorff.
1st vol. 4to. London, 1766.

Part II. 1st, Analysis of the Grecian, Roman, and Modern Military Institutions, together with a New System, &c.; 2d, Of the Rise and Progress of the Passions, and their application relative to the conduct of an Army, &c.; the Philosophy of War; 3d, Of the Analogy between Military Operations and the different species of Government; the Policy of War; 4th, The Principles of War Demonstrated; 5th, The Application of those Principles to the Military Constitution of the different Powers of Europe; with Maps, &c. 3d vol. 4to. London, 1781.

Vol. 2d, Containing the Campaigns of 1758 and 1759; with a correct Military Map of the Seat of War, and Plans of the Siege of Olmutz, and of the Battles of Zornsdorff, Hochkirchen, Paltzig, Cunnersdorf or Frankfurt, and Maxen. 2d vol. 4to. London, 1790.

943 **Lloyd** (Général). Histoire de la guerre d'Allemagne pendant les années 1756 et suivantes, entre le roi de Prusse et l'impératrice d'Allemagne et ses allies; traduit en partie de l'Anglais de Lloyd et en partie redigée sur la correspondance originale de plusieurs officiers français, et principalement sur celle de M. de Montaz et Lt. Général envoyé par la Cour de France dans les armées de l'impératrice, par le C. Roux Fazillac. (3 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

944 **Lloyd & Tempelhoff.** The History of the Seven Years' War in Germany, by Generals Lloyd and Tempelhoff, with Observations and Maxims, extracted from the Treatise of Great Military Operations of General Jomini; illustrated with Maps and Plans. Translated from the German and French, by Captain Charles Hamilton Smith. (2d vol. wanting.)
1st vol. 4to. London—no date.

945 **Lloyd & Tempelhoff.** Geschichte des siebenjährigen krieges in Deutschland, zwischen dem Könige von Preussen und der Kaiserin Königin mit ihren alliirten, vom Gen. Lloyd. Aus dem Englischen aufs neue übersetzt, mit verbesserten Planen und anmerkungen, von G. F. V. Tempelhoff. (4 vols. in two.) 2 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Berlin, 1794.

946 **Mahon** (Lord). History of the War of the Succession in Spain. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

947 **Mansfield** (Edward D.). The Mexican War: a History of its Origin, and a detailed account of the victories which terminated in the surrender of the Capital; with the official dispatches of the Generals, to which is added the Treaty of Peace. 10th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

948 **Mante** (Thomas). The History of the Late War in North America, and the Islands of the West Indies, including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764, against His Majesty's Indian enemies.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1772.

Hosted by Google

949 **Marcillac** (Louis de). Histoire de la guerre entre la France et l'Espagne, pendant les années de la révolution française, 1793, 1794 et partie 1795. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

950 **Montluc et Vieilleville.** Commentaires du Maréchal Blaise de Montluc. Mémoires du Maréchal de Vieilleville, par Vincent Carloix, son Secrétaire, avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. (Collection chronique.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

951 **Mortonval.** Histoire de la guerre de Russie en 1812, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

952 **Napier** (W. F. P.). History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from the year 1807 to the year 1814. 3d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1835–40.

953 **Napier** (W. F. P.). Histoire de la guerre dans la peninsula et dans le midi de la France, depuis l'année 1807 jusqu'à l'année 1814. Traduction revue, corrigée, et enrichie de Notes, par le Lt. Général Mathieu Dumas. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

954 **Nebel & Kendall.** War between the United States and Mexico Illustrated. See Kendall, No. 933.

955 **Panckoucke** (C. L. F.). Portraits des généraux Français. See No. 993.

956 **Pelet** (Le Général). Mémoires sur la guerre de 1809, en Allemagne, avec les opérations particulières des corps d'Italie, de Pologne, de Saxe, de Naples et de Walcheren. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–26.

957 **Pelet** (Le Général). Devault's Mémoires Militaires. See No. 897.

958 **Quincy** (Le Marquis de). Histoire Militaire du Règne de Louis le grand, Roi de France, ou l'on trouve un détail de toutes les batailles, Siéges, Combats, particuliers et généralement, de toutes les actions de guerre qui se sont passées pendant le cours de son règne, tant sur terre que sur mer; enrichie des Plans nécessaires on y a joint un traité particulier de pratiques et de maximes de l'art Militaire, dediée du Roi. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1726.

959 **Retzow** (de). Nouveaux Mémoires historiques sur la guerre de sept ans; traduits de l'Allemand. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

960 **Rocca** (de). Mémoires sur la guerre des Français en Espagne. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

961 **Saint-Cyr-Gouvion** (Le Maréchal). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Militaire sous le Directoire, Consulat et l'Empire. (Vol. 1 incomplete.) 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1831.

962 **Saintine** (X. B.). Histoire des guerres d'Italie, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Carte. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1826–28.

963 **Samuel** (E.). An Historical Account of the British Army. See Samuel, Nos. 851, 852.

964 **Sarrazin** (Jean). Histoire de la guerre de la restauration, depuis le passage de la Bidassoa par les Allies, 7 Octobre, 1813, jusqu'à la Loi d'Amnistie du 12 Janvier, 1816, ornée du Portrait de l'Auteur et d'une Carte du Théâtre de la guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

965 **Sarrazin** (Jean). Histoire de la guerre de Russie et d'Allemagne, depuis le passage du Niémen, Juin, 1812, jusqu'au passage du Rhin, Novembre. 1813, ornée d'une Carte, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

966 **Sarrazin** (Jean). Histoire de la guerre d'Espagne et de Portugal de 1807 à 1814, ornée de la Carte d'Espagne et de Portugal. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

967 **Schiller** (F.). Histoire des Révolutions des pays-bas; traduit de l'Allemand par M. A. D...y. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

Hosted by Google

968 **Schiller** (F.). Histoire de la guerre de trente ans; traduit de l'Allemand par M. Ch.... (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

969 **Schiller** (F.). The History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. Translated from the German by Captain Blaquiere.
2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1800.

970 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Lettre de, et réponse du Général Gourgaud, avec notes et pièces justificatives. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

971 **Servan** (Joseph). See Grimoard, 916. Jubé, 932.

972 **Siborne** (Capt. W.). History of the War in France and Belgium in 1815. First American from the second London edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

973 **Sicard** (F.). Histoire des institutions Militaires des Français, suivie d'une aperçu sur la Marine Militaire, avec un Atlas de 200 Planches, représentant les uniformes anciens et modernes les Armures, les Machines de Guerre, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo., with Plates. Paris, 1831.

974 **Snodgrass** (Major). Narrative of the Burmese War, detailing the operations of Major General Sir Archibald Campbell's Army, from its landing at Rangoon, in May, 1824, to the conclusion of a treaty of peace at Yandaboo in February, 1826. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

975 **Southey** (Robert). History of the Peninsular War. (Vol. 3d wanting.)
2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.

976 **Southey** (Robert). View of the Naval History of England. See Southey, No. 1219.

977 **Stephens** (Alex.). The History of the Wars which arose out of the French Revolution; to which is prefixed a review of the causes of that event.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

978 **Strangford** (Percy, Viscount). Observations on some Passages in Lt. Col. Napier's History of the Peninsular War. 2d edition.
1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1828.

979 **Tableau** des guerres de la révolution, de 1792 à 1815, par P. G., ancien élève de l'École polytechnique; ouvrage accompagné de vingt cartes géographiques dressées pour l'intelligence du récit, et orné de trente portraits des généraux qui ont commandé en chef les armées françaises.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

980 **Tempelhoff** (G. F. V.). Seven Years' War in Germany. See Nos. 944, 945.

981 **Thacher** (James). Military Journal during the American Revolutionary War, from 1775 to 1783, describing interesting events and transactions of this period, with numerous historical facts and anecdotes, from the original manuscript; to which is added an Appendix, containing Biographical Sketches of several Officers. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

982 **Thorn** (Maj. Will.). Memoir of the War in India, conducted by General Lord Lake, Commander-in-Chief, and Major-General Sir Arthur Wellesley, Duke of Wellington, from its commencement in 1803, to its termination in 1806, on the banks of the Hyphasis; with pictorial sketches, topographical descriptions, and statistical observations; illustrated by maps and plans of operations. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1818.

983 **Tielke** (J. G.). An Account of some of the most remarkable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763; and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art; with Plans and Maps. Translated from the 2d edition of the German by C. & R. Crauford. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1787.

Hosted by Google

984 **Valentini** (Baron de). Traité sur la guerre contre les Turcs; traduit de l'Allemand par L. Blesson. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1830.

985 **Vane** (Charles William, Marquess of Londonderry). Narrative of the War in Germany and France, in 1813 and 1814. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

986 **Vane** (Marquess of Londonderry). Story of the Peninsular War. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

987 **Vaudoncourt** (F. Guillaume de). Rélation impartiale du passage de la Berezina par l'armée française en 1812. 2me édition, revue et corrigée, avec une Carte. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1815.

988 **Vaudoncourt** (F. Guillaume de). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la guerre entre la France et la Russie en 1812, avec un Atlas Militaire. (Atlas is wanting.) 1st vol. 4to. Londres, 1815.

989 **Vaudoncourt** (Le Général Guillaume de). Histoire de la guerre soutenue par les Français en Allemagne en 1813, avec un Atlas Militaire. (2 vols. in one.). 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

990 **Victoires,** Conquêtes, revers et guerres civiles des Français, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'en 1792, par une Société de Militaires et de gens de Lettres. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821–23.

991 **Victoires,** Conquêtes, désastres, revers et guerres civiles des français de 1792 à 1815; tome 28, guerre d'Espagne de 1823, par une Société de Militaires et de gens de Lettres. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818–25.

992 **Victoires.** Monumens des Victoires et Conquêtes des français de 1792 à 1815. 1 vol. fol. obl. No date.

993 **Victoires** et Conquêtes des français de 1792 à 1815. Portraits des généraux français, par C. L. F. Panckoucke. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

994 **Victoires** et Conquêtes des français, Carte Générale des, de 1792 à 1815. 1 sheet. Paris, 1815–21.

995 **Viennet** (J. P. G.). Histoire des guerres de la Révolution, Campagnes du Nord, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1796, ornée de Portrait, Plans et Cartes. (1st vol. in 8vo., 2d vol. in 18mo.) 2 vols. Paris, 1827–28.

996 **Voutier** (Colonel du). Mémoires sur la guerre actuelle des Grecs. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Hosted by Google

BATTLES, SIEGES, AND CAMPAIGNS

997 **Ader.** Histoire de l'expédition d'Égypte et de Syrie, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais, les Campagnes des français, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

998 **Anderson** (Æneas). A Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April, 1800, on a Secret Expedition, under the command of Lt. General Pigot, till their arrival in Minorca; and continued through all the subsequent transactions of the Army, under the command of the Right Hon. General Sir Ralph Abercromby, K. B., in the Mediterranean and Egypt, and the latter operations under the command of Lt. General Lord Hutchinson, K. B., to the surrender of Alexandria; with a particular account of Malta during the time it was subject to the British Government; with engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

999 **Anthing** (Frederic). History of the Campaigns of Prince Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, with a preliminary Sketch of his Private Life and Character. Translated from the German, to which is added a concise and comprehensive history of his Italian Campaign. (1st vol. only.) Vol. 1st 8vo. New-York, 1800.

1000 **Augereau** (Général). Campagne sur le Mein et la Rednitz de l'armée Gallo-Batave aux ordres de ce général, frimaire, nivôse et pluviôse an 9 (1800 et 1801), avec une Carte des opérations, comprenant depuis Coblentz jusqu'à Égra, et depuis la Ligne de neutralité jusqu'au Danube. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

1001 **Baden** (du Prince Louis de). Mémoires sur les Campagnes, contre les Turcs, et les Français en Hongrie, et sur le Rhin. (2 vols in one.) 1 vol. 12mo. Bruxelles, 1787.

1002 **Bataille** de preussisch-Eylau, gagnée par la grande-armée commandée en personne par Napoléon, avec trois Plans et deux Cartes. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1807.

1003 **Battles** of Mexico; Survey of the Line of Operations of the United States Army, under the command of Major-General Winfield Scott, on the 19th and 20th of August, and on the 8th, 12th and 13th of September, 1847. 1 sheet. (3 *copies.*) —— 1847.

1004 **Batty** (Captain). Campaign of the Left Wing of the Allied Army in the Western Pyrenees and the South of France, in the years 1813–14, under Field Marshal the Marquess of Wellington; illustrated by a detailed Plan of Operations, and numerous Plates, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1823.

1005 **Bawr** (F. W. de). Atlas des Campagnes du Prince Ferdinand de Brunswick. 1 vol. fol. La Haye, 1765.

1006 **Beauchamp** (Alphonse de). Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et de 1815, comprenant l'histoire politique et militaire des deux invasions de la France, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Hosted by Google

1007 **Beaurain** (Le Chev. de). Histoire des quatre derniers Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne, en 1672, 1673, 1674 et 1675, enrichie de Cartes et de Plans Topographiques. 1 vol. fol. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1782.

1008 **Beaurain** (Le Chev. de). Histoire de la Campagne de M. le Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674, précédée d'un tableau historique de la guerre de Hollande jusqu'à cette époque, ouvrage enrichi de Plans et Cartes. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1774.

1009 **Bellaire** (J. P.). Précis des opérations générales de la division française du Levant, chargée, pendant les années V., VI. et VII., de la défense des îles et possession ex-vénitiennes de la mer Ionienne, formant aujourd'hui la république des sept-îles; cet ouvrage contient des observations politiques, topographiques et militaires sur les îles Ioniennes, sur Ali, pacha de Jannina, et sur la basse-Albanie; il est orné d'une Carte géographique de l'île de Corfou et du territoire de Butrinto. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

1010 **Belmas** (J.). Journaux des Siéges, faits ou soutenus par les Français dans la Peninsule de 1807 à 1814. 4 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836–37.

1011 **Berthier** (Le Général Alex.). Relation de la bataille de Marengo gagnée le 25 prairial, an 8, par Napoléon Bonaparte, premier consul commandant en personne, l'armée Français de réserve, sur les Autrichiens aux ordres du Lt. Général Mélas, et accompagnée de Plans indicatifs des différens mouvemens des troupes, levés géométriquement par les ingénieurs géographes du dépôt général de la guerre, sous la direction du général de brigade Sanson, Inspecteurs du genie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1806.

1012 **Berthier** (Le Général de division). Relation des Campagnes du général Bonaparte en Égypte et en Syrie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

1013 **Berthier et Reynier.** Mémoires du Maréchal Berthier, Campagne d'Égypte. 1er partie. Mémoires du Comte Reynier, Campagne d'Égypte; 2me partie. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1014 **Berton** (Le Maréchal de Camp). Précis historique, Militaire et critique des batailles de Fleurus et de Waterloo, dans la campagne de Flandres, en Juin, 1815, avec une Carte. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

1015 **Blanchard** (P.) **et Dauzats** (A.). San Juan de Ulûa, ou relation de l'Exposition Française au Mexique, sous les ordres de l'amiral Baudin, suivi de notes et documents, et d'un aperçu général sur l'état actuel du Texas, par M. E. Maissin. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1839.

1016 **Blois** (E. de). Traité des Bombardements. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

1017 **Both** (de). Relation de la bataille de Pultusk, le 26 Decembre, 1806, avec un Plan. 1 vol. 4to. Berlin—no date.

1018 **Bourcet** (de). Campagnes de M. le Maréchal de Broglie. See Bourcet, No. 875.

1019 **Boutourlin** (Le Colonel). Histoire Militaire de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1824.

1020 **Bulow** (de). Histoire de la Campagne de 1800 en Allemagne et en Italie, suivie du précis de la même Campagne dans la Souabe, la Bavière et l'Autriche, rédigée sur les lieux par un officier de l'État-Major de l'armée Impériale; traduite de l'Allemand et précédé d'une Introduction critique par Ch. L. Sevelignes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

1021 **Buonaparte** (Général). Sa Campagne en Italie pendant les années 4 et 5 de la République Française, par un officier général. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1797.

Hosted by Google

1022 **Buonaparte.** Relation circonstanciée de la dernière campagne de Buonaparte, terminée par la bataille de Mont-Saint-Jean, dite Waterloo ou de la belle Alliance. 4me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

1023 **Burgoyne** (Lt. General). A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by evidence with authentic documents. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

1024 **Butturlin** (de). Tableau de la Campagne d'automne de 1813 en Allemagne, depuis la rupture de l'armistice jusqu'au passage du Rhin par l'armée Française; avec une Carte topographique des environs de Leipzig. 2me édition, revue. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

1025 **Butturlin** (Col.). Campagne de Russie. See Boutourlin, No. 1019.

1026 **Campagne** de l'armée Française en Portugal dans les années 1810 et 1811, avec un précis de celles qui l'ont précédée, par A. D. L. G***. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

1027 **Campagnes** de 1756 à 1763 en Allemagne; des relations et Plans des batailles, et combats de la guerre de 1756 à 1763 en Allemagne, premier partie qui contient toutes les actions arrivées pendant les deux Campagnes, 1756 et 1757. (2d Part is wanting.) 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Dresde, 1778.

1028 **Campagnes** de Messieurs les Maréchaux (savoir) de Maillebois, Broglie et Belle-Isle. 10 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1772–73.

1029 **Campaigns** of the Armies of France, in Prussia, Saxony, and Poland, under the command of His Majesty the Emperor and King, in 1806–7; with biographical notices upon those who fell during that memorable Campaign; also with historical and military details of the sieges and battles which have signalized the different countries through which the French have just marched their armies. (4 vols. in 2.) 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1808.

1030 **Carleton** (James Henry). The Battle of Buena Vista, with the Operations of the Army of Occupation for one month. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

1031 **Cartes** des Pays bas et des frontières de France, avec un recueil des Plans des villes, siéges et batailles données entre les hauts Allies et la France. 2 vols. fol. Bruxelles, 1712–18.

1032 **Cavallero** (Don Manuel). Défense de Saragosse, ou relation des deux Siéges soutenus par cette ville en 1808 et 1809; traduit par Angliviel de la Beaumelle. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

1033 **Chambray** (Le Marq. de). Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie, avec un Atlas, un Plan de la bataille de la Moskwa. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

1034 **Chambray** (Le Marq. de). Histoire de l'Expédition de Russie, avec un Atlas et trois vignettes. 2me édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1035 **Charles** (Le Prince). Campagne de 1799 en Allemagne et en Suisse, avec Cartes et Plans; traduit de l'Allemand par un officier Autrichien. 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Vienne, 1820.

1036 **Choumara** (T.). Considérations Militaires sur la Bataille de Toulouse. See Choumara, No. 1155.

1037 **Coigny** (Maréchal Duc de). Le Campagne en Allemagne l'an 1743, contenant les Lettres, &c. &c. 8 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1761.

1038 **Condé** (Le Prince). Campagne. See No. 1008.

1039 **Constantine.** Sur l'Expédition et le Siége de Constantine en 1837, marches, travaux, détail de l'Assaut, avec deux Plans et une vue. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

Hosted by Google

1040 **Corréard** (J.). Receuil de documents sur l'expédition et la prise de Constantine, par les Français en 1837, pour servir à l'histoire de cette campagne. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1838.

1041 **Dauzats** (A.). San Juan de Ulûa. See No. 1015.

1042 **Dedon** (l'aîné). Relation détaillée du passage de la Limat effectué le 3 vendémiaire, an 8, suivie de celle du passage du Rhin du 11 floréal suivant; et de quelques autres passages de Fleuve, avec deux Cartes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

1043 **Dedon** (l'aîné). Précis historique des Campagnes de l'armée de Rhin et Moselle pendant l'an IV. et l'an V., contenant le récit de toutes les opérations de cette armée, commandée par le Général Moreau, &c., avec une Carte. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris—no date.

1044 **Desjardin** (C. L. G.). Campagnes des Français en Italie, ou Histoire Militaire, politique et philosophique de la Révolution. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

1045 **Dictionnaire** (Nouveau). Historique des Siéges et batailles mémorables et des Combats Maritimes les plus fameux de tous les peuples du Monde, anciens et modernes, jusqu'à nos jours, par F. M. M..... 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

1046 **D'Illens & Funk.** Plans et Journaux des siéges de la dernière guerre de Flandres. 1 vol. 4to. Strasbourg, 1750.

1047 **Devizé.** Histoire du Siége de Toulon, avec un Plan qui n'a point encore été vû; divisée en deux parties. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1707.

1048 **Dode de la Bruneria.** Précis des opérations Militaires, designées contre Cadiz en 1823, avec Planches. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1824.

1049 **D'Odeleben** (Le Baron). Relation circonstanciée de la Campagne de 1813 en Saxe; traduit de l'Allemand sur la seconde édition, par Aubert de Vitry. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

1050 **Drinkwater** (John). A History of the Late Siege of Gibraltar, with a description and account of the garrison from the earliest periods. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1785.

1051 **Dumas** (Le Comte Mathieu). Précis des Événemens Militaires, ou Essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1801, avec Cartes et Plans. 19 vols. 8vo. & Atlases. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1817–26.

1052 **Eggers.** Journal du Siége de Bergopzoom en 1747. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1750.

1053 **Eliot** (William Granville). A Treatise on the Defence of Portugal, with a Military Map of the Country; to which is added a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and principal events of the Campaigns under Lord Wellington. 3d edition, with additions. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

1054 **Eugène de Savoye** (Le Prince). Campagnes. See Dumont, No. 899.

1055 **Fay** (H. A.). Collection of the Official Accounts in detail, of all the Battles fought by Sea and Land between the Navy and Army of the United States and the Navy and Army of Great Britain, during the years 1812, '13, '14 and '15. 1 vol. 8vo. (16 *copies.*) New-York, 1817.

1056 **Fezensac** (de). Journal de la Campagne de Russie en 1812. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1850.

1057 **Frothingham** (Richard). History of the Siege of Boston, and of the Battles of Lexington, Concord, and Bunker Hill; also an account of the Bunker Hill Monument. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

Hosted by Google

1058 **Funk.** Journaux des Siéges. See No. 1046.

1059 **Gerard** (Le Général). Dernière observations sur les opérations de l'aile droite de l'armée Française à la bataille de Waterloo, en réponse à M. le Marquis Grouchy. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1830.

1060 **Gourgaud** (Le Général). Napoléon et la grande-armée en Russie, ou examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. le Comte Ph. de Ségur.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1061 **Gourgaud** (Le Général). The same. 4me edition.
2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1827.

1062 **Gouvion-Saint-Cyr.** See Saint-Cyr, Nos. 1107, 1108.

1063 **Grawert** (J. A. R. von). Ausführliche beschreibung der Schlacht bei Pirmasenz den 14 September, 1793, in drei abschnitten, nebst einem bataillen-Plan, und dazu gehörigen general-Charte. 1 vol. 4to. Potsdam, 1796.

1064 **Guerre** de l'an 1809, entre l'Autriche et la France, par un officier Autrichien, avec Cartes et Plans. 1 vol. 8vo. & 4to. Atlas. Vienne, 1811.

1065 **Guillaume de Vaudoncourt.** See Vaudoncourt, Nos. 1127, 1128.

1066 **Hamilton** (Capt. B. A.). Annals of the Peninsular Campaigns, from 1808 to 1814, with Plates. (Vol. 1st wanting.)
3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

1067 **Henry** (John Joseph). An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and Sufferings of that Band of Heroes who traversed the wilderness in the Campaign against Quebec in 1775.
1 vol. 12mo. Lancaster, 1812.

1068 **Henry** (Capt. W. S.). Campaign Sketches of the War with Mexico.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

1069 **Hunter** (W. P.). Narrative of the late Expedition to Syria, under the command of Admiral the Hon. Sir Robert Stopford, comprising an account of the Capture of Gebail, Triboli, and Tyre, Storming of Sidon, Battle of Calat-Meidan, Bombardment and Capture of St. Jean d'Acre, &c., &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

1070 **Ingraham** (Edward D.). A Sketch of the Events which preceded the Capture of Washington by the British on the 24th of August, 1814.
1 vol. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1849.

1071 **Jomini** (Le Général). Précis Politique et Militaire de la Campagne de 1815, pour servir de supplément et de rectification à la vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

1072 **Jones** (John T.). Journal of Sieges carried on by the Army under the Duke of Wellington in Spain, between the years 1811 and 1814, with notes. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

1073 **Jourdan** (Général). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1796, contenant les opérations de l'armée de Sambre et Meuse, sous les ordres du général-en-chef Jourdan.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1818.

1074 **Journal** de l'expédition et de la retraite de Constantine en 1836, par un officier de l'armée d'Afrique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

1075 **Kausler** (Fr. de). Atlas des plus mémorable batailles, combats et siéges des temps anciens, du moyen age et de l'age moderne, en 200 feuilles.
1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Carlsruhe, 1831.

1076 **Koch** (F., Chef de bataillon d'État-Major). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de la Campagne de 1814, accompagnés de Plans d'ordres de bataille et de situations. 2 vols. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1819.

Hosted by Google

1077 **Labaume** (Eugène). Relation circonstanciée de la Campagne de Russie en 1812, ornée des Plans. 4me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

1078 **Labaume** (Eugène). Relation complète de la Campagne de Russie en 1812, ornée des Plans. 5me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

1079 **Lamare** (Le Colonel). Relation des Siéges et défense d'Olivenca, de Badajoz, et de Campo-Mayor en 1811 et 1812, par les troupes Françaises de l'armée du midi, en Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1080 **Lamare** (Le Colonel). Relation de la 2me défense de la Place de Badajoz par les Francais, en 1812. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

1081 **Letters** from Portugal, Spain, and France during the memorable Campaigns of 1811, '12 and '13, and from Belgium and France in the year 1815, by a British Officer. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

1082 **Louis Prince de Baden.** See Baden, No. 1001.

1083 **Maillebois** (Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 1099.

1084 **Maissin** (E.). Sur l'état actuel du Texas. See No. 1015.

1085 **Marsin** (Le Maréchal). Ses Campagnes en Allemagne l'an 1704, contenant les lettres de ce maréchal et celles de plusieurs autres officiers-généraux, au Roi et à M. de Chamillart, Ministre au département de la guerre, avec les réponses du Roi et de ce Ministre, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1762.

1086 **Martin** (P.). Histoire de l'expédition Française en Egypte. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

1087 **Mayne** (William). A Narrative of the Campaigns of the loyal Lusitanian Legion, under Brigadier General Sir Robert Wilson; with some account of the Military Operations in Spain and Portugal during the years 1809, '10 and '11. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

1088 **Memoir** annexed to an Atlas containing Plans of the Battles, Sieges, and Affairs, in which the British Troops were engaged during the War in the Spanish Peninsula and the South of France, from 1808 to 1814. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. London, 1841.

1089 **Miot** (J.). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Expéditions en Égypte et en Syrie. 2me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

1090 **Montluc** (Le Maréchal de). Commentaires, où sont décrits tous les combats, rencontres, escarmouches, batailles, prises et surprises de villes, &c. Nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une Table des Matières, &c. 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1760.

1091 **Moore** (James). A Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain, commanded by His Excellency Lt. General Sir John Moore. Authenticated by official papers and original Letters. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

1092 **Mortonval.** Histoire des Campagnes d'Allemagne, depuis 1807 jusqu'en 1809, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1093 **Mortonval.** Campagnes de France 1814 et 1815, revues pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais, ornées de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1826.

Hosted by Google

1094 **Mudford** (William). An Historical Account of the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, under His Grace the Duke of Wellington and Marshal Prince Blucher, comprising the Battles of Ligny, Quatre Bras, and Waterloo; with a detailed narrative of the political events connected with those memorable conflicts, down to the surrender of Paris, and the departure of Bonaparte for St. Helena. Embellished with a series of plates, descriptive of the country between Brussels and Charleroi, by James Rouse. Also a Plan of the Battles, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1817.

1095 **Muffing** (C. de). History of the Campaign of the British, Dutch, Hanoverian and Brunswick Armies, under the command of the Duke of Wellington, and of the Prussians under that of Prince Blucher of Wahlstadt, in the year 1815; with a Plan of the Battle of Waterloo; or la belle Alliance. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1816.

1096 **Musset-Pathay.** Relations des principaux siéges, faits ou soutenus en Europe, par les Armées Françaises, depuis 1792, par les officiers du génie. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1806.

1097 **Noailles** (Le Maréchal Duc de). Ses Campagnes en Allemagne l'an 1743, contenant les Lettres, &c., &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1760.

1098 **Odeleben** (Le Baron d'). See D'Odeleben, No. 1049.

1099 **Pezay** (Le Marquis de). Histoire des Campagnes de M. le M^{al}. de Maillebois en Italie, pendant les années 1745 et 1746, dédiée du Roi. 3 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1775.

1100 **Pichegru** (Général). A History of his Campaigns, containing the operations of the Armies of the North, and of the Sambre and the Meuse, from March, 1794, to March, 1795; with anecdotes of the Campaign, and memoir of Generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, Macdonald, Souham, Valetau, Devinther, Daendals, Salm, Bonneau, Jardon, Reunier, and Duverger, by Citizen David. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1796.

1101 **Relation** du Siége de Grave, en 1674, et de celui de Mayence en 1689; avec le Plan de ces deux villes. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1783.

1102 **Reynier.** Campagne d'Égypte. See No. 1013.

1103 **Richardot** (Lieut. Col.). Nouveau Mémoires sur l'armée Française en Égypte et en Syrie, ou la vérité mise au jour. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

1104 **Roesch** (J. F.). Collection de 42 Plans de batailles, siéges et affaires les plus mémorables de la guerre de sept ans. 1 vol. fol. Frankfurt, 1790.

1105 **Rousset.** Histoire Militaire. See No. 899.

1106 **Saint Clair** (Maj. General). A Narrative of the Manner in which the Campaign against the Indians in the year 1791 was conducted, under the command of Major-General St. Clair: together with his observations on the statements of the Secretary of War, and the Quartermaster-General, relative thereto; and the reports of the committees appointed to inquire into the cause of the failure thereof; taken from the files of the House of Representatives in Congress. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

1107 **Saint-Cyr-Gouvion** (Le Maréchal). Journal des opérations de l'armée de Catalogne, en 1808 et 1809, sous le commandement du Général Gouvion Saint-Cyr, ou matériaux pour servir à l'Histoire de la guerre d'Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

1108 **Saint-Cyr-Gouvion** (Le Maréchal). Mémoires sur les Campagnes des armées du Rhin et de Rhin-et-Moselle, de 1792 jusqu'à la paix de Campo-Formio. 4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1829

Hosted by Google

1109 **Saint-Maurice.** Histoire des Campagnes d'Allemagne et de Prusse, depuis 1802 jusqu'en 1807, revue pour les détails Stratégiques, par M. le Général Beauvais; ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes.
1 vol. 8vo. (*2 copies.*) Paris, 1827.

1110 **Schlachten** bei Leipzig, Culm, Denewitz, Bautzen, Gross Goerschen, Paris, Hanau, an der Katzbach, Gross Beeren, von Brienne und la Rothiere.
1 vol. 4to. No date.

1111 **Schmettau** (F. G. C. Comte de). Mémoires raisonnés sur la Campagne de 1778 en Bohême, par l'Armée Prussienne aux ordres de S. M. le Roi, et sur plusieurs objets concernant l'art pratique de la guerre.
1 vol. 4to. Berlin, 1789.

1112 **Ségur** (Le Général Comte de). Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-armée pendant l'année 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1113 **Ségur** (Le Général Comte de). Napoléon et la grande-armée. See Nos. 1060, 1061.

1114 **Siege** of Vera Cruz, by the United States Troops, in March, 1847.
1 sheet. ——

1115 **Stutterheim** (Le Général). La bataille d'Austerlitz. 3me édition, avec des notes par un officier français.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1806.

1116 **Suchet** (Maréchal). Campagnes en Espagne, depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814. See Suchet, No. 1221.

1117 **Swett** (S.). Bunker Hill Battle. See Putnam, No. 1212.

1118 **Tarleton** (Lt. Col.). A History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1787.

1119 **Thiébault, Paul** (Général). Journal des opérations militaires du siége et du blocus de Gênes, précédé d'un coup-d'œil sur la situation de l'armée d'Italie, depuis le moment ou le Général Massena en prit le commandement jusqu'au blocus. 2me édition, considérablement augmentée.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1801.

1120 **Thiébault** (Lieut.-Gén. Baron). Journal des opérations militaires et administratives des siége et blocus de Gênes. Nouvelle édition.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

1121 **Thiébault, Paul** (General). Journal of the Military Operations during the Blockade and Siege of Genoa; preceded by a summary view of the situation of the Army of Italy, from the moment when General Massena took the command of it until the Blockade. Translated from the French by John Maunde. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

1122 **Thiébault** (Le Baron). Relation de l'expédition du Portugal, faite en 1807 et 1808, par le 1er corps d'observation de la Gironde, devenu armée de Portugal. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

1123 **Thorpe** (T. B.). Our Army on the Rio Grande being a short account of the important events, &c., &c., with descriptions of the Battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma, the Bombardment of Fort Brown, &c.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1846.

1124 **Turenne** (Maréchal de). Campagnes. See No. 1007.

1125 **Vacani** (Camillo). Storia delle Campagne é degli assedi degl' Italiani in Ispagna dal 1808 al 1813, corredata di piani é carte Topografiche dedicata á sua Altezza imperiale é reale l'Arciduca giovanni d'Austria.
3 vols. fol. & Atlas. Milano, 1823.

Hosted by Google

1126 **Valori** (Le Comte de). Journal Militaire de Henri IV., depuis son départ de la Navarre; rédigé et collationné sur les manuscrits originaux, précédé d'un discours sur l'art Militaire du temps, avec dessins et fac-simile.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

1127 **Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). Histoire des Campagnes de 1814 et 1815 en France, avec 4 plans. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

1128 **Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). Campagnes d'Annibal en Italie. See Vaudoncourt, No. 1253.

1129 **Vieilleville** (Maréchal de). Mémoires du. See No. 950.

1130 **Viennet** (J. P. G.). Histoire des guerres de la Révolution, Campagnes du Nord, 1792–1796, ornée de Portraits, Plans et Cartes. (1st vol. in 8vo., 2d vol. in 18mo.) 2 vols. Paris, 1827–28.

1131 **Vigier** (le Chev.). Précis historique de la Campagne faite en 1807, dans la Poméranie Suédoise, par le Corps d'observation de la grande-armée commandé par le Maréchal Brune, suivi d'une notice sur ce Maréchal.
1 vol. 8vo. Limoges, 1825.

1132 **Vignolle** (Le Général). Précis historique des opérations militaires de l'Armée d'Italie en 1813 et 1814. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1817.

1133 **Villars** (Le Maréchal de). Sa Campagne en Allemagne l'an 1703, contenant les lettres de ce Maréchal et celles de plusieurs autres officiers généraux au Roi, et à M. de Chamillart, Ministre au département de la guerre, avec les réponses du Roi et de ce Ministre, &c.
2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1762.

1134 **Weinhold** (Carl August). Dresden und seine schicksale im jahr 1813, ein überblick der hauptmomente der geschichte des Tages, vom Mai bis November desselben jahres. 1 vol. 8vo. Dresden, 1814.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY BIOGRAPHY AND MEMOIRS.

1135 **Alexander** (Sir James Edw.). Life of the Duke of Wellington. See Wellington, No. 1227.

1136 **Alison** (Archibald). Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough. See Marlborough, No. 1186.

1137 **Antommarchi** (Docteur F.). Mémoires du, ou les derniers Momens de Napoléon. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1138 **Arnault** (A. V.). Vie de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 1191.

1139 **Babié** (F.) **et Beaumont** (L.). Galerie Militaire, ou notices historiques sur les généraux en chef, généraux de division, &c., vice-Amiraux, contre-Amiraux, &c., qui ont commandé les armées Françaises depuis le commencement de la Revolution jusqu'à l'an 13. Ouvrage orné de Portraits. 7 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1805.

1140 **Barriere.** Vie et Mémoires du Général Dumouriez. See Dumouriez, No. 1159.

1141 **Barrow** (John). Life of Peter the Great. See Peter the Great, No. 1209.

1142 **Beaumont** (L.). Galerie Militaire. See No. 1139.

1143 **Berville.** Vie et Mémoires du Général Dumouriez. See Dumouriez, No. 1159.

1144 **Berwick** (Maréchal de). Mémoires du, écrits par lui-même, avec une suite abrégée, depuis 1716 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734; précédés de son Portrait, par Milord Bolingbroke, et d'une ébauche d'éloge historique, par le Président de Montesquieu; terminés par des notes et des lettres servant de pièces justificatives pour la campagne de 1708. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1778.

1145 **Bourdeille** (Pierre de). See Brantome, Nos. 1147, 1148.

1146 **Bourrienne.** Life of Napoleon. See Napoléon, No. 1192.

1147 **Brantome.** Vies des Hommes illustres et grands Capitaines Français et Étrangers du seizième siècle. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

1148 **Brantome.** Œuvres complètes de Pierre de Bourdeille, abbé séculier de Brantome et d'André, Vicomte de Bourdeille. Édition revue et augmentée d'après les manuscrits de la bibliothèque royale, avec notices littéraires par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon littéraire.) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

1149 **Calendar.** The Royal Military Calendar, containing the service of every general officer, lt. general, and major general in the British Army, from the date of their first commission, and the services of colonels and lt. colonels; with Appendices, containing accounts of the operations of the Army under Lt. General Sir John Murray on the eastern coast of Spain, in 1812–13. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

1150 **Calohar** (F.). La Tour-d'Auvergne-Corret. See No. 1180.

Hosted by Google

1151 **Carnot.** Mémoires historiques et militaires sur Carnot, rédigés d'après ses manuscrits, sa correspondance inédité et ses écrits, précédés d'une notice par P.-F. Tissot. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

1152 **Charnock** (John). Biographia Navalis; or Impartial Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time, with portraits and other engravings by Bartolozzi; in 4 vols., and 2 vols. in continuation. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1794–98.

1153 **Chateauneuf** (A.-H.) Histoire des grands Capitaines de la France, pendant la guerre de la liberté (de 1792 à 1802); nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1820.

1154 **Chennechot.** Vie de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 1194.

1155 **Choumara** (T.). Considérations Militaires sur les Mémoires du Maréchal Suchet, suivies de la correspondance entre les Maréchaux Soult et Suchet; présentant l'Historique des Plans d'Opérations proposés par chacun d'eux, depuis la bataille de Vittoria jusqu'à la cessation des hostilités après la déchéame de l'Empereur Napoléon; et considérations militaires sur la bataille de Toulouse. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

1156 **Condé** (Louis, Prince of). Life of, by Lord Mahon. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

1157 **Coxe** (William). Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough. See Marlborough, No. 1185.

1158 **Doppet.** Mémoires Politiques et Militaires du Général Doppet, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

1159 **Dumouriez.** La Vie et les Mémoires du Général Dumouriez, avec des notes et des éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–23.

1160 **Eugene of Savoy** (Prince). Memoirs of, written by himself. Translated from the French by William Mudford. 1 vol. 12mo. (7 *copies.*) New-York, 1811.

1161 **Eugène Napoléon.** Histoire Politique et Militaire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, Vice-Roi d'Italie, par le Général de Vaudoncourt. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

1162 **Gallois** (Léonard). Histoire de Murat. See Murat, No. 1189.

1163 **Gleig** (Rev. G. R.). Lives of the most eminent British Military Commanders. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia.) 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831–32.

1164 **Greene** (Nathaniel), Major General of the Armies of the United States in the War of the Revolution. Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of, by William Johnson. 2 vols. 4to. Charleston, 1822.

1165 **Guay-Trouin** (Lt. Général). Mémoires du. 1 vol. 4to. —— 1740.

1166 **Gustave-Adolfe.** Lettres et Mémoires de Gustave-Adolfe, de ses ministres et de ses généraux, sur les guerres des Suédois en Pologne et en Allemagne, depuis 1625 jusqu'en 1632; avec un appendice rélatif aux campagnes de 1633 et de 1634. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

1167 **Hazlitt** (William). Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. See Napoléon, No. 1196.

1168 **Headley** (J. T.). Napoleon and his Marshals. 18th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

1169 **Headley** (J. T.). Washington and his Generals. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

1170 **Heath** (Major-General). Memoirs of, containing anecdotes, details of skirmishes, battles, and other military events, during the American war. Written by himself. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1798.

Hosted by Google

1171 **Hull** (General William). Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of, prepared from his manuscripts, by his daughter; together with the History of the Campaign of 1812, and surrender of the post of Detroit, by his grandson, James Freeman Clarke. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

1172 **Hull** (General W.). The Charges and Defence of. See Hull, No. 819.

1173 **Humphreys** (Col. David). Life of Putnam. See Putnam, No. 1212.

1174 **Johnson** (William). Life of Greene. See Greene, No. 1164.

1175 **Jomini.** Vie de Napoléon. See Napoléon. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1176 **Jomini** (Le Général). Atlas Portatif pour l'intelligence des Rélations des dernières Guerres, publiées sans Plans; notamment pour la Vie de Napoléon, 1 vol. in-folio, contenant les Légendes, avec 1 vol. in-folio oblong, composé de 36 Cartes ou Plans. 2 vols. fol. Paris. No date.

1177 **Jomini** (Le Général). Précis Politique et Militaire de la Campagne de 1815, pour servir de supplement et de rectification à la Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

1178 **Lannes** (Jean). Maréchal de l'Empire, Duc de Montebello, &c., Vie Militaire de, par René Perin. Seconde édition revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris. No date.

1179 **Las Cases** (Le Comte de). Mémorial de Saint-Héléne, ou Journal où se trouve consigné, jour par jour, ce qu'a dit et fait Napoléon durant dix-huit mois. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

1180 **La Tour-d'Auvergne Corret** (premier Grenadier de France). Notice Historique sur, par F. Calohar. 2me edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1841.

1181 **Lockhart** (J. G.). History of Napoleon. See Napoléon, No. 1198.

1182 **Mahon** (Lord). Life of Louis, Prince of Condé. See Condé, No. 1156.

1183 **Mansfield** (Edward D.). Life of General Winfield Scott. See Scott, No. 1216.

1184 **Marlborough** (Jean Churchill, Duc de). Histoire de. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

1185 **Marlborough** (John, Duke of). Memoirs of, with his original Correspondence, collected from the family records at Blenheim and other authentic sources; illustrated with Portraits, Maps, and Military Plans. By William Coxe. 2d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. and Atlas. London, 1820.

1186 **Marlborough** (John, Duke of). Military Life of, by Archibald Alison. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

1187 **Maxwell** (W. H.). Life of the Duke of Wellington. See Wellington, No. 1226.

1188 **Mazas** (Alexandre). Vies des grands Capitaines Français du moyen age, pour servir de complément à l'histoire générale de la France au 12e, 13e, 14e, et 15e siècles. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–29.

1189 **Murat** (Joachim). Histoire de, par M. Léonard Gallois. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

1190 **Napier** (Gen. Charles J.). Lights and Shades of Military Life. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

1191 **Napoléon.** Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon, par A. V. Arnault. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1822–26.

1192 **Napoléon Bonaparte.** The Life of, by M. de Bourrienne. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

1193 **Napoléon** devant ses Contemporains. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Hosted by Google

1194 **Napoléon.** Histoire de la Vie Politique, Militaire et Privée de Napoléon Bonaparte, par Chennechot, suivie de son Testament.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1195 **Napoléon.** Correspondance inédite officielle et confidentielle de Napoléon Bonaparte avec les cours étrangères, les princes, les ministres et les généraux Français et étrangers en Italie, en Allemagne et en Égypte.
7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809–20.

1196 **Napoleon Buonaparte.** The Life of, by William Hazlitt.
3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

1197 **Napoléon.** Vie Politique et Militaire de Napoléon racontée par lui-même, au Tribunal de César, d'Alexandre et de Frederic. Par Jomini.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1198 **Napoleon.** The History of Napoleon Bonaparte, by J. G. Lockhart; with copperplate engravings. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

1199 **Napoleon** in Exile, or a Voice from St. Helena: the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the most important events of his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, his late surgeon.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

1200 **Napoleon.** The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the author of Waverley (Sir Walter Scott). 2d edition. (Vol. II. wanting.)
9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

1201 **Napoleon.** The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte, Emperor of the French, with a Preliminary View of the French Revolution. By the author of Waverley (Sir Walter Scott). (Vol. I. wanting.)
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

1202 **Napoléon.** Histoire générale de Napoléon Bonaparte, de sa Vie privée et publique, de sa Carriere Politique et Militaire, de son administration et de son Gouvernement. Par le Comte Thibaudeau. 2 vols. guerre d'Italie et 2 vols. guerre d'Égypte. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827–28.

1203 **Napoléon.** Précis de l'Histoire de Napoléon, du Consulat et de l'Empire; avec les réflexions de Napoléon lui-même sur les principaux événemens et les personnages les plus importans de son époque. Par MM. G. Touchard-Lafosse, et J. S. Saint-Amant. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1204 **Napoléon.** Mémoires de. See Liskenne, No. 4366.

1205 **Norvins** (M. de). Histoire de Napoléon, ornée de Portraits, Vignettes, Cartes et Plans. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827–28.

1206 **O'Meara** (B. E.). Napoleon in Exile. See Napoleon, No. 1199.

1207 **Partouneaux** (Comte). Explications du chapitre 7 du 10e livre de l'Histoire de Napoléon et de la grande-Armée, par le Général Comte de Segur, et sur la réfutation du Général Gourgaud. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1826.

1208 **Perin** (René). Vie de Lannes. See Lannes, No. 1178.

1209 **Peter the Great.** Memoir of the Life of, by John Barrow.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

1210 **Pierre III.** (Empereur de Russie). Histoire de, imprimée sur un manuscrit trouvé dans les papiers de Montmorin, ancien ministre des affaires étrangères, et composé par un agent secret de Louis XV., à la cour de Petersbourg; avec des éclaircissemens et des additions importantes; suivie de l'histoire secrète des Amours et des principaux Amans de Catherine II., par l'auteur de la Vie de Frederic II., Roi de Prusse, avec figures.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

Hosted by Google

1211 **Pinard.** Chronologie Historique Militaire, contenant l'histoire de la création de toutes les charges, dignités et grades militaires supérieurs, de toutes les personnes qui les ont possédés depuis leur création jusqu'à présent, &c., tirée sur les originaux; avec des notes critiques des auteurs qui ont travaillé à l'histoire de France et militaires. 7 vols. 4to. Paris, 1760–64.

1212 **Putnam.** An Essay on the Life of the Honourable Maj. Gen. Israel Putnam, addressed to the State Society of the Cincinnati in Connecticut, and first published by their order. By Col. David Humphreys. With notes and additions; with an appendix, containing a historical and topographical Sketch of Bunker Hill Battle. By S. Swett. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1818.

1213 **Rapp** (Général). Mémoires du, écrits par lui-même. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

1214 **Robinson** (Fayette). Biographies of Distinguished Officers of all Grades. See Robinson, No. 792.

1215 **Saxe.** Histoire de Maurice Comte de Saxe, Duc de Courlande et de Sémigalle, Maréchal Général des Camps et Armées de sa Majesté tres-chrétienne. Par M. le Baron d'Espagnac. 2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1775.

1216 **Scott** (General Winfield). Life of, embracing his Campaign in Mexico. By Edward D. Mansfield. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

1217 **Scott** (Walter). Life of Napoleon. See Napoleon, Nos. 1200, 1201.

1218 **Seruzier.** Mémoires Militaires du Baron Seruzier, Colonel d'Artillerie Légère, mis en ordre et rédiges par son ami M. Le Miere de Corvey. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

1219 **Southey** (Robert). Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England. (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopaedia.) 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1833–40.

1220 **Souveniers** d'un Militaire des Armées Françaises, dites de Portugal; par l'auteur de l'essai sur l'état militaire, en 1825. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1221 **Suchet.** Mémoires du Maréchal Suchet, Duc d'Albufera, sur ses Campagnes en Espagne depuis 1808 jusqu'en 1814; écrits par lui-même. 2me edition. 2 vols. 8vo. and fol. Atlas. Paris, 1834.

1222 **Thibaudeau** (Le Comte). Histoire général de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 1202.

1223 **Touchard-Lafosse.** Histoire de Napoléon. See Napoléon, No. 1203.

1224 **Turenne.** The History of Henri de la Tour-d'Auvergne, Viscount de Turenne, Maréchal de France. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1735.

1225 **Vaudoncourt** (Le Général de). Histoire du Prince Eugène Napoléon. See Eugène Napoléon, No. 1161.

1226 **Wellington.** Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of, by W. H. Maxwell. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839–41.

1227 **Wellington.** Life of Field-Marshal His Grace the Duke of, edited by Sir James Edw. Alexander. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

1228 **Wellington.** Dispatches, from 1799 to 1818. See Wellington, No. 861.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY ANTIQUITIES.

1229 **Ælian.** The Tactics of Ælian, comprising the Military System of the Grecians; illustrated with Notes, Explanatory Plates, &c., &c., &c., with a preliminary discourse, by Henry Augustus Viscount Dillon.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.

1230 **Annibal.** Campagnes. See Vaudoncourt, No. 1253.

1231 **Bibliothèque** Militaire. See Liskenne, No. 4366.

1232 **Daniel** (P. G.). Histoire de la Milice Française et des changemens qui s'y sont faits, depuis l'Établissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules, jusqu'à la fin du règne de Louis le grand, avec Planches.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1721.

1233 **Frontin.** Stratagesmes. See No. 1247.

1234 **Guischardt** (Charles). Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains, avec une dissertation sur l'Attaque et la Défense des Places des anciens, la traduction d'onosandre et de la Tactique d'Arrien, et l'analyse de la Campagne de Jules César en Afrique. 2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1760.

1235 **Guischardt** (Charles). Mémoires critiques et historiques sur plusieurs points d'antiquités Militaires, contenant l'histoire des Légions de César, &c., enrichis de beaucoup de figures. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

1236 **Hannibal.** See Annibal, No. 1230.

1237 **Joly de Maizeroy.** Tableau général de la Cavalerie Grècque.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1780.

1238 **Joly de Maizeroy.** Institutions Militaires de l'Empéreur Leon le Philosophe; traduites en Français, avec des notes et des observations, suivies d'une dissertation sur le feu Grégeois. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

1239 **Jubinal** (Achille). Notice sur les Armes défensives et spécialement sur celles qui ont été usitées en Espagne, depuis l'Antiquité jusqu'au XVI^{e} siècle inclusivement. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1840.

1240 **Lalanne** (Ludovic). Recherches sur le feu Grégeois, et sur l'introduction de la poudre à canon en Europe. 2^{me} édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1845.

1241 **Lipsi** (Justi). De Militia Romana libri quinque commentarius ad Polybium. Editio nova, aucta varie et castigata.
1 vol. 4to. Antverpiæ, 1598.

1242 **Liskenne et Sauvan.** Bibliothèque historique et militaire, contenant Thucydide, Xenophon, Arrien, &c. See No. 4366.

1243 **Lo-Looz.** Recherches d'antiquités Militaires, avec la défense du Chevalier Follard, contre les allégations inserées dans les Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et sur les Romains, avec figures. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1770.

1244 **Maizeroy.** See Joly de Maizeroy, Nos. 1237, 1238.

Hosted by Google

1245 **Meyrick** (Samuel Rush). A Critical Inquiry into Ancient Armour, as it existed in Europe, but particularly in England, from the Norman Conquest to the Reign of King Charles II., with a glossary of Military terms of the Middle Ages. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

1246 **Meyrick** (Samuel Rush). Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour, &c., of Meyrick, by Joseph Skelton.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830.

1247 **Polyen et Frontin.** Les Ruses de guerre de Polyen, avec les Stratagesmes de Frontin ; traduites du Grec. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1739.

1248 **Rohan** (Le Duc de). Le parfait Capitaine, autrement l'abrégé des guerres de Gaule des commentaires de César, avec quelques rémarques, &c.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1643.

1249 **Rohan** (Le Duc de). Le parfait Capitaine, ou Abrégé des guerres des commentaires de César. 1 vol. 18mo. —— 1744.

1250 **Sauvan.** Bibliothèque Militaire. See No. 1242.

1251 **Sicard** (F.). Institutions Militaires des Français. See Sicard, No. 973.

1252 **Skelton** (Joseph). Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour of Meyrick. See No. 1246.

1253 **Vaudoncourt** (Guillaume de). Histoire des Campagnes d'Annibal en Italie, pendant la deuxième guerre punique, suivie d'un Abrégé de la Tactique des Grecs et de Romains.
3 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Milan, 1812.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY AND NAVAL PERIODICALS.

1254 **Colburn's** United Service Journal. See No. 1266.

1255 **Journal** Militaire, contenant tout ce qui est rélatif à l'organisation et à l'Administration de la force Publique; rédigé par B. C. Gournay. 2me édition. 57 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790–1814.

1256 **Journal** des Sciences Militaires des Armées de Terre et de Mer, par J. Corréard. 29 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–32.

1257 **Journal.** The same. Deuxième série. 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833–39.

1258 **Journal.** The same. Troisième série. 25 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1840–46.

1259 **Journal** des Armes Spéciales, avec Cartes, Planches, dessins, &c., par J. Corréard. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834–39.

1260 **Journal** des Armes Spéciales, publié sur les documents fournis par les officiers des Armées Françaises et Étrangères. Deuxième série. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1844–45.

1261 **Journal** des Armes Spéciales et de l'État-Major, publié sur les documents fournis par les officiers des Armées Françaises et Étrangères. Troisième série. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847–49.

1262 **Naval** Chronicle, containing a General and Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom; with a variety of original papers on Nautical subjects, with numerous engravings. 40 vols. 8vo. London, 1799–1818.

1263 **Naval** and Military Magazine. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–28.

1264 **Spectateur** Militaire, recueil de science, d'art et d'histoire Militaire. XXVIIe volume, quatorzième année. (Attaque et Prise de St. Jean d'Ulua. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

1265 **Spectateur** Militaire, recueil de science, d'art et d'histoire Militaires. 18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826–34.

1266 **United** Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine. — vols. 8vo. London, 1829, &c.

1267 **United** States Military Magazine, and Record of all the Volunteers, together with the Army and Navy. 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1839–42.

Hosted by Google

MILITARY AND NAVAL DICTIONARIES.

1268 **Burn** (Captain). Naval and Military Technical Dictionary of the French Language; with explanations of the various terms in English. 1 vol. 12mo. Woolwich, 1842.

1269 **Campbell** (E. S. N.). A Dictionary of the Military Science, containing an explanation of the principal terms used in Mathematics, Artillery, and Fortification, and comprising the substance of the latest Regulations on Courts Martial, Pay, Pensions, Allowances, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.

1270 **Cotty** (H.). Dictionnaire d'Artillerie. 2me édition, Paris, 1822, in-4. Supplément, 1832, in-4. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1822–32.

1271 **Duane's** Military Dictionary. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1810.

1272 **Duckett** (Capt. Geo. F.). Technological Military Dictionary, German-English-French. German Part. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.

1273 **Dupain de Montesson.** Vocabulaire de Guerre, ou recueil des principaux termes de Guerre, de Marine, d'Artillerie, de Fortification, d'Attaque et de Défense des Places et de Géographie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1783.

1274 **Falconer** (William). New Universal Dictionary of the Marine; being a copious explanation of the technical terms and phrases usually employed in the Construction, Equipment, Machinery, Movements, and Military as well as Naval operations of Ships. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.

1275 **James** (Charles). An Universal Military Dictionary, in English and French, in which are explained the terms of the principal Sciences that are necessary for the information of an officer. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

1276 **L'Admiral.** Petit Dictionnaire du tems pour l'intelligence des nouvelles de la guerre. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1757.

1277 **Le Couturier** (Général). Dictionnaire portatif et raisonné des connaissances Militaires, ou premières notions sur l'organisation, l'administration, la discipline, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1278 **Lescallier.** Vocabulaire des termes de Marine, Anglais et Français. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Londres, 1783.

1279 **Marion** (Le Général). Vocabulaire Hollandais-Français, des principaux termes d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1839.

1280 **Marion** (Le Général). Vocabulaire Allemand-Français, des principaux termes d'Artillerie. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1840.

1281 **Parmentier** (Théodore). Vocabulaire Allemand-Français des Termes de Fortification, renfermant en outre les termes les plus usuels d'art Militaire, d'Artillerie, de Construction de Mathématiques, de Mécanique, &c., et la réduction en mesures métriques de toutes les mesures usitées dans les différents États de l'Allemagne, la Hollande, la Suisse, la Suéde, le Danemark, la Pologne et la Russie. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1849.

Hosted by Google

ARMY AND NAVY REGISTERS.

1282 **Annuaire** de l'État Militaire de France pour l'année 1831.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1831.

1283 **Army** Register of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.

1284 **Army** Register for 1847. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Washington, 1847.

1285 **Biennial** Register of all Officers and Agents in the Service of the United States; with the Names, Forces, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1838.

1286 **Blue Book** for 1851. Register of all Officers and Agents, Civil, Military, and Naval, in the Service of the United States, on the 30th of September, 1851; with the Names, Force, and Condition of all Ships and Vessels belonging to the United States, and when and where built; together with the names and compensation of all Printers in any way employed by Congress, or any department or officer of the Government.
1 vol. 12mo. Washington, 1851.

1287 **British** Army List of the Officers of the Army and Royal Marines, on Full, Retired, and Half-Pay; with an Index, for 1828, '29, '30 and '31.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1828–31.

1288 **British** Army List of the General and Staff Officers, and of the Officers in the several Regiments serving in North America, under the command of His Excellency General Sir William Howe, with the dates of their commissions, as they rank in each Corps and in the Army.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1778.

1289 **Navy.** A General Register of the Navy and Marine Corps of the United States, to which is appended the Constitution of the United States, and a revised edition of all the Laws in relation to the Navy and Marine Corps.
1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1848.

1290 **Navy** Registers of the United States for the years 1848, '50, '51 and '52.
4 vols. 12mo. Washington, 1848–52.

1291 **Register** of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point, from March 16, 1802, to January 1, 1850. Compiled by Captain George W. Cullum, from the Official Records of the War Department, and other reliable sources.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

Hosted by Google

CIVIL AND NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND LANDSCAPE GARDENING.

1292 **Account** of the Hindoo Temple of Vissvisshoor, or Bissinaut, at Benares. 1 4to. pamphlet. London. No date.

1293 **Aiken** (Edmund). An Essay on the Doric order of Architecture, containing a historical view of its rise and progress among the ancients, with a critical investigation of its principles of composition and adaptation to modern use. Illustrated by figures, &c. 1 vol. fol. London, 1810.

1294 **Alberti** (L.). Architettura. 1 vol. fol. Frenze, 1550.

1295 **Aldrich** (Henry). The Elements of Civil Architecture according to Vitruvius and other Ancients, and the most approved Practice of Modern Authors. Translated by the Rev. Philip Smyth. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1824.

1296 **Allen** (C. Bruce). Rudimentary Treatise. Cottage Building: or, Hints for improving the Dwellings of the Laboring Classes. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849–50.

1297 **Ancient** and Modern Architecture; consisting of views, plans, elevations, sections, and details of the most remarkable edifices in the world. Edited by Jules Gailhabaud. Series the first. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1844.

1298 **Ancient** and Modern Architecture. The same. Second Series. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1846.

1299 **Architect** and Building Gazette: in co-operation with the Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. See No. 1774.

1300 **Architectural,** Engineering and Mechanical Drawing Book; a series of instructive Examples, illustrated by thirty large folio Engravings, for the use of students in the several colleges and the various scientific schools now being established. With descriptive Letterpress in duodecimo. 1 vol. 12mo. Text, and 1 vol. fol. of Plates. London, 1842.

1301 **Architecture.** Charpenté, Machines, A. (lithographic). 1 vol. fol. No date.

1302 **Atkinson** (Thos. and Chas.). Gothic Ornaments, selected from the different Cathedrals and Churches in England. (Incomplete.) 5 nos. fol. London. No date.

1303 **Attica.** The unedited Antiquities of Attica, comprising the Architectural Remains of Eleusis, Rhamnus, Sunium and Thoricus. By the Society of Dilettanti. 1 vol. fol. London, 1827.

1304 **Aviler.** See D'Aviler, No. 1347.

1305 **Barry** (Charles). Studies and Examples of the Modern School of English Architecture. The Travellers' Club House, illustrated by drawings made by Mr. Hewitt, and engraved by Mr. J. H. Le Keux. Accompanied by an essay on the present state of Architectural Study and the revival of the Italian Style, by W. H. Leeds. 1 vol. fol. London, 1839.

Hosted by Google

1306 **Bartholomew** (Alfred). Specifications for Practical Architecture, preceded by an essay on the decline of excellence in the structure and in the science of modern English buildings, with the proposal of remedies for those defects. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

1307 **Bellery.** Mémoires sur le Jaugeage des Navires. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1788.

1308 **Bellicard.** Antiquities of Herculaneum. See No. 1338.

1309 **Bellori.** Sepolcrodi Nasoni. 1 vol. fol. No date.

1310 **Benjamin & Raynerd.** American Builder's Companion, or a new System of Architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building in the United States of America; containing forty-four engravings. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1806.

1311 **Benjamin** (Asher). The American Builder's Companion, or a System of Architecture, particularly adapted to the present style of building; illustrated with fifty-nine copperplate engravings. 3d edition. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1816.

1312 **Bentham** (Rev. J.). Gothic Architecture. See No. 1361.

1313 **Bianchini** (Francesco). Del Palazzo de cesari opera Postuma di Monsignor. 1 vol. fol. Verona, 1738.

1314 **Bielefeld** (Charles F.). On the use of the improved Papier Maché in Furniture in the interior decoration of Buildings, and in works of Art. 1 vol. fol. London, 1840.

1315 **Biet.** Choix d'Édifices. See No. 1370.

1316 **Blondel** (J. B.). Architecture, nouveau Marché St. Germain à Paris. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1820–25.

1317 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité Élémentaire de construction appliquée à l'Architecture Civile. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1823.

1318 **Bouguer.** Traité du Navire de sa Construction et de ses Mouvemens. 1 vol 4to. Paris, 1746.

1319 **Brandon** (Raphael & J. Arthur). The Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, illustrated by perspective and working Drawings of some of the best varieties of Church Roofs. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1849.

1320 **Bridgens** (Richard). Antiquities of Sefton Church. 1 vol. fol. London, 1835.

1321 **Briseux** (C. E.). L'Art de batir des Maisons de Campagne, où l'on traité de leur distribution, de leur construction et de leur décoration. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1743.

1322 **British Architects.** Transactions of the Royal Institute of British Architects of London. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. (In 3 parts. 2 first and 1 second.) Vol. I. 4to. London, 1837–42.

1323 **Britton** (J.) **& Pugin** (A.). Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London; with historical and descriptive accounts of each edifice. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825–28.

1324 **Britton** (John). Chronological History and Graphic Illustrations of Christian Architecture in England; embracing a critical inquiry into the rise, progress, and perfection of this species of architecture, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1835.

1325 **Britton** (John). Carter's Ancient Architecture of England. See No. 1332.

1326 **Brown** (Richard). Domestic Architecture; containing a history of the science, and the principles of designing public edifices, private dwelling-houses, country mansions, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1842.

Hosted by Google

1327 **Builder's** Dictionary: or, Gentleman and Architect's Companion; explaining not only the Terms of Art in all the several parts of Architecture, but also containing the Theory and Practice of the various branches thereof, requisite to be known by masons, carpenters, joiners, bricklayers, &c. &c.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1734.

1328 **Bury's** Architecture. See No. 1395.

1329 **Campbell** (Colen). Vitruvius Britannicus; containing Plans, Elevations, &c. of public and private buildings in Great Britain.
3 vols. fol. London, 1717.

1330 **Campbell** (Colen). Continuation of, by Woolfe & Gandon. See No. 1469.

1331 **Carpentier.** See Le Carpentier, No. 1393.

1332 **Carter** (John). Ancient Architecture of England; including the orders during the British-Roman, Saxon, and Norman eras, and under the reigns of Henry III. and Edward III.; with 109 engravings. A new and improved edition, with notes and copious indexes, by John Britton.
1 vol. fol. London, 1837.

1333 **Catman** (John Sell). Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, accompanied by historical and descriptive notices by Dawson Turner.
2 vols. fol. London, 1822.

1334 **Chambers** (Sir William). Treatise on the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture. 4th edition. To which are added copious Notes, and an essay on the principles of Design in Architecture, by John B. Papworth.
1 vol. fol. (3 *copies.*) London, 1826.

1335 **Charnock** (John). A History of Marine Architecture.
3 vols. 4to. with Plates. London, 1801–2.

1336 **Clarke** (T. H.). The Domestic Architecture of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James the First, illustrated by a series of Views of English Mansions. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

1337 **Clerc.** See Le Clerc, No. 1394.

1338 **Cochin & Bellicard.** Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of Mount Vesuvius. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1756.

1339 **Cochin.** Paintures et Sculptures de l'Eglise. See No. 1371.

1340 **Cottingham** (L. N.). Plans, Elevations, Sections, Details, and Views of the magnificent Chapel of King Henry the Seventh at Westminster Abbey Church, with the history of its foundation, &c. 1 vol. fol. London, 1822.

1341 **Cottingham** (L. N.). Working Drawings for Gothic Ornaments, selected and composed from the best examples; consisting of capitals, bases, cornices, &c., &c. 1 vol. fol. No date.

1342 **Cottingham** (L. N.). Architectural Ornaments and Decorations.
1 vol. fol. No date.

1343 **Coussin** (J. A.). Du Génie de l'Architecture et de la Philosophie de cet art. 1 vol. 4to. Paris. No date.

1344 **Cow** (John). Remarks on the Manner of fitting Boats for Ships of War and Transports. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

1345 **Creuze** (Augustin F. B.). Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Naval Architecture; with Plates. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1840.

1346 **Dallaway** (Rev. James). Observations on English Architecture, royal.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

Hosted by Google

1347 **D'Aviler** (Augustin-Charles). Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civil et Hydraulique et des arts qui en dépendent: comme la Maçonnerie, la Charpenterie, la Menuiserie, la Serrurerie, &c. Nouvelle édition.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1755.

1348 **De Lagardette** (C.-M.). Nouvelles Règles pour la pratique du dessin et du Lavis de l'Architecture Civil et Militaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

1349 **De Lagardette** (C.-M.). Règles des cinq ordres d'architecture de Vignole. Nouvelle edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

1350 **De Lagardette** (C.-M.). Leçons élémentaires des ombres dans l'architecture, faisant suite aux Règles des cinq ordres de Vignole. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Bound in one vol.

1351 **De Launay** (J.-B.-R.). L'Alphabet du Trait applique à la Menuiserie.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

1352 **Description** général de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, établi par Louis le grand, avec les plans, profils et elevations de ses faces, coupes et appartemens. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1683.

1353 **Downing** (A. J.). Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, adapted to North America, with a view to the improvement of country residences; with remarks on Rural Architecture. Illustrated by engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

1354 **Downing's** Wightwick's Hints to Young Architects. See No. 1464.

1355 **Downing** (A. J.). Architecture of Country Houses, including Designs for Cottages, Farm-Houses, and Villas. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

1356 **Duhamel du Monceau.** Élémens de l'Architecture Navale; ou Traité pratique de la construction des Vaisseaux. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1758.

1357 **Durand** (J. N. L.). Précis des leçons d'Architecture données à l'École Polytechnique. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1809.

1358 **Durand** (J. N. L.). Partie graphique des cours d'Architecture faits à l'École royale Polytechnique. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1821.

1359 **Durand** (J. N. L.). Recueil et parallèle des édifices de tout genre, anciens et modernes, remarquables par leur beauté, par leur grandeur ou par leur singularité, et dessinés sur une même echelle. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1801.

1360 **Elmes** (James). Lectures on Architecture, comprising the history of the art from the earliest times to the present day. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1823.

1361 **Essays** on Gothic Architecture, by the Rev. T. Warton, Rev. J. Bentham, Captain Grose, and Rev. J. Milner. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

1362 **Euler** (L.). Scientia Navalis, seu tractatus de construendis de dirigendis navibus. 2 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1749.

1363 **Falti** (Joh. Baptista). Romanorum Fontinalia. 1 vol. fol. Norimbergoe, 1685.

1364 **Felibien.** Des principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture et des autres Arts qui en dependent, avec un Dictionnaire des termes propres à chacun de ces Arts. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1676.

1365 **Gandon.** Vitruvius Britannicus. See No. 1469.

1366 **Garbett** (Edward Lacy). Rudimentary Treatise on the Principles of Design in Architecture, as deducible from Nature and exemplified in the works of the Greek and Gothic Architects. Parts 1st and 2d.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1367 **Garland** (R.). Illustrations of Cathedrals. See Nos. 1466, 1467.

Hosted by Google

1368 **Glossary** of Terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic Architecture. The fifth edition, enlarged. (2 Vols. in 3 Parts.)
3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1850.

1369 **Glossary** of Terms. A Companion of the third edition of a Glossary of Terms used in Gothic Architecture, containing 400 additional Examples.
1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1841.

1370 **Gourlier, &c.** Choix d'édifices publics construits ou projetés en France, extrait des archives du conseil des bâtimens civils, publié par MM. Gourlier, Biet, Grillon, et Tardieu, et gravé sous la direction de M. Clémence (Livraisons 1re, 2e, 8e, 9e, 11e, 29e, 30e, 31e, 32e & 33 only; the remainder is wanting). Fol. Paris, 1826–35.

1371 **Granet** (Jean-Joseph). Histoire de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, avec les excellentes Peintures et Sculptures de l'Église, dessinées et gravées par le Sieur Cochin. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1736.

1372 **Grantham** (John C. E.). Iron as a Material for Ship-building; being a communication to the Polytechnic Society of Liverpool.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

1373 **Grillon.** Choix d'édifices. See No. 1370.

1374 **Grose** (Capt.). Gothic Architecture. See No. 1361.

1375 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Sciography, or Examples of Shadows and Rules for their Projection: intended for the use of Architectural Draughtsmen and other Artists. With Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

1376 **Gwilt** (Joseph). The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

1377 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Rudiments of Architecture, practical and theoretical. 2d edition. Illustrated with seventeen Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

1378 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Elements of Architectural Criticism, for the use of Students, Amateurs, and Reviewers. With an Appendix.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

1379 **Hatfield** (R. G.). Architecture. See Hatfield, No. 1540.

1380 **Hindoo** Temple. Account of the. See No. 1292.

1381 **Hope** (Thomas). An Historical Essay on Architecture, illustrated from drawings made by him in Italy and Germany. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

1382 **Hosking** (William). Treatises on Architecture, Building, Masonry, Joinery, and Carpentry, from the Encyclopædia Britannica. 7th edition, with Plates, Masonry, and Joinery by Thomas Tredgold, and Carpentry by Thomas Young. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1839.

1383 **Hotel** Royal des Invalides. See No. 1352.

1384 **Ingram** (James). Memorials of Oxford, the engravings by John Le Keux, from drawings by F. Mackenzie. 3 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1837.

1385 **Jones** (Inigo). Designs, published by J. Ware. 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1743.

1386 **Jones** (Inigo) **& Kent** (Wm.). Designs, published by John Wardy.
1 vol. fol. —— 1744.

1387 **Jones** (Inigo). Designs, consisting of Plans and Elevations for Publick and Private Buildings; published by Wm. Kent. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. fol. —— 1727.

1388 **Ionia.** Antiquities of, published by the Society of Dilettanti.
2 vols. fol. London, 1769–97.

1389 **Kent** (Wm.). Designs. See Nos. 1386, 1387.

Hosted by Google

1390 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). Plans, Coupes et Élévations de diverses productions de l'art de la Charpente exécutées tant en France que dans les Pays étrangers. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1805.

1391 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). Recueil des plus jolies Maisons de Paris et de ses Environs, ce recueil comprend les élévations interieures et extérieures de chaque maison, &c. 1 vol. fol. 2e partie. Paris, 1809.

1392 **Laborde** (Le Comte Alex. de). Les Monumens de la France classés chronologiquement et considérés sous le rapport des faits historiques et de l'étude des arts. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1816.

1393 **Le Carpentier** (Matthieu). Recueil des Plans, Coupes et Élévations du nouvel Hôtel de Ville de Rouen. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1758.

1394 **Le Clerc** (Seb.). Traité d'Architecture avec des remarques et des observations tres-utiles pour les jeunes gens. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1714.

1395 **Leeds & Bury.** Rudimentary Architecture, Part 1st—The Orders. By W. H. Leeds. Part 2d—Styles of Various Countries. By T. Bury. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1848.

1396 **Leeds** (W. H.). Architectural Study. See No. 1305.

1397 **Legrand** (J. G.). Essai sur l'Histoire général de l'Architecture. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

1398 **Le Keux**. Architectural Antiquities. See No. 1424.

1399 **L'Eveillé** (C. Stanislas). Considérations sur les Frontons, avec une méthode général. 1 4to pamphlet. Paris, 1814.

1400 **L'Orme** (Philibert de). Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bâtir. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1561.

1401 **Loudon** (J. C.). Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm, and Villa Architecture and Furniture; containing numerous designs. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.

1402 **Mahan** (D. H.). Notes on Architecture. See No. 408.

1403 **Major** (Thomas). The Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia. 1 vol. fol. London, 1768.

1404 **Maliphant** (Geo.). Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, Mural Tablets, &c. Published by J. Taylor. 1 vol. 4to. London. No date.

1405 **Miché** (Alexandre). Nouvelle Architecture pratique, ou Bullet rectifié et entièrement refondu. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

1406 **Milner** (Rev. J.). On Gothic Architecture. See No. 1361.

1407 **Moller** (Dr. Geo.). Memorials of German-Gothic Architecture; with additional notes and illustrations from Stieglitz, &c., by W. H. Leeds. 1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. London, 1836.

1408 **Nicholson** (Peter). Architectural Dictionary, containing a correct Nomenclature and derivation of the Terms, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1819.

1409 **Nicholson** (Peter). Principles of Architecture, containing the fundamental rules of the art, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

1410 **Nicholson** (Peter). The Student's Instructor in drawing and working the five Orders of Architecture. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

1411 **Over** (Charles). Ornamental Architecture in the Gothic, Chinese, and Modern Taste; being above fifty entire new designs of plans, sections, elevations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1758.

1412 **Owen** (Robert Dale). Hints on Public Architecture, together with an Appendix relative to Building Materials. 1 vol. fol. New-York, 1849.

Hosted by Google

1413 **Pain** (William). Practical House-Carpenter, containing a great variety of useful designs in Carpentry and Architecture. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1799.

1414 **Paine** (James). Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Noblemen and Gentlemen's Houses, and also of Stabling, Bridges, Temples, &c. &c., executed in Derby, Durham, Middlesex, Northumberland, Nottingham, and York. With Plates. 1 vol. fol. London, 1767.

1415 **Palladio** (Andrea). Four Books of Architecture, by Isaac Ware. 1 vol. fol. London. No date.

1416 **Palladio** (André). Ses Œuvres complétes, nouvelle edition, contenant les quatre livres publiées par Chapuy et Amédée Beugnot. 26 livraisons. Paris, 1825.

1417 **Papworth** (John B.). Principles of Design in Architecture. See No. 1334.

1418 **Patte.** Monumens érigés en France à la glorie de Louis XV. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1765.

1419 **Peake** (James). Rudiments of Naval Architecture. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1420 **Plates** of Architectural Designs and Details. 1 vol. 8vo. No date.

1421 **Pocock** (W. F.). Modern Finishing for Rooms; a series of designs for vestibules, halls, staircases, dressing-rooms, boudoirs, libraries, and drawing-rooms: with their doors, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1823.

1422 **Pocock** (W. F.). Designs for Churches and Chapels, of various dimensions and styles; consisting of Plans, Elevations, and Sections, with estimates; also some designs for Altars, Pulpits, and Steeples. 1 vol. 4to. London. No date.

1423 **Pugin** (A.). Specimens of Gothic Architecture, selected from various ancient edifices in England, consisting of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and parts at large; calculated to exemplify the various styles and the practical construction of this admired class of architecture; accompanied by historical and descriptive accounts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825–26.

1424 **Pugin & Le Keux.** Specimens of the Architectural Antiquities of Normandy; edited by John Britton. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

1425 **Pugin** (A.). Public Buildings of London. See No. 1323.

1426 **Quatremère de Quincy.** Dictionnaire historique d'Architecture. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1832.

1427 **Ranlett** (William H.). The Architect, a series of original Designs for domestic and ornamental Cottages and Villas, connected with Landscape Gardening, adapted to the United States: illustrated by drawings of ground-plots, plans, perspective views, elevations, sections, and details. 2 vols. 4to. New-York, 1847–49.

1428 **Raynerd.** American Builder's Companion. See No. 1310.

1429 **Report** (Second) from the Select Committee on Windsor Castle and Buckingham Palace, with the Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. 1 vol. fol. —— 1831.

1430 **Repton** (H.). Observations on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. 1 vol. roy. 4to. London, 1803.

1431 **Repton** (H. & J. Adey). Fragments on the Theory and Practice of Landscape Gardening, including some remarks on Grecian and Gothic Architecture. 1 vol. roy. 4to. London, 1816.

1432 **Repton** (H.). Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton. Humbly inscribed to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. 1 vol. fol. London, 1806.

Hosted by Google

1433 **Richardson** (George). Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture, in which the principles of that art are illustrated, &c. 1 vol. fol. London, 1787.

1434 **Richardson** (Charles James). Studies of Ornamental Design. 1 vol. fol. London, 1851.

1435 **Roland le Virloys** (C. F.). Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civil, Militaire et Navale, antique, ancienne et moderne, et de tous les arts et métiers qui en dépendent: dont tous les termes sont exprimés, en Français, Latin, Espagnol, Anglais et Allemand. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1770.

1436 **Rubeis** (J.-J. de). Insignium Romæ templorum prospectus exteriores interioresque, a celebrioribus Architectis inventi nunc Tandem suis cum plantis ac mensuris. 1 vol. fol. Romæ, 1684.

1437 **Ruskin** (John). Seven Lamps of Architecture, with Illustrations, drawn and etched by the Author. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, 1849.

1438 **Scamozzi** (Vicenzo). L'Idea della Architettura universale. 1 vol. fol. Venetia, 1615.

1439 **Serlio** (Seb.). Tutte l'opere d'architettura di Serlio, con un indice copiosissimo, racolto da Gio.-Dom. Scamozzi. 1 vol. 4to. Venetia, 1584.

1440 **Shaw** (Henry). Details of Elizabethan Architecture. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1839.

1441 **Shaw** (Henry). Specimens of the Magnificent and Elaborate Ornaments and Interior Decorations of the age of Louis XIV. 2 vols. 4to. pamph. No date.

1442 **Shaw** (Henry). The Encyclopædia of Ornament. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1842.

1443 **Shaw** (Edward). Civil Architecture: or, a complete theoretical and practical System of Building. (Part 1st only; the remainder is wanting.) 1 4to. pamphlet. Boston, 1830.

1444 **Smeaton** (John). Lighthouses, Eddystone and Spurn Point. See Smeaton, No. 1864.

1445 **Soane** (John). Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Buildings. 1 vol. fol. London, 1788.

1446 **Soane** (John). Designs for Public and Private Buildings. 1 vol. fol. London, 1828.

1447 **Specimens** of Gothic Ornaments selected from the Parish Church of Lavenham in Suffolk. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1796.

1448 **Stuart** (Robert). Dictionary of Architecture; historical, descriptive, topographical, decorative, theoretical, and mechanical, alphabetically arranged. 3 vols. 8vo. London, ——.

1449 **Tardieu.** Choix d'Édifices. See No. 1370.

1450 **Tatham** (Charles Heathcote). Etchings, representing the best examples of Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornament. 1 vol. fol. London, 1826.

1451 **Toussaint** (C. J.). Traité de Géométrie et d'Architecture, théorique et pratique, simplifié, 1er partie contenant les cinq ordres d'Architecture, d'après les principes de Vitruve, de Vignole et de Palladio. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811.

1452 **Turner** (Dawson). Catman's Architectural Antiquities. See No. 1333.

1453 **Tuthill** (Mrs. L. C.). History of Architecture from the earliest times; its present condition in Europe and the United States; with a Biography of Eminent Architects, and a Glossary of Architectural Terms. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

1454 **Vitruve** (Les dix livres d'Architecture de), corrigés et traduits, avec des notes et des figures par Perrault. 2d édition, revue, corrigée, et augmentée. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1684.

Hosted by Google

1455 **Vitruvius.** The Architecture of, in ten Books. Translated from the Latin by Joseph Gwilt. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

1456 **Vitruvius.** Civil Architecture of Vitruvius. 1 vol. fol. No date.

1457 **Vitruvii.** De Architectura. 1 vol. 12mo. —— 1523.

1458 **Warton** (Rev. T.). On Gothic Architecture. See No. 1361.

1459 **Weale** (John). Quarterly Papers on Architecture. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1844–45.

1460 **Weale** (John). Rudimentary Dictionary of Terms used in Civil and Naval Architecture, Building, Ecclesiastical and Early Art, Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Fine Art, Mining, and Surveying. (4 Parts in one volume.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849–50.

1461 **Whittington** (Rev. G. D.). An Historical Survey of the Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France; with a view to illustrate the rise and progress of Gothic Architecture in Europe. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

1462 **Wiebeking** (Le Chev. C. F. de). Architecture civile, théorique et pratique, enrichie de l'histoire descriptive des édifices anciens et modernes les plus remarquables et de leurs dessins exacts. 7 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munich, 1827–31.

1463 **Wightwick** (George). The Palace of Architecture: a Romance of Art and History. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, 1840.

1464 **Wightwick** (George). Hints to Young Architects, calculated to facilitate their practical operations. With additional Notes, and Hints to Persons about building in the Country, by A. J. Downing. First American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

1465 **Wilkens** (William). Antiquities of Magna Graecia. 1 vol. fol. Cambridge, 1807.

1466 **Winkles** (B.). Architectural and Picturesque Illustrations of the Cathedral Churches of England and Wales; the drawings made from sketches taken expressly for this work by Robert Garland: with an historical and descriptive account. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1836–38.

1467 **Winkles** (B.). French Cathedrals, from drawings taken on the spot by R. Garland: with an historical and descriptive account. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1837.

1468 **Woods** (Joseph). Letters of an Architect, from France, Italy, and Greece. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1828.

1469 **Woolfe & Gandon.** Vitruvius Britannicus, containing plans, elevations, &c. of public and private buildings in Great Britain. 2 vols. fol. London, 1767–71.

1470 **Wrighte** (William). Grotesque Architecture, or Rural Amusement; consisting of plans, elevations, and sections for huts, retreats, summer and winter hermitages, terminaries, Chinese, Gothic, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.

Hosted by Google

MACHINERY, INSTRUMENTS, APPLIED MECHANICS AND CARPENTRY.

1471 **Accum** (Frederick). Coal Gas Work. See Accum, No. 3329.

1472 **Adams** (George). Mathematical Instruments. See Adams, No. 2355.

1473 **Appleton's** Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, Engine-Work, and Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

1474 **Appleton's** Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. Edited by Julius W. Adams. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

1475 **Armstrong** (R.). An Essay on the Boilers of Steam-Engines: their calculation, construction, and management, with a view to the saving of fuel. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

1476 **Armstrong** (R.). Rudimentary Treatise on Steam-Boilers: their construction and practical management. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1477 **Artizan Club.** Treatise on the Steam-Engine in its application to Mines, Mills, Steam Navigation, and Railways. Edited by John Bourne. 3d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1849.

1478 **Banks** (John). A Treatise on Mills, in four Parts: 1st, on circular motion; 2d, on the maximum of moving bodies, machines, engines, &c.; 3d, on the velocity of effluent water; 4th, experiments on circular motion, water-wheels, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.

1479 **Banks** (John). The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

1480 **Bertelli** (P.). Novo teatro di machine et edificii. 1 vol. fol. —— 1607.

1481 **Bétancourt.** Construction of Machines. See Nos. 1546, 1547.

1482 **Biston** (Valentin). Manuel du Charpentier. See No. 1538.

1483 **Blunt** (Charles). An Essay on Mechanical Drawing, comprising an elementary course of practice in the perspective delineation of machinery. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

1484 **Boileau.** Instruction sur le Projet d'amélioration d'Usine. (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. —— 1843.

1485 **Booth** (Henry). Liverpool and Manchester Railway. See No. 1614.

1486 **Borda** (Le Chevalier de). Description et usage du cercle de réflexion. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

1487 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, composition des machines. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1818.

1488 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, Mouvemens des Fardeaux. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1818.

1489 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines employées dans les constructions diverses. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1818.

Hosted by Google

1490 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines Hydrauliques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1491 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines d'Agriculture. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1492 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts des Machines employées dans diverses fabrications. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1493 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, des Machines imitatives et des Machines theâtrales. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1820.

1494 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Traité complet de Mécanique appliquée aux Arts des Machines qui servent à confectionner les étoffes. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1820.

1495 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Théorie de la Mécanique usuelle, ou Introduction à l'étude de la Mécanique appliquée aux Arts.
1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1821.

1496 **Bourne** (John). A Catechism of the Steam-Engine. A new edition.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1850.

1497 **Brunton** (Robert). Compendium of Mechanics; or, Text-Book for Engineers, Millwrights, Machine-makers, Founders, Smiths, &c.: containing practical Rules and Tables connected with the steam-engine, water-wheel, pump, and mechanics in general, &c. 4th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow, 1828.

1498 **Brunton** (Robert). The same. First American from the fourth London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1830.

1499 **Buchanan** (Robertson). Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery; Essay II., on the Shafts of Mills. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

1500 **Buchanan** (Robertson). Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery, containing Essays III., IV., V., VI., VII., with plates.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

1501 **Buchanan** (Robertson). Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery. 2d edition. Corrected, with notes and additional articles, by Thomas Tredgold. With plates. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

1502 **Buchanan** (Robertson). Practical Essays on Millwork and other Machinery, with examples of modern Tools, &c. First published by R. Buchanan; afterwards improved and edited by Thomas Tredgold; and now re-edited, with the improvements of the present age, by George Rennie. Part I. 30 plates and text. (The remainder is wanting.)
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

1503 **Buchanan** (Robertson). A Practical Treatise on propelling Vessels by Steam, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1816.

1504 **Byrne** (Alexander S.). Observations on the best means of propelling Ships. 2d edition. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1841.

1505 **Carnot.** Œuvres Mathématiques, essai sur les Machines en général.
1 vol. 8vo. Basle, 1797.

1506 **Carpentry:** being a comprehensive Guide-Book for Carpentry and Joinery; with elementary rules for the drawing of Architecture in Perspective and by Geometrical Rule; &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1848–50.

1507 **Cazalat** (Galy). Mémoire théorique et pratique sur les Bateaux à Vapeur.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1837.

1508 **Charpente** du hangar de Marac, et du Manège de la cazerne de Liborne.
7 sheets.

1509 **Chaulnes** (Le Duc de). Nouvelle Méthode pour diviser les Instruments de Mathématique et d'Astronomie. 1 vol. fol. —— 1768.

Hosted by Google

1510 **Christian** (Gerard-Joseph). Traité de Mécanique industrielle, ou exposé de la science de la Mécanique déduite de l'éxperience et de l'observation ; principalement à l'usage des Manufacturiers et des Artistes.
4 vols. 4to. with plates. Paris, 1822–25.

1511 **Chronometer.** A brief account of the Chronometer; with remarks on those furnished by Parkinson and Frodsham to the expeditions of Captains Ross, Parry, Sabine, King, Lyon, Foster, and other distinguished navigators, with the rate of others tried at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, in the years 1828–29–30 and 31. 1 vol. 8vo. London. No date.

1512 **Clegg** (Samuel). Architecture of Machinery: an essay on Propriety of Form and Proportion, with a view to assist and improve design.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1842.

1513 **Coriolis.** Du Calcul de l'Effet des Machines, ou considérations sur l'emploi des moteurs et sur leur évaluation, pour servir d'introduction à l'étude spéciale des machines. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

1514 **D'Aubuisson de Voisins.** Traité au mouvement de l'eau dans les Tuyaux de conduite. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1827.

1515 **Dempsey** (G. D.). Machinery of the Nineteenth Century; illustrated from original drawings, and including the best examples shown at the Exhibition of the Works of Industry of all Nations. Parts 1, 2, 3. London.

1516 **Dodds** (I.). Mechanics for Practical Men. See No. 1537.

1517 **Douliot** (J. P.). Seconde partie. Charpente en bois. See Douliot, No. 2197.

1518 **Dupuit** (J.). Essai et expériences sur le Tirage des Voitures, et sur le frottement de second espéce, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

1519 **Emy** (A. R.). Traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie.
Tom. 1st. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1837.

1520 **Epures** de Charpente. See No. 2455.

1521 **Evans** (Oliver). Manuel de l'ingénieur Mécanicien. Constructeur de machines à vapeur traduit de l'Anglais par I. Doolittle, précédé d'une notice historique sur l'auteur, et suivi de notes par le traducteur.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

1522 **Evans** (Oliver). The Young Millwright and Miller's Guide: with additions and corrections, and a description of an improved Merchant Flour-mill; with engravings. By C. & O. Evans. 5th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

1523 **Ewbank** (Thomas). A descriptive and historical account of Hydraulic and other Machines for raising Water, ancient and modern, with observations on various subjects connected with the Mechanic Arts: including the progressive development of the Steam-Engine. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

1524 **Fabre.** Essai sur le maniere la plus avantageuse de construire les Machines Hydrauliques, et en particulier les Moulins à Bled.
1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1783.

1525 **Farey** (John). Treatise on the Steam-Engine, historical, practical, and descriptive. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

1526 **Flachat** (Stephane). Traité élémentaire de Mécanique industrielle résumé des traités de Christian, Poncelet, D'Aubuisson, Coriolis, Hachette, &c. &c.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1835.

1527 **Geizler** (J. G.). Beschreibung und geschichte der neusten und vorzüglichsten Instrumente und Kunstwerke. (9 vols. in 3.)
3 vols. 8vo. Zittau & Leibzig, 1798.

Hosted by Google

1528 **Gerstner** (Franz Joseph Ritter von). Handbuch der Mechanik, aufgesetzt, mit beiträgen von neuern englischen Konstrukzionem vermehrt und herausgegeben, von Franz Anton Ritter von Gerstner.
3 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Prag, 1832–34.

1529 **Girard** (P. S.). Résistence des Solides. See Girard, No. 1906.

1530 **Glynn** (Joseph). Rudimentary Treatise on the Construction of Cranes and Machinery. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1531 **Gordon** (W.). The Economy of the Marine Steam-Engine; with suggestions for its improvement, and notes upon various subjects connected with steam. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

1532 **Gray** (Andrew). Experienced Millwright; or a treatise on the construction of some of the most useful Machines with the latest improvements. To which is prefixed a short account of the general principles of mechanics and of the mechanical powers. 2d edition. 1 vol. roy. 4to. Edinburgh, 1806.

1533 **Guenyveau** (A.). Essai sur la Science des Machines.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1810.

1534 **Gunter** (Edmund). Works, containing the description and use of the Instruments, with Trigonometrical Tables; to which is added the description and use of another Sector and Quadrant invented by Samuel Foster.
1 small vol. 4to. London, 1653.

1535 **Hachette.** Traité élémentaire des Machines. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

1536 **Hachette.** Correspondance sur l'École Imperiale Polytechnique à l'usage des Éléves de cette école. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813–16.

1537 **Hann** (J.) **& Dodds** (I.). Mechanics for Practical Men, containing explanations of the principles of Mechanics: the Steam-Engine.
1 vol. 8vo. Newcastle, 1833.

1538 **Hanus** (P. A.) **et Biston** (Valentin). Manuel du Charpentier, ou traité complet et simplifié de cet Art. 2d edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1829.

1539 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). Traité de l'Art du Charpentier, apprové et adopté par l'Institut National, pour faire suite aux Arts et Métiers; publié par l'Academie des Sciences. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

1540 **Hatfield** (R. G.). American House-Carpenter: a Treatise upon Architecture, cornices and mouldings, framing, doors, windows, and stairs; together with the most important principles of Practical Geometry. 4th edition, with additions. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

1541 **Heather** (J. F.). Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, in which their construction, and the methods of testing, adjusting, and using them are concisely explained. 2d edition. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

1542 **Jecker.** Rapport de l'Institut sur les Instrumens d'Astronomie, de Géodésie et d'Optique. 1 12mo pamphlet. Paris, 1812.

1543 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). L'Art de la Charpente. See Krafft, No. 1390.

1544 **Krafft** (J. Ch.). Treatise on the Art of Carpentry, with the Theory and Practice, in English, French, and German. 3 vols. fol. Paris, 1819–22.

1545 **Lalande** (De). Description d'une Machine. See No. 1587.

1546 **Lanz et Bétancourt.** Essai sur la Composition des Machines. 2d edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1547 **Lanz & Bétancourt.** Analytical Essay on the Construction of Machines. Translated from the French. 2d edition.
1 vol. 4to. London. No date.

Hosted by Google

1548 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Popular Lectures on the Steam-Engine, in which its construction and operation are familiarly explained, with an historical Sketch of its Invention and progressive Improvement. With additions, by James Renwick. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1828.

1549 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). The Steam-Engine familiarly explained and illustrated; with an historical Sketch of its Invention and progressive Improvement; its applications to Navigation and Railways; with plain Maxims for Railway Speculators. With additions and notes, by James Renwick. Second American, from the fifth London edition.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1836.

1550 **Lardner** (Dr.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Steam-Engine.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.

1551 **Le Blanc.** Choix de modèles appliqués à l'enseignement du dessin des machines, avec un texte descriptif. Nouvelle edition.
1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1838.

1552 **Lepage.** L'Art du Charpentier, précédé de notions sur la coupe, le Desséchement et la Résistance des bois, et terminé par un Vocabulaire Raisonné de tous les Termes employes dans la Charpenterie.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

1553 **Locke** (J.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines. See No. 1614.

1554 **Macdonald** (John). A Treatise on Telegraphic Communication, Naval, Military, and Political: illustrated by Linear Plates connected with the detail of the new Telegraphic System, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

1555 **Machines.** Description des Machines et procédes spécifiés dans les brevets d'invention, dont la durée est expirée; publiée par les ordres des Ministres de l'Interieur et du Commerce. (Vol. XX. is wanting.)
26 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811–35.

1556 **Machines** à Vapeur, containing numerous detailed representations of Machines of every class. 3 vols. obl. fol. No date.

1557 **Machines** B. (Lithographic.) 1 vol. fol. No date.

1558 **Magellan** (J. H. de). Description des octants et sextants Anglois, ou quarts de cercle à reflection.

1559 **Magellan** (J. H. de). Description et usages des Instrumens d'Astronomie de Physique.

2 vols. in 1, 4to. — Paris, 1775. / Londres, 1779.

1560 **Maissiat.** Mémoire sur la Boussole et le Grammométre.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

1561 **Marestier.** Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur des États-Unis d'Amérique, avec un appendice sur diverses machines relatives à la Marine. (Texte incomplete.) 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1824.

1562 **Mécanique.** Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines. (Lithographic.) 3 vols. fol. No date.

1563 **Mechanical** Drawing-Book. See No. 1300.

1564 **Mechanical** Engineering. Outline of Mechanical Engineering, with drawings of finished machines, tools, and apparatus, of every description, which are used in the different branches of industry, of the newest and most approved construction; &c. &c. Collected, elaborated, and published by an American Engineering Society, under the direction of Frederick Mone.
Part I. fol. &c. New-York, 1851.

1565 **Morin** (Arthur). Nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1831. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1832.

Hosted by Google

1566 **Morin** (Arthur). Suite des nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1832. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1834.

1567 **Morin** (Arthur). Suite des nouvelles expériences sur le Frottement, faites à Metz en 1833. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1835.

1568 **Morin** (Arthur). Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques à aubes Planes et sur les Roues Hydrauliques à augets. 1 vol. 4to. Metz et Paris, 1836.

1569 **Morin** (Arthur). Notice sur divers appareils dynamométriques. 2d edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

1570 **Moseley** (Rev. H.). Treatise on Mechanics applied to the Arts, including Statics and Hydrostatics. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.

1571 **Navier.** Résumé des leçons données à l'école des Ponts et Chaussées, sur l'Application de la Mécanique à l'établissement des constructions et des Machines. 2d edition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833–38.

1572 **Nicholson** (John). The Operative Mechanic and British Machinist; being a practical display of the Manufactories and Mechanical Arts of the United Kingdom. First American, from the second London edition, with additions. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

1573 **Nicholson** (Peter). Carpenter's new Guide: being a complete Book of Lines for Carpentry and Joinery. Treating fully on Practical Geometry. 8th edition. 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

1574 **Pain** (W.). Practical House-Carpenter. See Pain, No. 1414.

1575 **Pambour** (Chev. F. M. G. de). A practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines upon Railways; with practical Tables, giving at once the results of the formulæ; founded upon a great many new experiments: to which is added an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

1576 **Pambour** (Comte F. M. G. de). A practical Treatise on Locomotive Engines, founded on a great many new experiments; to which is added an Appendix. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

1577 **Pambour** (Chev. G. de). A new Theory of the Steam-Engine, and the mode of calculation, by means of it, of the effective power, &c. of every kind of Steam-Engine, stationary or locomotive. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1838.

1578 **Pambour** (Comte de). The Theory of the Steam-Engine, showing the inaccuracy of the methods in use for calculating the effects or the proportion of Steam-Engines, and supplying a series of practical formulae, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

1579 **Partington** (Charles F.). An historical and descriptive Account of the Steam-Engine, with an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

1580 **Partington** (Charles F.). Worcester's Century of Inventions. See No. 1617.

1581 **Poncelet.** Mémoire sur les Roues Hydrauliques à aubes courbes, mues par-dessous, suivi d'expériences sur les effets Mécaniques de ces Roues, nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un second mémoir sur des expériences en grand relatives à la nouvelle Roue, contenant une instruction pratique sur la manière de procéder à son établissement. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Metz, 1827.

1582 **Poncelet.** Mécanique industrielle. See Poncelet, Nos. 2799, 2800.

1583 **Poncelet.** Cours de Mécanique appliquée au Machines. (Lithog.) 1 vol. fol. No date.

Hosted by Google

1584 **Poncelet.** Leçons preparatoires au lever d'Usines. (Lithog.) 1 vol. 4to. —— 1844.

1585 **Practical** Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. 4 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1842–45.

1586 **Practical,** &c. The same. Second series. 2 vols. 4to. Glasgow, 1846–47.

1587 **Ramsden.** Description d'une Machine pour diviser les Instruments de Mathématiques, traduite de l'Anglais, augmentée de la description d'une Machine à diviser les Lignes droites, &c., par M. de Lalande. (Bound with Major-General William Roy's work, No. 2690.) 4to. Paris, 1790.

1588 **Rennie** (Georg). Buchanan's Essays on Millworks, &c. See No. 1502.

1589 **Renwick** (James). Treatise on the Steam-Engine. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

1590 **Renwick** (James). Applications of the Science of Mechanics to Practical Purposes. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1840.

1591 **Reports** to the English Parliament, from Select Committee on Artizans and Machinery. 1 vol. fol. —— 1831.

1592 **Ross** (John). A Treatise on Navigation by Steam; comprising a history of the Steam-Engine, and an essay towards a system of the Naval Tactics peculiar to Steam Navigation, as applicable both to commerce and maritime warfare. Illustrated with plates. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1837.

1593 **Russell** (John Scott). A Treatise on the Steam-Engine: from the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1841.

1594 **Schenk.** Theatrum Machinarum. See No. 1612.

1595 **Scott** (David). The Engineer and Machinist's Assistant: being a series of plans, sections, and elevations of steam-engines, spinning-machines, mills for grinding, tools, &c. Taken from machines of approved construction at present in operation, with descriptions, and instructions for drawing machinery, &c. 2 vols. fol. London, 1847.

1596 **Simms** (Frederick W.). A Treatise on the principal Mathematical Instruments employed in Surveying, Levelling, and Astronomy; explaining their construction, adjustments, and use: with an Appendix and Tables. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

1597 **Smeaton** (John). Experimental Enquiry concerning the natural powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines, &c. &c.: also, new fundamental Experiments upon the Collision of Bodies. With five plates of machines. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

1598 **Stephenson** (R.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines. See No. 1614.

1599 **Student's** Descriptive History of the Steam-Engine. A new edition, with a Supplement, continuing the subject to the year 1829. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

1600 **Stuart's** Guide to the Locomotive Engine: being a description of the different modes of constructing Locomotives, details of their component parts, and the nature of their employment. With Observations on the Management of Locomotives. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

1601 **Taffe** (A.). Application de la Mécanique aux Machines le plus en usage, mues par l'eau, la vapeur, le vent et les animaux, et à diverses constructions. 2me edition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

1602 **Tate** (Thomas). Elements of Mechanism: containing a familiar explanation of the construction of various kinds of Machinery, &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

Hosted by Google

1603 **Tredgold.** The Principles and Practice and Explanation of the Machinery of Locomotive Engines. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1850.

1604 **Tredgold** (Thomas). The Steam-Engine: comprising an account of its invention and progressive improvement, with an investigation of its principles, and the proportions of its parts for efficiency and strength: detailing also its application to Navigation, Mining, impelling Machines, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

1605 **Tredgold** (Thomas). The Steam-Engine: its invention, and an investigation of its principles, for Navigation, Manufactures and Railways. Enlarged and edited by W. S. B. Woolhouse. Parts I. and II. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1838.

1606 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Appendix (A.) and (B.) to Tredgold's new edition of the work on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.) 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. London, 1840–41.

1607 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Appendix (C.) to Tredgold's new edition of the work on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.) 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. London, 1842.

1608 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Appendix (E.) and (F.) to the new edition of Tredgold on the Steam-Engine and on Steam Navigation. (Text 4to. plates fol.) 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. London, 1842.

1609 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Tracts on Hydraulics; with Notes by the Editor. Illustrated by seven plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

1610 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Elementary Principles of Carpentry: a treatise on the pressure and equilibrium of beams and timber frames; the resistance of timber; and the construction of floors, roofs, centres, bridges, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1820.

1611 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Elementary Principles of Carpentry. Appendix to the second edition. With interesting additions by Sydney Smirke, John Shard, Jos. Glynn, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1840.

1612 **Vander Horst & Schenk.** Theatrum Machinarum Universale of grote Waterwerken, &c. 1 vol. fol. Amsterdam, 1734.

1613 **Venturoli** (Giuseppe). Practical Mechanics. See Veturoli, No. 2811.

1614 **Walker** (James). Report to the Directors of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as a moving power. Observations on the comparative merits of Locomotive and Fixed Engines as applied to Railways, by R. Stephenson and J. Locke. An Account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, by H. Booth. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

1615 **Warr** (G. Finden). Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, Equilibrium of Structures, and Strength of Materials. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

1616 **Weisbach** (Julius). Principles of Machinery. See Weisbach, No. 2815.

1617 **Woolhouse** (W. S. B.). Tredgold on the Steam-Engine. See No. 1605.

1618 **Worcester.** The Century of Inventions of the Marquis of Worcester, from the original MS.; with historical and explanatory Notes and a Biographical Memoir, by Charles F. Partington. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1825.

1619 **Young** (Thomas). Carpentry. See No. 1382.

Hosted by Google

HYDRAULIC CONSTRUCTIONS, CANALS, BRIDGES, &c.

1620 **Andreossy** (Fs.). Histoire du Canal du Midi. With plates. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

1621 **Andreossy** (Le Général). Histoire du Canal du Midi ou Canal de Languedoc. Nouvelle edition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804.

1622 **Annales** des Ponts et Chausées. See No. 1751.

1623 **Barlow** (W. H.). Description to Diagrams for facilitating the construction of Oblique Bridges. 1 4to. pamphlet. No date.

1624 **Barrès du Molard** (Le V^te^ de). Nouveau Système de Ponts à grandes portées, ou moyen économique de construire des Arches de toutes grandeurs. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1827.

1625 **Beardmore** (Nathaniel). Hydraulic Tables, to aid the calculation of water and mill power, water supply, and drainage of towns, and improvement of navigable rivers; &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

1626 **Beaudemoulin** (L. A.). Recherches théoriques et pratiques sur la Fondation par immersion des ouvrages Hydrauliques et particulièrement des écluses. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

1627 **Belanger** (J.-B.). Essai sur la solution numérique de quelques problèmes relatifs au mouvement permanent des eaux courantes. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1828.

1628 **Belidor.** Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'art de conduire, d'élever, et de menager les eaux pour les differens besoins de la vie. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1737–50.

1629 **Belidor.** Architecture Hydraulique, &c. &c. 4 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1782–90.

1630 **Belidor.** Architecture Hydraulique, &c. &c. Nouvelle edition, avec notes et additions par Navier 1^er^. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1631 **Bernard.** Nouveaux Principes d'Hydraulique appliqués à tous les objets d'utilité et particulièrement aux Rivieres. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

1632 **Boistard** (Louis-Charles). Expériences sur la main d'œuvre de différens travaux dépendans du service des ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

1633 **Bossut et Viallet.** Recherches sur la construction la plus avantageuse des Digues. (Bound with Maj. Gén. William Roy's work, No. 2690.) 4to. Paris, 1764.

1634 **Bremontier** (N. Th.). Recherches sur le mouvement des ondes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

1635 **Bridges** of different Countries. 12 plates. In fol. No date.

Hosted by Google

1636 **Brisson** (B.). Essai sur le système général de Navigation intérieure de la France, suivi d'un essai sur l'art de projeter les Canaux à point de partage, par MM. Dupuis de Torcy et B. Brisson. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

1637 **Brooks** (W. Alex.). Treatise on the Improvement of the Navigation of Rivers; with a new theory on the cause of the existence of Bars. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

1638 **Cachin** (J.-M.-F.). Mémoire sur la Digue de Cherbourg, comparée au Breakwater ou jettée de Plymouth. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1820.

1639 **Caledonian Canal.** 2 vols. fol. No date.

1640 **Canal** Imperial d'Arragon. 1er 4to. —— 1796.

1641 **Canal** Maritime de Paris à Rouen, publié par la Compagnie soumissionaire, et rédigé par Stephane Flachat, directeur des études. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

1642 **Canaux.** Cartes des Canaux d'Orleans, de Briare et de Loing. 1 vol. fol. No date.

1643 **Carte** du Canal royal de la Province Languedoc. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1774.

1644 **Cary** (John). Inland Navigations; or, select Plans of the several navigable Canals throughout Great Britain. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) London, 1795.

1645 **Colden** (C. D.). Erie Canal Celebration. See Colden, No. 5744.

1646 **Cordier** (J.). Histoire de la Navigation interieure, et particulièrement de celle d'Angleterre, jusqu'en 1803, et de celle des Etats-Unis de l'Amerique; traduit de l'ouvrage de Phillips et de celui de M. Gallatin, par M. J. Cordier. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1819–20.

1647 **Cordier** (J.). Essai sur la construction des Routes, des Ponts Suspendus, des Barrages, des Canaux, et la Législation des Travaux Publics. 2 vols. 8vo. Lille & Paris, 1823–28.

1648 **Cresy** (Edward). Practical Treatise on Bridge-Building and on the Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches; with the professional Life and selections from the Works of Rennie. 1 vol. fol. London, 1839.

1649 **De Cessart** (Louis Alex.). Description des travaux Hydrauliques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806–8.

1650 **Delaistre** (J. R.). La Science de l'Ingénieur, divisée en trois parties; ou l'on traite des Chemins, des Ponts, des Canaux, et des Aqueducs. 3 vols. 4to. with Plates. Lyon, 1825.

1651 **Delaistre** (J. R.). Encyclopedie de l'Ingénieur, ou Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. 4 vols. 8vo. with Plates. (2 *copies; no plates to one.*) Paris, 1812.

1652 **Dempsey** (G. Drysdale). Rudimentary Treatise. Tubular and other Iron Girder Bridges, particularly describing the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges; with a sketch of Iron Bridges. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1653 **Dessechements** et Travaux Maritimes, A (Lithog.). 1 vol. fol. No date.

1654 **Dobson** (E.). Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works; containing a synopsis of the principal cases of Foundation Works, with the usual modes of treatment, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1655 **Douglas** (Howard). On Military Bridges. See Douglas, No. 41.

1656 **Douglas** (Howard). Ponts Militaires. See Douglas, No. 42.

1657 **Duggan** (George). Specimens of the Stone, Iron, and Wood Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Culverts, &c. of the United States Railroads; illustrated by a series of drawings from actual measurement of the works, &c. In Nos. fol. New-York, 1850.

1658 **Dupin** (Charles). Mémoirès sur la Marine et les Pontes et Chaussées de France et d'Angleterre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

Hosted by Google

1659 **Dupin** (Baron). Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a complete view of the Public Works of this country, under the several heads of Streets, Roads, Canals, Aqueducts, Bridges, Coasts, and Maritime Ports. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. London, 1825.

1660 **Dupuis de Torcy.** Navigation de la France. See No. 1636.

1661 **Dutens** (J.). Mémoires sur les Travaux Publics de l'Angleterre. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

1662 **Dwyer** (John). Principles and Practice of Hydraulic Engineering, applied to the conveyance of water, thorough-drainage, and mill power: also, Tables of Earthwork. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1847.

1663 **Emy** (A. R.). Du mouvement des ondes et des Travaux Hydrauliques Maritimes. 1 vol. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1831.

1664 **Exchaquet** (H.). Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Lausanne, 1789.

1665 **Fabre** (Le Citoyen). Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1797.

1666 **Fairbairn** (William). An Account of the Construction of the Britannia and Conway Tubular Bridges, with a complete history of their progress. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

1667 **Fer de la Nouerre** (N. de). De la Possibilité de faciliter l'établissement général de la Navigation intérieure du Royaume, de supprimer les Corrées, et l'introduire dans les Travaux Publics l'économie que l'on desire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1785.

1668 **Flachat** (Stephane). Histoire des Travaux et de l'Aménagement des eaux du Canal Calédonien. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas obl. Paris, 1828.

1669 **Frisi** (Paul). A Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, with the method of regulating their course and channels; to which is added an Essay on Navigable Canals, by the same. Translated by John Garstin. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) London, 1818.

1670 **Fulton** (R.). A Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation; exhibiting the numerous advantages to be derived from small Canals, and Boats of two to five feet wide, containing from two to five tons' burthen, &c. &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1796.

1671 **Gallatin.** Navigation intérieure. See No. 1646.

1672 **Gauthey** (E. M.). Projet de dérivation jusqu'à Paris, des Rivières d'Ourcq, Therouenne et Beuvronne d'une part, et des Rivières d'Essone, Juine, Orge, Trette et Bievre de l'autre. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1803.

1673 **Gauthey.** Traité de la construction des Ponts, tome troisième. Mémoires sur les Canaux de Navigation, publiés par M. Navier. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1809–16.

1674 **Génieys.** Essai sur les moyens de conduire, d'élever et de distribuer les eaux. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1829.

1675 **Girard** (P. S.). Essai sur les mouvement des eaux courantes, et la figure qu'il convient de donner aux canaux qui les contiennent. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

1676 **Girard** (P. S.). Description générale des différens ouvrages à exécuter pour la distribution des eaux du Canal de l'Ourcq dans l' intérieur de Paris, et devis detaillé de ces ouvrages. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1812.

1677 **Girard** (P. S.). Devis général du Canal de l'Ourcq, depuis la première prise d'eau à Mareuil, jusqu'à la barrière de Pantin. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1806.

Hosted by Google

1678 **Girard** (P. S.). Devis général du Canal Saint-Martin.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1820.

1679 **Girault** (J. P.). Mémoire sur un nouveau moyen d'emplir et de vider les Ecluses, suivi de notes sur l'écoulement de fluides. Considerations sur le developpement et la largeur à donner aux courbes des Canaux.
1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1825.

1680 **Hageau** (A.). Description du Canal de jonction de la Meuse au Rhin.
1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1819.

1681 **Haillot** (C. A.). Sur le passage des Rivières et la construction des Ponts Militaires. See Haillot, No. 83.

1682 **Haines.** Public Documents relating to the New-York Canals which are to connect the Western and Northern Lakes with the Atlantic Ocean; with an Introduction. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

1683 **Hann** (J.). & **Hosking** (W.). The Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges. (Parts 8, 9, 10, 11, and 12 are wanting to complete the 2d vol.)
1st 8vo. & Plates. London, 1839, &c

1684 **Haupt** (Hermann). General Theory of Bridge Construction; containing demonstrations of the principles of the art, and their application to practice.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

1685 **Hogrewe** (J. L.). Beschreibung der in England seit 1759 angelegten, und jetzt gröstentheils vollendeten Kanäle, zur innern gemeinschaft der vornehmsten handels städte, nebst einem versuch einer geschichte der inlandischen Schiffahrt. 1 vol. 4to. Hanover, 1780.

1686 **Hosking** (William). Architecture of Bridges. See No. 1683.

1687 **Huerne de Pommeuse.** Des Canaux navigables considérés d'une manière générale, avec des recherches comparatives sur la navigation intérieure de la France et celle de l'Angleterre.
1 vol. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1822.

1688 **Hutton** (Charles). Theory of Bridges. See Hutton, No. 2218.

1689 **Lalande.** Des Canaux de Navigation, et spécialement du Canal de Languedoc. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1778.

1690 **Lecreulx** (Le Citoyen). Mémoire sur les avantages de la Navigation des Canaux et Rivières qui traversent les Départemens de la Meurthe, des Vosges, de la Meuse, et de la Moselle. 1 vol. 4to. Nancy, 1795.

1691 **Le-Moyne** (N.-R.-D.). Moyens faciles de parvenir à fixer les conditions de l'établissement des Ponts Suspendus, avec un Planche gravée.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1825.

1692 **Le Sage** (P. C.). Recueil de divers Mémoires extraits de la Bibliothèque impériale des Ponts et Chaussées. 2^{me} édition, augmentée de cinq nouveaux mémoires inédits, et de neuf Planches. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810.

1693 **Minard** (Ch. Jos.). Notice sur l'étanchement des filtrations du Canal du Centre. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, no date.

1694 **Minard** (M.). Cours de construction des ouvrages Hydrauliques des Ports de mer professé à l'école des Ponts et Chaussées.
1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1846.

1695 **Molard.** See Barrés du Molard, No. 1624.

1696 **Navigation.** A. & B. (Lithographic.) 2 vols. fol. No date.

1697 **Navier** (M.). Rapport à M. Becquey, et mémoire sur les Ponts Suspendus.
1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1823.

1698 **Navier.** Mémoires sur les Canaux. See No. 1673.

Hosted by Google

1699 **Perronet.** Œuvres de. Description des projets et de la construction des Ponts de Neuilli, de Mantes, d'Orleans, de Louis XVI., &c., on y a ajouté le projet du Canal de Bourgogne, pour la communication des deux mers par Dijon; &c., &c. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1788.

1700 **Perronet.** Supplément à ses œuvres. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1789.

1701 **Perronet.** Mémoire sur le cintrement et le décintrement des Ponts, et sur les différens mouvemens que prennent les voûtes pendant leur construction. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1773.

1702 **Phillips** (J.). A General History of Inland Navigation, foreign and domestic; containing a complete account of the Canals already executed in England, with considerations on those projected: to which are added, practical observations. A new edition, corrected, with two addenda, which complete the history to 1795. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) London, 1795.

1703 **Phillips** (J.). A Treatise on Inland Navigation; illustrated with a whole-sheet Plan, delineating the course of an intended Navigable Canal from London to Norwich and Lynn, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1785.

1704 **Phillips** (J.). Navigation interieure. See No. 1646.

1705 **Pillet-Will** (Le Comte). De la dépense et du produit des Canaux et des chemins de fer. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1837.

1706 **Pitrou.** Recueil de differents projets d'Architecture, de Charpente et autres concernant la construction des Ponts. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1756.

1707 **Pont** en pierre à construire sur la Seine, à Rouen. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1815.

1708 **Pont.** Description du Pont en fer coulé, construit à Paris, sur la Seine, en face du Jardin du Roi. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, no date.

1709 **Pont** de l'École Militaire, construit sur la Seine, à Paris, en face du Champ-de-Mars, d'après les projets et sous la direction de M. Lamandé. 1 vol. 4to. Rouen, 1814.

1710 **Ponts** en Fer et Ponts Mobiles, A. (Lithographic.) 1 vol. fol. No date.

1711 **Ponts** Mobile et Ponts Levis, B. (Lithographic.) 1 vol. fol. No date.

1712 **Poussin** (G^me^ Tell). Travaux d'Améliorations interieures, projetés ou exécutés par le Gouvernement général des États-Unis d'Amérique, de 1824 à 1831. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1834.

1713 **Prony** (M. de). Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1790–96.

1714 **Prony** (M. de). Description Hydrographique et Historique des Marais Pontins. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1822.

1715 **Prony** (R.). Mémoire sur le jaugeage des Eaux Courantes. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1802.

1716 **Prony** (R.). Recherches Physico-Mathematiques sur la Théorie des Eaux Courantes. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

1717 **Public Works** in the United States of America. Reports, Specifications, and Estimates of, explanatory of the Atlas folio of detailed Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. London, 1841.

1718 **Recueil** de 484 dessins ou feuilles de Textes relatifs à l'art de l'ingenieur Extraits de la première et de la seconde Collection, terminée en 1820 et 1825. Contenant

I. Routes et Ponts.	2 vols. fol.	—— 1820–25.
II. Navigation.	2 vols. fol.	—— 1820–25.
III. Travaux Maritimes.	2 vols. fol.	—— 1820–25.
IV. Machines.	2 vols. fol.	—— 1820–25.

Hosted by Google

1719 **Rennie** (John). Report and Estimate of the Grand Southern Canal proposed to be made between Tunbridge and Portsmouth; by means of which and the River Medway, an Inland Navigation will be opened between the River Thames and Portsmouth. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1810.

1720 **Report** from the Committee on the State of London Bridge. 1 vol. fol. London, 1821.

1721 **Report** from the Committee appointed to inquire into the best mode of providing sufficient accommodation for the increased trade and shipping of the port of London, &c. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. London, 1796.

1722 **Report.** Second Report from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. London, 1799.

1723 **Report** from the Committee appointed to examine into Mr. Telford's Report and Survey relative to the communication between England and Ireland by the north-west of Scotland. With Plates. 2 vols. fol. —— 1809.

1724 **Report** of the Commissioners of the State of Massachusetts on the Routes of Canals from Boston Harbour to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

1725 **Report** (1st Annual) of the Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1826.

1726 **Report** (7th General) of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company. 1 8vo. pamphlet. —— 1826.

1727 **Reports** (10th, 11th, 12th Annual) of the Board of Public Works of Virginia. 3 vols. 8vo. Richmond, 1826–28.

1728 **Riedl** (Adren de). Atlas des Fleures et Rivières de la Baviére; le Danube, l'Inn, l'Iser, le Lech, le Loisach, l'Ammer, accompagné d'une Carte Hydrographique en 4 feuilles avec les profils. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1806.

1729 **Ryde** (Edward). Hydraulic Tables, giving at sight the discharge and velocity of water and sewerage flowing through pipes. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

1730 **Seaward** (John). Observations on the Rebuilding of London Bridge. 1 vol 8vo. London, 1824.

1731 **Semple** (George). Treatise on building in Water: in two Parts. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

1732 **Stevenson** (David). Remarks on the Improvement of Tidal Rivers; illustrated by reference to works executed on the Tay, Ribble, Forth, Lune, and other rivers. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

1733 **Sutcliffe** (John). A Treatise on Canals and Reservoirs, and the best mode of designing and executing them; with Observations on the Rochdale, Leeds and Liverpool, and Huddersfield Canals, &c. &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Rochdale, 1816.

1734 **Switzer** (Stephen). An Universal System of Water and Waterworks, philosophical and practical. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1734.

1735 **Tardif.** Nouvelle méthode d'encaissement pour fonder dans les rivières, dans les marais, dans la mer, &c. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1757.

1736 **Tatham** (W.). Political Economy of Inland Navigation, Irrigation, and Drainage; with Thoughts on the Multiplication of Commercial Resources. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1799.

1737 **Telford** (Thomas). Life of, written by himself; containing a descriptive narrative of his professional labors: edited by John Rickman. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. London, 1838.

Hosted by Google

1738 **Town** (Ithiel). Improvement of Bridges for Roads, Railroads, and Aqueducts. 1 4to pamphlet. New-York, 1839.

1739 **Traité** sur les inondations, les ensablemens, et autres désastres par les eaux courantes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

1740 **Travaux** Maritimes du Departement de la Seine inférieure. 1 vol. fol. obl. No date.

1741 **Travaux** des Ports Maritimes et Architecture, B. (Lithographic.) 1 vol. fol. No date.

1742 **Turnbull** (William). Potomac Aqueduct. Hydrographic Survey of the Potomac River near Georgetown; showing the position of the Aqueduct, its connections with the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal on the north bank with the Alexandria Canal on the south bank of the river. 27 sheets. —— 1832.

1743 **United States.** A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective. With Maps. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

1744 **United States.** A Connected View of the whole Internal Navigation of the United States, natural and artificial, present and prospective: corrected and improved from the edition of 1826, and much enlarged from authentic materials, down to the present time. With a sheet Map, &c. By a citizen of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

1745 **Viallet.** Construction des Digues. See No. 1633.

1746 **Ware** (Samuel). Tracts on Vaults and Bridges; containing observations on the various forms of Vaults; on the taking down and rebuilding of London Bridge; and on the principles of Arches: illustrated by extensive Tables of Bridges. Also containing the principles of Pendent Bridges, with reference to the properties of the Catenary, applied to the Menai Bridge, and a theoretical investigation of the Catenary. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

1747 **Watson** (El.). Erie Canal, N. Y. See Watson, No. 2093.

1748 **Wiebeking** (Ch. F.). Mémoires concernant les améliorations des ports de Venise, la conservation des Isles, nommées Lidi, l'amélioration du cours de la Brenta, du Bacchiglione et des Canaux de desséchement et de Navigation entre Venise, Padoue, Vérone et l'Adrige, &c. &c. 1 vol. 4to. Munic, 1810.

1749 **Wiebeking** (Ch. F.). Traité d'une partie de la science de construire les Ponts. 4 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1810.

1750 **Wiebeking** (Ch. F.). Theoretisch praktisch wasserbaukunst. 4 vols. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Munic, 1811–17.

Hosted by Google

CIVIL ENGINEERING.

1751 **Annales** des Ponts et Chaussées. Mémoires et Documens relatifs à l'art des constructions et au service de l'ingénieur; Lois, Ordonnances et autres Actes. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831–40.

1752 **Annales** des Ponts et Chaussées. Second series. 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–49.

1753 **Annuaire** du corps royal des Ponts et Chaussées et du corps royal des Mines, pour l'an 1827. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1827.

1754 **Anselin** (N. J. B.). Expériences sur la main d'œuvre de différens travaux dépendans du service des Ingénieurs des Ponts et Chaussées et des Ingénieurs des batimens civils. 1 vol. 4to. Boulogne, 1810.

1755 **Appleton's** Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal. See Appleton's, No. 1474.

1756 **Atwood** (G.). A Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1801.

1757 **Aubry.** Mémoires sur différentes questions de la science des Constructions Publiques et Économiques qui ont successivement remporté les prix des Académies, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Lyon, 1790.

1758 **Baker** (T.). Rudimentary Treatise on Land and Engineering Surveying, with all the Modern Improvements. (Double part.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1759 **Berard** (J. B.). Statique des Voûtes. See Berard, No. 2741.

1760 **Boistard** (L. C.). Recueil d'expériences et d'observations faites sur différens travaux exécutés pour la construction du pont de Nemours, pour celle de l'arsenal et du port militaire d'Anvers, et pour la reconstruction du port de Flessingue. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1822.

1761 **Borden** (Simeon). A System of useful Formulæ, adapted to the practical operations of locating and constructing Railroads. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

1762 **Brees** (S. C.). Railway Practice: a collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. 2d edition. 2 vols. 4to with plates. London, 1828.

1763 **Brees** (S. C.). Railway Practice: a collection of Working Plans and Practical Details of Construction in the public works of the most celebrated engineers. Second Series. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1840.

1764 **Brees** (S. C.). A Glossary of Civil Engineering, comprising its Theory and Modern Practice. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

1765 **Bruff** (Peter). A Treatise on Engineering Field-work; containing practical land-surveying for railways, &c., with the theory, principles, and practice of levelling, and their application to the purposes of civil engineering, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

Hosted by Google

1766 **Bruff** (Peter). A Treatise on Engineering Field-work; comprising the practice of surveying, levelling, laying out works, and the other field operations connected with Engineering. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

1767 **Bruyere** (L.). Études relatives à l'art des constructions. Ces études forment douze recueils qui traitent chacun de constructions différentes. 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1823–28.

1768 **Buck** (G. W.). A Practical and Theoretical Essay on Oblique Bridges. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1839.

1769 **Burgoyne** (Maj.-Gen. Sir John). Rudimentary Treatise on the Blasting and Quarrying of Stone. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1770 **Chemin de fer.** Mémoire sur le Chemin de Fer de St. Etienne, à Lyon, par Saint-Chamond, Rive-de-gier et Givors. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1826.

1771 **Civil Engineers.** Transactions of the Institution of Civil Engineers. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1836–41.

1772 **Civil Engineers.** Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers; containing abstracts of papers and conversations for the session of 1837. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1837.

1773 **Civil Engineers.** Institution of Civil Engineers. Minutes of Proceedings, Session 1838. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1838.

1774 **Civil Engineer** and Architect's Journal. See No. 1815.

1775 **Coste** (L.). **et Perdonnet** (A.). Mémoire sur les Chemins à ornières. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

1776 **Cresy** (Edward). Encyclopædia of Civil Engineering, historical, theoretical, and practical. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, 1847.

1777 **Daru** (Le Comte). Rapport fait à la commission sur le tracé du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Chalons-sur-Saone. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1843.

1778 **Davy** (Christopher). The Architect, Engineer, and Operative Builder's Constructive Manual; or, a practical and scientific Treatise on the Construction of Artificial Foundations for Buildings, Railways, &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

1779 **Day** (Jas.). Practical Treatise on the Construction and Formation of Railways, showing the practical application and expense of excavating, haulage, embanking, and permanent waylaying, &c. &c. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.

1780 **Defontaine.** Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de Fer de Paris à Orléans. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1837.

1781 **Defontaine.** Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de Fer de Paris à Rouen, au Havre et à Dieppe. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1837.

1782 **Dempsey** (G. Drysdale). Practical Railway Engineer. Examples of the mechanical and engineering operations and structures combined in the making of a railway. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1847.

1783 **Dempsey** (G. D.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage and Sewerage of Towns and Buildings. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1784 **Dempsey** (G. D.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Drainage of Districts and Lands. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1785 **Denuelle** (Alex.). Traité particulier de maçonnerie sur les évaluations des légers ouvrages. 2me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1823.

1786 **Dobson** (Edward). Rudimentary Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting. 1 vol. 18mo. (Atlas wanting.) London, 1849.

1787 **Dobson** (Edward). Rudimentary Treatise on Foundations and Concrete Works. See No. 1654.

Hosted by Google

1788 **Dobson** (Edward). Rudiments of the Art of Building.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

1789 **Douliot** (J. P.). Traité spécial de Coupe des Pierres.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1825.

1790 **Dupin** (Charles). Ponts et Chaussées. See Dupin, No. 2453.

1791 **Edgeworth** (R. L.). An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

1792 **Engineer's** and Contractor's Pocket-Book, for the years 1852 and 1853.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1852.

1793 **Engineering** and Mechanical Drawing-Book. See No. 1300.

1794 **Epures** de Coupe des Pierres. See No. 2455.

1795 **Essai** sur les Chemins de Fer considérés comme lignes d'opérations militaires, suivi d'un projet de système militaire de Chemins de Fer pour l'Allemagne. Traduit de l'Allemand par L.-A. Anger. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

1796 **Fleuret.** L'art de composer des pierres fractices aussi dures que le caillou, et recherches sur la manière de bâtir des anciens. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1807.

1797 **Frezier.** Théorie et la pratique de la coupe des Pierres et des Bois, pour la construction des Voutes et autres parties des Batimens civils et militaires.
3 vols. 4to. Strasbourg, 1737–39.

1798 **Gautier** (H.). Traité de la construction des Chemins. Nouvelle édition.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

1799 **Génieys** (R.). Recueil de Tables à l'usages des Ingénieurs.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

1800 **Gerstner** (M. F. de). Mémoire sur les grandes Routes, les Chemins de Fer et des Canaux de Navigation; traduit de l'Allemand et précédé d'une introduction, par M. P. S. Girard. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1827.

1801 **Gillespie** (W. M.). A Manual of the Principles and Practice of Road-Making; comprising the Location, Construction, and Improvement of Roads, and Railroads. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

1802 **Girard** (M. P. S.). Gerstner's Mémoire sur les grandes Routes. See No. 1800.

1803 **Gordon** (Alex.). Treatise upon Elemental Locomotion and Interior Communication, wherein are explained and illustrated the History, Practice, and Prospects of Steam Carriages, &c., &c. 3d edition, containing a Supplement. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

1804 **Gray.** Observations on a General Iron Railway.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

1805 **Gregory** (John). Complete Course of Civil Engineering, comprising Plane Trigonometry, Surveying, and Levelling; with their application to the Construction of Common Roads, Railways, Canals, &c., &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, ——.

1806 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches, in which the theory is demonstrated upon familiar mathematical principles, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

1807 **Hart** (John). A Practical Treatise on the Construction of Oblique Arches.
1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1836.

1808 **Haskoll** (W. Davis). Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide. 1st and 2d parts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1846–48.

1809 **Herron** (James). A Practical Description of Herron's Patent Trellis Railway Structure, embracing the most approved modifications, &c.
1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1841.

Hosted by Google

1810 **Hosking** (W.). Building. See Hosking, No. 1382.

1811 **Hughes** (Thomas). The Practice of Making and Repairing Roads, of Constructing Footpaths, Fences, and Drains, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

1812 **Instruction** sur les Routes, sur les Chemins en fer, sur les Canaux et les Rivières; suivie de notes sur les Transports, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

1813 **Jones** (William). Popular Sketch of the various proposed Systems of Atmospheric Railway. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1845.

1814 **Journal** du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–30.

1815 **Journal.** The Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal. 15 vols. 4to. London, 1837, &c.

1816 **Journal.** American Railroad Journal. 1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1831.

1817 **Kermaingant** (F.). Mémoire sur le projet d'un Chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1837.

1818 **Lardner** (D.). Railway Economy. See Lardner, No. 2071.

1819 **La Rue** (J. B. de). Traité de Coupe des Pierres. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1764.

1820 **Law** (Henry). Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 2d edition. (Double Part.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850–51.

1821 **Law** (Henry). Rudiments of the Art of Constructing and Repairing Common Roads, to which is prefixed a general survey of the principal Metropolitan Roads, by S. Hughes. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1822 **Le Béalle** (A.). Cours Théorique et pratique de dessin Linéaire, Lavis et ornement. 3^{me} édition, revue et augmentée. Cours élémentaire en quatre parties. Cours supérieure en quatre parties. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, ——.

1823 **Le Count** (Peter). Practical Treatise on Railways, explaining their construction and management, with numerous woodcuts, and ten Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1839.

1824 **Lenoir** (B. A.). Calculs faits à l'usage des Industriels en général, et spécialement des Mécaniciens, Charpentiers, Pompiers, Serruriers, Chaudronniers, Toiseurs, &c., &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1828.

1825 **Mahan** (D. H.). An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering, for the use of Cadets of the United States Military Academy. New edition, almost entirely rewritten, with numerous additional Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) New-York, 1846.

1826 **Martin** (Thomas). The Circle of the Mechanical Arts, containing practical treatises on the various Manual Arts, Trades, Manufactures. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1813.

1827 **Mayniel.** Traité experimental, analytique et pratique de la poussée des terres et des Murs de revêtement. See Mayniel, No. 137.

1828 **Michon.** Instruction sur la Stabilité des Voutes et des Murs de Revêtement (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. —— 1843.

1829 **Millington** (John). Elements of Civil Engineering; for the use of students. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

1830 **Morin** (P. E.). Sur l'ouverture et l'entretien des Routes du royaume de France. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1828.

1831 **Morin** (P. E.), Mémoire sur les Moyens de calculer les Terrasses. See Morin, No. 152.

1832 **Morisot** (J. M. R.). Tableaux détailles des prix de tous les ouvrages de batiment, suivant leurs genres différens et chacune de leurs espèces. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804–14.

Hosted by Google

1833 **Morisot** (J. M. R.). Tableau détailles des prix de tous les ouvrages de batiment, divisés, suivant les différentes espèces des Travaux; et suivis d'un traité particulier pour chaque espèce, sur la manière de toiser ou mesurer les ouvrages. 2me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820–24.

1834 **Muller** (John). On Walls and Constructions. See Muller, No. 158.

1835 **Navier** (M.) On the Means of Comparing the Respective Advantages of Different Lines of Railway, and on the Use of Locomotive Engines. Translated from the French, by John Macneill. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

1836 **Nicholson** (Peter). Mechanical Exercises, or the Elements and Practice of Carpentry, Joinery, Bricklaying, Masonry, Slating, Plastering, Painting, Smithing and Turning; containing a full description of the Tools, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

1837 **Nicholson** (Peter). A Popular and Practical Treatise on Masonry and Stonecutting. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

1838 **Parker** (Thomas N.). An Essay on the Construction, Hanging and Fastening of Gates; exemplified in six quarto plates. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

1839 **Pelouze.** Art du Briquetier, Chaufournier et Charbonnier. See Pelouze, No. 1920.

1840 **Perdonnet** (A.). Mémoire sur les Chemins. See No. 1775.

1841 **Practical** Engineering. Papers on Practical Engineering, prepared by Officers of the United States Corps of Engineers.
Vol. 1st. Washington, 1841, &c.

1842 **Practical** Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine. See Nos. 1585, 1586.

1843 **Programmes** des Cours professés en 1848 et 1849, à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. —— 1849.

1844 **Prony** (R.). Instruction-pratique sur une méthode pour déterminer les dimensions des Murs de revêtement, en se servant de la formule graphique.
1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1802.

1845 **Prony** (R.). Recherches sur la poussée des Terres et sur la forme et les dimensions des Murs de revêtement. 1 4to. pamphlet. No date.

1846 **Reports** (3d, 4th, 5th and 6th) on Roads, from London to Holyhead, &c.
4 fol. Nos. London, 1822.

1847 **Reports** (2d and 3d) of the Commissioners on Roads and Bridges in Ireland.
2 fol. Nos. London, 1827–28

1848 **Report** from the Select Committee on the Milford Haven Communication.
1 fol. No. London, 1827.

1849 **Reports.** Highland Roads and Bridges, 1803–21; including Scottish Harbors, 1806–21; Memoir of Map of Scotland, 1807; Report of Glasgow and Carlisle Road, 1815; and Annual Reports on the Repair of Highland Roads, commencing March, 1815. 2 vols. fol. London, ——.

1850 **Reports** of the Engineers of the Western Railroad Corporation, made to the Directors in 1836–37. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Springfield, 1838.

1851 **Reports** of the Engineers of the Albany and West Stockbridge Railroad Company, made to the Directors in 1840–41.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Albany, 1842.

1852 **Report** of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Application of Iron to Railway Structures. (1 vol., and 1 vol. of Plans.)
2 vols. fol. London, 1849.

1853 **Rondelet** (J.). Traité théorique et pratique de l'Art de bâtir.
5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812–14.

Hosted by Google

1854 **Routes** et Ponts. A. & B. (Lithog.) 2 vols. fol. No date.

1855 **Royal Engineers.** Papers on Subjects connected with the Duties of the Corps of Royal Engineers. 10 vols. 4to. London, 1837–49.

1856 **Ruskin** (John). The Stones of Venice. With Illustrations drawn by the Author. 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

1857 **Sganzin** (M. J.). Programmes ou résumés des Leçons du Cours de Construction. 2me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1809.

1858 **Sganzin** (M. J.). An Elementary Course of Civil Engineering. Translated from the third French edition, with notes and applications adapted to the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Boston, 1827.

1859 **Sganzin** (M. J.). Programme ou résumé des Leçons d'un Cours de Constructions, avec des applications tirées spécialement de l'art de l'ingénieur des ponts et chaussées, ouvrage de feu Sganzin. 4me édition, entièrement refondu et augmentée, avec les notes et papiers de l'auteur, ceux de M. Lamblardie et divers autres documens par M. Reibell.
3 vols. 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1839–41.

1860 **Simms** (F. W.). Public Works of Great Britain, consisting of Railways, Rails, Chairs, Blocks, Cutting Embankments, Tunnels, Oblique Arches, Viaducts, Bridges, and other Engineering. 1 vol. fol. London, 1838.

1861 **Simms** (F. W.). Practical Tunnelling; explaining in detail the Setting Out of the Works; Shaft Sinking, and Heading Driving; Ranging the Lines, and Levelling under Ground; Sub-Excavating, Timbering, and the Construction of the Brickwork of Tunnels, &c., &c.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1844.

1862 **Simms** (F. W.). Treatise on the Principles and Practice of Levelling, showing its application to purposes of Railway Engineering, and the Construction of Roads, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.

1863 **Simonin.** Traité élémentaire de la coupe des Pierres ou art du Trait.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1792.

1864 **Smeaton** (John). Narrative of the Building, and a description of the Construction of the Eddystone Lighthouse with Stone; to which is subjoined an Appendix, giving some account of the Lighthouse on the Spurn Point, built upon a Sand. 2d edition. 1 vol. fol. London, 1813.

1865 **Smeaton** (John). Reports, made on various occasions in the course of his employment of an Engineer. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1797–1812

1866 **Smeaton** (John). The Miscellaneous Papers, comprising his Communications to the Royal Society; forming a fourth volume to his Reports.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.

1867 **Stephenson** (R. M.). Railways; an Introductory Sketch, with Suggestions, in reference to their extension to British Colonies. Part I.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1868 **Stevenson** (Allan). Account of the Skerryvore Lighthouse, with Notes on the Illumination of Lighthouses. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1848.

1869 **Stevenson** (Allan). Rudimentary Treatise on the History, Construction, and Illumination of Lighthouses. (Treble Part.)
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1870 **Stevenson** (David). Sketch of the Civil Engineering of North America; comprising Remarks on the Harbors, River and Lake Navigation, Lighthouses, Steam-Navigation, Water-Works, Canals, Roads, Railways, Bridges, and other works in that country. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

1871 **Strickland** (William). Reports on Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., &c., made to the Pennsylvania Society for the Promotion of Internal Improvement. 1 vol. fol. obl. (3 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1826.

Hosted by Google

1872 **Stuart** (Charles B.). The Naval Dry Docks of the United States. Illustrated with 24 fine Engravings on Steel. 1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1852.

1873 **Tanner** (H. S.). A Description of the Canals and Railroads of the United States, comprehending notices of all the works of internal improvement throughout the several States. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

1874 **Taylor** (J.). General Rules for Repairing Roads. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1827.

1875 **Telford.** Reports on the Holyhead Road. 2 fol. Nos. London, 1820–21.

1876 **Toussaint** (C. J.). Mémento des Architectes et Ingénieurs, des Entrepreneurs, Toiseurs, Vérificateurs et des Personnes qui font bâtir. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–33.

1877 **Toussaint.** Manuel d'Architecture ou traité de l'art de bâtir. Seconde édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1832.

1878 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Masonry and Joinery. See No. 1382.

1879 **Vallée** (L. L.). Traité de la Coupe des Pierres. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1828.

1880 **Vallée** (L. L.). Exposé général des études faites pour le tracé des chemins de fer de Paris, en Belgique et en Angleterre et d'Angleterre en Belgique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1837.

1881 **Véne** (A.). Mémoire sur la Loi que suivent les pressions, et sur l'application de cette Loi à la pratique des constructions. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1836.

1882 **Weale** (John). Quarterly Papers on Engineering. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1844–49.

1883 **Weisbach** (Julius). Principles of Engineering. See Weisbach, No. 2815.

1884 **Whishaw** (Francis). Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, practically described and illustrated. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1842.

1885 **Wood** (Nicholas). A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; with original experiments and Tables of the Comparative Value of Canals and Railroads. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

1886 **Wood** (Nicholas). A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; containing an account of the performances of the different Locomotive Engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool contest, upwards of two hundred and sixty Experiments, &c. First American from the second English edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

1887 **Wood** (Nicholas). A Practical Treatise on Railroads, and Interior Communication in General; containing numerous Experiments on the Powers of the Improved Locomotive Engines, &c., &c. 3d edition, with additions. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

Hosted by Google

WORKS ON MATERIALS.

1888 **Bablot.** Calcul fait des pieds de fer suivant leur épaisseur et largeur réduits au poids. 4me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1837.

1889 **Barlow** (Peter). Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber, and of Iron and other Materials. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

1890 **Biston** (Valentin). Manuel théorique et pratique du chaufournier, contenant l'art de Calciner la pierre à chaux et à Plâtre, &c., &c. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1828.

1891 **Bonnot.** Détail général des fers, fonte, Serrurerie, ferrure et clouterie, à l'usage des bâtimens. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1782

1892 **Bull** (Marcus). Experiments to Determine the Comparative Value of the Principal Varieties of Fuel, and on the ordinary Apparatus used for their Combustion. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

1893 **Burnell** (George R.). Rudimentary Treatise on Limes, Cements, Mortars, Concretes, Mastics, Plastering, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1894 **Chapman** (William). Treatise Containing the Results of Numerous Experiments on the Preservation of Timber from Premature Decay, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

1895 **Coudray** (du). Nouvelles expériences et observations sur le fer. 1 vol. 8vo. Upsal, 1775.

1896 **Courtois.** On Mortars. See No. 1929.

1897 **Culmann** (Lieut. Col.). Cours sur les Chaux, Mortiers et Mastics (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. ——, 1843.

1898 **Description** détaillée et méthodique des six Planches qui accompagnent l'art du Maitre des Forges. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1828.

1899 **Dobson** (E.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles. (Double Part.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1900 **Du Coudray.** See Coudray, No. 1895.

1901 **Duhamel du Monceau.** Du Transport de la Conservation et de la force des Bois. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1767.

1902 **Duhamel du Monceau.** Cartier, Cirier et Chandelier. See No. 1916.

1903 **Duleau** (A.). Essai théorique et expérimental sur la résistance du fer forgé. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1820.

1904 **Faraday** (Prof.). On the Practical Prevention of Dry Rot in Timber; with Observations, &c. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1836.

1905 **Fougeroux de Bondaroy.** Art de travailler les Cuirs dorés ou Argentes. See No. 1916.

Hosted by Google

1906 **Girard** (P. S.). Traité analytique de la résistance des Solides, et des Solides d'égale résistance auquel on a joint de nouvelles Expériences sur la force des Bois et de Chêne et de Sapin. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1798.

1907 **Glu Marine.** Notice sur la Glu Marine brevetée. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1844.

1908 **Grantham** (John C. E.). Iron for Shipbuilding. See Grantham, No. 1372.

1909 **Gratien Le Peré.** Deuxième recueil de divers Mémoires sur les Pouzzolanes naturelles et artificielles. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1807.

1910 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). Traité théorique et pratique de l'art de Calciner la Pierre Calcaire et de fabriquer toutes sortes de Mortiers, Cimens Bétons, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1825.

1911 **Herbin de Halle** (P. E.). Des bois propres au Service des Arsenaux de la Marine et de la Guerre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

1912 **Higgins** (Bry.). Experiments and Observations, made with the view of Improving the Art of Composing and Applying Calcareous Cements, and of Preparing Quick-Lime. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1780.

1913 **Hodgkinson** (Eaton). Experimental Researches on the Strength and other Properties of Cast Iron, with the development of new principles, &c., &c.; forming a Second Part to the fourth edition of Tredgold's Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron and other Metals. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.

1914 **La Faye** (de). Recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs constructions, et sur la composition et l'emploi de leurs Mortiers. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

1915 **La Faye** (de). Mémoire pour servir de suite aux recherches sur la préparation que les Romains donnaient à la chaux, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1778.

1916 **Lalande** (M. de). Art de faire le Parchemin.—Art de faire le Papier.—Art du Cartonnier.—Art du Chamoiseur.—Art du Cartier, par Duhamel du Monceau.—Art de travailler les Cuirs dorés ou Argentes, par Fougeroux de Bondaroy.—Art du Cirier, par Duhamel du Monceau.—Art du Chandelier, par Duhamel du Monceau. 1 vol. fol. No date.

1917 **Le Camus de Mézières.** Traité de la force des Bois. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1782.

1918 **Mushet** (David). Papers on Iron and Steel, Practical and Experimental; with copious illustrative Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

1919 **Pelouze.** L'Art du maître de Forges, ou Traité théorique et pratique de l'exploitation du fer et de ses applications aux différents agents de la mécanique et des Arts. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

1920 **Pelouze.** Art du Briquetier, Chaufournier et Charbonnier, comprenant la fabrication du vinaigre de Bois. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1828.

1921 **Petot.** On Mortars. See No. 1929.

1922 **Piron.** Notice sur la dessiccation du bois par le moyen de la vapeur d'eau. See Vol. IV. No. 388.

1923 **Raucourt de Charleville.** Traité sur l'art de faire de bons Mortiers et d'en bien diriger l'emploi, ou méthode générale pratique pour fabriquer en tous Pays la Chaux, les Cimens et les Mortiers, les meilleurs et les plus économiques. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

1924 **Smith** (Capt. J. T.). Vicat on Cements; with Notes. See No. 1933.

Hosted by Google

1925 **Tate** (Thomas). On the Strength of Materials; containing various original and useful Formulæ, specially applied to Tubular Bridges, Wrought Iron and Cast Iron Beams, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

1926 **Totten** (J. G.). On Mortars. See No. 1929.

1927 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Practical Essay on the Strength of Cast Iron, and other Metals. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

1928 **Tredgold.** Hodgkinson on the Strength of Cast Iron; forming a Second Part. See No. 1913.

1929 **Treussart, Petot & Courtois.** Essays on Hydraulic and Common Mortars, and on Lime-Burning. Translated from the French, with brief observations on Common Mortars, Hydraulic Mortars, and Concretes, by J. G. Totten. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

1930 **Treussart** (Général). Mémoire sur les Mortiers Hydrauliques et sur les Mortiers ordinaires. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

1931 **Turnbull** (William). Practical Treatise on the Strength and Stiffness of Timber. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.

1932 **Turnbull** (William). Treatise on the Strength, Flexure, and Stiffness of Cast Iron Beams and Columns. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.

1933 **Vicat** (L. J.). A Practical and Scientific Treatise on Calcareous Mortars and Cements, artificial and natural. Translated from the French by Capt. J. T. Smith. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

1934 **Vicat** (L. J.). Recherches expérimentales sur les Chaux de Construction les Bétons et les Mortiers ordinaires. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1818.

1935 **Vicat** (L. J.). Résumé des connaissances positives actuelles, sur les qualités, le choix et la convenance réciproque des matériaux propres à la fabrication des Mortiers et Ciments Calcaires. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1828.

1936 **Vicat** (L. J.). Recherches sur les propriétés diverses que peuvent acquérir les Pierres à Ciments et à Chaux Hydrauliques, par l'effet d'une incompléte cuisson. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

1937 **Wright** (Lieut. William H.). A Brief Practical Treatise on Mortars. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1845.

Hosted by Google

WORKS ON WARMING AND VENTILATING.

1938 **Bernan** (Walter). On the History and Art of Warming and Ventilating Rooms and Buildings; with notices of the progress of personal and fireside comfort, and of the management of fuel.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1845.

1939 **Hood** (Charles). A Practical Treatise on Warming Buildings by Hot Water, and an Inquiry into the Laws of Radiant and Conducted Heat; to which are added, Remarks on Ventilation.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837

1940 **Inman** (W. S.). Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on Ventilation, Warming, and Transmission of Sound.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

1941 **Richardson** (Charles J.). A Popular Treatise on the Warming and Ventilation of Buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of Heated Water Circulation, &c., &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

1942 **Sylvester** (Charles). The Philosophy of Domestic Economy, as Exemplified in the Mode of Warming, Ventilating, Washing, Drying, and Cooking, and in various arrangements contributing to the comfort and convenience of Domestic Life. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1819.

1943 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Rudimentary Treatise on Warming and Ventilation; being a concise exposition of the General Principles of the Art of Warming and Ventilating Domestic and Public Buildings, Mines, Lighthouses, Ships, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

1944 **Tredgold** (Thomas). Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings; with Remarks on the Nature of Heat and Light, &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

1945 **Tredgold** (Thomas). The Principles of Warming and Ventilating Public Buildings; with Remarks on the Nature of Heat and Light, &c., &c., &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

Hosted by Google

LAW OF NATURE AND NATIONS, TREATIES, &c.

1946 **Actes** et Mémoires des Négociations de la Paix de Nimegue. 2me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1680.

1947 **Armed Neutrality.** A Collection of Public Acts and Papers, relating to the Principles of Armed Neutrality brought forward in the years 1780 and 1781. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.

1948 **Burlamaqui** (J. J.). The Principles of Natural and Politic Law. Translated into English by Mr. Nugent. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1807.

1949 **Bynkershoek** (Cornelius). Treatise on the Law of War; being the first Book of his Questiones Juris Publici. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by P. S. Du Ponceau. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

1950 **Chalmers** (George). Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1790.

1951 **Chateaubriand** (De). Congrés de Vérone, Guerre d'Espagne, Négociations; Colonies Espagnoles. 2me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

1952 **Chitty** (Joseph). Practical Treatise on the Law of Nations relative to the legal effect of war on the Commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals; and on Orders in Council and Licenses. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

1953 **Du Ponceau** (P. S.). Bynkershoek's Law of War, with Notes. See No. 1949.

1954 **Grotius** (Hugo). The Rights of War and Peace; wherein are explained the Law of Nature and Nations. Translated from the Latin, with Notes, by J. Barbeyrac. 1 vol. fol. London, 1738.

1955 **Grotius** (Hugo). De Jure Belli ac Pacis; Libri tres. 1 vol. 8vo. Amsterdam, 1670.

1956 **Hertslet** (Lewis). Complete Collection of the Treaties and Conventions at present subsisting between Great Britain and Foreign Powers, and of the Laws, Decrees and Orders in Council concerning the same, so far as they relate to Commerce and Navigation. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–35.

1957 **Jenkinson** (Charles). Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Treaty signed at Munster in 1648, to the Treaties signed at Paris in 1783: to which is prefixed a Discourse on the conduct of the Government of Great Britain in respect to Neutral Nations. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1785.

1958 **Pradt** (De). Du Système Permanent de l'Europe à l'égard de la Russie et des affaires de l'Orient. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

1959 **Puffendorf** (Samuel). The Whole Duty of Man according to the Law of Nature. 4th edition, with Notes of Barbeyrac, and many other additions, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1716.

Hosted by Google

1960 **Rutherforth** (T.). Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius De Jure Belli et Pacis.
2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1754–56.

1961 **Rutherforth** (T.). Institutes of Natural Law; being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius De Jure Belli et Pacis. Second American edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1832.

1962 **Vattel** (De). The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

1963 **Vattel** (De). The Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature. Fourth American edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

1964 **Ward** (Robert). An Enquiry into the Foundation and History of the Law of Nations in Europe, from the time of the Greeks and Romans to the age of Grotius.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

1965 **Warden** (D. B.). On the Origin, Nature, Progress, and Influence of Consular Establishments.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

1966 **Wheaton** (Henry). Elements of International Law; with a Sketch of the History of the Science.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

1967 **Wheaton** (Henry). History of the Law of Nations in Europe and America, from the earliest times to the Treaty of Washington, 1842.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

1968 **Wicquefort** (De). The Rights, Privileges, and Office of Embassadors and Public Ministers; and general views of the most celebrated Treaties: to which is added a discourse concerning the Succession in the German Empire; &c.
1 vol. fol. London, 1740.

Hosted by Google

GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS.

1969 **Adams** (John). Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797.

1970 **Adams** (John). Works of; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations, by his grandson Charles Francis Adams. (Vol. I. is wanting.) 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850–51.

1971 **Adams** (John Quincy). Jubilee of the Constitution. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

1972 **American** Archives. See No. 2042.

1973 **American** State Papers. See Nos. 2040, 2041.

1974 **America;** or, general Survey of the Political Situation of the several Powers of the Western Continent, with conjecture on their future prospects. By a Citizen of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

1975 **Annals** of the Congress of the United States, comprising the period from March 3, 1789, to March 3, 1803, inclusive. 8 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834–51.

1976 **Beaumont** (Gustave de). Marie; ou L'Ésclavage aux Etats-Unis. 3me édition, revue et corrigée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

1977 **Beaumont** (Gustave de) **et Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Système Penitentiaire aux Etats-Unis, et de son application en France, suivi d'un appendice sur les Colonies Pénales. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

1978 **Blunt** (Joseph). A Historical Sketch of the Formation of the Confederacy, particularly with reference to the provincial limits and the jurisdiction of the General Government over Indian tribes and the public territory. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

1979 **Carey** (M.). The Olive-Branch; or, Faults on Both Sides, Federal and Democratic: a serious appeal on the necessity of mutual Forgiveness and Harmony. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

1980 **Carey** (M.). The New Olive-Branch; or, an attempt to establish an identity of interest between Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

1981 **Clarke** (L. H.). Report of the Debates and Proceedings of the Convention of the State of New-York. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

1982 **De Lolme.** See Lolme, No. 1997.

1983 **Derniers** Sentiments des plus illustres personnages condamnés à mort, ou recueil des Lettres qu'ils ont écrites dans les prisons, des discours qu'ils ont prononcés sur l'Échafaud, avec un précis historique de leur vie, &c. &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1775.

1984 **Dwight** (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention; with a review of the policy of the United States Government which led to the War of 1812. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

Hosted by Google

1985 **Evans** (Lacy). On the Designs of Russia. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

1986 **Everett** (Alex.). Europe; or, a general Survey of the present Situation of the principal Powers, with Conjectures on their future Prospects. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

1987 **Federalist** on the New Constitution, written in the year 1788, by Mr. Hamilton, Mr. Madison, and Mr. Jay: with an Appendix, containing the Letters of Pacificus and Helvidius on the Proclamation of Neutrality of 1793, &c. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1818.

1988 **Gallatin** (Albert). The Right of the United States of America to the North-eastern Boundary claimed by them; with an Appendix and eight Maps. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

1989 **Godwin** (William). Of Population. An Inquiry concerning the Power of Increase in the Numbers of Mankind. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

1990 **Grégoire** (H.). An Inquiry concerning the Intellectual and Moral Faculties and Literature of Negroes; followed with an account of the Life and Works of fifteen Negroes and Mulattoes distinguished in science, literature, and the arts. Translated by D. B. Warden. 1 vol. 8vo. Brooklyn, 1810.

1991 **Hamilton** (Alex.). The Works of, comprising his most important Official Reports, an improved edition of the Federalist on the New Constitution, written in 1788, and Pacificus on the Proclamation of Neutrality, written in 1793. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

1992 **Hamilton.** Federalist. See No. 1987.

1993 **Institution** of the Society of the Cincinnati, formed by the Officers of the American Army of the Revolution, for the laudable purposes therein mentioned, at the cantonment on the banks of the Hudson River, May, 1783; together with some of the Proceedings, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

1994 **Iturbide** (de Don Augustin, Ex-Empereur du Mexique). Mémoires autographes, contenant le détail des principaux événemens publiques, avec une préface et des pièces justificatives; traduits de l'Anglais de M. J. Quin, par J. T. Parisot. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

1995 **Jay.** Federalist. See No. 1987.

1996 **Junius,** including letters by the same writer under other signatures (now first collected); to which are added, his confidential correspondence with Wilkes and his private letters addressed to H. S. Woodfall, with a preliminary essay, notes, fac-similes, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

1997 **Lolme** (J. L. de). The Constitution of England, or, an Account of the English Government: in which it is compared both with the republican form of government, and the other monarchies in Europe. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

1998 **Lyman** (Theodore). The Diplomacy of the United States: being an account of the Foreign Relations of the country, from the first Treaty with France, in 1778, to the Treaty of Ghent, in 1814, with Great Britain. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

1999 **Madison** (James). The Papers of, and his Reports of Debates in the Federal Convention. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

2000 **Madison.** Federalist. See No. 1987.

2001 **Malthus** (T. R.). An Essay on the Principles of Population; or, a view of its past and present effects on Human Happiness. 1st American, from the 3d London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1809.

Hosted by Google

2002 **New-York.** Documents of the Senate of the State of New-York, 73d and 74th sessions, 1850 and '51. 6 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–51.

2003 **New-York.** Journal of the Senate of the State of New-York at their 73d and 74th sessions, 1850 and '51. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–51.

2004 **New-York.** Documents of the Assembly of the State of New-York, 73d and 74th sessions, 1850 and '51. 15 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–51.

2005 **New-York.** Journal of the Assembly of the State of New-York at their 73d and 74th sessions, 1850 and '51. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–51.

2006 **New-York** State Society of the Cincinnati. See No. 1993.

2007 **Ouseley** (William G.). Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States, with some observations on the Ecclesiastical System of America, her sources of Revenue, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

2008 **Pennsylvania.** Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759.

2009 **Political** Tracts, 1761–66. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1761–66.

2010 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe apres le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle, faisant suite au Congrès de Vienne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

2011 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe et l'Amérique depuis le Congrès d'Aix-la-Chapelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

2012 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1821. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

2013 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe et l'Amérique en 1822 et 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

2014 **Pradt** (M. de). Préliminaire de la session de 1817. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

2015 **Pradt** (M. de). Petit Catéchisme à l'usage des Français sur les affaires de leur Pays. 2me édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2016 **Pradt** (M. de). Les six derniers Mois de l'Amérique et du Brésil. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

2017 **Pradt** (M. de). Pièces relatives à Saint-Dominique et à l'Amérique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

2018 **Pradt** (M. de). Des trois derniers Mois de l'Amérique Meridionale et du Brésil. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

2019 **Pradt** (M. de). De la Grèce dans ses rapports avec l'Europe. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

2020 **Pradt** (M. de). Congrès de Carlsbad, 1ere et 2de parties. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819–20.

2021 **Pradt** (M. de). Lettre à un Électeur de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

2022 **Pradt** (M. de). Des Progrès du Gouvernement représentatif en France, session de 1817, article premier. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1817.

2023 **Pradt** (M. de). Antidote au Congrès de Rastadt, 1798, suivi de la Prusse et sa neutralité 1799. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

2024 **Pradt** (M. de). L'Europe par rapport à la Grèce et à la réformation de la Turquie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

2025 **Pradt** (M. de). Examen du Plan présenté aux Cortes pour la reconnaissance de l'indépendance de l'Amérique Espagnole. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

2026 **Pradt** (M. de). De la Belgique depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1794. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2027 **Pradt** (M. de). Vrai Système de l'Europe relativement à l'Amérique et la Grèce. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Hosted by Google

2028 **Pradt** (M. de). De l'intervention armée pour la pacification de la Grèce. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

2029 **Pradt** (M. de). Procès complet de M. de Pradt. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2030 **Pradt** (M. de). De l'affaire de la Loi des Elections. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2031 **Pradt** (M. de). Garanties à demander à Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

2032 **Russian** (A.). A Sketch of the Internal Condition of the United States of America, and of their Political Relations with Europe. Translated from the French by an American, with Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1826.

2033 **Secret Journals** of the American Federal Congress. See No. 2145.

2034 **Sewall** (Jonathan). Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays, published in the years 1774 and 1775, the former by John Adams. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

2035 **Sparks** (Jared). The Diplomatic Correspondence of the American Revolution. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829–30.

2036 **Tamerlan.** See Timour, No. 2037.

2037 **Timour.** Instituts Politiques et Militaire de Tamerlan, proprement appellé Timour, ecrits par lui même en Mogol, et traduits en Français par L. Langlès. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1787.

2038 **Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Du Système Penitentiaire. See No. 1997.

2039 **Traité** complet de Diplomatie, ou théorie générale des relations extérieures des Puissances de l'Europe d'après les plus célébres autorités, par un ancien Ministre. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

2040 **United States.** State Papers and Public Documents of the, including Confidential Documents. 2d edition. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1817–19.

2041 **United States.** American State Papers. Documents, Legislative and Executive, of the Congress of the, commencing 1789.

1st. Finance (commencing 1789 and ending 1822). 2 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1832–34.

2d. Claims (commencing 1789 and ending 1823). 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

3d. Naval Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1825). 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

4th. Military Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1825). 2 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

5th. Miscellaneous (commencing 1789 and ending 1823). 2 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

6th. Foreign Relations (commencing 1789 and ending 1822). 4 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

7th. Indian Affairs (commencing 1789 and ending 1827). 2 vols. fol. Washington, 1834.

8th. Public Lands (commencing 1789 and ending 1824). 3 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

9th. Commerce and Navigation (commencing 1789 and ending 1823). 2 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

10th. Post-Office Department (commencing 1789 and ending 1833). 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) Washington, 1834.

2042 **United States.** American Archives: fourth series, containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America, from the King's Message to Parliament of March 7th, 1774, to the Declaration of Independence by the. 6 vols. fol. Washington, 1837–46.

Hosted by Google

2043 **United States.** Journal of the House of Representatives of the, being the first session of the first Congress, March 4th, 1789, to the first session of the 13th Congress, May 24th, 1813. 9 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1826.

2044 **United States.** Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives of the, 21st Congress, 1st session, in 1829–30. 3 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830.

2045 **United States.** Executive Documents of the House of Representatives of the, 21st Congress, 1st session, in 1829–30. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830.

2046 **United States.** Journal of the House of Representatives of the, 1st session of the 21st Congress, in 1829–30. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, ——

2047 **United States.** Public Documents of the Senate of the, 1st session, 21st Congress, in 1829–30. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1830.

2048 **United States.** Journal of the Senate of the, 1st session of the 21st Congress, in 1829–30. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1829.

2049 **United States.** Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives of the, 2d session, 21st Congress, in 1830–31. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1831.

2050 **United States.** Executive Documents of the House of Representatives of the, 2d session, 21st Congress, in 1830–31. 4 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1831.

2051 **United States.** Journal of the House of Representatives of the, 2d session of the 21st Congress, in 1830–31. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1830.

2052 **United States.** Public Documents of the Senate of the, 2d session of the 21st Congress, in 1830–31. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1831.

2053 **United States.** Journal of the Senate of the, 2d session of the 21st Congress, in 1830–31. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1830.

2054 **Virginia.** Debates and other Proceedings of the Convention of Virginia: to which is prefixed the Federal Constitution. (3 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Petersburg, 1788.

2055 **Walsh** (Robert). An Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain respecting the United States of America. Part first, containing an historical outline of their merits and wrongs as colonies, and strictures upon the calumnies of the British writers. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

2056 **Webster** (Daniel). Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

2057 **Woodfall** (William). An Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament. With some account of the respective Speakers, and Notes and Illustrations. Including copies of all State Papers, Treaties, Conventions, &c. (For the years 1810 and 1811, wanting.) 63 vols. 8vo. London, 1794–1813.

Hosted by Google

POLITICAL ECONOMY, METROLOGY, FINANCE, COMMERCE, &c.

2058 **Adams** (John Quincy). Report upon Weights and Measures.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

2059 **Alexander** (J. H.). Universal Dictionary of Weights and Measures, Ancient and Modern, reduced to the Standards of the United States of America.
1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1850.

2060 **Anderson** (James). Observations on the Means of Exciting a Spirit of National Industry; chiefly intended to Promote the Agriculture, Commerce, Manufactures, and Fisheries of Scotland. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1779.

2061 **Coxe** (Tench). Statement of the Arts and Manufactures of the United States of America for the Year 1810.
1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1814.

2062 **Dupin** (Charles). Discours et Leçons sur l'industrie, le Commerce, la Marine, et sur les sciences appliquées aux Arts.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

2063 **Dupin** (Charles). Système de l'Administration Britannique en 1822, considéré sous les rapports des Finances, de l'Industrie, du Commerce et de la Navigation.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

2064 **Dupin** (Charles). Forces productives et commerciales de la France.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1827.

2065 **Dupin** (Baron). Commercial Power of Great Britain; exhibiting a Complete View of the Public Works of this Country. See No. 1659.

2066 **Esposizione.** Copiosissima, sicura di tutte le Misure, e pesi comuni in Europa, in Africa, in Asia e in America. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 8vo. Pisal, 1766.

2067 **Fairbairn** (Henry). Treatise on the Political Economy of Railroads.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

2068 **Gallatin** (Albert). Considerations on the Currency and Banking System of the United States. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1831.

2069 **Ganilh** (Charles). Inquiry into the Various Systems of Political Economy, their advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favorable to the increase of National Wealth. Translated from the French by D. Boileau.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

2070 **Haddon** (James). Rudimentary Bookkeeping and Commercial Phraseology.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2071 **Lardner** (Dionysius). Railway Economy; a Treatise on the New Art of Transport, its Management, Prospects, and Relations, Commercial, Financial and Social, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

Hosted by Google

2072 **Lauderdale** (The Earl of). An Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth, and into the Means and Causes of its Increase. 2d edition, greatly enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

2073 **Law** (J.). Œuvres de, contrôleur-général des Finances de France, sous le régent; contenant les principes sur le Numéraire, le commerce, le credit et les Banques, avec des Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1790.

2074 **Le Blanc.** Traité historique des Monnaies de France. 1 vol. 4to. Amsterdam, 1692.

2075 **Malthus** (T. R.). Definitions in Political Economy, with Remarks on the Deviation from these Rules in their writings. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

2076 **McCulloch** (J. R.). Dictionary—Practical, Theoretical, and Historical—of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. Illustrated with Maps and Plans. A new edition, corrected, enlarged, and improved, with a Supplement. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

2077 **McCulloch** (J. R.). Smith's Wealth of Nations, with a Life of the Author, &c. See No. 209.

2078 **Mill** (James). Elements of Political Economy. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

2079 **McVickar** (John). Outlines of Political Economy; together with Notes Explanatory and Critical, and a Summary of the Science. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1825.

2080 **Morgan** (William). Price's Observations on Annuities. See No. 2084.

2081 **Paucton** (Alexis J. P.). Métrologie, ou traité des Mésures, Poids et Monnaies des anciens Peuples et des modernes. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1780.

2082 **Pitken** (Timothy). Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America; its Connection with Agriculture and Manufactures; and an Account of the Public Debt, Revenues, and Expenditures of the United States. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

2083 **Potter** (A.). Political Economy: its Objects, Uses, and Principles. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, ——.

2084 **Price** (Richard). Observations on Reversionary Payments, on Schemes for Providing Annuities for Widows, and for Persons in Old Age, &c., &c. 4th edition. (2d vol. wanting.) Vol. 1st 8vo. London, 1783.

2085 **Price** (Richard). The same. The whole new arranged and enlarged, by William Morgan. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

2086 **Raymond** (Daniel). Thoughts on Political Economy. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1820.

2087 **Report** of the Managers of the Franklin Institute, on Weights and Measures. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

2088 **Report** of the Auditor of the Canal Department, of the Tolls, Trade and Tonnage of the Canals. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1852.

2089 **Say** (Jean-Baptiste). Treatise on Political Economy; or the Production, Distribution, and Consumption of Wealth. Translated from the fourth edition of the French, by C. R. Prinsep, with Notes; to which is added a translation of the Introduction, and additional Notes, by Clement C. Biddle. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

2090 **Say** (Jean-Baptiste). Cours complet d'Economie Politique pratique. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–29.

2091 **Smith** (Adam). An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations; with a Life of the Author, an Introductory Discourse, Notes, and Supplemental Dissertations, by J. R. McCulloch. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

Hosted by Google

2092 **Tracy** (Le Comte Destutt). A Treatise on Political Economy; to which is prefixed a Supplement to a preceding work on the Understanding, or Elements of Ideology, with an Analytical Table, and an Introduction on the Faculty of the Will. Translated from the unpublished French original.
1 vol. 8vo. Georgetown, 1817.

2093 **Watson** (Elkanah). History of the Rise, Progress, and Existing Condition of the Western Canals in the State of New-York, from September, 1788, to the Completion of the Middle Section of the grand Canal in 1819; together with the Rise, Progress, and Existing State of Modern Agricultural Societies, from 1807, to the Establishment of the Board of Agriculture in the State of New-York, January 10th, 1820.
1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1820.

2094 **Wayland** (Francis). The Elements of Political Economy. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

Hosted by Google

LAWS, LAW TREATISES, COMMENTARIES AND REPORTS.

2095 **American's** Guide; comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Constitution of the United States, and the Constitutions of the several States composing the Union.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, ——.

2096 **Azuni** (D. A.). Maritime Law of Europe. Translated from the French.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1806.

2097 **Bayard** (James). Brief Exposition of the Constitution of the United States; with an Appendix, containing the Declaration of Independence, and the Articles of Confederation, &c. 1 vol. 16mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

2098 **Beccaria** (Marquis). Essay on Crimes and Punishments; with a Commentary, by Voltaire. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1793.

2099 **Blackstone** (William). Law Tracts. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1762.

2100 **Blackstone** (William). Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Notes and additions, by Edward Christian.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

2101 **Blackstone** (William). Commentaries on the Laws of England; with Practical Notes, by Joseph Chitty. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

2102 **Chitty** (Joseph). Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws. See No. 2101.

2103 **Christian** (Edward). Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws. See No. 2100.

2104 **Code** Napoléon. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

2105 **Code** de procédure Civile, Stéréotype d'Herhan. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

2106 **Code** d'instruction criminelle, procédé d'Herhan.
1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1810.

2107 **Code** Pénal, le procédé d'Herhan. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1810.

2108 **Code** de Commerce, procédé d'Herhan. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1807.

2109 **Coke's** Law Institutes. See No. 2154.

2110 **Constitution.** See Nos. 2095, 2097, 2121, 2129, 2143, 2151.

2111 **Crabb** (George). History of English Law; or an attempt to trace the rise, progress, and successive changes of Common Law, from the earliest period to the present time. First American edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Burlington, 1831.

2112 **Cranch** (William). Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812–30.

2113 **Dallas** (A. J.). Reports of Cases Ruled and Adjudged in several Courts of the United States and of Pennsylvania, held at the Seat of the Federal Government. (Vol. 1st wanting.) 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1798.

Hosted by Google

2114 **Dane** (Nathan). General Abridgment and Digest of American Law, with occasional notes and comments. 9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823–29.

2115 **Duer** (William Alex.). Letter addressed to Cadwallader D. Colden; with an Appendix, containing the several Laws concerning Steamboats, the Petitions presented for their Modification, and the Reports of Select Committees thereupon, &c., &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1817.

2116 **Duer** (William Alex.). A Course of Lectures on the Constitutional Jurisprudence of the United States. 1 vol, 18mo. New-York, ——.

2117 **Federal** Constitution. See No. 2129.

2118 **Gibbons** (David). The Law of Contracts for Works and Services. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849–50.

2119 **Gordon** (Thomas F.). Digest of the Law of the United States, including an Abstract of the Judicial Decisions relating to the Constitutional and Statutory Law; with Notes Explanatory and Historical. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

2120 **Granger** (Thomas Colpitts). Tomlins' Law Dictionary. No. 2155.

2121 **Hickey** (W.). Constitution of the United States of America; with an Alphabetical Analysis, the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, the Prominent Political Acts of George Washington, Electoral Votes for all the Presidents and Vice-Presidents, &c., &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

2122 **Hoffman** (David). Course of Legal Study. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1836.

2123 **Hoffman** (David). Legal Outlines. (In 3 vols. 2d and 3d wanting.) Vol. 1st, 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.

2124 **Ingersoll** (Edward). Abridgment of the Acts of Congress now in Force, excepting those of private and local application; with Notes of Decisions. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

2125 **Kent** (James). Commentaries on American Law. (1st and 3d vols. only.) Vols. 1st and 3d, 8vo. New-York, 1826–28.

2126 **Kent** (James). Commentaries on American Law. 2d edition. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

2127 **Kinne** (Asa). The Most Important Parts of Kent's Commentaries, reduced to Questions and Answers. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

2128 **Law** Library. The New Library of Law and Equity. Edited by Francis J. Troubat, Ellis Lewis, and Wilson M'Candless. Vols. 14 and 15, Wharton's Law Lexicon. See No. 2161.

2129 **Marshall** (John). Writings of, upon the Federal Constitution. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

2130 **Montesquieu.** Spirit of Laws. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Worcester, 1802.

2131 **Montesquieu.** Esprit de Lois. See Œuvres de Montesquieu. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

2132 **New-York.** The Revised Statutes of the State of New-York. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1829.

2133 **New-York.** The same. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1836.

2134 **New-York.** Laws of the State of New-York in relation to the Erie and Champlain Canals; together with the Annual Reports of the Canal Commissioners, and other Documents requisite for a complete official History of those Works, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1825.

Hosted by Google

2135 **New-York.** Laws of the State of New-York, passed at the Seventy-third and Seventy-fourth Sessions of the Legislature, 1850–51.
2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–51.

2136 **Peters** (Richard). Reports of Cases Argued and Adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States. (Vol. 1st wanting.)
15 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829–41.

2137 **Peters** (Richard). Condensed Reports of Cases in the Supreme Court of the United States. (Vols. 2d and 3d wanting.)
6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830–34.

2138 **Peters** (Richard). Full and Arranged Digest of Cases, Decided in the Supreme, Circuit, and District Courts of the United States.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838–39.

2139 **Pothier.** Œuvres de, les différents ouvrages de Pothier existent en 23 vols. in 12mo, Savoir. Traité des Obligations, 2 vols., 1777. Traité du contrat de vente (3 vols. in two), 1772. Traité du contrat de constitution de Rente et de Change (3 vols. in one), 1774. Traité du contrat de Louage, avec le Supplément, 2 vols., 1771. Traité du contrats de bienfaisance, 2 vols., 1775. Traité du contrat de Mariage, 2 vols., 1772. Traité de la Communauté, 2 vols., 1770;—du Douaire, 1 vol., 1770;—du droit d'Habitation, 1 vol., 1775;—du droit de domaine de propriété, 1 vol., 1772;—de la possession et de la prescription, 1 vol., 1772; traité fiefs, 2 vols., 1776;—traité de la garde noble et bourgeoise, 1 vol., 1776;—traité de la procédure civile, 2 vols., 1787;—traité des contrats à leatoires, 1 vol., 1775.
23 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1770–87.

2140 **Pradt** (M. de). Les quatre concordats suivis de considérations sur le Gouvernement de l'Église en général, et sur l'Église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

2141 **Pradt** (M. de). Suite des quatre concordats. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2142 **Pradt** (M. de). Concordat de l'Amérique, avec Rome.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

2143 **Rawle** (William). A View of the Constitution of the United States.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

2144 **Revised** Statutes of New-York. See Nos. 2132, 2133.

2145 **Secret** Journals of the Acts and Proceedings of Congress, from the First Meeting thereof, to the Dissolution of the Confederation, by the adoption of the Constitution of the United States. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1820.

2146 **Sergeant** (Thomas). Constitutional Law; being a collection of points arising upon the Constitution and Jurisprudence of the United States, which have been settled by Judicial decision and practice.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

2147 **Starkie** (Thomas). Practical Treatise on the Law of Evidence, and Digest of Proofs in Civil and Criminal Proceedings.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

2148 **Stephen** (James). Slavery of the British West India Colonies, delineated as it exists both in Law and Practice. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

2149 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on Equity Jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

2150 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1834.

2151 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

Hosted by Google

2152 **Story** (Joseph). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States; with a preliminary Review of the Constitutional History of the Colonies and States before the adoption of the Constitution (Abridgment).
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1833.

2153 **Synoptical** Index to the Laws and Treaties of the United States of America, from March 4, 1789, to March 3, 1851. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1852.

2154 **Thomas** (J. H.). Systematic Arrangements of Lord Coke's First Institutes of the Laws of England. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

2155 **Tomlins** (T. E.). Law Dictionary, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of British Law; defining and interpreting the terms or Works of Art, and comprising also copious information on the subjects of Trade and Government. With extensive additions, embodying the whole of the recent alterations in the Law, by Thomas Colpitts Granger.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

2156 **United States** of America, Public Statutes at Large of the, from the Organization of the Government in 1789, to March 3, 1851, arranged in chronological order, with references to the matter of each Act, and to the subsequent Acts on the same subject, and copious Notes of the Decisions of the Courts of the United States construing those Acts, and upon the subjects of the Laws, &c. Edited by Richard Peters. (Continued annually.)
9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845–51.

2157 **United States** of America, Laws of the, from the 4th of March, 1827, to the 3d of March, 1833, including all the European, Barbary, and Indian Treaties, negotiated and ratified within that period, &c. (Vol. 8th only, remainder wanting.) Vol. 8th, 8vo. Washington, 1835.

2158 **United States,** Acts and Resolutions of the Congress of the, from 1828 to 1847. (Vol. for 1833 wanting.)
20 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1828–47.

2159 **Voltaire.** Beccaria's Crimes and Punishments, with a Commentary. See No. 2098.

2160 **Warren** (Samuel). A Popular and Practical Introduction of Law Studies, and to every department of the legal profession, Civil, Criminal, and Ecclesiastical; with an account of the state of the Law in Ireland and Scotland; with an American Introduction and Appendix, by Thomas W. Clerke. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

2161 **Wharton** (J. J. S.). Law Lexicon, or Dictionary of Jurisprudence; explaining all the Technical Words and Phrases, Legal Terms, and Latin Maxims, &c., &c., vols. 1st and 2d. Law Library, vols. 14 and 15.
2 vols. 8vo. Harrisburg, 1848.

Hosted by Google

MATHEMATICS IN GENERAL.

2162 **Adrain** (R.). Mathematical Diary; containing new researches and improvements in the Mathematics; with collections of questions.
1st No. 12mo. New-York, 1825.

2163 **Analyse** de Montrée; ou la méthode de resoudre les Problèmes des Mathématiques, d'apprendre facilement ces sciences. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1708.

2164 **Annales** de Mathématiques pures et appliquées, recueil périodique, rédigé par J. D. Gergonne, &c. (Vol. 20th, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 are wanting. Vol. 22, all the Nos. after No. 2 are wanting.)
22 vols. 4to. Nismes, 1810–31.

2165 **Apollonii.** Pergaei locorum planorum Libri II. restituti a Rob. Simson.
1 vol. 4to. Glasguae Foulis, 1749.

2166 **Apollonii.** De tactionibus quae supersunt ac maxime lemmata Pappi in hos libros, graece nunc primum edita e codicibus mscptis, cum vietae librorum Apollonii restitutione, adjectis observationibus, computationibus ac problematis Apolloniani historia, a J. G. Camerer.
1 vol. 8vo. Gothae, 1795.

2167 **Apollonii.** Pergaei conicorum Libri IV. cum commentariis R. P. Claudii Richardi. 1 vol. fol. Antverpiæ, 1655.

2168 **Apollonii.** Pergaei conicorum Lib. V., VI., VII., & Archimedis assumptorum Liber. 1 vol. fol. Florentiae, 1661.

2169 **Archimède.** Œuvres d'Archimède, traduites Littéralement, avec un Commentaire, par F. Peyrard. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1807.

2170 **Azemar** (L. P. V. M.). Trisection de l'Angle, suivie de recherches Analytiques sur le même sujet, par J. G. Garnier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

2171 **Azemar** (L. P. V. M.). The same. See No. 2413.

2172 **Barlow** (Peter). Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with Historical Sketches of the rise, progress, and present state of the several departments of these Sciences. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

2173 **Barrow** (Isaac). Mathematical Lectures. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1734.

2174 **Bernoulli** (Jacobi). Ars conjectandi, opus posthumum accedit tractatus de seriebus infinitis. 1 vol. 4to. Basileae, 1713.

2175 **Bernoulli** (Jacques). L'Art de conjecturer; traduit du Latin, par L. G. F. Vastel, avec des observations éclaircissemens et additions.
Part 1st, 4to. Caen, 1801.

2176 **Bernoulli** (James). Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, and some other useful Mathematical Tracts. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1795.

2177 **Bernoulli** (Jacobi). Opera. 2 vols. 4to. Genevae, 1744.

2178 **Bernoulli** (Johannis.) Opera omnia. 4 vols. 4to. Lausanne, 1742.

Hosted by Google

2179 **Bezout.** Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine et de l'Artillerie, &c. Édition revue et augmentée, par A. A. L. Reynaud.
6 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

2180 **Bossut** (Charles). Cours de Mathématiques. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

2181 **Bossut** (John). A General History of Mathematics, from the earliest times to the middle of the eighteenth century. Translated from the French.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

2182 **Burja** (Abel). Der selbstlernende Algebrist, oder deutliche anweisung zur ganzen Rechenkunst. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1786.

2183 **Busch** (J. G.). Versuch einer Mathematik zum nuzzen und vergnügen des bürgerlichen Lebens, welcher das nutzbarste aus der abstrackten mathematik, und eine pracktische mechanick enthält.
1 vol. 8vo. Hamburg, 1790.

2184 **Cardani** (Hieronymi). Opus novum de proportionibus numerorum.
1 vol. fol. Basilea, 1570.

2185 **Cauchy** (A. L.). Exercices de Mathématiques.
4 vols. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1826–29.

2186 **Cauchy** (A. L.). Nouveaux exercices de Mathématiques.
1 vol. 4to. (3 *copies.*) Prague, 1835.

2187 **Commercium** Epistolicum de varia Re Mathematica.
1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1725.

2188 **Condorcet.** Moyens d'apprendre à compter surement et avec facilité. 2me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1800.

2189 **Cours** de Mathématiques, à l'usage des Écoles impériales militaires.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

2190 **Course** of Mathematics. See No. 2200.

2191 **Dacunha** (Joseph-Anastase). Principes Mathématiques, traduits Littéralement du Portugais, par J. M. D'Abreu. 1 vol. 8vo. Bordeaux, 1811.

2192 **Davidson** (John). A System of Practical Mathematics. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

2193 **Davies** (Charles). Logic and Utility of Mathematics, with the best methods of instruction explained and illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

2194 **Delambre.** Rapport historique sur les progrès des sciences Mathématiques, depuis 1789 et sur leur État actuel. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

2195 **De Morgan** (Prof.). Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, &c. See No. 2236.

2196 **Dodson** (James). Mathematical Repository. Vol. 1st, Analytical Solutions of Five Hundred Questions. 2d, Algebraical Solutions of Problems in the several branches of the Mathematics. 3d, Analytical Solutions of Problems relating to Annuities, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1755.

2197 **Douliot** (J. P.). Cours Élémentaire théorique et pratique de Construction. Première partie, Mathématiques. Seconde partie, Charpente en bois.
3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1826–28.

2198 **Dowling** (Daniel). Key to Hutton's Course of Mathematics; with an Appendix. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

2199 **Dupin** (Baron Charles). Mathematics Practically Applied to the Useful and Fine Arts. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1827.

2200 **Elementary** Course of Mathematics; prepared for the use of the Royal Military Academy. By order of the Master-General and Board of Ordnance. Vol. 1st 8vo. London, 1850.

Hosted by Google

2201 **Emerson** (William). Cyclomathesis; or an Easy Introduction to the several branches of the Mathematics. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1763.

2202 **Fournié** (V.). Programme détaillé de toutes les parties des Mathématiques. 2me édition. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1835.

2203 **Francœur** (L. B.). Cours Complet de Mathématiques pures. 4me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

2204 **Francœur** (L. B.). A Complete Course of Pure Mathematics. Translated from the French by R. Blakelock. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1829–30.

2205 **Garnier** (J. G.). Trisection de l'angle. See No. 2170.

2206 **Genty** (L'Abbé). L'influence de Fermat sur son siècle rélativement aux Progrés des Mathématiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Orléans, 1784.

2207 **Gergonne** (J. D.). Annales de Mathématiques. See No. 2164.

2208 **Gregory** (Olinthus). Mathematics for Practical Men; being a commonplace book of Pure and Mixed Mathematics. Third edition, revised and enlarged, by Henry Law. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.

2209 **Guyot.** Nouvelles Récréations Physiques et Mathématiques. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

2210 **Herschel** (J. F. W.). Spence's Mathematical Essays, with a Memoir of the Author. See No. 2257.

2211 **Herttenstein.** Cahiers de Mathématique à l'usage de Messieurs les officiers de l'École royale d'Artillerie de Strasbourg. 1 vol. 4to. Strasbourg, 1737.

2212 **Horrebowii** (Petri). Opera Mathematico Physica. (3 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. Haunise, 1740.

2213 **Horsley** (Samuel). Elementary Treatises on the Fundamental Principles of Mathematics. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1801.

2214 **Hutton** (Charles). Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary; containing an explanation of the terms, and an account of the several subjects, comprised under the heads, Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, both Natural and Experimental; with an historical account of the rise, progress, and present state of these Sciences. Also Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Authors, &c.; with many cuts and copperplates. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1795–96.

2215 **Hutton** (Charles). Course of Mathematics. 9th edition, with many corrections and improvements by Olinthus Gregory. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

2216 **Hutton** (Charles). Course of Mathematics. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

2217 **Hutton** (Charles). Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, first composed by M. Ozanam, lately recomposed and greatly enlarged by M. Montucla, and now translated into English, and improved with many additions and observations, by Charles Hutton. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

2218 **Hutton** (Charles). Tracts on Mathematical and Philosophical Subjects; comprising the Theory of Bridges, also the results of numerous experiments on the force of Gunpowder, with applications to the modern practice of Artillery. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1812.

2219 **Hutton** (Charles). The Diarian Miscellany: consisting of all the useful and entertaining parts, both Mathematical and Poetical, extracted from the Ladies' Diary, from the beginning of that work in the year 1704, down to the end of the year 1773; with many additional solutions and improvements. 5 vols. 12mo. London, 1775.

Hosted by Google

2220 **Hutton** (Charles). Miscellanea Mathematica; consisting of a large collection of curious Mathematical Problems, and their Solutions, &c.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1775.

2221 **Hutton** (Charles). Dowling's Key to Hutton's Mathematics. See No. 2198.

2222 **Jones** (W.). Synopsis Palmariorum Matheseos; or a new introduction to the Mathematics. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1706.

2223 **Karsten** (Wencesl. Joh. Gustav). Lehrbegriff der gesamten Mathematik. Vols. 1st and 2d, die Rechenkunst und Geometrie. 3d and 4th, die Statischen Wissenschaften und Mechanick. 5th and 6th, die Hydraulik und die Pneumatik. 7th and 8th, die Optik, Perspectiv, und die Photometrie.
8 vols. 12mo. Greifswald, 1769–86.

2224 **Lacaille.** Cours Élémentaire et complet de Mathématiques pures.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1795.

2225 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Essais sur l'enseignement en général, et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier. 2^{me} édition, revue et corrigée.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

2226 **La Hire** (de). Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1694.

2227 **Landen** (John). Mathematical Lucubrations; containing new improvements in various branches of the Mathematics. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1755.

2228 **Laplace** (Le Comte). Théorie analytique des Probabilités. 2^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, par l'Auteur. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1814.

2229 **Laplace** (Le Comte). Essai Philosophique sur les Probabilités. 3^{me} édition, revue et augmentée, par l'Auteur. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

2230 **Leblond.** L'Arithmétique et la Géométrie de l'officier, contenant la Théorie et la pratique de ces deux sciences. (Vol. 2d wanting.)
Vol. 1st 8vo. Paris, 1767.

2231 **Library** of Useful Knowledge. See Nos. 2236, 2576.

2232 **Ludlam** (W.) The Rudiments of Mathematics; designed for the use of Students at the Universities. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

2233 **Mansfield** (J.). Essays, Mathematical and Physical; containing new theories and illustrations of some very important and difficult subjects of the Sciences. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New Haven—no date.

2234 **Martin** (Benjamin). New and Comprehensive System of Mathematical Institutions, viz.: Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, and Fluxions.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1759.

2235 **Mathematical** Miscellany, Nos. 7 and 8, for Vol. 2d.
2 8vo. pamphlets. New-York, 1839.

2236 **Mathematics.** (Library of Useful Knowledge.)
Vol. 1st, containing, Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, by Prof. De Morgan. Arithmetic and Algebra, by Mr. Parker. Examples of the Processes, by Prof. De Morgan. Algebraical Expressions, by G. Drinkwater Bethune. Theory of Algebraical Equations, by Rev. Robt. Murphy.
Vol. 2d, Geometry, Plane, Solid, and Spherical, by Pierce Morton. Elements of Trigonometry, by W. Hopkins. Spherical Trigonometry, by Prof. De Morgan. Algebraical Geometry, by Rev. S. W. Waud.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

2237 **Montucla** (J. F.). Histoire des Mathématiques. Nouvelle édition, achevée par J. D. Lalande. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799–1802.

2238 **Montucla's** Recreations. See No. 2217.

Hosted by Google

2239 **Muller** (John). Elements of Mathematics. 3d edition, improved with an addition of a new treatise on Perspective.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1765.

2240 **Mydorgii** (C.). Prodromi catoptricorum et dioptricorum sive conicorum, Libri IV. priores. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1641.

2241 **Newton** (Isaac). Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves and Analysis by Equations of an infinite number of Terms explained; containing the treatises themselves, translated into English, with a large Commentary by John Stuart. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1745.

2242 **Nicollet** (J. N.). Cours de Mathématiques à l'usage de la Marine. (Tome seconde only.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

2243 **Ozanam.** Cours de Mathématique qui comprend toutes les parties les plus utiles et les plus nécessaires à un homme de Guerre, et à tous ceux qui se veulent perfectionner dans cette science. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1697.

2244 **Ozanam's** Recreations. See No. 2217.

2245 **Pappi** (Alexandrini). Mathematicæ Collectiones a Frederico Commandino Commentaires illustratae. 1 vol. fol. Bonnoniae, 1660.

2246 **Peyrard** (F.). Œuvres d'Archiméde, avec un Commentaire. See No. 2169.

2247 **Pfaff** (Johann Friedrich). Versuch einer neuen Summations-methode nebst andern damit zusammenhängenden analytischen Bemerkungen.
1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.

2248 **Prestet** (Jean). Nouveaux Élémens des Mathématiques ou principes généraux de toutes les sciences. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1689–1700.

2249 **Rapport** fait à la classe des sciences Mathématiques et Physiques de l'Institut National. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1803.

2250 **Robins** (Benjamin). Mathematical Tracts, published by James Wilson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.

2251 **Rossi** (Gaetanus.) Soluzione esatta e regolare del difficilissimo Problema della quadratura del Circolo. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

2252 **Sauri** (L'Abbé). Cours complet de Mathématiques.
5 fols. 8vo. Paris, 1774.

2253 **Sauri** (L'Abbé). Institutions Mathématiques, servant d'introduction à un Cours de Philosophie à l'usage des universités de France. 6me édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

2254 **Simpson** (Thomas). Miscellaneous Tracts on some curious and very interesting subjects in Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and Speculative Mathematics. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1757.

2255 **Simpson** (Thomas). Essays on several Curious and Useful Subjects in Speculative and Mixed Mathematics. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1740.

2256 **Simpson** (Thomas). Mathematical Dissertations on a variety of Physical and Analytical Subjects. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1743.

2257 **Spence** (William). Mathematical Essays. Edited, and with a brief Memoir of the Author, by John F. W. Herschel.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1820.

2258 **Stevin** (Simon). Ses œuvres Mathématiques, revues, corrigées et augmentées, par Albert Girard. 1 vol. fol. Leyde, 1634.

2259 **Stewart** (John). Newton's Quadrature of Curves. See No. 2241.

2260 **Sturmius.** Mathesis Enucleata; or the Elements of the Mathematics.
1 vol. 8vo. No Title-page.

Hosted by Google

2261 **Tillet** (Francis). New Key to the Exact Sciences.
1 vol. 8vo. (*5 copies.*) Winchester, 1824.

2262 **Vastel** (L. G. F.). Bernouilli's l'art de conjecturer. See No. 2175.

2263 **Vaux** (George). Mathesis Juvenilis: or a Course of Mathematics for Young Students. (Vols. 2d and 3d wanting.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1709.

2264 **Veterum.** Mathematicorum Opera, Graece et Latine.
1 vol. fol. Parisiis, 1693.

2265 **Vietae.** Opera Mathematica. 1 vol. fol. Lugduni Batavorum, 1646.

2266 **Viviani** (Vincentio). De Maximis et Minimis Geometrica divinatio in quintum conicorum Apollonii pergæi nunc desideratum.
1 vol. fol. Florentiae, 1659.

2267 **Wallis** (Johannis). Opera Mathematica. 3 vols. fol. Oxoniae, 1693–99.

2268 **Wallis** (Johannis). The same. (3d vol. only.) 1 vol. fol. Oxoniae, 1699.

2269 **Ward** (John). The Young Mathematician's Guide; being a plain and easy introduction to the Mathematics. 7th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1740.

2270 **Waring** (Edvardo). Miscellanea analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis, et curvarum Proprietatibus. 1 vol. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1762.

2271 **West** (Wm.). Mathematics. 2d edition, with additions.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1763.

2272 **Wolf** (Christian). Der anfangsgründe aller Mathematischen Wissenschaften. (5 vols. in 4.) 4 vols. 8vo. Wien, 1763.

2273 **Wronski** (Hoëne de). Introduction à la Philosophie des Mathématiques, et Technie de l'Algorithmie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1811.

Hosted by Google

ARITHMETIC.

2274 **Bessière** (J. F.). L'Arithmétique Élémentaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

2275 **Bourdon.** Élémens d'Arithmétique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

2276 **Clark** (Thomas). A New System of Arithmetic; including specimens of a method by which most Arithmetical operations may be performed without a knowledge of the Rules of Three, &c. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

2277 **Davies** (Charles). University Arithmetic; embracing the science of numbers, and their numerous applications. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

2278 **D'Emile.** See Émile, No. 2281.

2279 **Develey** (Em.). Émile's Arithmétique. See No. 2281.

2280 **Diophanti** (Alexandrini). Arithmeticorum Libri VI. et de numeris multangulis liber unus. Graece et Latine. 1 vol. fol. Tolosae, 1670.

2281 **Emile** (d'). Arithmétique, corrigée et augmentée par Em. Develey. 3me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Lausanne, 1823.

2282 **Gauss** (Ch. Fr.). Recherches Arithmétiques; traduits par A. C. M. Poullet Delisle. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1807.

2283 **Grund** (Francis J.). Hirsch's Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems. See No. 2285.

2284 **Haddon** (James). Rudimentary Arithmetic. New and corrected edition.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2285 **Hirsch** (Meier). A Collection of Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems and Formulæ. Translated from the German, and adapted to the use of the American Student, by Francis J. Grund.
1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Boston, 1831.

2286 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre-Nations. 13me édition, revue et corrigée.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

2287 **Le Gendre** (F.). L'Arithmétique en sa perfection, mise en pratique, selon l'usage des Financiers, Banquiers et Marchands. 12me édition.
1 vol. 12mo. Lyon, 1707.

2288 **Leslie** (John). The Philosophy of Arithmetic; exhibiting a progressive view of the Theory and Practice of Calculation, with Tables for the multiplication of numbers as far as One Thousand. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

2289 **Malcolm** (Alexander). A New System of Arithmetic, Theoretical and Practical; wherein the science of numbers is demonstrated.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1730.

2290 **Newton** (Isaac). Universal Arithmetick. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

Hosted by Google

2291 **Parker's** Arithmetic and Algebra. See No. 2236.

2292 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Traité d'Arithmétique à l'usage des Ingénieurs du Cadastre, et des Éléves qui se destinent à l'École Polytechnique, à la Marine, à l'Artillerie et du Commerce. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

2293 **Scott** (William). Elements of Arithmetic and Algebra. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

2294 **Sympson** (S.). A New Book of Cyphers, more compleat and regular than any ever published; wherein is the whole Alphabet twice over, consisting of 600 cyphers, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London—no date.

2295 **Taylor** (Thomas). Theoretic Arithmetic, containing the substance of all that has been written on this subject by Theo of Smyrna, Nicomachus, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

Hosted by Google

ALGEBRA.

2296 **Adrain** (Robert). Ryan's Elementary Treatise on Algebra. See No. 2345.

2297 **Bezout.** Théorie générale des Équations Algébriques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1779.

2298 **Bland** (Miles). Algebraical Problems, producing Simple and Quadratic Equations with their solutions; designed as an introduction to the higher branches of Analytics. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.

2299 **Bland** (Miles). The same. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824.

2300 **Boisbertrand** (E. D.). Cours d'Algébre. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–11.

2301 **Bonnycastle** (John). A Treatise on Algebra, in Practice and Theory; with Notes and Illustrations. 2d edition, revised and greatly improved. (Vol. II. wanting.) 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

2302 **Bourdon.** Élémens d'Algébre. 3^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

2303 **Bourdon.** Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, by Lt. Edward C. Ross. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

2304 **Bourdon.** Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, by Charles Davies. Revised edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1839.

2305 **Bourdon.** Elements of Algebra: including Sturm's Theorem. Translated from the French, by Charles Davies. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

2306 **Bourdon.** Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French. (Vol. I. wanting.) 2d vol. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

2307 **Bridge** (B.). A Compendious Treatise on the Theory and Solution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, and of Equations of the higher orders. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

2308 **Choquet.** Traité d'Algébre. See No. 2337.

2309 **Clairaut.** Élémens d'Algébre. 6^{me} édition, avec des notes par Garnier; précédés d'un traité d'Arithmétique par Théveneau, avec une instruction sur les nouveaux poids et mesures. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

2310 **Clarke** (H.). Lorgna's Dissertation on the Summation. See No. 2334.

2311 **Day** (Jeremiah). An Introduction to Algebra. 1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1814.

2312 **Drinkwater Bethune** (J.). Algebraic Expressions. See No. 2336.

2313 **Emerson** (William). Treatise of Algebra: in two Books. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1780.

2314 **Emerson** (William). Treatise of Algebra: in two Books. A new edition, carefully revised and corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

2315 **Emerson** (W.). The Doctrine of Combinations. See Emerson, No. 2656.

2316 **Euler** (Léonard). Élémens d'Algébre; traduits de l'Allemand. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée des notes par J. G. Garnier. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1807.

Hosted by Google

2317 **Euler** (Leonard). Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French, with the notes of M. Bernouilli, &c., and the additions of M. de la Grange. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected by the Rev. John Hewlett. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Life and Character of Euler, by the late Francis Horner. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

2318 **Fenn** (Joseph). A new and complete System of Algebra; or, Specious Arithmetic, comprehending all the fundamental rules and operations of that science, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, No date.

2319 **Frend** (William). The Principles of Algebra. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1796.

2320 **Garnier** (J. G.). Élémens d'Algébre. 3me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

2321 **Hackley** (Charles W.). Treatise on Algebra; containing the latest improvements. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

2322 **Haddon** (James). Elements of Algebra. (Double Part.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

2323 **Hammond** (Nathaniel). The Elements of Algebra, in a new and easy method, with their use and application, &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1764.

2324 **Hirsch** (Meier). Algebraic Problems and Formulæ. See Hirsch, No. 2285.

2325 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens d'Algébre à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre Nations. 11me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

2326 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Complément des Élémens d'Algébre à l'usage de l'École Centrale des Quatre Nations. 4me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1817.

2327 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens d'Algébre à l'usage l'École Centrale des Quatre Nations. 13me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2328 **Lagrange** (J. L.). Traité de la Résolution des Équations Numériques de tous les degrés, avec des Notes sur plusieurs points de la théorie des Équations Algébriques. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

2329 **Landen** (John). The Residual Analysis, a new branch of the Algebraic art. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1764.

2330 **Lea** (W.). Treatise on the Resolution of the Higher Equations in Algebra. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1811.

2331 **Legendre** (A. M.). Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres. 2me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

2332 **L'Huilier** (Simon). Élémens Raisonnés d'Algébre, publiés à l'usage des Etudiens en Philosophie. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1804.

2333 **Lockhart** (James). A Method of approximating towards the Roots of Cubic Equations belonging to the Irreducible Case. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

2334 **Lorgna** (M. A.). A Dissertation on the Summation of Infinite Converging Series; with Algebraic Divisors. Translated from the Latin by H. Clarke. With illustrative notes and observations, and an appendix. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1779.

2335 **Maclaurin** (Colin). Treatise of Algebra, in three Parts: to which is added an Appendix concerning the general properties of Geometrical Lines. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.

2336 **Maseres** (Francis). A Dissertation on the Use of the Negative Sign in Algebra; containing a demonstration of the rules usually given concerning it, and showing how Quadratic and Cubic Equations may be explained without the consideration of Negative Roots: to which is added, as an appendix, Mr. Machin's Quadrature of the Circle. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1758.

Hosted by Google

2337 **Mayer et Choquet.** Traité Élémentaire d'Algébre. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

2338 **Mole** (John). Elements of Algebra: to which is prefixed a choice collection of Arithmetical Questions with their Solutions, including some new improvements worthy the attention of mathematicians. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

2339 **Murphy** (Rev. Robert). Theory of Algebraical Equations. See No. 2336.

2340 **Peirce** (Benjamin). An Elementary Treatise on Algebra: to which are added Exponential Equations and Logarithms. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1843.

2341 **Perkins** (George R.). Treatise on Algebra; containing, moreover, the new method of Cubic and Higher Equations, as well as the development and application of the more recently discovered Theorem of Sturm. 1 vol. 8vo. Utica, 1842.

2342 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Traité d'Application de l'Algébre à la Géométrie et de Trigonométrie. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 *copies.*) Paris, 1819.

2343 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Traité d'Algébre. 5me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

2344 **Ronayne** (Philip). Treatise of Algebra, in two Books; the first treating of the Arithmetical, and the second of the Geometrical part. 2d edition, with additions. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1727.

2345 **Ryan** (James). Elementary Treatise on Algebra, theoretical and practical; to which is added an Appendix, containing an Algebraic method of demonstrating the propositions in the fifth Book of Euclid's Elements, according to the text and arrangement in Simson's edition, by Robert Adrain. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1826.

2346 **Saunderson** (Nicholas). Elements of Algebra, in ten Books: to which are prefixed the Life and Character of the Author, and his Palpable Arithmetic deciphered. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1740.

2347 **Saunderson.** Elements of Algebra. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.

2348 **Scott** (William). Elements of Algebra. See Scott, No. 2293.

2349 **Smith** (Francis H.). Elementary Treatise on Algebra. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

2350 **Théveneau.** Traité d'Arithmétique, &c. See No. 2309.

2351 **Trail.** Elements of Algebra: to which is added an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1789.

2352 **Wallis** (John). Treatise of Algebra, both historical and practical; showing the original, progress, and advancement thereof, from time to time; and by what steps it hath attained to the height at which now it is. With some additional treatises. 1 vol. fol. London, 1685.

2353 **Waring** (Edwards). Meditationes Algebraicae. 1 vol. fol. Cantabrigiae, 1770.

2354 **Wolfius** (Christian). Treatise of Algebra; with the application of it to a variety of problems in Arithmetic, to Geometry, Trigonometry, and Conic Sections; with the several methods of solving and constructing Equations of the higher kind: to which is prefixed what he refers to in his three preliminary treatises. Translated from the Latin. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1739.

Hosted by Google

GEOMETRY.

2355 **Adams** (George). Geometrical and Graphical Essays; containing a general description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Civil and Military Surveying, Levelling, and Perspective; with many new Practical Problems. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged, by William Jones. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1803.

2356 **Apollonii.** Pergaei conicorum, &c. See Appollonii, Nos. 2167, 2168.

2357 **Barrow** (Isaac). Geometrical Lectures; explaining the Generation, Nature, and Properties of Curve Lines. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1735.

2358 **Bonnycastle** (John). Elements of Geometry; containing the principal propositions in the first Six, and the Eleventh and Twelfth Books of Euclid; with Critical Notes, and an Appendix. 6th ed. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

2359 **Bourgogne** (Le Duc de). Élémens de Géométrie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1705.

2360 **Braikenridge** (Gulielmo). Exercitatio Geometrica de descriptione Linearum Curvarum. 1 vol. 4to. Londini, 1733.

2361 **Brianchon** (C. J.). Théorie des Transversales. See No. 2413.

2362 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). Conic Sections. See Bridge, No. 2477.

2363 **Burrow** (Reuben). Restitution of the Geometrical Treatise of Apollonius Pergaeus on Inclinations. Also the Theory of Gunnery. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1779.

2364 **Camus.** Cours de Mathématique (seconde partie). Élémens de Géométrie, théorique et pratique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris 1750.

2365 **Cotesii** (Rog.). Harmonia Mensurarum. 1 vol. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1722.

2366 **Cresswell** (D.). Elementary Treatise on the Geometrical and Algebraical investigation of Maxima and Minima; to which is added a Selection of Propositions deducible from Euclid's Elements. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1817.

2367 **Cresswell** (D.). Treatise on Spherics; comprising the Elements of Spherical Geometry, and of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.

2368 **Cresswell** (D.). Euclid's Elements. See No. 2373.

2369 **Davies** (Charles). Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry. See Nos. 2407, 2408.

2370 **Douglas** (George). Euclid's Elements. See No. 2374.

2371 **Emerson** (William). Elements of Geometry; in which the principal Propositions of Euclid, Archimedes, and others, are demonstrated after the most easy manner; to which is added a collection of useful Geometrical Problems; also the Doctrine of Proportion, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

2372 **Emerson** (W.). The Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method, illustrated by examples. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.

Hosted by Google

2373 **Euclid.** Treatise of Geometry; containing the first Six Books of Euclid's Elements, methodically arranged and concisely demonstrated; together with the Elements of Solid Geometry, by D. Cresswell. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1819.

2374 **Euclid.** Elements, in which the Propositions are demonstrated, in a new and shorter manner than in former translations, and the arrangement of many of them altered; to which are annexed Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, Tables of Logarithms, from 1 to 10,000, and Tables of Sines, Tangents, and Secants, both Natural and Artificial, by George Douglas. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1780.

2375 **Euclid.** Elements, viz., the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth, by Robert Simson. 1 vol. 4to. Glasgow, 1756.

2376 **Euclid.** Elements, viz., the first Six Books, together with the Eleventh and Twelfth. Also the Book of Euclid's Data. To this edition are also annexed, Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.
1 vol. 8vo. (10 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1810.

2377 **Euclide.** Ses œuvres, en Grec, en Latin et en Français, d'après un manuscrit trés-ancien qui était resté inconnu jusqu'à nos jours, par F. Peyrard, ouvrage approuvé par l'institut de France, dédiée au Roi. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1814–18.

2378 **Euclid.** Elements of Geometry; the first Six, the Eleventh and Twelfth Books. Translated into English from Dr. Gregory's edition, with notes and additions, by E. Stone. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1763.

2379 **Euclid.** Elements of Plane Geometry, with copious notes, explanatory, corrective, and supplementary, to which is subjoined a brief Introduction to Plane Trigonometry, with a Trigonometrical Table, by John Walker.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

2380 **Euclid.** Elements; the whole Fifteen Books, compendiously demonstrated; with Archimedes's Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the method of Indivisibles. Also Euclid's Data, and a brief Treatise of regular Solids, by Isaac Barrow. The whole carefully corrected, &c.; to which is now added an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1751.

2381 **Euclidis.** Quae supersunt omnia ex recensione Dav. Gregorii, Graece et Latine. 1 vol. fol. Oxoniae, 1703.

2382 **Euclidis.** Datorum Liber cum additamento nec non tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxonii, 1803.

2383 **Euclidis.** Elementorum Libri priores XII. ex Commandini et Gregorii versionibus Latinis. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxonii, 1802.

2384 **Floy.** Young's Geometry. See No. 2435.

2385 **Gregorii** (P.). Opus Geometricum Quadraturae circuli.
1 vol. fol. Antverpiae, 1647.

2386 **Gregorii** (R. P.). Opus Geometricum posthumum ad mesolabium.
1 vol. fol. Gantavi, 1668.

2387 **Grund** (Francis J.). First Lessons in Plane Geometry, together with an application of them to the Solution of Problems. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1830.

2388 **Hackley** (Charles W.). Elementary Course of Geometry.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

2389 **Hamilton** (Hugh). Geometrical Treatise of Conic Sections; in which the properties of the sections are derived from the nature of the Cone, in an easy manner, and by a new method. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1773.

2390 **Hayward** (James). Elements of Geometry, upon the Inductive Method; to which is added an Introduction to Descriptive Geometry.
1 vol. 12mo. Cambridge, 1829.

Hosted by Google

2391 **Jack** (Richard). Elements of Conic Sections, in three Books, in which are demonstrated the principal properties of the Parabola, Ellipse and Hyperbola. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1742.

2392 **Jones** (William). Adams's Geometrical and Graphical Essays. See No. 2355.

2393 **Kastner** (Abraham Polthelf). Geometrische abhandlungen, anwendungen der Geometrie und Trigonometrie. 2 vols. 12mo. Gottingen, 1790–91.

2394 **Keith** (Thomas). Elements of Plane Geometry, containing the first Six Books of Euclid, from the Text of Dr. Simson, with notes critical and explanatory; to which are added Book VII., including several important Propositions which are not in Euclid; together with the Quadrature of the Circle, &c., &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1820.

2395 **Lachapelle.** Traité des Sections Coniques, et autres courbes anciennes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1750.

2396 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des quatre Nations. 2^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

2397 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Essais de Géométrie, sur les Plans et les surfaces courbes. 4^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

2398 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des quatre Nations. 11^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

2399 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des quatre Nations. 12^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 *copies.*) Paris, 1822.

2400 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Élémens de Géométrie, à l'usage de l'École centrale des quatre Nations. 13^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. (10 *copies.*) Paris, 1825.

2401 **Lansbergi** (Philippi). Triangulorum Geometriæ. 1 vol. 4to. Luduni Batavorum, 1591.

2402 **Larkin** (N. J.). An Introduction to Solid Geometry, and to the Study of Chrystallography; containing an investigation of some of the properties belonging to the Platonic Bodies, independent of the Sphere. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

2403 **Le Blond.** Abrégé de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométrie de l'officier. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1767.

2404 **Legendre** (A. M.). Élémens de Géométrie, avec des Notes. 2^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

2405 **Legendre** (A. M.). Elements of Geometry. Translated from the French, by John Farrar. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1825.

2406 **Legendre** (A. M.). Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, with Notes. Translated from the French by David Brewster. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1828.

2407 **Legendre** (A. M.). Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry. Translated from the French by David Brewster; revised and adapted to the course of Mathematical Instruction in the United States, by Charles Davies. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) ——, 1839.

2408 **Legendre** (A. M.). Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, revised and adapted to the course of Mathematical Instruction in the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1851.

2409 **Leslie** (John). Elements of Geometry, Geometrical Analysis, and Plane Trigonometry; with an Appendix. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

2410 **Leslie** (John). Elements of Geometry and Plane Trigonometry; with an Appendix. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Hosted by Google

2411 **Loomis** (Elias). Elements of Geometry and Conic Sections.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

2412 **Mac Laurin** (Colin). Geometria Organica: sive descriptio linearum Curvarum Universalis. 1 vol. 4to. Londini, 1720.

2413 **Mélanges** de Géométrie; a work of four authors, bound in one volume, viz.: Traité de Géométrie descriptive, par M. Potier, Paris, 1817; Solutions peu connues de différens Problêmes de Géométrie-pratique, par F. J. Servois, Metz, 1804; Trisection de l'Angle, par L. P. V. M. Azemar, Paris, 1809; Application de la théorie des transversales, par C. J. Brianchon, Paris, 1818. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817–18.

2414 **Montucla.** Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle, avec un addition, &c. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

2415 **Narrien** (John). Elements of Geometry; consisting of the four first, and the sixth Books of Euclid, chiefly from the text of Dr. Robert Simson. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

2416 **Peirce** (Benjamin). Elementary Treatise on Plane and Solid Geometry.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

2417 **Peyrard** (F.). Œuvres d'Euclide. See No. 2377.

2418 **Peirce** (Morton). Geometry, Plane, Solid and Spherical. See No. 2236.

2419 **Proclus.** Commentaries. See Proclus, No. 5194.

2420 **Servois** (F. J.). Géométrie pratique. See No. 2413.

2421 **Simpson** (Thomas). Elements of Geometry; with their application to the Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, to the Determination of the Maxima and Minima of Geometrical Quantities, and to the construction of a great variety of Geometrical Problems. A new edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

2422 **Simson** (Dr. Robert). Elements of the Conic Sections.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1775.

2423 **Simson** (Dr. Robert). The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1792

2424 **Simson** (Dr. Robert). Elements of the Conic Sections, carefully revised, corrected and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

2425 **Simson** (Robert). Euclid's Elements. See No. 2375.

2426 **Stone** (E.). Euclid's Elements. See No. 2378.

2427 **Veley** (Emmanuel de). Élémens de Géometrie. 3me édition.
1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1830.

2428 **Vince** (Rev. S.). Elements of Conic Sections, as Preparatory to the reading of Sir I. Newton's Principia. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1781.

2429 **Vincent** (A. J. H.). Cours de Géométrie Élémentaire.
1 vol. 8vo. Reims et Paris, 1826.

2430 **Viviani** (Vincentio). De logis solidis secunda divinatio Geometrica in quinque libros Aristaei. 1 vol. fol. Florentiai, 1673.

2431 **Walker** (T.). Elements of Geometry, with practical applications. 2d edition improved. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1829.

2432 **Walker** (John). Euclid's Elements. See No. 2379.

2433 **Waud** (Rev. S. W.). Algebraical Geometry. See No. 2236.

2434 **West** (John). Elements of Conic Sections; revised and improved.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1820.

2435 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of Geometry, with Notes. Revised and corrected, with additions by M. Floy. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Hosted by Google

PERSPECTIVE AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY.

2436 **Adhémar** (J.). Géométrie descriptive.
1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1832.

2437 **Adhémar** (J.). Traité de Perspective à l'usage des Artistes.
1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.

2438 **Blunt** (Charles). Perspective Delineation of Machinery. See No. 1483.

2439 **Bradley** (Thomas). Practical Geometry, Linear Perspective, and Projection; including Isometrical Perspective, Projections of the Sphere, and the Projection of Shadows; with descriptions of the principal instruments used in Geometrical Drawing, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London—no date.

2440 **Brook Taylor.** See Taylor, No. 2469.

2441 **Brown** (Richard). The Principles of Practical Perspective, or Scenographic Projection; with Instructions for Shading and Coloring.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1815.

2442 **Burg** (M.). Traité du dessin Géométrique ou exposition complète de l'art du dessin linéaire. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1847.

2443 **Cloquet** (J. B.). Nouveau Traité Élémentaire de Perspective à l'usage des Artistes et des Personnes qui s'occupent du dessin.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1823.

2444 **Cresswell** (D.). Elements of Linear Perspective.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1811.

2445 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Descriptive Geometry, with their application to Spherical Trigonometry, Spherical Projections, and Warped Surfaces. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1826.

2446 **Davies** (Charles). The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

2447 **Davies** (Charles). Treatise on Shades and Shadows, and Linear Perspective. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1839.

2448 **Dewitt** (Simeon). Elements of Perspective. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1813.

2449 **Douglass** (George). The Art of Drawing in Perspective, on Mathematical Principles. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Edinburgh, 1805.

2450 **Duchesne** (E.). Élémens de Géométrie descriptive.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1828.

2451 **Dufour** (G. H.). Géométrie Perspective, avec ses applications à la recherche des ombres. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 *copies.*) Genève et Paris, 1827.

2452 **Dupin** (Charles). Développements de Géométrie, avec des applications à la Stabilité des Vaisseaux, &c., pour faire suite à la Géométrie descriptive de Monge. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

2453 **Dupin** (Charles). Applications de Géométrie et de Méchanique, à la Marine, aux Ponts et Chaussées, &c., pour faire suite aux Développements de Géométrie. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1822.

Hosted by Google

2454 **Edwards** (Edward). Practical Treatise of Perspective, on the Principles of Dr. Brook Taylor. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1803.

2455 **Epures** de Géométrie descriptive, de Coupe des Pierres, et de Charpente. 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) No date.

2456 **Francœur** (L. B.). L'Enseignement du dessin Linéaire. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1827.

2457 **Gwilt** (Joseph). Sciography, or Examples of Shadows. See Gwilt, Nos. 1375, 1376.

2458 **Hachette.** Seconde Supplément de la Géométrie descriptive, suivi de l'analyse Géométrique de John Leslie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1818.

2459 **Hayward** (James). Descriptive Geometry. See Hayward, No. 2390.

2460 **Lavit** (J. B. O.). Traité de Perspective (Texte et Atlas). 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804.

2461 **Le Roy** (C. F. A.). Traite de Géométrie descriptive, avec une Collection d'Épures, composée de 60 Planches (Texte et Atlas). 2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1834.

2462 **Monge** (G.). Géométrie descriptive. 4me édition, augmentée d'une théorie des ombres et de la Perspective, extraite des papiers de l'auteur, par M. Brisson. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1820.

2463 **Monge** (G.). The same. 5me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1827.

2464 **Narrien** (John). Descriptive Geometry. See Narrien, No. 2453.

2465 **Nicholson** (Peter). The Rudiments of Practical Perspective, in which the representation of objects is described by two easy methods; one depending on the Plan of the object, the other on its Dimensions and Position. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

2466 **Poncelet** (J. V.). Traité des Propriétés projectives des Figures. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1822.

2467 **Potier.** Géométrie descriptive. See No. 2413.

2468 **Pyne** (George). Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Perspective, for Beginners. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2469 **Taylor Brook.** New Principles of Linear Perspective; or the art of designing on a Plane, the representations of all sorts of objects, in a more general and simple method than has been hitherto done. Illustrated by 13 Plates. 4th edition, revised. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

2470 **Thénot** (J. P.). Essai de Perspective pratique pour rectifier ses compositions et dessiner d'après nature. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

2471 **Thibault** (J. T.). Application de la Perspective Linéaire aux Arts du dessin. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1827.

2472 **Tresca** (H.). Traité Élémentaire de Géométrie descriptive, d'après les ouvrages et les Leçons de Th. Olivier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

2473 **Vallée** (L. L.). Traité de la Géométrie descriptive. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1819.

2474 **Vallée** (L. L.). Traité de la Science du Dessin; pour faire suite à la Géométrie descriptive. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1821.

2475 **Vignola.** Due Regole della Prospettiva Pratica. 1 vol. fol. Rome, 1611.

Hosted by Google

TRIGONOMETRY.

2476 **Bonnycastle** (John). Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical applications. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

2477 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). A Treatise on the Construction of the three Conic Sections. 2d edition. London, 1817.—A compendious Treatise on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 2d edition. London, 1818. (Bound in one volume.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817–18.

2478 **Briggii et Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica. See No. 2702.

2479 **Cagnoli** (Antoine). Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique; traduite de l'Italien par N. M. Chompré. 2me édition, considérablement augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1808.

2480 **Chauvenet** (William). Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

2481 **Cresswell** (D). Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. See Cresswell, No. 2367.

2482 **Cummings and Hilliard.** Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and on the application of Geometry to Trigonometry. Translated from the French of Lacroix and Bézout. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820.

2483 **Cummings and Hilliard.** The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.

2484 **Day** (Jeremiah). Treatise of Plane Trigonometry; to which is prefixed a summary view of the nature and use of Logarithms. 1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1815.

2485 **De Morgan** (Prof.). Spherical Trigonometry. See No. 2236.

2486 **Farrar** (John). Elementary Treatise on the Application of Trigonometry; together with Logarithmic and other Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1822.

2487 **Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica. See No. 2478.

2488 **Hackley** (Rev. C. W.). Elements of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; to which is added their application to the principles of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, with Logarithmic, Trigonometrical, and Nautical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

2489 **Hackley** (Rev. C. W.). A Treatise on Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical, with its application to Navigation and Surveying, Nautical and Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; with Logarithmic, Trigonometrical, and Nautical Tables. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

2490 **Hann** (James). Elements of Spherical Trigonometry. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

2491 **Hann** (James). Elements of Plane Trigonometry. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

Hosted by Google

2492 **Hassler** (F. R.). Elements of Analytic Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical. 1 vol. 8vo. (8 *copies.*) New-York, 1826.

2493 **Hobert** (J. Ph.) **& Ideler** (L.). Neue Trigonometrische Taflen für die decimaleintheilung des Quadranten. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1779.

2494 **Hopkins** (W.). Elements of Trigonometry. See No. 2236.

2495 **Ideler.** Trigonometrische Taflen. See No. 2493.

2496 **Kastner** (A. G.). Trigonométrie. See Kästner, No. 2393.

2497 **Keil** (John). Elements of Plain and Spherical Trigonometry; also a short treatise of the Nature and Arithmetic of Logarithms. 1 vol. 12mo. Dublin, 1790.

2498 **Keith** (Thomas). Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, &c. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

2499 **Keith** (Thomas). The same. 4th edition, corrected and improved. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

2500 **Kelly** (P.). Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy, &c. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

2501 **Klugel** (Georg Simon). Analytische Trigonometrie. 1 vol. 12mo. Braunschweig, 1770.

2502 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Traité Élémentaire de Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique, et d'application de l'Algébre à la Géométrie. 6^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

2503 **Lacroix** (S. F.). The same. 7^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. (17 *copies.*) Paris, 1822.

2504 **Lardner** (Dionysius). Analytical Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and the Analysis of Angular Sections. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

2505 **Lefévre** (A.). Manuel du Trigonométrie, servant de Guide aux jeunes Ingénieurs qui se destinent aux opérations Géodésiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

2506 **Legendre** (A. M.). Trigonometry. See Legendre, Nos. 2406–7–8.

2507 **Leslie** (J.). Plane Trigonometry. See Leslie, Nos. 2409–10.

2508 **Martin** (Benjamin). The Young Trigonometer's complete Guide; being the mystery and rationale of Plane Trigonometry made clear and easy. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1736.

2509 **Maseres** (Francis). Elements of Plane Trigonometry; in which is introduced a dissertation on the nature and use of Logarithms. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1760.

2510 **Peirce** (Benjamin). First Part of an Elementary Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1836.

2511 **Peirce** (Benjamin). Elementary Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their applications to Navigation, Surveying, Heights and Distances, and Spherical Astronomy. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

2512 **Scott** (William). Plane Trigonometry and Mensuration. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

2513 **Simpson** (Thomas). Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; with the construction and application of Logarithms. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1792.

2514 **Trembley** (Jean). Essai de Trigonométrie Sphérique, contenant diverses applications de cette science à l'Astronomie. 1 vol. 8vo. Neuchatel, 1783.

Hosted by Google

2515 **Vince** (Rev. S.). Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with an Introduction, explaining the nature and use of Logarithms.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821.

2516 **Woodhouse** (Robert). Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. 2d edition, corrected, altered, and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1813.

2517 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with its application to the principles of Navigation and Nautical Astronomy; with the Logarithmic and Trigonometrical Tables.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Hosted by Google

ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY.

2518 **Agnesi** (Donna Maria Gaetana). Analytical Institutions, in four Books: translated from the Italian, by the Rev. John Colson.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.

2519 **Bicquilley** (C. F. de). Die Rechnung des Wahrscheinlichen, aus dem Französischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen versehen von M. Christ. Friedr. Rüdiger. 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1788.

2520 **Biot** (J. B.). Essai de Géométrie Analytique, appliquée aux courbes et aux surfaces du second ordre. 7me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

2521 **Biot** (J. B.). Elementary Treatise on Analytical Geometry; translated from the French by Francis H. Smith. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 4840.

2522 **Boisaymé.** De la Courbe que décrit un chien en courant apres son maître.
1 4to. pamphlet. No date.

2523 **Boucharlat** (J. L.) Théorie des Courbes et des Surfaces du second ordre. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

2524 **Burja** (Abel). Erleichterter unterricht in der höheren Messkunst oder deutliche Anweisung zur Geometrie der krummen Linien.
2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.

2525 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). Géométrie de Position. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1803.

2526 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). De la Corrélation des Figures de Géométrie.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

2527 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). Mémoire sur la relation qui existe entre les distances respectives de cinq points quelconques pris dans l'espace, suivi d'un Essai sur la théorie des Transversales. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1806.

2528 **Cartes** (Renate des). See Des Cartes, No. 2533.

2529 **Church** (Albert E.). Elements of Analytical Geometry.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

2530 **Coffin** (James H.). Elements of Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

2531 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Analytical Geometry, embracing the Equations of the point, the straight line, the conic sections, and surfaces of the first and second order. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

2532 **Davies** (Charles). The same. 2d edit. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

2533 **Des Cartes** (Renate). Geometria, cum notis Florimondi de Beaune et Comm. Fr. a Schooten. A small vol. 4to. Lugd. Bat., 1649.

2534 **Des Cartes** (R.). Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie. See Des Cartes, No. 5253.

2535 **De Stainville.** See Stainville, No. 2558.

2536 **Garnier** (J. G.). Géométrie Analytique, ou application de l'Algébre à la Géométrie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Hosted by Google

2537 **Garnier** (J. G.). Analyse Algébrique, faisant suite à la première section de l'Algébre. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

2538 **Gaudin** (A. P.). Développement d'une pensée de d'Alembert, ou introduction à l'application de l'Algébre à la Géométrie. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

2539 **Gouré** (E.). Théories générales de Géométrie Analytique. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1842.

2540 **Hachette.** Éléments de Géométrie à trois dimensions. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

2541 **Hachette.** L'Analyse Géométrique. See Hachette, No. 2458.

2542 **Hamilton** (H. P.). Principles of Analytical Geometry. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.

2543 **Hann** (James). Rudimentary Treatise on Analytical Geometry and Conic Sections. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

2544 **Kastner** (A. G.). Anfangsgründe der analysis endlicher Grössen. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1794.

2545 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). A System of Algebraic Geometry. (Vol. II. wanting.) 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

2546 **Lefebure de Fourcy.** Leçons de Géométrie Analytique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

2547 **Lefrancois** (F. L.). Essais sur la Ligne Droite et les Courbes du second degré. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

2548 **Leroy** (M. F.). Analyse appliquée à la Géométrie des trois dimensions, comprenant les surfaces du second ordre, avec la théorie générale des surfaces, courbes et des lignes à double courbure. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

2549 **Leslie** (John). Geometrical Analysis, and Geometry of Curve Lines. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Edinburgh, 1821.

2550 **L'Hospital** (Le Marquis de). Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques et de leur usage pour la resolution des Equations dans les Problèmes tant déterminé qu'indéterminé. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1720.

2551 **L'Hospital** (Le Marquis de). An Analytic Treatise of Conic Sections, and their uses for resolving of Equations in Determinate and Indeterminate Problems. Made English by E. Stone. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1723.

2552 **Monge.** Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie. 4^{me} édition. 1 vol. 4to, (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1809.

2553 **Narrien** (John). Analytical Geometry; with the properties of Conic Sections, and an Appendix, constituting a tract on Descriptive Geometry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.

2554 **Prony** (De). Exposition d'une Méthode pour construire les Equations Indéterminées qui se rapportent aux Sections Coniques. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1791.

2555 **Puissant** (Louis). Recueil de diverses propositions de Géométrie, résolues ou démontrées par l'analyse Algébrique, suivant les principes de Monge et de Lacroix. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

2556 **Puissant** (L.). The same. 2^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

2557 **Schonberg** (Curt Friedrich von). Abhandlung von den Tangenten, Quadraturen und Rectificationen der Kegelschnitte. 1 vol. 8vo. Leipzig, 1773.

2558 **Stainville** (J. de). Mélanges d'Analyse Algébrique et de Géométrie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1815.

2559 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of Analytical Geometry; comprehending the doctrine of the Conic Sections, and the general theory of Curves and Surfaces of the second order. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

Hosted by Google

METHOD OF FLUXIONS, DIFFERENTIAL AND INTEGRAL CALCULUS.

2560 **Boucharlat** (J. L.) Élémens de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2561 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). The same. 3me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

2562 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). The same. 4me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

2563 **Cambridge** Problems: being a collection of the printed questions proposed to the candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, at the General Examinations, from 1801 to 1820 inclusive. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1821.

2564 **Carnot.** Réflexions sur la Métaphysique du Calcul infinitésimal. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

2565 **Cauchy.** Cours d'Analyse et Mécanique de l'École Polytechnique de France (in manuscript). 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1827.

2566 **Church** (Albert E.). Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1842.

2567 **Church** (Albert E.). Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. Improved edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1851.

2568 **Colson** (John). Newton's Method of Fluxions. See No. 2611.

2569 **Condorcet** (Le Marquis de). Essais d'Analyse. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1768.

2570 **Cousin** (J. A. J.). Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. (1st and 2d part, in 1 vol.) 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1796.

2571 **Cousinery** (B. E.). Géométrie Élémentaire du Compas. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1851.

2572 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1836.

2573 **Davies** (Charles). The same. 2d edition, revised and corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

2574 **Davis** (William). Rowe's Doctrine of Fluxions. See No. 2615.

2575 **Dealtry** (William). Principles of Fluxions. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.

2576 **De Morgan** (Augustus). The Differential and Integral Calculus; with elementary illustrations of the Differential and Integral Calculus (Library of Useful Knowledge). 1 vol. 8vo. London—no date.

2577 **Ditton** (Humphrey). Institution of Fluxions; containing the first principles, the operations, with some of the uses and applications of that admirable method. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1726.

Hosted by Google

2578 **Emerson.** Doctrine of Fluxions; not only explaining the elements thereof, but also its application and use in the several parts of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1743.

2579 **Emerson** (W.). Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method. See Emerson, No. 2372.

2580 **Euler** (Leonhard). Institutiones Calculi integralis. 3 vols. 4to. Petropoli, 1768.

2581 **Euler** (Leonhard). Vollständige anleitung zur differenzial Rechnung; aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen begleitet von Johann A. Ch. Michelsen. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1790–93.

2582 **Euler** (Leonhard). Einleitung in die Analysis des Unendlichen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, und mit Anmerkungen und Zuzätsen begleitet von J. A. Ch. Michelsen. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788–91.

2583 **Euler** (Leonhard). Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitésimale; traduite du Latin en Français, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissements, par J. B. Labey. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1796–97.

2584 **Euler** (Leonhard). Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas Maximi Minimive proprietate gaudentes. 1 vol. 4to. Lausanne, 1744.

2585 **Finck** (P. J. E.). Traité Élémentaire d'Analyse Infinitésimale. Première partie, comprenant le Calcul différentiel et ses principales applications Géométriques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

2586 **Garnier** (J. G.). Leçons de Calcul intégral. 3^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

2587 **Garnier** (J. G.). Leçons de Calcul différentiel. 3^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

2588 **Hann** (James). Examples on the Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

2589 **Herschel** (J. F. W.). A Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Calculus of Finite Differences. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1820.

2590 **Jellett** (John Hewitt). An Elementary Treatise on the Calculus of Variations. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1850.

2591 **Jephson** (Thomas). The Fluxional Calculus; an Elementary Treatise. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

2592 **Kartscher** (Maurice). Lubbe's Traité de Calcul. See No. 2604.

2593 **Kastner** (A. G.). Anfangsgründe der Analysis des Unendlichen. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1770.

2594 **Labey** (J. B.). Euler's Analyse Infinitésimale. See No. 2583.

2595 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Traité du Calcul différentiel et du Calcul intégral. 2^{me} édition. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1810–14.

2596 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Traité Élémentaire de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. 3^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

2597 **Lacroix** (S. F.). The same. 4^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

2598 **Lacroix** (S. F.). An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Translated from the French, with an Appendix and Notes. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies*.) Cambridge, 1816.

2599 **Lagrange** (J. L.). Théorie des fonctions Analytiques, contenant les principes du Calcul différentiel dégagés de toute considération d'infiniment petits, &c., &c. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1813.

2600 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). An Elementary Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

Hosted by Google

2601 **Legendre** (A. M.). Exercices de Calcul intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1811.

2602 **Legendre** (A. M.). Exercices de Calcul intégral sur divers ordres de Transcendantes et sur les Quadratures. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811–17.

2603 **L'Hospital** (Le Marquis de). Analyse des infiniment petits, pour l'intelligence des Lignes Courbes. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par M. Le Fevre. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1781.

2604 **Lubbe** (S. F.). Traité de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral; traduit de l'Allemand et augmentée de plusieurs notes et solutions, par Maurice Kartscher. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

2605 **Maclaurin** (Colin). Treatise of Fluxions, in two Books. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1742.

2606 **Maclaurin** (Colin). Traité de Fluxions; traduit de l'Anglais par R. P. Pezenas. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1749.

2607 **Michelsen** (J. A. Ch.). Euler's differenzial Rechnung. See No. 2581.

2608 **Moigno** (M. L'Abbé). Leçons de Calcul différentiel et de Calcul intégral. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1840–44.

2609 **Moivre** (Abrah. de). Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis. 1 vol. 4to. Londini, 1730.

2610 **Morgan** (Augustus de). See De Morgan, No. 2576.

2611 **Newton** (Isaac). Method of Fluxions and Infinite Series; with its Application to the Geometry of Curve Lines. Translated from original Latin by John Colson, and to which is subjoined a perpetual comment upon the whole work. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1736.

2612 **Nicholson** (Peter). An Introduction to the Method of Increments, expressed by a new form of notation, showing more intimately its relation to the Fluxional Analysis. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

2613 **Peacock** (George). A Collection of Examples of the Applications of the Differential and Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1820.

2614 **Peirce** (Benjamin). An Elementary Treatise on Curves, Functions, and Forces; containing Analytic Geometry, and the Differential Calculus. (Vol. 1st only.) 1st vol. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

2615 **Rowe** (John). An Introduction to the Doctrine of Fluxions. 4th edition, with additions and alterations; to which is added an Essay on Theory, by William Davis. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1809.

2616 **Ryan** (James). The Differential and Integral Calculus. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1828.

2617 **Saunderson** (Nicholas). Method of Fluxions, applied to a select number of useful Problems; together with the demonstration of Mr. Cotes's forms of Fluents, in the second part of his Logometria; the Analysis of the Problems in his Scholium generale, and an explanation of the principal Propositions of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1756.

2618 **Servois.** Essai sur un nouveau mode d'exposition des principes du Calcul différentiel. 1 4to. pamphlet. Nismes, 1814.

2619 **Simpson** (Thomas). The Doctrine and Application of Fluxions; containing, besides what is common on the subject, a number of new improvements in the Theory, &c. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

2620 **Simpson** (Thomas). A New Treatise of Fluxions; wherein the Direct and Inverse Method are demonstrated after a new, clear, and concise manner, with their application to Physics and Astronomy, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1737.

Hosted by Google

2621 **Stirling** (Jacobo). Methodus differentialis sive tractatus de summatione et interpolatione serierum Infinitarum. 1 vol. 4to. Londini, 1753.

2622 **Stone** (E.). Method of Fluxions, both Direct and Inverse.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1730.

2623 **Tempelhoff** (G. F.). Anfangsgründe der Analysis des Unendlichen; erster Theil, welcher die differenzial Rechnung enthält.
1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1770.

2624 **Vince** (Rev. S.). Principles of Fluxions; designed for the use of Students in the University. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

2625 **Woodhouse** (Robert). Principles of Analytical Calculation.
1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1803.

2626 **Woodhouse** (Robert). Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.

2627 **Wronski** (Hoëne). Refutation de la Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques de Lagrange. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1812.

2628 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of the Differential Calculus; comprehending the General Theory of Curve Surfaces, and of Curves of Double Curvature.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1831.

2629 **Young** (J. R.). Elements of the Integral Calculus; with its applications to Geometry, and to the Summation of Infinite Series.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1831.

Hosted by Google

MENSURATION, SURVEYING, AND PRACTICAL GEOMETRY.

2630 **Arago.** Observations Géodésiques. See No. 2638.

2631 **Baker** (T.). Rudimentary Treatise on Mensuration, comprehending the Elements of Modern Engineering. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

2632 **Baker** (T.). Land and Engineering Surveying. See Baker, No. 1758.

2633 **Beautemps-Beaupré** (C. F.). Méthodes pour la levée et la construction des Cartes et Plans Hydrographiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1811.

2634 **Beckett** (Joseph). Elements and Practice of Mensuration and Land Surveying. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

2635 **Bégat** (P.). Exposé des Opérations Géodésiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1844.

2636 **Benoit** (P. M. N.). Cours complet de Topographie et de Géodésie. (1re et 2e parties.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822–25.

2637 **Bergery** (C. L.). Géométrie appliquée à l'industrie à l'usage des Artistes et des Œuvres. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1825.

2638 **Biot et Arago.** Recueil d'observations Géodésiques, Astronomiques et Physiques. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1821.

2639 **Blackett** (T. Oswald). An Essay on the Use of the Spirit Level, as applied to Engineering and other Purposes. 1 vol. 8vo. Newcastle, 1838.

2640 **Bradley** (Thomas). Practical Geometry, &c., &c. See Bradley, No. 2439.

2641 **Busson-Descars** (P.). Traité du Nivellement. 1 vol. 4to. Parme, 1813.

2642 **Cassini de Thury.** Description Géométrique de la France. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1783.

2643 **Cassini, Méchain et Legendre.** Exposé des Opérations. See No. 3008.

2644 **Clerc** (A.). Cours des levers Topographiques (Lithog.). 1 vol. fol. No date.

2645 **Colby** (T.). Trigonometrical Survey. See No. 2679.

2646 **Dalby** (Isaac). Trigonometrical Survey. See No. 2679.

2647 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Surveying, with the necessary Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

2648 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Surveying, with a description of the Instruments, and the necessary Tables, including a Table of Natural Sines. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

2649 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Surveying and Navigation; with a description of the Instruments, and the necessary Tables. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

2650 **Davies** (Charles). Elements of Surveying and Navigation. Revised edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

Hosted by Google

2651 **Davis** (William). A Complete Treatise on Land Surveying, by the Chain, Cross, and Offset Staffs only, in Three Parts. 4th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

2652 **Delambre et Legendre.** Méthodes Analytiques pour la détermination d'un arc du Meridien. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1799.

2653 **Delambre et Méchain.** Base du Système Métrique decimal. See No. 3297. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806–10.

2654 **Dupin** (Le Baron Charles). Géométrie et Méchanique des Arts et Métiers et des beaux-Arts. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–26.

2655 **Dupin** (Charles). Applications de Géométrie, &c. See Dupin, No. 2453.

2656 **Emerson** (William). The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated; Surveying; Chronology, or the Art of Reckoning Time, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1770.

2657 **Fabre.** Traité complet sur la théorie et la pratique du Nivellement.
1 vol. 4to. Draguignan, 1812.

2658 **Fenwick** (Thomas). A Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the Magnetic Variation of the Needle.
1 vol. 8vo. Newcastle, 1804.

2659 **Frome** (Lieut.). Outline of the Method of Conducting a Trigonometrical Survey, for the Formation of Topographical Plans; and Instructions for filling-in the interior detail, both by Measurement and Sketching; Military Reconnaissance, Levelling, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

2660 **Géodésiques.** Instruction sur la disposition et la tenue des Registres de Calculs Géodésiques. 1 vol. fol. No date.

2661 **Gibson** (Robert). Treatise of Practical Surveying; which is demonstrated from its first principles, wherein is every thing that is useful and curious in that Art, &c. 9th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

2662 **Gregory** (Dr. David). Treatise of Practical Geometry, in Three Parts. Translated from the Latin, with additions. 7th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1769.

2663 **Gummere** (John). Treatise on Surveying, containing the Theory and Practice: to which is prefixed a perspicuous System of Plane Trigonometry. 8th edition, improved. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

2664 **Ingram** (Alexander). Concise System of Mensuration; containing Algebra, with Fluxions, Practical Geometry, Trigonometry, Mensuration of Superficies and Solids, Land-Surveying, Gauging, &c., together with a large Appendix. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.

2665 **Jackson** (Major Basil). A Course of Military Surveying; including Instructions for Sketching in the Field, Plan Drawing, Levelling, Military Reconnaissance, &c.; also a particular description of the Surveying Instruments, with Plates and Diagrams. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

2666 **Jackson** (Major Basil). Elementary Surveying; comprising a Course of Land Surveying with Gunter's Chain, and the Practice of Surveying with the Theodolite, Pocket-Sextant, and Prismatic Compass; together with a Section on Levelling. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

2667 **Lacondamine** (Char. Mar. de). Journal du Voyage à l' Équateur, servant d'introduction à la Mesures des trois premiers degrés du Meridien.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1751.

2668 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Introduction à la Géographie Mathématique et Critique, et à la Géographie Physique. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Hosted by Google

2669 **Landmann** (I.). Practical Geometry; for the use of the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

2670 **Lee** (Capt. T. J.). Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Geodesy and Practical Astronomy. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1849.

2671 **Lefévre** (A.). Nouveau Traité de l'Arpentage. 3me édition, considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

2672 **Legendre.** Détermination d'un Arc du Meridien. See No. 2652.

2673 **Livet.** Cours de Géodésie et Gnomonique (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. ——, 1842 & 1845.

2674 **Mackay** (Andrew). Description and Use of the Sliding Rule, in Arithmetic, and in the Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; also the description of the Ship Carpenter's Sliding Rule, &c., &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.

2675 **Mackay** (Andrew). Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter in Navigation. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Leith, 1812.

2676 **Mascheroni** (L.). Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs, avec différentes solutions. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

2677 **Méchain.** Base du Système Métrique decimal. See No. 2653.

2678 **Mitchell** (Major T. L.). Outlines of a System of Surveying, for Geographical and Military purposes; comprising the principles on which the surface of the earth may be represented on Plans. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

2679 **Mudge,** &c. An Account of the Operations carried on for accomplishing a Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, by William Mudge, Isaac Dalby, and Thomas Colby. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1799–1811.

2680 **Narrien** (John). Practical Geodesy. See No. 3102.

2681 **Nesbit** (A.). Complete Treatise on Practical Land-Surveying, in Seven Parts. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. York, 1820.

2682 **Pasley** (C. W.). Complete Course of Practical Geometry, including Conic Sections and Plan Drawing, treated on a principle of peculiar perspicuity. 2d edition, much enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

2683 **Pommiés.** Manuel de l'ingénieur du Cadastre, précédé d'un traité de Trigonométrie, par A. A. L. Reynaud. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

2684 **Practical** Surveying. A Treatise on Practical Surveying and Topographical Plan-Drawing, with Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

2685 **Prony.** Roy's Description des Moyens employés. See No. 2690.

2686 **Puissant** (L.). Traité de Géodésie, ou exposition des Méthodes Astronomiques et Trigonométriques, appliquées soit à la mesure de la Terre, soit à la confection du Canevas des Cartes et des Plans. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1805.

2687 **Puissant** (L.). Supplément au Traité de Géodésie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1827.

2688 **Puissant** (L.). Traité de Topographie d'Arpentage et de Nivellement. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1807.

2689 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Manuel de l'ingénieur du Cadastre. See No. 2683.

2690 **Roy** (Maj. Gen. William). Description des Moyens employés pour mesurer la base de Hounslow Heath dans la province de Middlesex; traduite de l'Anglais, par M. Prony, et considérablement augmentée. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

2691 **Scott** (William). Mensuration. See Scott, No. 2512.

2692 **Siborn** (William). Practical Treatise on Topographical Surveying and Drawing. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

Hosted by Google

2693 **Siborn** (William). Instructions for Civil and Military Surveyors in Topographical Plan-Drawing; forming a guide to the just conception and accurate representation of the surface of the earth, in Maps and Plans.
1 vol. 4to. obl. London, 1822.

2694 **Sleeman** (Thomas). Practical Treatise on the Use of Portable Mathematical Instruments, in various parts of the Mathematics; to which is added a Complete System of Land Surveying. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

2695 **Stephenson** (William). A System of Land Surveying.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1810.

2696 **Svanberg** (Jons.). Exposition des Opérations faites en Lipponie pour la détermination d'un Arc du Meridien en 1801, 1802 et 1803.
1 vol. 8vo. Stockholm, 1805.

2697 **Van Swinden** (J. H.) Précis des Opérations qui ont servi à déterminer les bases du nouveau Système Métrique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1798.

2698 **Verkaven** (J. J.). L'Art de lever les Plans, appliqué à tout ce qui a rapport à la guerre, à la Navigation et à l'Architecture, civile et rurale. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

Hosted by Google

LOGARITHMS AND MATHEMATICAL TABLES.

2699 **Babbage** (Charles). Table of Logarithms of Natural Numbers, from 1 to 108,000. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) London, 1827.

2700 **Barlow** (Peter). New Mathematical Tables, containing the Factors, Squares, Cubes, Square Roots, Cube Roots, Reciprocals, and Hyperbolic Logarithms of all numbers, from 1 to 10,000; Tables of Powers, and Prime Numbers, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

2701 **Briggii** (Henricus). Arithmetica Logarithmica. 1 vol. fol. London, 1624.

2702 **Briggii et Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica Britannica sive de doctrina triangulorum, Libri II. 1 vol. fol. Goudae, 1633.

2703 **Brown** (J.). Mathematical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

2704 **Burckhardt** (J. Ch.). Table des diviseurs pour tous les nombres du deuxième et du troisième Million. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1814.

2705 **Callet** (François). Tables de Logarithmes. Édition Stéréotype. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1795 tirage 1821.

2706 **Callet** (François). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) Paris, 1795 tirage 1825.

2707 **Callet** (François). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) Paris, 1795 tirage 1827.

2708 **Callet** (François). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) Paris, 1795 tirage 1829.

2709 **Delambre** (J. B. J.). Tables Trigonométriques décimales, ou tables des Logarithmes, des sinus, &c.; Calculées par Ch. Borda et publiées par Delambre. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1801.

2710 **Ferroni** (P.). Magnitudinum Exponentialium Logarithmorum et Trigonometriae sublimis, Theoria, novo methodo pertractata. 1 vol. 4to. Florence, 1782.

2711 **Galbraith** (William). Mathematical and Astronomical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

2712 **Gellibrand.** Trigonometrica Britannica. See No. 2702.

2713 **Hassler** (F. R.). Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, to seven places of decimals. A new edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (6 *copies.*) New-York, 1844.

2714 **Hutton** (Charles). Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers. 1 vol. fol. London, 1781.

2715 **Hutton** (Charles). Mathematical Tables; containing the Common Hyperbolic and Logistic Logarithms; also Sines, Tangents, Secants, and Versed Sines, both Natural and Logarithmic, &c.; to which is prefixed a large and original History of the discoveries and writings relating to those subjects. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

2716 **Hutton** (Charles). The same. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

Hosted by Google

2717 **Kepleri** (Joannis). Chilias Logarithmorum. 1 vol. 4to. Marpurgi, 1624.

2718 **Law** (Henry). Mathematical Tables. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2719 **Law** (Henry). Rudimentary Treatise on Logarithms, and Mathematical Tables. (Double Part.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2720 **Mackay** (Andrew). A Collection of Mathematical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

2721 **Maissiat.** Tables portatives de projections et de verticales. 1 vol. 12mo. Aix-la-Chapelle, 1808.

2722 **Martin** (Benjamin). Logarithmologia; or the Whole Doctrine of Logarithms, Common and Logistical, in theory and practice. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1740.

2723 **Maseres** (Francis). Scriptores Logarithmici; or a collection of several curious tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms, mentioned in Dr. Hutton's Historical Introduction to his new edition of Sherwin's Mathematical Tables; together with some tracts on the binomial theorem, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Logarithms. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1791–1807.

2724 **Napier** (John). Arithmetica Logarithmica. 1 vol. fol. London, 1624.

2725 **Oyon.** Tables de Multiplication. 3^{me} édition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1824.

2726 **Plauzoles** (Ch.). Tables de Logarithmes des nombres, depuis 1 jusqu'à 21,750, des Sinus, Cosinus, Tangentes et Cotangentes pour chaque minute du quart de Cercle. Édition Stéréotype. 1 vol. 12mo. (29 *copies.*) Paris, 1814.

2727 **Prus** (C.). Tables relatives au tracé des Courbes de Raccordement. 1 vol. 8vo. Angers, 1846.

2728 **Reynaud** (A. A. L.). Trigonométrie Analytique, précédé de la théorie des Logarithmes. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1805.

2729 **Rhetici** (G. J.). Opus Palatinum de Triangulis. 1 vol. fol. Pragae, 1596.

2730 **Schulz** (J. C.). Logarithmischer, Trigonometrischer Tafeln. (Vol. 1st only.) 1st vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1778.

2731 **Tables** de Multiplication, à l'usage de MM. les Géométres, de MM. les Ingénieurs-vérificateurs du Cadastre pour le Calcul de la surface des Plans, &c. 2^{me} édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1812.

2732 **Taylor** (Michael). Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000; and of the Sines and Tangents to every second of the Quadrant; with a preface, and precepts for the explanation and use of the same, by Nevil Maskelyne. 1 vol. fol. London, 1792.

2733 **Taylor** (Michael). Sexagesimal Table, exhibiting at sight the result of any proportion, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

2734 **Ulacci** (Adr.). Trigonometria Artificialis. 1 vol. fol. Goudae, 1633.

Hosted by Google

MECHANICS, INCLUDING STATICS, DYNAMICS, HYDROSTATICS, AND HYDRODYNAMICS.

2735 **Alexander** (P. Dom Jacob). Ausführliche Abhandlung von den Uhren, aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Ch. Phil. Berger.
1 vol. 8vo. Lemot, 1738.

2736 **Antoni** (d'). Institutions Physico-Mechaniques. Traduites de l'Italien, par M * * * Chevalier de St. Louis. 2 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1777.

2737 **Atwood** (G.). Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies; with a description of original Experiments relative to the subject.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1784.

2738 **Bartlett** (W. H. C.). Elements of Natural Philosophy. Section I. Mechanics. See No. 2829.

2739 **Beaufoy** (Col. Mark). Nautical and Hydraulic Experiments, with numerous Scientific Miscellanies. (Vol. I. only.) 1st vol. 4to. London, 1834.

2740 **Belanger** (J. B.). Mouvement permanent des Eaux Courantes. See Belanger, No. 1627.

2741 **Berard** (J. B.). Statique des Voûtes, contenant l'éssai d'une nouvelle théorie de la poussée et un appendice sur les anses de Panier.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1810.

2742 **Berger** (Christian Philipp). Abhandlung der Uhren. See No. 2735.

2743 **Berthoud** (F.). L'Art de conduire et de régler les Pendules et les Montres, à l'usage de ceux qui n'ont aucune connaissance d'Horlogerie; suivie d'une indication de règles, observations et calculs, pour l'usage des Montres astronomiques, &c. 4me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1811.

2744 **Borelli** (Joh. Alphonsi). De Motu Animalium.
1 vol. 4to. Hagae Comitum, 1743.

2745 **Borgnis** (J. A.). Théorie de la Mécanique usuelle. See Borgnis, Nos. 1487 to 1495.

2746 **Bossut** (Charles). Traité théorique et expérimental d'Hydrodynamique. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796.

2747 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). Élémens de Mécanique. 2me édition.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

2748 **Boucharlat** (J. L.). An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. Translated from the French, with additions and emendations, by Edward H. Courtenay. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1836.

2749 **Bremontier.** Mouvement des Ondes. See Bremontier, No. 1634.

2750 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). Treatise on Mechanics, intended as an introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1814.

Hosted by Google

2751 **Burja** (Abel). Grundlehren der Dynamick und desjenigen Theiles der Mechanik, welcher von den festen Körpern im Zustande der Bewegung handelt. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1791.

2752 **Busch.** Versuch einer Mathematick, zweiter Theil, welcher die Hydrostatik, Aerometrie und Hydraulik enthält. 1 vol. 12mo. Hamburg, 1791.

2753 **Carnot** (L. N. M.). Principes fondamentaux de l'Équilibre et du Mouvement. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

2754 **Christian** G. J.). Traité de Mécanique industrielle. See Christian, No. 1510.

2755 **Cotes** (Roger). Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures; published from the Author's original manuscript, with Notes by Robert Smith. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1775.

2756 **Cotes** (Rogero). De descensu gravium, de motu pendulorum in cycloide et de motu projectilium. 1 vol. 4to. Cantabrigiae, 1770.

2757 **Cotte** (L.). Dictionnaire portatif des Mécaniques. 2me édition. 1 vol 18mo. Paris, 1807.

2758 **Coulomb.** Théorie des Machines Simples. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1809.

2759 **Cumming** (Alexander). Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, adapted to Practice: in two Essays. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1766.

2760 **D'Alembert.** Traité de Dynamique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1743.

2761 **D'Alembert.** Traité d'Équilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides, pour servir de suite au Traité de Dynamique. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1744.

2762 **D'Antoni.** See Antoni, No. 2736.

2763 **D'Aubuisson de Voisins.** Mouvememt de l'Eau. See No. 1514.

2764 **Delaunay** (M. Ch.). Cours élémentaire de Mécanique théorique et appliquée. 1e & 2e parties. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1851.

2765 **Denison** (Edmund Beckett). Rudimentary Treatise on Clock and Watch-making; with a chapter on Church Clocks. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

2766 **Dubuat.** Principes d'Hydraulique et de Pyrodynamique. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

2767 **Dupuy.** Fragment d'un ouvrage d'Anthémius sur les Paradoxes de Mécanique, Grec et Français. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1777.

2768 **Emerson** (W.). Principles of Mechanics, explaining and demonstrating the general laws of motion. 6th edition. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) London, 1811.

2769 **Fontana** (Greg.). Dissertazione idrodinamica soprail quesito. 1 vol. fol. Mantova, 1775.

2770 **Francais** (J. F.). Mémoire sur le mouvement de rotation d'un corps solide libre, autour de son centre de masse. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1813.

2771 **Francoeur** (L. B.). Traité élémentaire de Mécanique adopté dans l'instruction publique. 4me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

2772 **Frisii** (Pauli). De Gravitate universari corporum, Libri III. 1 vol. 4to. Mediolani, 1768.

2773 **Gregory** (Olinthus). Treatise of Mechanics, theoretical, practical, and descriptive. 3d edition, corrected and improved. 3 vols. 8vo. with Plates. (2 *copies.*) London, 1815.

2774 **Hugenii** (Christiani). Opera Varia. 2 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1724.

2775 **Hugenii** (Christiani). Opera Reliqua. 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1728.

2776 **Karsten** (W. J. G.). Statischen, Wissenschaften und Mechanick. See Karsten, No. 2223.

Hosted by Google

2777 **Kastner** (Abra. Gotthelf). Anfangsgründe de Hydrodynamick welche von der Bewegung des Wassers, besonders die praktischen Lehren enthalten. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1769.

2778 **Kastner** (Abra. Gotthelf). Anfangsgründe der Mathematik, enthalt mechanische und optische wissenschaften. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1792.

2779 **Kastner** (Abra. Gotthelf). Anfangsgründe der höhern Mechanick welche von der Bewegung fester Körper besonders die praktischen Lehren enthalten. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1793.

2780 **Lacaille** (L'Abbé de). Leçons élémentaires de Mécanique, ou traité abrégé du Mouvement et de l'Equilibre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1765.

2781 **Lagrange** (J. L.). Mécanique analytique. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1811–15.

2782 **Laplace** (P. S.). A Treatise upon Analytical Mechanics, being the first Book of the Mécanique Céleste. Translated and elucidated with explanatory notes by the Rev. John Toplis. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

2783 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Elements of the Theory of Central Forces. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1820.

2784 **Lecreulx.** Examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. Dubuat sur les principes de l'Hydraulique et observations sur les hypothéses dont il a fait usage et les expériences qu'il a fait exécuter. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

2785 **Leslie** (John). Elements of Natural Philosophy, including Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 1st vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

2786 **Mariotto.** Traité du Mouvement des Eaux et des autres Corps fluides; divisé en cinq parties. Nouvelle édition, corrigée. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1700.

2787 **Mechanical** Problems, adapted to the course of reading pursued in the University of Cambridge: collected and arranged for the use of Students. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

2788 **Miller** (W. H.). The Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 2d edition, enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1835.

2789 **Monge** (Gaspard). Traité élémentaire de Statique. 5me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

2790 **Morin** (Arthur). Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique pratique. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1838.

2791 **Morin** (Arthur). Description des appareils chronométriques à style, et des appareils dynamométriques. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Metz, 1838.

2792 **Moseley** (Henry). Treatise on Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

2793 **Moseley** (Rev. H.). Illustrations of Mechanics. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1839.

2794 **Moseley** (Rev. H.). Mechanics, applied to the Arts; including Statics and Hydrostatics. See Moseley, No. 1570.

2795 **Parkinson** (Rev. T.). A System of Mechanics and Hydrostatics. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1789.

2796 **Poinsot** (L.). Élémens de Statique, suivis de deux mémoires sur la théorie des momens et des aires, et sur l'application de cette théorie au système du monde. 5me édition, revue et augmentée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

2797 **Poisson** (S. D.). Traité de Mécanique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

2798 **Poisson** (S. D.). Traité de Mécanique. 2me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. (5 *copies.*) Paris, 1833.

2799 **Poncelet** (J. V.). Introduction à la Mécanique industrielle, physique ou expérimentale. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1839.

Hosted by Google

2800 **Poncelet.** Cours de Mécanique industrielle, professé de 1828 à 1829. (2me partie.) 1 vol. fol. Metz, 1829.

2801 **Pontecoulant** (G. de). Théorie Analytique du Système du Monde. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–34.

2802 **Pratt** (John Henry). Mathematical Principles of Mechanical Philosophy, and their application to Elementary Mechanics and Architecture, but chiefly to the Theory of Universal Gravitation. 2d edition, revised and improved. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1842.

2803 **Prony** (R.). Mécanique Philosophique, ou analyse raisonnée des diverses parties de la science de l'équilibre et du mouvement. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1800.

2804 **Ramond** (L.). Mémoires sur la formule Barométrique de la Mécanique Céleste, et les dispositions de l'atmosphere qui en modifient les propriétés. 1 vol. 4to. Clermont Ferr. 1811.

2805 **Reech** (F.). Cours de Mécanique d'après la nature généralement flexible élastique des Corps. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1852.

2806 **Renwick** (James). The Elements of Mechanics. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1832.

2807 **Robison** (John). System of Mechanical Philosophy: with Notes by David Brewster. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

2808 **Serviere** (Grollier de). Recueil d'ouvrages curieux de mathématique et de mécanique. 1 vol. 4to. Lyon, 1719.

2809 **Smith** (Robert). Cotes's Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. See No. 2755.

2810 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Rudimentary Mechanics; being a concise exposition of the general principles of mechanical science, and their applications. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

2811 **Venturoli** (Giuseppe). Elements of Practical Mechanics: to which is added a treatise upon the principle of Virtual Velocities and its uses in mechanics. Translated from the Italian by Daniel Cresswell. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823.

2812 **Viollet** (J.-B.). Notice sur l'exactitude et l'usage du frein dynamométrique pour la mesure de la puissance des usines. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

2813 **Warr** (G. Finden). Dynamics. See No. 1615.

2814 **Watts** (Thomas). Treatise of Mechanics. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1716.

2815 **Weisbach** (Julius). Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

2816 **Whewell** (William). An Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, containing Statics and part of Dynamics. (Vol. I. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1819.

2817 **Whewell** (William). Treatise on Dynamics, containing a considerable collection of Mechanical Problems. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1823.

2818 **Whewell** (William). Analytical Statics: a supplement to the fourth edition of an Elementary Treatise on Mechanics. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.

2819 **Whewell** (William). Mechanical Euclid; containing the Elements of Mechanics and Hydrostatics, demonstrated after the manner of the Elements of Geometry, &c., &c. 3d edition, corrected. 1 vol. 12mo. Cambridge, 1838.

2820 **Willis** (Robert). Principles of Mechanism; designed for the use of Students in the Universities, and for Engineering Students generally. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

2821 **Wood** (James). The Principles of Mechanics. 7th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1824.

Hosted by Google

NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY IN GENERAL.

2822 **Adams** (George). Lectures on Natural and Experimental Philosophy, considered in its present state of improvement; describing, in a familiar and easy manner, the principal phenomena of Nature; and showing that they all co-operate in displaying the goodness, wisdom, and power of God. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

2823 **Adams** (George). The same. American edition, printed from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806.

2824 **Airy** (George Biddell). Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, and the Calculus of Variations. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.

2825 **Airy** (George Biddell). Mathematical Tracts on the Lunar and Planetary Theories, the Figure of the Earth, Precession and Nutation, the Calculus of Variations, and the Undulatory Theory of Optics. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1831.

2826 **Ampère** (André-Marie). Essai sur la Philosophie des Sciences; ou, exposition analytique d'une classification naturelle de toutes les connaissances humaines. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

2827 **Arnott** (Neil). Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy, general and medical, explained independently of technical mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

2828 **Atwood** (George). Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

2829 **Bartlett** (W. H. C.). Elements of Natural Philosophy. Section I. Mechanics. II. Acoustics. III. Optics. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1850-52.

2830 **Bernoulli** (Joh.). Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum. See No. 2883.

2831 **Bertrand** (Alex.). Lettres sur la Physique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–25.

2832 **Beudant** (F. S.). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 5^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

2833 **Biot** (J. B.). Traité de Physique expérimentale et mathematique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

2834 **Biot** (J. B.). Précis élémentaire de Physique expérimentale. 2^{me} édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

2835 **Biot** (J. B.). Traité élémentaire d'Astronomie physique; premier et second livres. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1805.

Hosted by Google

2836 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel). Laplace's Mécanique Celeste. See No. 2880.

2837 **Boyle** (Robert). Opera Varia. 1 vol. 4to. Genevae, 1680.

2838 **Brewster** (David). Ferguson's Lectures. See Nos. 2861, 2864.

2839 **Bridge** (Rev. B.). An Introduction to the Study of the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

2840 **Bryan** (Margaret). Lectures on Natural Philosophy, the result of many years' practical experience of the facts elucidated; with an Appendix, containing a great number and variety of Astronomical and Geographical Problems: also some useful Tables, and a comprehensive Vocabulary. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1806.

2841 **Cartes** (Ren. des). See Des Cartes, Nos. 2849, 2850.

2842 **Cheppe et Powell.** La Physique des gens du Monde enseignée, en vingt leçons. 2me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1827.

2843 **Chladni** (E. F. F.). Traité d'Acoustique. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1808.

2844 **Clairaut.** Théorie de la Figure de la Terre. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

2845 **Comte** (Auguste). Cours de Philosophie positive, contenant les préliminaires généraux et la Philosophie Mathématique, Philosophie Astronomique et la Philosophie de la Physique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830–35.

2846 **Davis** (William). Newton's Natural Philosophy. See No. 2894.

2847 **Deluc** (J. A.). Modification de l'Atmosphere. See Deluc, No. 3459.

2848 **Desagulier** (J. T.). Lectures of Experimental Philosophy. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1719.

2849 **Des Cartes** (Ren.). Principia Philosophiae. 1 vol. 12mo. Londini, 1664.

2850 **Des Cartes** (Ren.). Principia Philosophiae. 1 vol. 4to. Amstelodami, 1672.

2851 **Despretz** (C.). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

2852 **Domckio** (G. P.). Philosophiae Mathematicae Newtonianae illustrae. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Londini, 1730.

2853 **Emerson** (W.). Mathematical Principles of Geography. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1770.

2854 **Enfield** (William). Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and practical, with some corrections, change in the order of the branches, and the addition of an Appendix to the astronomical part. Selected from Mr. Ewing's Practical Astronomy by Samuel Webber. 2d American edition. 1 vol. 4to. Boston, 1811.

2855 **Euler** (L.). Lettres à une Princesse d'Allemagne sur divers sujets de Physique et de Philosophie. Nouvelle édition, revue et augmentée de diverses notes par J. B. Labey. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

2856 **Euler** (L.). Letters of Euler on different subjects in Natural Philosophy, addressed to a German Princess; with Notes and Life of Euler by David Brewster, and additional Notes by John Griscom. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

2857 **Farrar** (John). An Elementary Treatise, 1st vol. on Mechanics, 2d vol. on Electricity, &c., 3d vol. on Optics, 4th vol. on Astronomy. 4 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825–27.

2858 **Ferguson** (James). Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1767.

2859 **Ferguson** (James). Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics, with the Use of the Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c., &c. A new edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1773.

Hosted by Google

2860 **Ferguson** (James). Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, and Optics, with the Use of Globes, the Art of Dialing, &c. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.

2861 **Ferguson** (James). Lectures on Select Subjects; with Notes and an Appendix by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1805.

2862 **Ferguson** (James). The same. This American edition, revised and corrected by Robert Patterson. 2 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Philadelphia, 1806.

2863 **Ferguson** (James). The same. Second American edition. 3 vols. 8vo. with Plates. Philadelphia, 1814.

2864 **Ferguson** (James). Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Pneumatics, Optics, Geography, Astronomy, and Dialing. With Notes, and an additional volume containing the most recent discoveries in the arts and sciences, by David Brewster. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1833.

2865 **Good** (J. M.). The Book of Nature. See Good, No. 5186.

2866 **Gravesande** (G. J.). Physices elementa Mathematica Experimentis confirmata; sive, introductio ad Philosophiam Newtonianam. 2 vols. 4to. Leide, 1784.

2867 **Gravesande** (William-James). Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy confirmed by Experiments; or, an Introduction to Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1791.

2868 **Gregory** (G.). Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1804.

2869 **Guericke** (Otto de). Experimenta nova Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio. 1 vol. fol. Amst. 1672.

2870 **Hauy** (M. R. G.). An Elementary Treatise on Natural Philosophy. Translated from the French, and with Notes, by Olinthus Gregory. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) London, 1807.

2871 **Hauy** (L'Abbé). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 2^{me} édition, revue et considérablement augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

2872 **Helsham** (Richard). A Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1777.

2873 **Herapath** (John). Mathematical Physics; or, the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy: with a development of the causes of Heat, Gaseous Elasticity, Gravitation, and other great Phenomena of Nature. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

2874 **Herschel** (John Frederick William). Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural Philosophy. New edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, no date.

2875 **Hooper** (W.). Rational Recreations; in which the Principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly and copiously elucidated, by a series of easy, entertaining, interesting experiments, among which are all those commonly performed with the cards. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1783.

2876 **Keill** (John). An Introduction to Natural Philosophy; or, Philosophical Lectures. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1726.

2877 **Keill** (John). The same. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1745.

2878 **Lamé** (G.). Cours de Physique de l'École Polytechnique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836–37.

2879 **Laplace** (P. S.). Traité de Mécanique Céleste. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1799–1823.

2880 **Laplace** (P. S.). Mécanique Céleste. Translated, with a Commentary, by Nathaniel Bowditch. 4 vols. 4to. Boston, 1829–39.

Hosted by Google

2881 **Laplace** (P. S.). Exposition du Système du Monde. 4me édition, revue et augmentée par l'Auteur. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1813.

2882 **Laplace** (P. S.). The System of the World. Translated from the French by J. Pond. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

2883 **Leibnitii et Bernoullii** (Joh.). Commercium Philosophicum et Mathematicum. 2 vols. fol. Lausannae, 1745.

2884 **Libes** (A.). Histoire Philosophique des Progrès de la Physique. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–13.

2885 **Libes** (Antoine). Traité complète et élémentaire de Physique. 2me édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par l'Auteur. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

2886 **Maclaurin** (Colin). An account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries: in four Books. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1750.

2887 **Martin** (B.). Philosophia Britannica; or, a new and comprehensive System of the Newtonian Philosophy, Astronomy, and Geography, in a course of twelve Lectures, with Notes. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.

2888 **Martin** (Benj.). Philosophical Grammar; being a View of the present State of Experimented Physiology or Natural Philosophy: in four Parts. 6th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1762.

2889 **Maupertuis** (De). Figure of the Earth determined from Observations made by Order of the French King at the Polar Circle. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1738.

2890 **Millington** (John). An Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

2891 **Muller** (J.). Principles of Physics and Meteorology. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.

2892 **Musschenbroek** (Peter Van). The Elements of Natural Philosophy. Translated from the Latin by John Colson. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744.

2893 **Newton** (Isaac). Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1729.

2894 **Newton** (Isaac). Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. A new edition, with the Life of the Author, and a Portrait, taken from the Bust in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Carefully revised and corrected by William Davis. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

2895 **Newton** (Isaac). Opera quae exstant omnia, cura Horsley. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1779–85.

2896 **Newton** (Isaac). Philosophia Naturalis principia Mathematica perpetuis commentariis, illustrata communi studio P. P. Thom. Le Seur et Franc. Jacquier. 4 vols. 8vo. Glasguae, 1822.

2897 **Newton.** Principia. See No. 2920.

2898 **Newton** (Isaac). Geographia generalis. See Newton, No. 3951.

2899 **Nicholson** (William). An Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 5th edition, with improvements. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

2900 **Otto.** See Guericke Otto, No. 2869.

2901 **Partington** (Charles F.). A Manual of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, being the substance of a series of Lectures delivered in the London, Russell, Surrey, and Metropolitan Institutions. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

2902 **Péclet** (E.). Traité élémentaire de Physique. 2me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

Hosted by Google

2903 **Pemberton** (Henry). View of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1728.

2904 **Playfair** (John). The Works of, with a Memoir of the Author. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

2905 **Poisson.** Formules de Probabilités. See Vol. III., No. 388.

2906 **Pouillet.** Éléments de Physique expérimentale et de Météorologie. 3me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

2907 **Powell** (Baden). History of Natural Philosophy, from the earliest periods to the present time. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

2908 **Powell.** Physique. See No. 2842.

2909 **Rapport** fait à la classe des Sciences Mathematiques et Physiques de l'Institut National. See No. 2249.

2910 **Renwick** (James). Outlines of Natural Philosophy. (2 vols. in one.) 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1822–23.

2911 **Rowning** (J.). A Compendious System of Natural Philosophy; with Notes containing the Mathematical Demonstrations, and some occasional Remarks. In four Parts. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1744.

2912 **Rowning** (J.). The same. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1772.

2913 **Rutherforth** (T.). A System of Natural Philosophy, being a course of Lectures in Mechanics, Optics, Hydrostatics, and Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1748.

2914 **Saint Pierre** (James Henry Bernardin de). Studies of Nature. Translated by Henry Hunter; with additions of numerous original Notes and Illustrations by Benjamin Smith Barton. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1808.

2915 **Sigaud de la Fond.** Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique expérimentale. 3me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Tours, 1796.

2916 **Simpson** (Thomas). Mechanics, Physical Astronomy. See Simpson, No. 2254.

2917 **Smith** (Robert). Harmonics, or Philosophy of Musical Sounds. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1749.

2918 **Somerville** (Mary). On the Connection of the Physical Sciences. From the seventh London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, no date.

2919 **Tralles** (J. G). Physikalisches Taschenbuch für Freunde der Naturlehre und Künstler. 1 vol. 18mo. Göttingen, 1786.

2920 **Whewell** (William). Newton's Principia: Book I., Sections. I., II., III. in the original Latin. With explanatory notes and references. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1846.

2921 **Whewell** (Rev. William). Astronomy and General Physics considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

2922 **Whiston** (William). Sir Isaac Newton's Mathematical Philosophy more easily demonstrated: with Dr. Halley's account of Comets, illustrated. The whole is corrected and improved by the Author. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1716.

2923 **Winkler** (John Henry). Elements of Natural Philosophy delineated. Translated from the second edition of the German, as improved and enlarged by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1757.

2924 **Young** (Matthew). An Analysis of the Principles of Natural Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1800.

Hosted by Google

2925 **Young** (Matthew). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

2926 **Young** (Matthew). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1811.

2927 **Young** (Robert). An Essay on the Powers and Mechanism of Nature; intended, by a deeper Analysis of Physical Principles, to extend, improve, and more firmly establish the grand superstructure of the Newtonian System. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1788.

2928 **Young** (Thomas). A Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

Hosted by Google

OPTICS.

2929 **Adams** (George). Essays on the Microscope; containing a practical description of the most improved Microscopes; a general history of Insects. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas. London, 1798.

2930 **Airy** (George Biddell). Undulatory Theory of Optics. See Airy, No. 2825.

2931 **Alhazeni.** Opticae Thesaurus et item vitellonis, Libri X., illustrati a Fred. Risnero. 1 vol. fol. Basilea, 1572.

2932 **Analyse** de la Lumière déduite des Lois de la Mécanique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

2933 **Bache** (A. D.). Brewster's Treatise on Optics. See No. 2937.

2934 **Bartlett** (Wm. H. C.). An Elementary Treatise on Optics; designed for the use of the Cadets of the United States Military Academy. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

2935 **Biot.** Recherches expérimentales et Mathématiques sur les mouvemens des Molécules de la Lumière autour de leur centre de Gravité. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1814.

2936 **Biot.** Mémoire sur une nouvelle application de la théorie des oscillations de la Lumière. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1813.

2937 **Brewster** (David). Treatise on Optics. A new edition, with an Appendix, containing an elementary view of the application of Analysis to Reflexion and Refraction, by A. D. Bache. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1835.

2938 **Brewster** (David). Treatise on Optics. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.) 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1831.

2939 **Brewster** (David). Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with experiments on Light and Colors. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.

2940 **Brewster** (David). A Treatise on the Microscope; forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

2941 **Cauchy** (A. L.). Mémoire sur la dispersion de la Lumière. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1830.

2942 **Coddington** (Henry). Elementary Treatise on Optics. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1825.

2943 **Coddington** (Henry). A Treatise on the Reflexion and Refraction of Light. 1st and 2d parts of a System of Optics. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829–30.

2944 **Emerson** (W.). Elements of Optics, in four Books. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1768.

Hosted by Google

2945 **Herschel** (J. F. W.). Traité de la Lumière; traduit de l'Anglais, avec notes par P. F. Verhulst et A. Quetelet. (Vol. 1st only.)
1st vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

2946 **Hugenii** (Christiani). Opuscula posthuma, qui continet Dioptricam, commentarios de vitris figurandis. 1 vol. 4to. Amst., 1728.

2947 **Instruction** sur les instrumens à Réflexion.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

2948 **Instruction** sur les Cadrans solaires. 1 8vo. pamphlet. No date.

2949 **Karsten** (W. J. G.). Optik, Perspectiv und die Photometrie. See Karsten, No. 2223.

2950 **Lacaille.** Traité d'Optique. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

2951 **Lambert** (J. H.). Photometria; sive, de mensura et gradibus luminis Colorum et Umbrae. 1 vol. 8vo. Aug. Vindel, 1760.

2952 **Lloyd** (Humphrey). Treatise on Light and Vision.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

2953 **Lloyd** (Rev. H.). Lectures on the Wave-Theory of Light.
1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1841.

2954 **Malus** (E. L.). Théorie de la double réfraction de la Lumière dans les substances cristallisées. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1810.

2955 **Martin** (B.). New Elements of Optics. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759.

2956 **Newton.** Construction d'un Telescope. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1741.

2957 **Newton** (Isaac). Optice; sive, de reflexionibus, refractionibus, inflexionibus et Coloribus Lucis, Libri III. 1 vol. 4to. Londini, 1706.

2958 **Powell** (Baden). A General and Elementary View of the Undulatory Theory, as applied to the Dispersion of Light, and some other subjects.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

2959 **Pritchard** (Andrew). The Microscopic Cabinet of Select Animated Objects; with a description of the Jewel and Doublet Microscope, Test Objects, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1832.

2960 **Smith** (Robert). A Complete System of Optics.
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1738.

2961 **Smith** (Robert). Cours Complet d'Optique; traduit de l'Anglais.
2 vols. 4to. Avignon, 1767.

2962 **Whiston** (William). A Course of Mechanical, Magnetical, Optical, Hydrostatical, and Pneumatical Experiments. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

2963 **Wood** (James). The Elements of Optics. 4th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1818.

Hosted by Google

NAVIGATION.

2964 **Atkinson** (James). Epitome of the whole Art of Navigation.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1790.

2965 **Clarke's** Seaman's Desiderata; or, concise practical rules for computing the apparent time at Sea. 1 vol. 4to. New Brunswick, 1801.

2966 **Day** (Jeremiah). Mathematical Principles of Navigation and Surveying; with the mensuration of heights and distances.
1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1817.

2967 **Emerson** (W.). Navigation. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1764.

2968 **Garnett** (John). Tables Requisite to be Used with the Nautical Ephemeris, for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea.
1 vol. 8vo. (20 *copies.*) New Brunswick, 1806.

2969 **Hauxley** (Edward). Navigation Unveiled; containing Arithmetic, Geometry, Trigonometry, Geography and Astronomy.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1743.

2970 **Lemare.** Nouvelle Méthode pour réduire les Routes de Navigation.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1716.

2971 **Leveque.** Le Guide du Navigateur. 1 vol. 8vo. Nantes, 1779.

2972 **Maury** (Lieut. M. F.). Abstract Log, for the use of American Navigators.
1 4to. pamphlet, and 6 charts. Washington, 1848.

2973 **Norie** (J. W.). A Complete Epitome of Practical Navigation.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

2974 **Norie** (J. W.). A Complete Set of Nautical Tables, containing all that are requisite. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

2975 **Patoun** (Archibald). A Complete Treatise of Practical Navigation, demonstrated from the first principles; with all the necessary Tables. 7th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1765.

2976 **Riddle** (Edward). Treatise on Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

2977 **Rios** (Joseph de Mendoza). A Complete Collection of Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 2d edition, improved.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1809.

2978 **Robertson** (J.). The Elements of Navigation; containing the Theory and Practice, with the necessary Tables and Compendiums for finding the Latitude and Longitude at Sea; to which is added a Treatise of Marine Fortification. 5th edition, with additions. (2d vol. wanting.)
1st vol. 8vo. London, 1786.

Hosted by Google

2979 **Robertson** (J.). The same. 7th edition. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

2980 **Seller** (John). Practical Navigation; or, an introduction to the whole Art.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1714.

2981 **Thermometrical** Navigation. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799.

2982 **Ward** (John). Posthumous Works, in Two Parts; containing his new method of Navigation by Parallel Parts, by which all questions in sailing may be answered with great expedition and truth, &c., &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1730.

Hosted by Google

ASTRONOMY.

2983 **Adams** (George). Astronomical and Geographical Essays of the General Principles of Astronomy, &c. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Whitehall, 1800.

2984 **Adams** (George). The same. 6th edition, corrected and enlarged, by William Jones. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

2985 **Adams** (George). A Treatise, describing the Construction, and explaining the Use of New Celestial and Terrestrial Globes. 30th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1810.

2986 **Airy** (G. B.). Gravitation; an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the Solar System. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1834.

2987 **Allix** (J. A. F.). Théorie de l'univers; ou, de la cause primitive du mouvement, et de ses principaux effets. 2me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1818.

2988 **Annuaire** du Bureau des Longitudes, pour 1815–1825, 1826–1829 et 1830. 5 vols. 24mo. Paris, 1814–29.

2989 **Astronomical** Society of London, Memoirs of the, for 1821 to 1848 inclusive. 17 vols. 4to. London, 1822–49.

2990 **Bailly.** Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, depuis la fondation de l'École d'Alexandrie, jusqu'à l'époque de 1782. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1779–82.

2991 **Bailly.** Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne, depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de l'École d'Alexandrie. 2me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1781.

2992 **Bailly.** Traité de l'Astronomie, Indienne et Orientale. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

2993 **Bartlett.** The Description and Use of Bartlett's Celestial Planisphere. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Utica, 1825.

2994 **Bernoulli** (Jean). Recueil pour les Astronomes. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1771–76.

2995 **Bessel** (F. W.). Fundamenta Astronomiae pro anno 1755. 1 vol. fol. Regiomonti, 1818.

2996 **Bessel** (F. W.). Untersuchung der gröse und des einflusses des vorrückens der Nachtgleichen. 1 4to. pamphlet. Berlin, 1815.

2997 **Biot** (J. B.). Recherches sur plusieurs points de l'Astronomie Egyptienne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

2998 **Biot** (J. B.). Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie physique, avec des additions relatives à l'Astronomie Nautique, par M. de Rossel. 2me édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–11.

2999 **Biot** (J. B.). Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique. 3me édition, corrigée et augmentée. (Vol. 1st only.) 1st vol. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

3000 **Bird** (John). The Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments. 1 4to. pamphlet. London, 1767.

Hosted by Google

3001 **Bonnycastle** (John). An Introduction to Astronomy, in a series of Letters from a Preceptor to his Pupil. 8th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3002 **Brahe** (Tychonis). Astronomiae instauratae progymnasmata.
2 vols. 4to. Francofurt, 1610.

3003 **Brent** (Charles). Astronomer; containing new and correct Tables for computing, in a concise manner, the places of the Luminaries; digested from numbers founded on the latest observations.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1741.

3004 **Brewster** (David). Ferguson's Astronomy. See Nos. 3034, 3035.

3005 **Brinkley** (John). Elements of Astronomy. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1819.

3006 **Bryan** (Margaret). A Compendious System of Astronomy. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

3007 **Bullialdi** (Ismaelis). Astronomia Philolaïca. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1645.

3008 **Cassini.** Méchain et Legendre; Exposé des opérations faites en France en 1787 pour la jonction des observatoires de Paris et de Greenwich.
1 vol. 4to. Paris—no date.

3009 **Clairaut.** Théorie de la Lune; déduite de seul principe de l'attraction. 2me édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1765.

3010 **Copernici** (Nicolai). De Revolutionibus orbium Cœlestium, Lib. IV.
1 vol. fol. Norimbergoe, 1543.

3011 **Copernicus** (Nicholas). Astronomia instaurata, notis illustrata opera et studio Nicolai Mulerii. 1 vol. 4to. Amstelrodami, 1617.

3012 **Cousin.** Introduction à l'étude de l'Astronomie Physique.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

3013 **D'Alembert.** Recherches sur différens points importans du Système du Monde. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754–56.

3014 **D'Alembert.** Recherches sur la precession des Equinoxes et sur la nutation de l'axe de la Terre dans le Système Newtonien.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1749.

3015 **Darquier.** Briefe über die practische Astronomie; aus dem Französischen übersetzt, mit einigen Anmerkungen von Johann Ephraim Scheibel.
1 vol. 8vo. Breslau, 1791.

3016 **Delambre.** Abrégé d'Astronomie, ou Leçons Élémentaires d'Astronomie théorique et pratique. 1 vol. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Paris, 1813.

3017 **Delambre.** Astronomie théorique et pratique. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1814.

3018 **Delambre.** Histoire de l'Astronomie ancienne. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1817.

3019 **Delambre.** Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen age.
2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1819.

3020 **Delambre.** Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1821.

3021 **Delambre.** Histoire de l'Astronomie au dix-huitième siècle.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1827.

3022 **Dezach** (Baron). See Zach, Nos. 3141, 3142.

3023 **Dick** (Thomas). Celestial Scenery; or the Wonders of the Planetary System Displayed. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

3024 **Dick** (Thomas). The Sidereal Heavens, and other subjects connected with Astronomy. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

3025 **Dionis du Séjour.** Essai sur les Comètes en général.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1775.

Hosted by Google

3026 **Dionis du Séjour.** 'Essai sur les Phénomènes relatifs aux disparitions périodiques de l'Anneau de Saturne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1776.

3027 **Dionis du Séjour.** Traité Analytique des Mouvemens apparens des corps Célestes. 2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1786–89.

3028 **Dionysius du Séjour.** Analytische Abhandlung von den sonnenfinsternissen, aus dessen Recherches sur la Gnomonique, &c. übersetzt, mit Anmerkungen und Anwendung auf die grosze sonnenfinsternisz, 1793, den 5 September, durchgehends erlautert von Johann Ephraim Scheibel. 1 vol. 8vo. Breslau, 1793.

3029 **Du Séjour, Dionis.** See Dionis du Séjour, Nos. 3025 to 3028.

3030 **Englefield** (Henry). On the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Father Boscovick and de La Place; with new and complete Tables. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1793.

3031 **Euler** (Leonh.). Theorie der Planeten und Cometen. 1 vol. 4to. Wien, 1781.

3032 **Euler** (Joan. Alb.). Theoria Motuum Lunae, nova methodo pertractata una cum tabulis Astronomicis opus dirigente Leon. Eulero. 1 vol. 4to. Petropoli, 1772.

3033 **Ewing** (Alexander). Practical Astronomy; containing a description of the Solar System, the doctrine of the Sphere, the principal Problems in Astronomy, illustrated with many examples; together with Astronomical Tables of the Sun, Moon, and primary Planets. 1 vol. 8vo. Burlington, 1812.

3034 **Ferguson** (James). Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles; with Notes and Supplementary Chapters, by David Brewster. 2 vols. 8vo. & 1 4to. of plates. Philadelphia, 1817.

3035 **Ferguson** (James). The same. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

3036 **Ferguson** (James). Astronomy Explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics. 10th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1799

3037 **Flamstéed.** Atlas Céleste. 2^{me} édition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1776.

3038 **Francœur** (L. B.). Uranographie; ou, Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie à l'usage des personnes peu versées dans les Mathèmatiques. 3^{me} édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

3039 **Galilei** (Galileo). Opere di. 3 vols. 4to. Firenze, 1718.

3040 **Gassendi** (Petri). Institutio Astronomica, juxta Hypotheses tam veterum quam Recentiorum. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1653.

3041 **Gauss** (C. F.). Theoria Motus Corporum Cœlestium. 1 vol. 4to. Hamburgi, 1809.

3042 **Gould** (Benjamin Apthorp). Report on the History of the Discovery of Neptune. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Washington, 1850.

3043 **Gregorii** (Davidis). Astronomiae Physicae Geometricae Elementa. 2 vols. 4to. Genevae, 1729.

3044 **Gregory** (David). Elements of Astronomy, Physical and Geometrical; to which is annexed Dr. Halley's Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1715.

3045 **Gregory** (Olinthus). Treatise on Astronomy, in which the elements of the Science are deduced in a natural order from the appearances of the Heavens to an observer on the Earth; demonstrated on Mathematical principles, and explained by an application to the various phenomena. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

Hosted by Google

3046 **Gummere** (John). An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy; in Two Parts, the first containing a clear and compendious view of Theory, the second a number of practical Problems, to which are added, Solar, Lunar, and some other Astronomical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

3047 **Gummere** (John). The same. 2d edition, enlarged and improved. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

3048 **Gummere** (John). The same. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

3049 **Halley** (Dr.). Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets. See No. 3044.

3050 **Hassler** (F. R.). Plates and Tables to the Popular Exposition of the System of the Universe. 1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1828.

3051 **Heath** (Robert). Astronomia Accurata, or the Royal Astronomer and Navigator; containing new improvements in Astronomy, Chronology, and Navigation, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1760.

3052 **Herschel** (John F. W.). A Treatise on Astronomy. A new edition, with a Preface, and a Series of Questions for the Examination of Students, by S. C. Walker. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1838.

3053 **Hevelii** (Johannis). Prodromus Commeticus; sive, historia Cometae anno 1664 exorti. 1 vol. fol. Gedani, 1665.

3054 **Hevelii** (Johannis). Selenographia; sive, Lunae descriptio. 1 vol. fol. Gedani, 1674.

3055 **Horrebowii** (Petri). Opera Mathematico Physica. See Horrebowii, No. 2212.

3056 **Horroccii** (Jeremiae). Opuscula Astronomica. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1673.

3057 **Jamieson** (Alexander). A Celestial Atlas, comprising a systematic display of the Heavens in a series of Thirty Maps, illustrated by scientific descriptions of their contents, and accompanied by Catalogues of the Stars, and Astronomical Exercises. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1822.

3058 **Kastner** (A. G.). Astronomische abhandlungen zu weiterer ausführung der Astronomischen anfangsgründe. 2 vols. 12mo. Göttingen, 1772–74.

3059 **Kastner** (A. G.). Anfangsgründe der angewandten Mathematick, enthalt Astronomie, Geographie, Chronologie und Gnomonik. 1 vol. 12mo. Göttingen, 1792.

3060 **Keill** (Joanne). Introductio ad veram Astronomiam; seu, Lectiones Astronomica. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxoniae, 1718.

3061 **Keill** (John). An Introduction to the True Astronomy; or, Astronomical Lectures. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1730.

3062 **Keill** (John). The same. 4th edition, corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.

3063 **Keill** (John). The same. 6th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1769.

3064 **Keill** (John). The same. 6th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1778.

3065 **Kepleri** (Joanne). Astronomia nova; seu, Physica cœlestis. Tradita commentariis de Motibus stellae Martis, et observationibus Tychonis Brahe. 1 vol. fol. Pragae, 1609.

3066 **Kepleri** (Joanne). Epitome Astronomiae Copernicanae. 1 vol. 12mo. Francforti, 1635.

3067 **Kepleri** (Joannis). De stella nova in pede serpentarii, et qui sub ejus exortum de nova iniit. 1 vol. 4to. Pragae, 1606.

3068 **Lacaille** (de). The Elements of Astronomy, deduced from observations, and demonstrated upon the Mathematical Principles of the Newtonian Philosophy, &c.; translated from the French, by John Robertson. 1 vol. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) London, 1750.

Hosted by Google

3069 **Lacaille** (L'Abbé de). Leçons Élémentaires d'Astronomie Géométrique et Physique. 4me édition, augmentée de plusieurs notes par M. de Lalande. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1780.

3070 **Lacaille** (Nic. Lud. de). Astronomiae fundamenta novissimis solis et stellarum observationibus stabilita. 1 vol. 4to. Parisiis, 1757.

3071 **Lalande** (De). Réflexions sur les Comètes. 1 12mo. pamphlet. Paris, 1773.

3072 **Lalande** (Jérôme de). Astronomie. 3me édition, revue et augmentée. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1792.

3073 **Lalande** (Jérôme de). Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1802. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1803.

3074 **Lambert** (J. H.). Insigniores orbitae Cometarum proprietates. 1 vol. 8vo. Aug. Vindel, 1761.

3075 **Lambert.** Déscription d'une Table Ecliptique nouvelle et universelle. Traduit de l'Allemand. 1 vol. 12mo. Berlin, 1765.

3076 **Lansbergi** (Jacob). Apologia pro commentationibus Phil. Lansbergii in motum terrae diurnum et annuum. 1 vol. 4to. Middelb., 1633.

3077 **Lansbergi** (Philip). Uranometriae. 2 vol. 4to. Middelb., 1631.

3078 **Laplace** (P. S.). The System of the World. See Laplace, Nos. 2881, 2882.

3079 **Leadbetter** (Charles). Uranoscopia; or, the Contemplation of the Heavens, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1735.

3080 **Leadbetter** (Charles). Astronomy of the Satellites of the Earth, Jupiter and Saturn; grounded upon Sir Isaac Newton's Theory of the Earth's Satellite. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1729.

3081 **Leadbetter** (Charles). A Complete System of Astronomy. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1742.

3082 **Lee** (Capt. T. J.). Collection of Tables and Formulæ useful in Practical Astronomy. See No. 2670.

3083 **Legendre** (A. M.). Nouvelles méthodes pour la détermination des orbites des Comètes, avec un Supplément. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1806.

3084 **Legendre** (A. M.). Exposé des Opérations. See No. 3008.

3085 **Lemonnier.** Histoire Céleste; ou, recueil de toutes les observations Astronomiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1741.

3086 **Lemonnier.** Institutions Astronomiques; ou, Leçons Élémentaires d'Astronomie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1746.

3087 **Lemonnier.** Description et usage des principaux instruments d'Astronomie. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1774.

3088 **London** Astronomical Society. See No. 2989.

3089 **Long** (Roger). Astronomy, in five Books. 2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1742–64.

3090 **Longomontani** (Christiani). Astronomia Danica. 1 vol. 4to. Amsterdami, 1622.

3091 **Loomis** (Elias). The Recent Progress of Astronomy, especially in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

3092 **Mackay** (Andrew). The Theory and Practice of Finding the Longitude at Sea or Land; to which are added various methods of determining the Latitude of a place and variation of the Compass, with new Tables. 2d edition, improved and enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Aberdeen, 1801.

3093 **Mackay** (Andrew). The same. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

Hosted by Google

3094 **Maddy** (W.). The Elements of the Theory of Plane Astronomy. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1826.

3095 **Magdeleine** (D. P. S. M.). Traité d'Horlogiographie, contenant plusieurs manières de construire sur toutes surfaces toutes sortes de lignes horaires; et autres cercles de la Sphere, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1641.

3096 **Magdeleine** (Dom. Pierre de Sainte Marie). The same. 3me édition, corrigée et augmentée. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1665.

3097 **Mayeri** (Tob.). Opera inedita, edidit et observationum appendicem adjecit G. Crist. Lichtenberg. 1 vol. 4to. Gottingae, 1775.

3098 **Méchain.** Exposé des Opérations. See No. 3008.

3099 **Memoirs** of the London Astronomical Society. See No. 2989.

3100 **Mentelle** (Edme). Cosmographie Élémentaire, divisée en parties Astronomique et Géographique. 3me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

3101 **Milne** (David). Essay on Comets; which gained the first of Dr. Fellows's Prizes, proposed to those who had attended the University of Edinburgh within the last twelve years. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.

3102 **Narrien** (John). Practical Astronomy and Geodesy; including the Projections of the Sphere and Spherical Trigonometry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

3103 **Nichol** (J. P.). Planetary System: its Order, and Physical Structure. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

3104 **Pearson** (Rev. W.). An Introduction to Practical Astronomy. 2 vols. 4to. & Plates. London, 1824–29.

3105 **Petavii** (Dionysii). Uranologion; sive, Systema variorum authorum qui de sphaera, ac sideribus, Graece commentati sunt, Gemini, Achillis Tatii, Hipparchi, &c., Graece et Latine. 1 vol. fol. Lut. Parisiorum, 1630.

3106 **Pingré.** Comètographie; ou, Traité des Comètes. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1784.

3107 **Prior** (W. H.). Lectures on Astronomy; illustrated by the Astronomicon, or a series of moveable diagrams; with an Appendix. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1826.

3108 **Prony** (de). Mémoire sur le Calcul des Longitudes et des Latitudes. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1806.

3109 **Ptolemaeus** (Claudii Ptolemaei). Almagestum; seu, Magnae Constructionis Opus. 1 vol. fol. Venetiis, 1528.

3110 **Ptolemaeus** (Claudii Ptolemaei). Magnae Constructionis, Lib. XIII. Theoris Alexandr. in eosdem Commentar. Lib. XI. Graece. 1 vol. fol. Basileae, 1538.

3111 **Ptolemaeus** (Claudius). Beobachtung und beschreibung der Gestirne und der bewegung der Himmlischen Sphäre; mit erläuterungen, vergleichungen der neuern beobachtungen, &c., von J. E. Bode. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin & Stettin, 1795.

3112 **Puissant** (L.). Méthode générale pour obtenir le résultat moyen d'une série d'observations Astronomiques. 1 4to. pamphlet. Paris, 1823.

3113 **Regiomonti** (Johannis de). Astronomicon Epitoma. 1 vol. fol. Venetiis, 1496.

3114 **Riccioli** (Jo. Bapt.). Almagestum novum, Astronomiam veterem novamque complectens. 2 vols. fol. Bononiae, 1651.

3115 **Rivard.** Traité de la Sphére et du Calendrier. 7me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

3116 **Rocha** (J. Monteiro da). Mémoires sur l'Astronomie Pratique. Traduit du Portugais. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

Hosted by Google

3117 **Scheibel** (Johann Ephraim). Darquier's Briefe. See No. 3015. Dionysius' Sonnenfinsternissen. See No. 3028.

3118 **Scheiner** (Christophoro). Rosa ursina; sive, sol ex admirando facularum et macularum suarum phœnomeno varius.
1 vol. fol. Bracciani, 1626 seu 1630.

3119 **Schubert** (Friedrich Theodor). Theoretische Astronomie.
3 vols. 4to. Petersburg, 1798.

3120 **Schumacher** (H. C.) Astronomische Nachrichten.
22 vols. 4to. Altona, 1823–45.

3121 **Small** (Robert). An Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler; including an Historical Review of the Systems which had successively prevailed before his time. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

3122 **Smyth** (Capt. William Henry). A Cycle of Celestial Objects; for the use of Naval, Military, and Private Astronomers. Observed, Reduced and Discussed. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

3123 **Stewart** (Matthew). Tracts, Physical and Mathematical; containing an explication of several important points in Physical Astronomy, and New Method for Ascertaining the Sun's Distance from the Earth, by the Theory of Gravity. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Edinburgh, 1761.

3124 **Stewart** (Matthew). The Distance of the Sun from the Earth, determined by the Theory of Gravity. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1763.

3125 **Streete** (Thomas). Astronomia, Carolina. A New Theory of the Celestial Motions. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1661.

3126 **Tychonis-Brahe.** See Brahe, No. 3002.

3127 **Usages** de la Sphére, des Globes, Céleste et Terrestre. 1 vol. 8vo. No date.

3128 **Vince** (Rev. S.). A Treatise on Practical Astronomy.
1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1790.

3129 **Vince** (Rev. S.). The Elements of Astronomy. The first American edition, corrected and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1811.

3130 **Vince** (Rev. S.). The Elements of Astronomy. 4th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1816.

3131 **Vince** (Rev. S.). A Complete System of Astronomy. 2d edition, with additions and corrections. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1823.

3132 **Voiron.** Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis 1781 jusqu'à 1811, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire de l'Astronomie de Bailly. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1810.

3133 **Wallace** (J.). New Treatise on the Use of the Globes, and Practical Astronomy, or a Comprehensive View of the System of the World, in Four Parts. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

3134 **Wallot.** Observations Gnomoniques. 1 4to. pamphlet. Manheim, 1743.

3135 **Weidleri** (J. Frid.). Historia Astronomiae.
1 vol. 4to. Vitembergae, 1741.

3136 **Whiston** (William). Astronomical Lectures, Read in the Public Schools at Cambridge, with a collection of Astronomical Tables.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1715.

3137 **Whiston** (William). The same. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1728.

3138 **Whiting's** Comprehensive System of Astronomy.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.

3139 **Wollaston** (Francis). Fasciculus Astronomicus; containing observations of the Northern Circumpolar Region, together with some account of the Instrument with which they were made, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1800.

Hosted by Google

3140 **Woodhouse** (Robert). An Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. 2 vols. 8vo. (3 *copies.*) Cambridge, 1812–18.

3141 **Zach** (Baron de). Correspondance Astronomique, Géographique, Hydrographique et Statistique. 2me édition. 14 vols. 8vo. Gênes, 1819–26.

3142 **Zach** (Baron de). L'Attraction des Montagnes, et ses effets sur les fils à Plomb ou sur les niveaux des instrumens d'Astronomie constantés et déterminés par des observations Astronomiques et Géodésiques faites, en 1810 sur le Mont de Mimet et au fanal de l'île de Planier prés de Marseille. 2 vols. 8vo. Avignon, 1814.

Hosted by Google

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATIONS.

3143 **Airy** (G. B.) **& Challis** (J.). Astronomical Observations made at the Observatory of Cambridge for the years 1828 to 1837 inclusive.
10 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1829–39.

3144 **American** Academy, Memoirs of the. The Latitude of the Cambridge Observatory, in Massachusetts, determined from Transits of Stars over the Prime Vertical, observed during the months of December, 1844, and January, 1845, by W. C. Bond, J. D. Graham, G. P. Bond and Peirce.
1 4to. pamphlet. ——, 1845.

3145 **Astronomical** Observations, made under the direction of M. F. Maury, Lieut. U. S. Navy, during the year 1845, at the U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington. 1st & 2d vols. 4to. Washington, 1846–51.

3146 **Bartlett's** Report on the Observatories, &c., of Europe.
1 vol. 4to. West Point, 1840.

3147 **Bessel.** Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 3175.

3148 **Biot et Arago.** Recueil d'observations Géodésiques, &c. See No. 2638.

3149 **Blanchino** (Francisco). Hesperi et phosphori nova phaenomena; sive, observationes circa planetam Veneris. 1 vol. fol. Rome, 1728.

3150 **Bradley** (Rev. James). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich from the year 1750 to the year 1762.
2 vols. fol. Oxford, 1798–1805.

3151 **Bradley.** Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 3175.

3152 **Bugge** (Thomas). Observationes Astronomicae, annis 1781, 1782 et 1783.
1 vol. 4to. Hauniae, 1784.

3153 **Cadenberg** (Josepho Slop de). Novi Planetae, observationes et Theoria.
1 vol. 4to. Pisis, 1782.

3154 **Cassini.** Observations Astronomiques faites en divers endroits du Royaume pendant l'année 1672. 1 vol. fol. No date.

3155 **Cassini de Thury.** La Meridienne de l'observatoire royal de Paris.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1744.

3156 **Challis** (James). Astronomical Observations. See No. 3143.

3157 **Connaissance** des Temps de l'année V. (1797). 1 vol. 8vo. No date.

3158 **Connaissance** des Temps ou des mouvemens Célestes, à l'usage des Astronomes et des Navigateurs, for 1802, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823, 1824, 1825, 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833, 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1841, 1842, and 1843. 33 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799–1840.

3159 **Edinburgh** Astronomical Observations. See No. 3165.

Hosted by Google

3160 **Ellicot's** Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations, made at the confluence of the Mississippi and Ohio Rivers, from December, 1796, to April, 1800. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

3161 **Flamsteed** (Joan). Historiae Cœlestis Britannica, complectens Stellarum fixarum nec non planetarum omnium observationes, &c.
3 vols. fol. Londini, 1725.

3162 **Flamsteed** (Johanne). Historiae Cœlestis. 1 vol. fol. Londini, 1712.

3163 **Gillis** (Lieut. J. M.). Astronomical Observations made at the Naval Observatory, Washington, under orders of the Secretary of the Navy.
1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1846.

3164 **Groombridge** (Stephen). Observations on Atmospherical Refraction, as it affects Astronomical Observations. 1 4to. pamphlet. London, 1810.

3165 **Henderson** (Thomas). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Edinburgh, for the years, 1840, '42, '43, '44, '45, '46, and '47.
Vols. 6, 8, 9, 10, 4to. London, 1847–52.

3166 **Herschel** (John F. W.). Results of Astronomical Observations made during the years 1834, '35, '36, '37, and '38, at the Cape of Good Hope.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1847.

3167 **Lalande** (Jérôme de). Histoire Céleste Française, contenant les observations faites par plusieurs Astronomes Françaises.
1st vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1801.

3168 **Lalande.** Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 3175.

3169 **Ludlam.** Astronomical Observations made in St. John's College, Cambridge, in the years 1767 and 1768; with an account of several Astronomical Instruments. 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1769.

3170 **Maskelyne** (Nevil). Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich, from the year 1765 to the year 1810. 4 vols. fol. London, 1776–1811.

3171 **Observations** Astronomiques faites à l'observatoire royal de Paris, en l'an 1810 jusqu'au 31 Decembre, 1819. 1st vol. fol. Paris, 1825.

3172 **Piazzi.** Beobachteten Sterne. See No. 3175.

3173 **Pond** (John). Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, in the year 1811 to 1835, 13 vols. fol.; and for the years 1836 and 1837, with two Appendixes, under the direction of G. B. Airy, 4 vols. 4to., with the two Appendixes.
17 vols. fol. & 4to. London, 1812–38.

3174 **Struve** (F. G. W.). Observationes Astronomicas institutas in specula universitatis Caesareae Dorpatensis, for 1818 to 1830 inclusive.
6 vols. 4to. Dorpati, 1820–38.

3175 **Verzeichnisz** der von Bradley, Piazzi, Lalande, und Bessel Beobachteten Sterne. 16 Nos. fol., with Plates. Berlin, 1830, &c.

3176 **Wales** (William). Astronomical Observations made in the voyages which were undertaken by order of His present Majesty for making discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, and successively performed by Commodore Byron, Captains Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1788.

3177 **Washington.** Astronomical Observations. See Nos. 3145, 3163.

Hosted by Google

ASTRONOMICAL TABLES.

3178 **Almanac.** See Nautical Almanac, No. 3203.

3179 **Astronomy.** Explanation and Use of the Solar and Lunar Tables. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

3180 **Bagay** (V.). Nouvelles Tables Astronomiques et Hydrographiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

3181 **Bailey** (Francis). New Tables for facilitating the Computation of Precession, Aberration, and Nutation of 2881 Principal Fixed Stars; together with a Catalogue of the same reduced to January 1, 1830. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

3182 **Bailey** (Francis). Stratford's Index to the Catalogue. See No. 3208.

3183 **Bailey** (Francis). Astronomical Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

3184 **Bode** (J. E.). Astronomische Jahrbücher für die Jahre 1814, 1815 & 1816. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1811–13.

3185 **Bode** (J. E.). Erläuterungen über die Einrichtung und den Gebrauch seiner Astronomischen Jahrbücher. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1811.

3186 **Burckhardt.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France. Tables de la Lune. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1812.

3187 **Buerg.** Tables Astronomiques. See No. 3192.

3188 **Cagnoli** (Antoine). Catalogue de 501 Etoiles, suivi des Tables relatives d'Aberration et de Nutation. 1 vol. 8vo. Modéne, 1807.

3189 **Damoiseau** (Le Baron de). Tables de la Lune, formées par la seule Théorie de l'Attraction et suivant la division de la circonférence en 360 degrés. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1828.

3190 **Delambre.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1808.

3191 **Delambre.** Tables générales d'Aberration et de Nutation. 1 vol. 4to. No date.

3192 **Delambre et Buerg.** Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1806.

3193 **Dezach.** See Zach, Nos. 3211 to 3215.

3194 **Falck** (N. D.). The Ready Observator; or, an Infallible Method for determining the Latitude at Sea, by Altitudes of the Sun, at any Time of the Day. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1771.

3195 **Groombridge** (Stephen). A Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars. Edited by George Biddell Airy. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1838.

3196 **Halley** (Edmund). Astronomical Tables, with Precepts, both in English and Latin, for computing the Places of the Sun, Moon, Planets, and Comets. 1 vol. 4to. (2 *copies.*) London, 1752.

Hosted by Google

3197 **Kelly** (P.). Astronomical Computations, comprising new Tables. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

3198 **Kepler** (Joanne). Urania Propitia; sive, Tabulae Astronomicae miré faciles. 1 vol. fol. Bicini, 1650.

3199 **Keplerus** (Joannes). Tabulae rudolphinae quibus Astronomicae scientiae restauratio continetur; ex editione Jonae Saurii. 1 vol. fol. Ulmae, 1627.

3200 **Koch** (J. A.). Astronomische Tafeln zur bestimmung der Zeit. 1 vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1797.

3201 **Mayer** (Tobias). Tabulae motuum Solis et Lunae novae et correctae quibus accedit methodus longitudinem promota: editae jussu Praefectorum rei Longitudinariae. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1770.

3202 **Mayer.** Lunar Tables, improved by Mr. Charles Mason. (Bound with the work above.) London, 1787.

3203 **Nautical** Almanac for 1771, 1772, 1773, 1775, 1776, 1778, 1780, 1785, 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795, 1796, 1797, 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, 1804, 1805, 1806, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1814, 1815, 1816, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1829, 1831, 1832, 1835, 1836, 1737, 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844, 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, &c. 8vo. vols. London.

3204 **Norie** (J. W.). A Set of Linear Tables for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon from the Sun, or a Fixed Star for the effect of Refraction. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

3205 **Reboul.** Tables nouvelles de Vénus, d'après la Théorie de Laplace et d'après les Élémens de Lindenau. 1 4to. pamphlet. Marseille, 1811.

3206 **Sammlung** Astronomischer Tafeln. 3 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1776.

3207 **Shepherd** (A.). Tables for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon and a Star from the effects of Refraction and Parallax. 1 vol. 4to. Cambridge, 1772.

3208 **Stratford** (Lt. W. S.). Index to the Stars in the Catalogue of the Astronomical Society. In a Letter to Francis Baily, the Vice-President of the Society. 1 4to. pamphlet. —— 1831.

3209 **Table** to find the Nonagesimal Degree of the Ecliptic with its Altitude for the Latitude of Lancaster. 1 vol. 4to. No date

3210 **Waser** (J.). Historisch diplomatisches Jahrzeitbuch. 1 vol. fol. Zurich, 1779.

3211 **Zach** (Francisco de). Tabulae Motuum Solis. 1 vol. 4to. Gothae, 1792.

3212 **Zach** (Baron de). Tables abrégées et portatives du Soleil, calculées pour le meridien de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Florence, 1809.

3213 **Zach** (Baron de). Tables abrégées et portatives de la Lune, calculées pour le meridien de Paris. 1 vol. 8vo. Florence, 1809.

3214 **Zach** (Baron de). Nouvelles Tables d'Aberration et de Nutation pour quatorze cent quatre Étoiles, avec une Table générale d'Aberration pour les Planètes et les Comètes. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Marseille, 1812.

3215 **Zach** (Baron de). Supplement aux nouvelles Tables d'Aberration et de Nutation, pour quatorze cent quatre Étoiles publiées, en 1812 à Marseille. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1813.

Hosted by Google

GENERAL WORKS ON ARTS AND SCIENCES.

3216 **Académie** des Sciences, Comtes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des Sciences. 23 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835–46.

3217 **Académie** des Sciences. See No. 3298.

3218 **American** Philosophical Society. See Nos. 3305, 3323, 3324.

3219 **American** Journal of Science. See No. 3274.

3220 **Annual** of Scientific Discovery; or, Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. Edited by David A. Wells and George Bliss. For 1850–51 and 52. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850–52.

3221 **Archives** des Découvertes et des Inventions nouvelles, faites dans les Sciences, les Arts et les Manufactures, tant en France que dans les pays étrangers, années 1808 à 1830. 23 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809–31.

3222 **Artist's** Manual. See No. 3243.

3223 **Asiatic** Researches; or, Transactions of the Society, instituted in Bengal, for inquiring into the history and antiquities, the arts, sciences, and literature of Asia. (Vol. VIII. in 8vo.) 8 vols. 4to. London, 1799–1803.

3224 **Association.** British. See No. 3310.

3225 **Beckmann** (John). History of Inventions and Discoveries. Translated from the German by William Johnston. 3d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

3226 **Bononiensi** (De). Scientiarum et Artium instituto atque Academia commentarii. 4 vols. 4to. bound in 6. Bononiae, 1748–57.

3227 **Boston** Journal. See No. 3277.

3228 **Boyle** (Robert). Philosophical Works; of Physics, Statics, Pneumatics, Natural History, Chymistry, and Medicine. The whole illustrated with Notes, containing the improvements made in the several parts of Natural and Experimental Knowledge since his time, by Peter Shaw. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1725.

3229 **Boyle** (Robert). The same. 2d edition, corrected. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1738.

3230 **Brande** (W. T.). Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Art. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

3231 **Brewster** (D.). Edinburgh Journal of Science. See Nos. 3266, 3267.

3232 **British** Association. See No. 3310.

3233 **Buchanan** (W. M.). Technological Dictionary; explaining the terms of the arts, sciences, literature, professions, and trades. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1846.

Hosted by Google

3234 **Bulletin** universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie:
Des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Phisiques et Chemiques 1re Section. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie. 2me Section. (Vol. XXV. wanting.) 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Médicales. 3me Section. 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Agricoles et Économiques. 4me Section. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Technologiques. 5me Sec. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Géographiques, &c., Economie Publique, Voyages. 6me. Sec. (Vols. XIV. & XVI. wanting.) 28 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences historiques; Antiquités, Philologie. 7me Section. 19 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.
Des Sciences Militaires. 8me Section. 11. vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–31.

3235 **Bulletin** général et universel des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques; dédié aux Savans de tous les Pays et à la Librarie Nationale et Étrangère. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

3236 **Cambridge** Philosophical Society. See No. 3320.

3237 **Carpentier** (M.). Dictionnaire des Origines. See No. 3300.

3238 **Chambers.** Information for the People: a popular Encyclopaedia. Fifth American edition. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3239 **Commentarii** Societatis regiae scientiarum Gottingensis. (Vol. VII. wanting.) 8 vols. 4to. Gottingae, 1771–78.

3240 **Cooper** (Thomas). Emporium. See No. 3252.

3241 **Coxe** (John Redman). Emporium. See No. 3251.

3242 **Crabb** (George). Universal Technological Dictionary; or, Familiar Explanation of the Terms used in all Arts and Sciences, and illustrated by Plates, Diagrams, Cuts, &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1823.

3243 **Cutbush** (James). The American Artist's Manual; or, Dictionary of Practical Knowledge in the application of Philosophy to the Arts and Manufactures. Selected from the most complete European systems, with original improvements and appropriate engravings. Adapted to the use of the Manufacturers of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

3244 **Dictionnaire** chronologique et raisonné des découvertes, inventions, innovations perfectionnemens, observations nouvelles et importations en France, dans les sciences, la littérature, les arts, l'agriculture, le commerce et l'industrie, de 1789 à la fin de 1820 et Tables, par une Société des gens de lettres. 17 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–24.

3245 **Dictionnaire** de l'industrie; ou, collection raisonnée des procédés utiles dans les sciences et dans les arts. 3me édition. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

3246 **Dictionnaire** raisonnée universel des arts et métiers; contenant l'histoire, la description, la police des fabriques et manufactures de France et des pays étrangers. Nouvelle édition, revue et mise en ordre par M. l'Abbé Jaubert. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1773.

3247 **Dictionnaire** Technologique; ou, nouveau dictionnaire universel des arts et métiers et de l'economie industrielle et commerciale; par une société de savans et d'artistes. 22 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–35.

3248 **Duhamel** (Joanne-Baptista). Regiae scientiarum Academiae Historia. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1746.

Hosted by Google

3249 **Ecole** centrale des Arts et Manufactures, destinée à former des ingénieurs. civils, des directeurs d'usines, des chefs de manufactures, &c., fondée avec l'autorisation de M. de Vatismenil, ministre de l'instruction publique, par MM. Lavallée, Benoit, Dumas, Olivier et Péclet, professeurs.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1829.

3250 **Edinburgh** Journal of Science. See Nos. 3266–7–8.

3251 **Emporium** of Arts and Sciences. Conducted by John Redman Coxe.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

3252 **Emporium** of Arts and Sciences. New Series. Conducted by Thomas Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1813.

3253 **Francis** (G.). Dictionary of the Arts, Sciences, and Manufactures: illustrated with eleven hundred Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

3254 **Francoeur** (L. B.). Élémens de Technologie; ou, description des procédés des arts et de l'economie domestique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

3255 **Franklin** Institute. See Nos. 3272, 3273.

3256 **Gill** (Thomas). The Technical Repository; containing practical information on subjects connected with discoveries and improvements in the useful arts.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822–23.

3257 **Goguet** (Antoine-Ives). De l'origine des lois, des arts et des sciences, et de leurs progrés chez les anciens peuples. 6me édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

3258 **Heck** (J. G.). Iconographic Encyclopaedia. See No. 3262.

3259 **Herschel** (John F. W.). A Manual of Scientific Inquiry; prepared for the use of officers in Her Majesty's Navy, and travellers in general. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

3260 **Humboldt** (Alexander von). Cosmos: a Sketch of a Physical Description of the Universe. Translated from the German, by E. C. Otté and B. H. Paul. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1849–52.

3261 **Hunt** (Robert). Poetry of Science, or Studies of the Physical Phenomena of Nature. First American, from the second London edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

3262 **Iconographic** Encyclopaedia of Science, Literature, and Art, systematically arranged, by J. G. Heck. Translated from the German, with additions, and edited by Spencer F. Baird.
4 vols. 8vo. & 2 vols. 4to. of Plates. New-York, 1851.

3263 **Irish** Academy. Transactions of the. See No. 3321.

3264 **Jameson** (Robert). Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. See Nos. 3266–8.

3265 **Jamieson** (Alexander). Dictionary of Mechanical Science, Arts, Manufactures, and Miscellaneous Knowledge: illustrated with many hundred Engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1827.

3266 **Journal.** Edinburgh Philosophical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Brewster and Prof. Jameson. 13 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819–25.

3267 **Journal.** Edinburgh Journal of Science. Conducted by David Brewster.
9 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824–28.

3268 **Journal.** Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, exhibiting a view of the progressive improvements and discoveries in the sciences and the arts. Conducted by Robert Jameson. 11 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826–31.

3269 **Journal** of Science and the Arts. Edited at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 29 vols. 8vo. London, 1817–30.

Hosted by Google

3270 **Journal.** The London Journal of Arts and Sciences.
14 vols. 8vo. London, 1821–28.

3271 **Journal.** The same, second series. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1828–30.

3272 **Journal** of the Franklin Institute of the State of Pennsylvania and Mechanics' Register; devoted to mechanical and physical science, civil engineering, the arts and manufactures, and the recording of American and other patented inventions. Edited by Thomas P. Jones.
26 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826–40.

3273 **Journal.** The same, third series. 8vo. vols. Philadelphia, 1841, &c.

3274 **Journal.** American Journal of Science, more especially of Mineralogy, Geology, and the other branches of Natural History; including also Agriculture, and the Ornamental as well as Useful Arts. Conducted by Benjamin Silliman. 49 vols. 8vo. New-York & New Haven, 1818–45.

3275 **Journal.** American Journal of Science and Arts. General Index to forty-nine volumes. 1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, ——.

3276 **Journal.** The same, second series. 8vo. vols. New Haven, 1846, &c.

3277 **Journal** of Philosophy and the Arts. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1824–26.

3278 **Journal** de l'École Polytechnique, 28 cahiers.
17 vols. 4to. Paris, 1796–1841.

3279 **Journal** des Savans, Janvier 1818 à Octobre 1823.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1818–23.

3280 **Journal** des Connaissances usuelles et pratiques. (Vol. X. wanting.)
20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825–34.

3281 **Lardner** (Dionysius). Popular Lectures on Science and Art; delivered in the principal Cities and Towns of the United States.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

3282 **London** Journal of Arts and Sciences. See Nos. 3270, 3271.

3283 **London,** Edinburgh and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science: a continuation of the Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. Vol. I., &c. 8vo. London, 1851, &c.

3284 **London** Philosophical Transactions. See Nos. 3318, 3319.

3285 **Magasin** Encyclopédique; ou, Journal des Sciences, des Lettres et des Arts; redigé par Millin Noel et Warens. 122 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1795–1816.

3286 **Magasin** Encyclopédique, Table générale des Matières, par ordre Alphabétique des 122 volumes qui composent la collection complète du Magasin Encyclopédique; redigée par J. B. Sajou. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

3287 **Magazine** of Science and School of Arts. 11 vols, 8vo. London, 1843–49.

3288 **Magazine.** Philosophical. See Nos. 3301, 3302.

3289 **Mariotte.** Ses Œuvres. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. Leide, 1717.

3290 **Maunder** (Samuel). The Scientific and Literary Treasury: a New and Popular Encyclopedia of the Belles-Lettres. 5th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1848.

3291 **Mechanics'** Magazine; containing useful original matter, on subjects connected with manufactures, the arts and sciences.
1st & 2d vols. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

3292 **Mechanics'** Magazine and Register of Inventions and Improvements. (Vols. 1, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9 are incomplete.)
9 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1833–37.

3293 **Memoirs** of the Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.
Vol. I. Part I. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New Haven, 1810.

Hosted by Google

3294 **Mémoires** de l'Institut national des Sciences et Arts, Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques (jusqu'en 1815). 14 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798–1818.

3295 **Mémoires** de l'Institut.—Savans étrangers, sciences mathématiques et physiques. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805–11.

3296 **Mémoires** de l'Institut.—Savans étrangers, sciences mathématiques et physiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827–30.

3297 **Mémoires** de l'Institut.—Base du Système Métrique décimal, ou mesure de l'arc du méridien, par MM. Méchain et Delambre. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1806–10.

3298 **Mémoires** de l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut de France, années 1816 et suiv. 10 vols. 4to. Paris, 1818–31.

3299 **Miscellanea** Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis Privatae taurinensis. 5 vols. 4to. Augustae Taurinorum, 1759.

3300 **Noel** (Fr.) **et Carpentier** (M.). Nouveau Dictionnaire des origines, inventions et découvertes dans les arts, les sciences, la géographie, le commerce, l'agriculture, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

3301 **Philosophical** Magazine; or, Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science. Conducted by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1827–32.

3302 **Philosophical** Magazine and Journal of Science. The London, Edinburgh, and Dublin, New, and United series of the Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 37 vols. 8vo. London, 1832–50.

3303 **Philosophical** Magazine. See No. 3281.

3304 **Philosophical** Transactions. See Nos. 3317 to 3324.

3305 **Proceedings** of the American Philosophical Society. (Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 15 & 16 wanting.) Philadelphia, ——.

3306 **Proceedings** of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849–52.

3307 **Repertory** of Arts and Manufactures. (Vol. 4th wanting.) 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1794–1802.

3308 **Repertory.** The same, second series. (Vols. 3, 5, 14, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39 are wanting.) 42 vols. 8vo. London, 1802–22.

3309 **Repertory** of Patent Inventions. (Vol. 2d wanting, and vols. 5 and 6 are incomplete.) 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1825–31.

3310 **Report** of the British Association for the Advancement of Science. 2d edition. From 1831 to 1850. 19 vols. 8vo. London, 1835–51.

3311 **Scientific** Memoirs. See No. 3316.

3312 **Shaw** (Peter). Boyle's Philosophical Works. See Nos. 3228, 3229.

3313 **Silliman** (Benjamin). American Journal of Science. See Nos. 3274–5–6.

3314 **Smithsonian** Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. 4to. Washington, 1848–52.

3315 **Souciet** (P. E.). Observations Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Geographiques, Chronologiques et Physiques, tirées des anciens livres chinois ou faits aux Indes et à la Chine par les Pères de la Compagnie de Jesus. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1729–32.

3316 **Taylor** (Richard). Scientific Memoirs, selected from the Transactions of foreign Academies of Science and learned Societies and from foreign Journals. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1837–49.

3317 **Timbs** (John). Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

Hosted by Google

3318 **Transactions.** Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from 1665 to 1852.
67 vols. 4to. London, 1809–49.

3319 **Transactions** of the Society instituted at London for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 39 vols. 8vo. London, 1789–1821.

3320 **Transactions** of the Cambridge Philosophical Society.
2 vols. 4to. Cambridge, 1827.

3321 **Transactions** of the Royal Irish Academy. (Vols. 16, 17, and 18.)
3 vols. 4to. Dublin, 1830–39.

3322 **Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society. See No. 4305.

3323 **Transactions** of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting Useful Knowledge. 6 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1789–1804.

3324 **Transactions.** The same; second series.
4to. volumes. Philadelphia, 1818, &c.

3325 **Whewell** (Rev. William). History of the Inductive Sciences, from the earliest to the present times. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

3326 **Whewell** (William). Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, founded upon their History. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

3327 **Year-Book** of Facts in Science and Art. See Nos. 3220, 3317.

Hosted by Google

CHEMISTRY.

3328 **Accum** (Frederick). A System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry; with an Appendix, containing a view of the late doctrines and discoveries in Chemistry, by Thomas Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

3329 **Accum** (Frederick). Description of the Process of Manufacturing Coal Gas, for the Lighting of Streets, Houses, and Public Buildings; with Elevations, Sections, and Plans of the most improved sorts of apparatus now employed at the Gas Works in London. 2d edition, with 7 Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

3330 **Accum** (Frederick). A Practical Treatise on the Use and Application of Chemical Tests; with concise directions for Analyzing Metallic Ores, Earths, Metals, Soils, Manures, and Waters. Illustrated by Experiments. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1820.

3331 **Aikin** (A. & C. R.). Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy; with an account of the processes employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures. To which are added a Description of Chemical Apparatus, &c., &c. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

3332 **Annales** de Chimie. (96 vols. in 48, and 3 of Tables.) 99 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789–1816.

3333 **Annales** de Chimie et de Physique. Nouvelle série. 75 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–40.

3334 **Annales** de Chimie et de Physique. 3e série. 36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–52.

3335 **Ashmole** (E.). Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1652.

3336 **Bache** (Franklin). A System of Chemistry, for the use of Students of Medicine. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

3337 **Bancroft** (Edward). Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colors, and the best means of producing them by Dyeing, Calico Printing, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

3338 **Beck** (Lewis C.). Manual of Chemistry. 1 vol. 12mo. Albany, 1831.

3339 **Bergman** (Torbern). An Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry, and its Application to the various occasions of Life. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

3340 **Bergman** (Torbern). Physical and Chemical Essays. Translated from the Latin, by Edmund Cullen; to which are added Notes and Illustrations by the Translator. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1788–91.

3341 **Berthier** (P.). Traité des Essais par la voie sèche; ou, des propriétés de la composition et de l'Essai des Substances Métalliques et des Combustibles. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

3342 **Berthollet** (C. L.). Essai de Statique Chimique. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

Hosted by Google

3343 **Berthollet** (C. L.). Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. Translated from the French by M. Farrell. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1809.

3344 **Berthollet** (C. L. & A. B.). Elements of the Art of Dyeing; with a description of the Art of Bleaching by Oxymuriatic Acid. Translated from the French, with Notes and Engravings illustrative and supplementary, by Andrew Ure. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

3345 **Berzélius.** De l'emploi du chalumeau dans les analyses chimiques et les déterminations Minéralogiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

3346 **Berzélius.** Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

3347 **Berzélius.** Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques. 1 vol. 24mo. Paris, 1839.

3348 **Berzélius** (J. J.). Traité de chimie. 8 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829–33.

3349 **Berzélius** (J. J.). The Analysis of Inorganic Bodies. Translated from the French edition by G. O. Rees. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1833.

3350 **Black** (Joseph). Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 2 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1803.

3351 **Boerhaave** (Hermannus). Elementa Chemiae. 2 vols. 4to. Parisiis, 1753.

3352 **Booth** (James C.). Encyclopædia of Chemistry, Practical and Theoretical; embracing its application to the Arts. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3353 **Brande** (William Thomas). Manual of Chemistry. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

3354 **Brianchon** (C. J.). Essai chimique sur les réactions Foudroyantes. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

3355 **Byrne** (Oliver). The Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant; with the application of the Art of Electro-Metallurgy to Manufacturing Processes; collected from original sources, and from the works of Holtzapffel, Bergeron, &c., &c. With numerous engravings on wood, to suit the American Metal-Worker. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

3356 **Chaptal** (J. A.). Chimie appliquée aux Arts. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

3357 **Chaptal** (J. A.). Chemistry Applied to Arts and Manufactures. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

3358 **Cheuvreusse.** Cours de chimie appliqué aux Arts Militaires. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1823.

3359 **Cheuvreusse.** Cours de chimie Technologie, à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie (Lithographic). 1 vol. fol. Metz, 1826.

3360 **Children** (J. G.). Thenard's Essay on Chemical Analysis. See No. 3433.

3361 **Clarke** (Edward Daniel). Gas Blow-Pipe; or, Art of Fusion by Burning the Gaseous Constituents of Water; giving the History of the Philosophical Apparatus, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

3362 **Clegg** (Samuel). A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture and Distribution of Coal-Gas. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1841.

3363 **Cooper** (Thomas). Some Information concerning Gas-Lights. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

3364 **Cooper** (Thomas). Accum's System of Chemistry. See No. 3328.

3365 **Cullen** (Edmund). Bergman's Physical and Chemical Essays. See No. 3340.

3366 **Dana** (James Freeman). An Epitome of Chemical Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. Concord, 1825.

Hosted by Google

3367 **Daubeny** (Charles). An Introduction to the Atomic Theory; comprising a sketch of the opinions entertained by the most distinguished ancient and modern philosophers with respect to the Constitution of Matter.
1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1831.

3368 **Davy** (Humphrey). Elements of Chemical Philosophy.
1st vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

3369 **Davy** (Humphrey). Elements of Agricultural Chemistry; in a course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

3370 **Demachy.** L'Art du distillateur liquoriste, contenant le Bruleur d'eaux de vie, le Fabriquant de Liqueurs, le débitant, ou le Cafetier-Limonnadier.
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1775.

3371 **Dictionary** of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in the various operations of Philosophical and Experimental Chemistry, by a Practical Chemist. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1824.

3372 **Dictionnaire** Portatif de Chimie, de Minéralogie et de Géologie. Composé par une Société de Chimistes. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1824.

3373 **Donovan** (Michael). Treatise on Chemistry (Lardner's Cyclopædia).
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1832.

3374 **Dumas.** Traité de Chimie appliquée aux Arts.
8 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Paris, 1828–46.

3375 **Faraday** (Michael). Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

3376 **Faraday** (Michael). Chemical Manipulation; being Instructions to Students in Chemistry. First American, from the last London edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

3377 **Fourcroy** (A. F.). Système des Connaissances Chimiques et de leurs applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de lA'rt.
10 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1801.

3378 **Fourcroy.** Elementary Lectures on Chemistry and Natural History; containing a methodical abridgment of all the chemical knowledge acquired to the present time, &c. Translated from the French by Thomas Elliot, with additions. Vol. 2d. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1785.

3379 **Fownes** (Geo.). Rudimentary Chemistry: to which is added an Essay on the Application of Chemistry to Agriculture.
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

3380 **Francis** (G.). Chemical Experiments; illustrating the Theory, Practice, and Application of the Science of Chemistry. New and improved edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3381 **Fyfe** (Andrew). Elements of Chemistry. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

3382 **Gay-Lussac et Thenard.** Recherches Physico-Chimiques.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

3383 **Graham** (Thomas). Elements of Chemistry, including the Applications of the Science in the Arts. 2d edition. In 8vo. London, ——.

3384 **Gray** (Samuel Frederick). The Operative Chemist; being a practical display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend upon Chemical Principles. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

3385 **Gren** (Frederick Charles). Principles of Modern Chemistry Systematically Arranged. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

3386 **Griffin** (John Joseph). Chemical Recreations; a Compendium of Experimental Chemistry. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1838.

Hosted by Google

3387 **Hare** (Robert). A Compendium of the Course of Chemical Instruction in the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

3388 **Hare** (Robert). The same. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

3389 **Henry** (William). The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. The first American from the eighth London edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

3390 **Henry** (William). The same. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822.

3391 **Henry** (William). The Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 10th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

3392 **Klaproth et Wolff.** Dictionnaire de Chimie. Traduit de l'Allemand, avec des notes, par Bouillon-Lagrange et Vogel.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–11.

3393 **Klaproth** (Martin Henry). Analytical Essays towards Promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. Translated from the German. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801–04.

3394 **Knapp** (Dr. F.). Chemical Technology; or, Chemistry Applied to the Arts and to Manufactures. Edited, with numerous notes and additions, by Dr. Edmund Ronalds and Dr. Thomas Richardson.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1848–51.

3395 **Kopp** (H.). Progress of Chemistry. See No. 3401.

3396 **Lamarck** (J. B.). Recherches sur les causes des principaux faits Physiques.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.

3397 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Cabinet Cyclopædia. A Treatise on the Origin, Progressive Improvement, and Present State of the Manufacture of Porcelain and Glass. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

3398 **Lavoisier.** Essays, Physical and Chemical. Translated from the French, with Notes, and an Appendix, by Thomas Henry.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1776.

3399 **Lavoisier.** Traité Élémentaire de Chimie. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1789.

3400 **Lewis** (W.). Philosophical Commerce of Arts; designed as an attempt to improve Arts, Trades, and Manufactures.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1763.

3401 **Liebig** (J.) **& Kopp** (H.). Annual Report of the Progress of Chemistry, and the Allied Sciences, Physics, Mineralogy, and Geology, &c. Edited by A. W. Hofman and W. de la Rue.
Vols. 1st and 2d. 8vo. London, 1849.

3402 **Liebig** (Justus). Chemistry in its Application to Agriculture and Physiology.—Animal Chemistry, or Organic Chemistry, in its Applications to Physiology and Pathology.
2 vols. in one, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

3403 **Liebig** (Justus). Familiar Letters on Chemistry.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1843.

3404 **Mémoires** de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1807–09.

3405 **Morfit** (Campbell). Chemical and Pharmaceutic Manipulations: a Manual of the Mechanical and Chemico-Mechanical Operations of the Laboratory, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Hosted by Google

3406 **Murray** (J.). Elements of Chemical Science, as applied to the Arts and Manufactures, and Natural Phenomena. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

3407 **Murray** (John). A System of Chemistry. 4th edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

3408 **Nicholson** (William). First Principles of Chemistry.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

3409 **Normandy** (A.). The Commercial Handbook of Chemical Analysis.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1850.

3410 **Normandy** (A.). Rose's Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis. See Rose, No. 3424.

3411 **Parkes** (Samuel). Chemical Essays, principally relating to the Arts and Manufactures of the British Dominions. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

3412 **Parkes** (Samuel). The Chemical Catechism. 13th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1834.

3413 **Payen.** La chimie enseignée en vingt-six Leçons. 3me édition, revue et corrigée avec soin. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1826.

3414 **Peckston** (Thomas S.). A Practical Treatise on Gas-Lighting; in which the Gas-apparatus generally in use is explained, and illustrated by twenty-two appropriate Plates. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

3415 **Porter** (L.). The Chemistry of the Arts; being a practical display of the Arts and Manufactures which depend on Chemical Principles; with numerous engravings, on the basis of Gray's Operative Chemist, adapted to the United States, with Treatise on Calico Printing, Bleaching, and other large additions.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

3416 **Priestley** (Joseph). Experiments and Observations on Different Kinds of Air, and other branches of Natural Philosophy connected with the subject.
3 vols. 8vo. Birmingham, 1790.

3417 **Programme** du Cours de Sciences Naturelles appliquées aux Arts Militaires. See No. 439.

3418 **Prout** (William). Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

3419 **Raspail** (F. V.). Nouveau Système de Chimie organique, fondé sur des nouvelles méthodes d'observation. 2me édition.
3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1838.

3420 **Reid** (David Boswell). Elements of Practical Chemistry; comprising a systematic series of experiments, arranged so as to form an introduction to the practice of Chemistry. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

3421 **Répertoire** de Chimie de Physique et d'applications aux arts. Rédigé par M. Ch. Martin, sous la direction de M. Gaultier de Claubry.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836–38.

3422 **Répertoire** de Chimie scientifique et industrielle. 2e série. (2 Nos. for Jan. and Feb., 1839.) 2 8vo. pamphlets. Paris, 1839.

3423 **Rose** (Henry). A Manual of Analytical Chemistry. Translated from the German by John Griffin. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

Hosted by Google

3424 **Rose** (H.). Practical Treatise of Chemical Analysis, including Tables for Calculations in Analysis. Translated from the French, and from the fourth German edition, with notes and additions by A. Normandy.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

3425 **Rumford** (Benjamin, Count of). Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. First American from the third London edition.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1796–1804.

3426 **Saggi.** Di Naturali Experienze fatte nell'Academia del cimento.
1 vol. fol. Napoli, 1714.

3427 **Saunders** (William). A Treatise on the Chemical History and Medical Powers of some of the most celebrated Mineral Waters; with practical remarks on the aqueous regimen, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1800.

3428 **Scheele** (Charles William). The Chemical Essays. Translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm, with additions.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1786.

3429 **Shaw** (Peter). Philosophical Principles of Universal Chemistry, &c., &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1730.

3430 **Silliman** (Benjamin). Elements of Chemistry, in the order of the Lectures given in Yale College. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1830–31.

3431 **Thenard** (L. J.). Traité de Chimie Élémentaire, théorique et pratique. (Vol. 3d wanting.) 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1813–16.

3432 **Thenard** (L. J.). The same. 4^{me} édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

3433 **Thenard** (L. J.). An Essay on Chemical Analysis, chiefly translated from the fourth volume of the last edition of the Traité de Chimie Élémentaire, with additions, by John George Children.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

3434 **Thenard.** Recherches Physico-Chimiques. See No. 3382.

3435 **Thillaye** (L. S.). Manuel du fabricant de produits chimiques. Ouvrage orné de Planches. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1829.

3436 **Thomson** (Thomas). A System of Chemistry. 6th edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

3437 **Thomson** (Thomas). System of Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies. 7th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1831.

3438 **Thomson** (Thomas). An Attempt to Establish the First Principles of Chemistry by Experiment. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

3439 **Thomson** (Thomas). Chemistry of Organic Bodies.—Vegetables.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

3440 **Tomlinson** (Charles). Pneumatics. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1848.

3441 **Turner** (Edward). Elements of Chemistry; including the recent discoveries and doctrines of the science. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

3442 **Turner** (Edward). The same. Fourth American from the third London edition, with notes and emendations, by Franklin Bache.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1832.

3443 **Turner** (Edward). The same. Sixth American from the sixth London edition, with Notes, &c., by F. Bache. Part I.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

3444 **Ure** (Andrew). Dictionary of Chemistry, on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

3445 **Ure** (Andrew). Berthollet's Art of Dyeing. See No. 3344.

Hosted by Google

3446 **Vergnaud** (A. D.). Nouveau Manuel complet de Chimie inorganique et organique. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. 24mo. Paris, 1838.

3447 **Watson** (R.). Chemical Essays. 6th edition.
5 vols. 18mo. London, 1793–96.

3448 **Webster** (John W.). Manual of Chemistry; compiled from the works of Brande, Henry, Berzélius, Thomson, and others.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1826.

3449 **Webster** (John W.). Manual of Chemistry; containing the principal facts of the science in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at Harvard University, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

3450 **Wolff.** Dictionnaire de Chimie. See No. 3392.

Hosted by Google

ELECTRICITY, MAGNETISM, GALVANISM, AND METEOROLOGY.

3451 **Barlow** (Peter). An Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the Laws of Terrestrial and Electro-Magnetism. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

3452 **Becquerel.** Traité Expérimental de l'Électricité et du Magnétisme, et de leurs rapports, avec les Phénomènes Naturels. (2d Part of Vol. 6 wanting.) 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834–40.

3453 **Bergmann** (Torbern). A Dissertation on Elective Attractions.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1785.

3454 **Biot** (J. B.). Relation d'un voyage faite dans le Département de l'Orne, pour constater la réalité d'un météore observé à l'aigle le 26 floréal an 11.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1803.

3455 **Certines** (Quinet de). Théorie de L'Aimant, appliquée aux déclinaisons et inclinaisons de l'Aiguille de Boussole, et démontrée par la Trigonométrie Sphérique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1809.

3456 **Cumming** (James). Demonferrand's Electro-Dynamics. See No. 3461.

3457 **Daniell** (J. Frederic). Meteorological Essays and Observations. 2d edition, enlarged and revised. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

3458 **Davis's** Manual of Magnetism; including also Electro-Magnetism, Magneto-Electricity, and Thermo-Electricity.
1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1842.

3459 **Deluc** (J. A.). Recherches sur les Modifications de l'atmosphere.
2 vols. 4to. Genève, 1772.

3460 **Demonferrand** (J. F.). Manuel de l'Électricité Dynamique.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

3461 **Demonferrand** (J. F.). Manual of Electro-Dynamics. Translated from the French, with notes and additions comprehending the latest discoveries and improvements, by James Cumming.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1827.

3462 **Description** of Osler's Registering Anemometer, as made by John Newman. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1840.

3463 **Electricity.** On Electricity. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) No date.

3464 **Forster** (Thomas). Researches about Atmospheric Phænomena. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815.

3465 **Fourier.** Théorie analytique de la Chaleur. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1822.

3466 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Expériences et Observations sur l'Électricité faites à Philadelphia en Amerique. 1 vol. 18mo. Paris, 1752.

Hosted by Google

3467 **Harris** (Sir W. Snow). Rudimentary Magnetism; being a concise exposition of the General Principles of Magnetical Science, and the purposes to which it has been applied. (Parts 1st and 2d.)
1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

3468 **Hervieu** (l'Abbé). Essai sur l'Électricité atmosphérique, et son influence dans les phénomènes météorologiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

3469 **Horrebow** (Petro). Tractatus historico-Meteorologicus.
1 vol. 4to. Hauniae, 1780.

3470 **Kelland** (Philip). Theory of Heat. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.

3471 **Lardner** (Rev. Dionysius). Treatise on Heat. (Lardner's Cyclopædia.)
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1833.

3472 **Lardner & Walker.** Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, and Meteorology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1844.

3473 **Luz** (Johann Friederich). Unterricht vom Blitz und den Blitz-oder Wetter Ableitern. 1 vol. 8vo. Frankf. & Leip., 1784.

3474 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations made at St. Helena, under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. Vol. I., 1840, 1841, 1842, and 1843, with abstracts of the observations from 1840 to 1845 inclusive. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1847.

3475 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations made at Toronto, in Canada, under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. Vol. I., 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, and 1844. 1 vol. in 2, 4to. London, 1845–51.

3476 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations, made at the Cape of Good Hope. Vol. 1st, Magnetical Observations, 1841 to 1846.
1st vol. 4to. London, 1852.

3477 **Magnetical** and Meteorological Observations, made at Hobarton, in Van Diemen Island. Vol. 2d, commencing with 1843, with abstracts of the observations from 1843 to 1850 inclusive. 2d vol. 4to. London, 1852.

3478 **Martine** (George). Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1780.

3479 **Mayer** (Johann Tobias). Uber die gesetze und modificationen des Wàrmestoffs. 1 vol. 12mo. Erlangen, 1791.

3480 **Memoirs** of the American Academy. An account of the Magnetic Observations made at the Observatory of Harvard University, Cambridge.
1 vol. 4to. No date.

3481 **Meteorological** Register for the years 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, and 1830, from observations made by the Surgeons of the Army, and others at the Military Posts of the United States.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

3482 **Meteorological** Register for Twelve Years, from 1831 to 1842 inclusive. Compiled from observations made by the officers of the Medical Department of the Army at the Military Posts of the United States.
1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

3483 **Morin** (P. E.). Mémoires composés au sujet d'une correspondance météorologique. 1^e^ et 3^me^ Mémoires. 2 8vo. pamphlets. Paris, 1827–28.

3484 **Muller** (J.). Principles of Meteorology. See No. 2891.

3485 **Murphy** (Rev. R.). Elementary Principles of the Theories of Electricity, Heat, and Molecular Actions. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1833.

3486 **Nicollet** (J. N.). Essay on Meteorological Observations.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Washington, 1839.

Hosted by Google

3487 **Observations** on Days of Unusual Magnetic Disturbance, made at the British Colonial Magnetic Observatories under the Departments of the Ordnance and the Admiralty, under the superintendence of Lieut. Col. Edward Sabine. Part I., 1840, 1841. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1843.

3488 **Peclet** (E.). Traité de la Chaleur, considérée dans ses applications. 3^{me} édition, revue et corrigée. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas obl. Liége, 1845.

3489 **Peltier** (Ath.). Météorologie; Observations et recherches expérimentales sur les causes qui concourent à la formation des Trombes. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

3490 **Priestley** (Joseph). Histoire de l'Électricité. Traduite de l'Anglais, avec des notes critiques. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1771.

3491 **Proceedings** connected with the Magnetical and Meteorological Conference, held at Cambridge in June, 1845. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1845.

3492 **Redfield** (W. C.). Whirlwind Storms; with Replies to the Objections and Strictures of Dr. Hare. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1842.

3493 **Reid** (Lt. Col. W.). An Attempt to Develop the Law of Storms by means of Facts, arranged according to place and time, and hence to point out a cause for the Variable Winds, with the view to practical use in Navigation. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

3494 **Report** of the Committee of Physics and Meteorology of the Royal Society, relative to the observations to be made in the Antarctic Expedition, and in the Magnetic Observatories. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1840.

3495 **Riddell** (Lt. C. J. B.). Magnetical Instructions for the Use of Portable Instruments adapted for Magnetical Surveys and Portable Observatories, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

3496 **Riddell** (C. J. B.). Supplement to the Magnetical Instructions. 1 8vo. pamphlet. London, 1846.

3497 **Roget** (P. M.). Electricity, Magnetism, Galvanism, and Electro-Magnetism. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

3498 **Romme** (Ch.). Tableaux des Vents, des Marées et des Courans qui ont été observés sur toutes les mers du Globe, avec des réflexions sur ces Phénomènes. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

3499 **Sabine** (Major Edward). Report on the Magnetic Isoclinical and Isodynamic Lines in the British Islands. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

3500 **Sabine** (Lt. Col. Edward). Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism. Nos. VII. and VIII. from the Philosophical Transactions. Part. III. for 1846. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1846.

3501 **Smee** (Alfred). Elements of Electro-Metallurgy. First American from the Third London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

3502 **Walker** (Ch. V.). Manual of Electricity, &c. See No. 3472.

Hosted by Google

NATURAL HISTORY.

3503 **Academy** of Natural Sciences. See No. 3531.

3504 **Agassiz** (Louis). Recherches sur les Poissons fossiles, comprenant une introduction à l'étude de ces animaux; l'anatomie comparée des systèmes organiques qui peuvent contribuer à faciliter la détermination des espèces fossiles, &c., &c. (Vol. I. from page 40 to 65 is wanting; and the beginning of Vol. V. to page 17 is wanting.)
5 vols. 4to. & plates. Neuchatel, 1833–39.

3505 **Agassiz** (Louis) **and Gould** (Aug.). Principles of Zoology: touching the structure, development, distribution, and natural arrangement of the Races of Animals, living and extinct; with numerous Illustrations.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

3506 **Annals** of Natural History; conducted by W. Jardine, P. S. Selby, Dr. Johnston, W. J. Hooker, and Richard Taylor. 8vo. vols. London, 1838, &c.

3507 **Ansted** (D. T.). The Ancient World; or, Picturesque Sketches of Creation.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1847.

3508 **Barr.** Buffon's Natural History. See No. 3513.

3509 **Bingley** (Rev. William). Useful Knowledge; or, a Familiar and Explanatory Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral and Animal, for the use of Man. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1818.

3510 **Birds.** Natural History of Birds. Their Architecture, Habits, and Faculties; with Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

3511 **Brown** (Capt. Thomas). Conchologist's Text-Book; embracing the arrangement of Lamarck and Linnaeus, with a Glossary of Technical Terms. 4th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow, 1837.

3512 **Buffon** (Leclerc de). Histoire Naturelle, générale et particulière. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de notes, &c. Ouvrage formant un cours complet d'histoire naturelle. Redigé par Sonnini.
Cette grande collection est divisée de la manière suivant. Ouvrages de Buffon: Théorie de la Terre, 3 vols.—Epoques de la Nature, 1 vol.—Minéraux, 12 vols.—Histoire des Animaux, 2 vols.—Histoire de l'Homme, 3 vols.—Quadrupèdes, 13 vols.—Singes, 2 vols.—Oiseaux, 28 vols.—Poissons, 13 vols.—Cétacées, 1 vol. par C. S. Sonnini.—Reptiles, par Daudin, 8 vols.—Mollusques, 6 vols. par Denys-Montfort.—Crustaces et Insectes, par Latreille, 14 vols.—Plantes, par Brisseau Mirbel, 18 vols.—Tables, 3 vols. 127 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800–1808.

3513 **Buffon.** Natural History; containing a theory of the earth, a general history of man, of the brute creation, and of vegetables, minerals, &c., &c. (Vol. II. is wanting.) 14 vols. 12mo. London, 1797–98.

Hosted by Google

3514 **Cabinet** of Natural History and American Rural Sports; with Illustrations. (Vol. I. Nos. 4 & 5, and of Vol. II. No. 8, are wanting.)
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1830–33.

3515 **Carpenter** (William B.). Animal Physiology. See Carpenter, No. 3779.

3516 **Cuvier** (Baron). The Animal Kingdom arranged in Conformity with its Organization. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

3517 **De Kay** (James E.). Zoology of New-York. See No. 3543.

3518 **Delamétherie** (J. Cl.). Analyse des travaux sur les sciences naturelles pendant les année 1795–96 & 97. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1798.

3519 **Dictionnaire** d'Historie Naturelle, appliquée aux Arts.
36 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–19.

3520 **Dictionnaire** Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle et des Phénomènes de la Nature. Redigé par une Société de Naturalistes, sous la direction de M. F.-E. Guérin. 9 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1833–39.

3521 **Fleming** (John). Philosophy of Zoology; or, a General View of the Structure, Function, and Classification of Animals.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

3522 **Gibbes** (Robert W.). Description of the Teeth of a new Fossil Animal found in the Green Sand of South Carolina. (1 8vo. pamphlet.)
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

3523 **Gibbes** (Robert W.). Monograph of the Fossil Squalidae of the United States. (1 4to. pamphlet.) 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1848.

3524 **Godman** (John D.). American Natural History. To which is added his last work, the Rambles of a Naturalist. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1836.

3525 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). History of the Earth and Animated Nature. Illustrated with Copper Plates. With corrections and additions by W. Turton. A new edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

3526 **Gould** (Augustus A.). Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts; comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.

3527 **Gould** (Augustus). Principles of Zoology. See No. 3505.

3528 **Harris** (Thaddeus William). Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1841.

3529 **Insects.** Natural History of Insects. Illustrated with Engravings. First series. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1833–38.

3530 **Jones** (Thomas Rymer). See Rymer Jones, No. 3550.

3531 **Journal** of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817–24.

3532 **Kirby** (Rev. William). History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

3533 **Kirby and Spence.** An Introduction to Entomology; or, Elements of the Natural History of Insects. With Plates. 4th edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822–26.

3534 **Latham** (Robert Gordon). The Natural History of the Varieties of Man.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

3535 **Maunder** (Samuel). The Treasury of Natural History; or, a Popular Dictionary of Animated Nature: and a Glossarial Appendix. Embellished with nine hundred Woodcuts, expressly engraved for this work. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1849.

Hosted by Google

3536 **Morton** (Samuel George). Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

3537 **Morton** (Samuel George). Crania Americana; or, Comparative View of the Skulls of various Aboriginal Races of North and South America; to which is prefixed an Essay on the Varieties of the Human Species. With 78 Plates and colored Map. 1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1839.

3538 **Morton** (S. G.). Crania Aegyptica; or, Observations on Egyptian Ethnography. 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1844.

3539 **Morton** (S. G.). An Inquiry into the Distinctive Characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. (1 8vo. pamphlet.) 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

3540 **Morton** (Samuel George). On a supposed New Species of Hippopotamus. (1 8vo. pamphlet.) 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

3541 **Morton** (S. G.). Additional Observations on a New Living Species of Hippopotamus of Western Africa. (1 4to. pamphlet.) 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1849.

3542 **Mudie** (Robert). A Popular Guide to the Observation of Nature; or, Hints of Inducement to the Study of Natural Productions and Appearances in their Connexions and Relations. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

3543 **Natural** History of New-York. 15 vols. 4to. Albany, 1842–48.
Zoology, by James E. De Kay. 5 vols.
Botany, by John Torrey. 2 vols.
Mineralogy, by Lewis C. Beck. 1 vol.
Geology, by Mather, Vanuxem, Emmons, and Hall. 4 vols.
Palaeontology, by James Hall. 1 vol.
Agriculture, by Ebenezer Emmons. 2 vols.

3544 **Natural** History. Third, Fourth, and Fifth Annual Reports of the Regents of the University on the condition of the State Cabinet of Natural History and the Historical and Antiquarian Collection annexed thereto. 3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1850–52.

3545 **New-York** State Cabinet of Natural History. See No. 3544.

3546 **Paley.** Natural Theology. With Illustrative Notes, &c., by Henry, Lord Brougham and Sir Charles Bell: with numerous Woodcuts. To which are added Preliminary Observations and Notes by A. Potter. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1839-40.

3547 **Prichard** (James Cowles). Researches into the Physical History of Mankind. 4th edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

3548 **Quadrupeds.** Natural History of Quadrupeds: illustrated with Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

3549 **Ramon de la Sagra.** See Sagra, No. 3551.

3550 **Rymer Jones** (Thomas). A General Outline of the Animal Kingdom, and Manual of Comparative Anatomy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

3551 **Sagra** (Ramon de la). Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'ile de Cuba. Paris, ——.

3552 **Shaw** (George). Zoological Lectures, delivered at the Royal Institution. Engraved principally by Mrs. Griffith. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

3553 **Smellie** (William). Philosophy of Natural History. 1 vol. 8vo. Dover, 1808.

3554 **Smith** (Lieut. Col. Chas. Hamilton). Natural History of the Human Species: its typical forms, primeval distribution, filiations, and migrations. Illustrated by numerous Engravings. With a preliminary abstract of the views of Blumenbach, Prichard, &c., &c., by S. Kneeland. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

Hosted by Google

3555 **Spallanzani** (Abbé). Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated from the Latin, with Physiological Illustrations, by John Graham Dalyell. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1803.

3556 **Spallanzani** (l'Abbé). Opuscules de Physique Animale et Végétale. Traduits de l'Italien. 2 vols. 8vo. Genève, 1777.

3557 **Spence** (William). Introduction to Entomology. See No. 3533.

3558 **Stimpson** (William). Shells of New England. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

3559 **Tralles** (Johann George). Beysträge für allgemeine Naturlehre und Geologie. 1 vol. 8vo. Bern, 1790.

3560 **Turton** (W.). Goldsmith's History of the Earth. See No. 3525.

3561 **Valmont-Bomare.** Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1791.

3562 **Wilson** (Alexander). American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of the Birds of the United States. Illustrated with Plates engraved and colored from original drawings taken from nature. 9 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1808–14.

3563 **Wodarch** (Charles). An Introduction to the Study of Conchology, describing the orders, genera, and species of Shells; with observations on the nature and properties of the animals. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1820.

3564 **Wood** (W.). A Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign, arranged according to the Linnean System; with the Latin and English names, references to authors, and places where found. Illustrated with 2300 figures. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

3565 **Wood** (W.). Supplement to the Catalogue of Shells, British and Foreign. Illustrated with 480 figures. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

Hosted by Google

BOTANY AND AGRICULTURE.

3566 **Abstract** from the Returns of the Agricultural Societies in Massachusetts for the year 1845; with Selections from Addresses at Cattle Shows and Fairs. By John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

3567 **Abstract.** The same, for the year 1846. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

3568 **Account** of the Origin of the Board of Agriculture.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1796.

3569 **Agricultural** Society. See Nos. 3566, 3567, 3593, 3614.

3570 **American** Farmer; containing original essays and selections on rural economy and internal improvements, with illustrative engravings, and the prices current of country produce. (Vols. 12, 13, 14, and 15 are incomplete.) 15 vols. 4to. Baltimore, 1821–34.

3571 **American** Institute. Sixth, Seventh, and Eighth Annual Reports of the American Institute, of the City of New-York.
3 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1848–50.

3572 **Board** of Agriculture. See Nos. 3568, 3599.

3573 **Bory de St.-Vincent.** Botanique. See No. 3586.

3574 **Boussingault** (J. B.). Rural Economy in its Relations with Chemistry, Physics, and Meteorology; or, Chemistry applied to Agriculture.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

3575 **Brongniart** (Adolphe). Prodrome d'une Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

3576 **Brongniart** (A.). Botanique. See No. 3586.

3577 **Browne** (D. J.). The Sylva Americana; or, a Description of the Forest Trees indigenous to the United States, practically and botanically considered. Illustrated by more than one hundred engravings.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

3578 **Carpenter** (William B.). A Popular Treatise on Vegetable Physiology.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

3579 **Cooper** (Miss). Rural Hours. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

3580 **Coxe** (William). A View of the Cultivation of Fruit Trees, and the Management of Orchards and Cider. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

3581 **Dana** (Samuel L.). A Muck Manual for Farmers. 1 vol. 8vo. Lowell, 1842.

3582 **Decandolle and Sprengel.** Elements of the Philosophy of Plants; containing the Principles of Scientific Botany, &c., &c. Translated from the German. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1821.

Hosted by Google

3583 **Donovan** (Michael). Domestic Economy. (Lardner's Cyclopaedia.) 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1830–37.

3584 **D'Orbigny** (Charles). Tableau synoptique du règne végétal, d'apres la méthode de M. A. L. de Tussieu. Modifiée par M. A. Richard. 2me édition. 1 fl. Paris, 1835.

3585 **Duhamel du Monceau.** La Phisique des Arbres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1758.

3586 **D'Urville, Bory de St.-Vincent, et Brongniart.** Botanique. See No. 4178.

3587 **Elliott** (Stephen). A Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. (Of vol. 2d, 1st and 2d nos.; the remainder is wanting.) 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1821.

3588 **Emerson** (Geo. B.). Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the Forest of Massachusetts. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

3589 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Agriculture of New-York. See No. 3543.

3590 **Evelyn** (John). Silva; or, a Discourse of Forest Trees. With Notes by A. Hunter. 5th edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1825.

3591 **Gray** (Asa). The Genera of the Plants of the United States. Illustrated by figures and analyses from nature. By Isaac Sprague. Vols. 1st & 2d. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

3592 **Hayward** (Joseph). The Science of Horticulture; comprising a practical system of the management and training of fruit-trees. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

3593 **Journal** of the Royal Agricultural Society of England. Vol. 4th. 8vo. London, 1843.

3594 **Lindley** (John). An Introduction to the Natural System of Botany; or a systematic view of the organization, natural affinities, and geographica distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom. First American edition with an Appendix, by John Torrey. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1831

3595 **Lindley** (John). An Introduction to Botany. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1835.

3596 **Lindley** (John). A Natural System of Botany; or, a systematic view of the organization, natural affinities, and geographical distribution of the whole vegetable kingdom. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

3597 **Loudon** (J. C.). An Encyclopaedia of Plants; comprising the description, specific character, culture, history, application in the arts, and every other desirable particular respecting all the Plants indigenous, cultivated in, or introduced to Britain: combining all the advantages of a Linnean and Jussieuan species plantarum, an historia plantarum, a grammar of botany, and a dictionary of botany and vegetable culture .... with figures of nearly ten thousand species, exemplifying several individuals belonging to every genus included in the work; edited by J. C. Loudon; the specific characters by an eminent botanist; the drawings by J. D. C. Sowerby; and the engravings by R. Branston. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

3598 **Mackenzie.** Five Thousand Receipts in all the Useful and Domestic Arts. A new American, from the latest London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829.

3599 **Memoirs** of the Board of Agriculture of the State of New-York. 2 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1821–23.

3600 **Meyen** (F. J. F.). Report on the Progress of Vegetable Physiology during the year 1837. Translated from the German by William Francis. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

Hosted by Google

3601 **Michaux** (F. Andrew). The North American Sylva; or, a Description of the Forest Trees of the United States, Canada, and Nova Scotia. Illustrated by 150 colored engravings. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817–19.

3602 **Mulenburgh.** Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants.
1 vol. 18mo. Georgetown, 1814.

3603 **New-York** Farmer and Horticultural Repository. (Vols. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 are incomplete.) 10 vols. 4to. New-York, 1828-37.

3604 **Philibert** (J. C.). Dictionnaire universel de Botanique.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

3605 **Popular** Treatise on Vegetable Physiology. See No. 3578.

3606 **Pursh** (Frederick). Flora Americae Septentrionalis; or, a Systematic Arrangement and Description of the Plants of North America.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

3607 **Smith** (James Edward). Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

3608 **Sprague** (Isaac). Gray's Genera of the Plants. See No. 3591.

3609 **Sprengel** (K.). Philosophy of Plants. See No. 3582.

3610 **Steuart** (Henry). The Planter's Guide; or, a Practical Essay on the best method of giving immediate effect to Wood. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1828.

3611 **Tables** complétant la Tableau Synoptique du règne végétal.
1 fl. Paris, no date.

3612 **Thomson** (Anthony Todd). Lectures on the Elements of Botany.
1st vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3613 **Torrey** (John). Botany of New-York. See No. 3543.

3614 **Transactions** of the New-York State Agricultural Society. Vols. 7, 8, and 9. Albany, 1848–50.

3615 **Transactions** of the American Institute. See No. 3571.

3616 **Willich** (A. F. M.). The Domestic Encyclopedia; or, a Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge, chiefly applicable to rural and domestic economy.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

Hosted by Google

MINERALOGY.

3617 **Accum** (Frederick). A Manual of Analytical Mineralogy; intended to facilitate the practical analysis of Minerals. 2d edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1808.

3618 **Accum** (Frederick). Elements of Crystallography.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

3619 **Aikin** (Arthur). A Manual of Mineralogy. First American edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1815.

3620 **Allan** (Thomas). Mineralogical Nomenclature; alphabetically arranged, with Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analyses of Minerals.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1814.

3621 **Allan** (Robert). A Manual of Mineralogy; comprehending the more recent discoveries in the Mineral Kingdom. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834.

3622 **Annales** des Mines. See No. 3655.

3623 **Bakewell** (Robert). An Introduction to Mineralogy; comprising the natural history and characters of Minerals, and a description of Rocks; to which is prefixed a series of conversations explaining the principles of the Science, and the Elements of Crystallography. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

3624 **Beaumont** (Elie de). Métallurgique. See No. 3662.

3625 **Beck** (Lewis C.). Mineralogy of New-York. See No. 3543.

3626 **Born** (De). Méthode d'extraire les métaux parfaits des minérais et autres substances Métalliques par le Mercure. 1 vol. 4to. Vienne, 1788.

3627 **Bournon** (Comte de). Traité complet de la chaux carbonatée et de l'arragonite; auquel on a joint une introduction à la minéralogie en général, une théorie de la cristallisation, et son application.
3 vols. 4to. Londres, 1808.

3628 **Brard** (C. P.). Minéralogie appliquée aux Arts.
3 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1821.

3629 **Brard** (C. P.). Nouveaux Élémens de Minéralogie; ou, Manuel du Minéralogiste Voyageur. 3me édition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1838.

3630 **Brisson** (M.). Pesanteur spécifique des corps règne Mineral.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1787.

3631 **Brongniart** (Alexandre). Tableau théorique de la succession et de la disposition la plus générale en Europe, des Terrains et Roches qui composent l'Écorce de la Terre. 1 fol. Paris, 1829.

3632 **Brooke** (Henry James). A Familiar Introduction to Crystallography; including an explanation of the Principle and Use of the Goniometer; with an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1823.

3633 **Browne** (Peter A.). An Essay on Solid Meteors, and Aërolites, or Meteoric Stones. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.

Hosted by Google

3634 **Buckland** (Rev. William). Mineralogy. See Buckland, No. 3684.

3635 **Cleaveland** (Parker). An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, in the United States of America. 2d edition. (Vol. 2d wanting.)
1st vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

3636 **Dana** (James Dwight). A System of Mineralogy; including an extended Treatise on Crystallography; with an Appendix, containing the Application of Mathematics to Crystallographic Investigation, and a Mineralogical Bibliography. 1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1837.

3637 **Dana** (James D.). A System of Mineralogy; comprising most recent discoveries. Third edition, rewritten, rearranged, and enlarged.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

3638 **Delamétherie** (J. C.). Leçons de Minéralogie données au collége de France. 1st vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

3639 **Dewitt** (Benjamin). A Catalogue of Minerals. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1820.

3640 **Dufrenoy.** Métallurgique. See No. 3662.

3641 **Fournel** (Henri). Étude des gites houillers et métalliféres du Bocage Vendéen, faite en 1834 et 1835. 1 vol. 4to. & fol. Atlas. Paris, 1836.

3642 **Gesner** (A.). Mineralogy. See No. 3707.

3643 **Haidinger** (William). Mohs' Treatise on Mineralogy. See No. 3663.

3644 **Hassenfratz** (J. H.). La Sidérotechnie; ou, l'art de traiter les minérais de fer pour en obtenir de la fonte, du fer, ou de la l'acier.
4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1812.

3645 **Hauy** (Le C^{en}.). Traité de Minéralogie. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1801.

3646 **Hauy** (L'Abbé). Traité de Minéralogie. 2^{me} édition.
4 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1822.

3647 **Hauy** (L'Abbé). Traité des caractères Physiques des pierres précieuses pour servir à leur détermination lorsqu'elles ont été taillées.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

3648 **Henckel** (J. F.). Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites. Translated from the German. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1757.

3649 **Hericart de Thury** (Le Vte.). Notice sur les Mines d'Asphalte, bitume et Lignites de Lobsann. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

3650 **Humboldt** (Alexandre de). A Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

3651 **Jameson** (Robert). System of Mineralogy.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804–05.

3652 **Jameson** (Robert). A Treatise on the External, Chemical, and Physical Characters of Minerals. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1816.

2653 **Jameson** (Robert). A System of Mineralogy; in which Minerals are arranged according to the Natural History Method. 3d edition, enlarged and improved. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

3654 **Jameson** (Robert). Mineralogy, according to the Natural History System; forming the article under that head in the seventh edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1837.

3655 **Journal** des Mines. Paris, 1796–1815, 38 vols. in-8, et 2 vol. de Table, 1813–21. (2d vol. of Table wanting). Recueil de Mémoires rélatifs à l'art des Mines (formant l'année 1816). Annales des Mines. 1er série, 13 vols. in-8. Paris, 1817–26. Deuxième série, 8 vols. in-8, et Table des 1er et 2^{e} séries. Paris, 1827–30. Troisième série, 20 vols. in-8. Paris, 1832–41. Quatrième série, 9 vols. in-8. Paris, 1842–46.
88 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1796–1846.

Hosted by Google

3656 **Kidd** (J.). Outlines of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1809

3657 **Kirwan** (Richard). Elements of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

3658 **Larkin** (N. J.). Chrystallography. See Larkin, No. 2402.

3659 **Manés.** Mémoires Géologiques et Métallurgiques sur l'Allemagne (en deux parties.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

3660 **Mawe** (John). Familiar Lessons on Mineralogy and Geology, with colored Plates. 4th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1822.

3661 **Mawe** (John). New Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals; with diagrams of their simple forms. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1823.

3662 **Métallurgique.** Voyage Métallurgique en Angleterre; ou, recueil de Mémoires sur le gisement, l'exploitation et le traitement des Minérais de fer, étain, plomb, cuivre et zinc, dans la Grande-Brétagne; par MM. Dufrenoy, Elie de Beaumont, Coste et Perdonnet. 2e édition, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1837–39.

3663 **Mohs** (Frederick). Treatise on Mineralogy; or, the Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom. Translated from the German, with considerable additions, by William Haidinger. 3 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1825.

3664 **Necker** (L. A.). Le Règne Minéral, ramené aux méthodes de l'histoire naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

3665 **Overman** (Frederick). A Treatise on Metallurgy; comprising Mining, and General and Particular Metallurgical Operations, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

3666 **Phillips** (William). An Elementary Introduction to the Knowledge of Mineralogy. 3d edition, enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1823.

3667 **Pinkerton** (J.). Petralogy. A Treatise on Rocks. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

3668 **Robinson** (Samuel). A Catalogue of American Minerals, with their Localities; including all which are known to exist in the United States and in British Provinces. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

3669 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). A View of the Lead Mines of Missouri; including some Observations on the Mineralogy, Geology, Geography, Antiquities, Soil, Climate, Population, and Productions of Missouri and Arkansaw, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1819.

3670 **Taylor** (Richard Cowling). Statistics of Coal; the Geographical and Geological Distribution of Mineral Combustibles, or Fossil Fuel; including also Notices and Localities of the various Mineral Bituminous Substances employed in Arts and Manufactures, illustrated by Maps and Diagrams; embracing from official reports of the great coal-producing countries the respective amounts of their Production, Consumption, and Commercial Distribution, in all parts of the World; together with their Prices, Tariffs, Duties, and International Regulations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

3671 **Thomson** (Thomas). Outline of Mineralogy, Geology, and Mineral Analysis. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

3672 **Trimmer** (Joshua). Mineralogy. See Trimmer, No. 3749.

3673 **Varley** (D.). Rudimentary Treatise on Mineralogy; for the use of Beginners. Parts 1st and 2d together, complete. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1849.

3674 **Wild** (François Sam.). Essai sur la Montagne Salifère du Gouvernement d'Aigle, situé dans le Canton de Berne. 1 vol. 8vo. Genève, 1788.

Hosted by Google

GEOLOGY.

3675 **Agassiz** (L.). Système Glaciaire; ou, Recherches sur les glaciers, leur mécanisme, leur ancienne extensions et le rôle qu'ils ont joué dans l'histoire de la terre. Première partie. Nouvelles Études et Expériences sur les glaciers actuels, leur structure, leur progression et leur action sur le sol; (avec un Atlas de 3 Cartes et 9 Planches.)
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1847.

3676 **Agassiz** (L.). Études sur les Glaciers; (avec un Atlas de 32 Planches.)
1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas fol. Neuchatel, 1840

3677 **Akerly** (Samuel). An Essay on the Geology of the Hudson River, and the Adjacent Regions; illustrated by a Geological section of the Country.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1820.

3678 **Ansted** (David Thomas). Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844.

3679 **Bakewell** (Robert). An Introduction to Geology; containing the Elements of Science in its present advanced state, and all the recent discoveries; with an outline of the Geology of England and Wales. First American from the 3d London edition.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New Haven, 1829.

3680 **Bakewell** (Robert). The same. Third American from the fifth London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1839.

3681 **Beaumont** (Elie de). Carte Géologique. See No. 3697.

3682 **Brande** (William Thomas). Outlines of Geology.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

3683 **Brongniart** (Adolphe). Histoire des Végétaux Fossiles. See Brongniart, No. 3575.

3684 **Buckland** (Rev. William). Geology and Mineralogy, considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.)
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

3685 **Comstock** (J. L.). Outlines of Geology. 3d edition.
1 vol 12mo. New-York, 1838.

3686 **Conrad** (T. A.). Fossils of the Tertiary Formations of the United States.
2 8vo. pamphlets. Philadelphia, 1838.

3687 **Conybeare & Phillips.** Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales, with an Introductory Compendium of the General Principles of that Science, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3688 **Culmann** (Lt. Col.). Cours de Géologie. (Lithog.). 1 vol. 4to. No date.

3689 **Cuvier.** Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical Notes, and an account of Cuvier's Geological Discoveries; to which are now added Observations on the Geology of North America, by Samuel L. Mitchill.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Hosted by Google

3690 **Darwin** (Charles). Journal of Researches into the Geology and Natural History of the various Countries visited by H. M. S. Beagle.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

3691 **Daubeny** (Charles). A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanos.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

3692 **De La Beche** (Henry T.). The Geological Observer.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

3693 **D'Omalius d'Halloy** (J. J.). See Omalius d'Halloy, Nos. 3735, 3736.

3694 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). Foraminifères fossiles du bassin tertiaire de Vienne (Autriche), découverts par son Excellence le Chevalier Joseph de Hauer.
1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1846.

3695 **D'Orbigny** (C.) **et Gente** (A.). Géologie appliquée aux arts et à l'Agriculture. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

3696 **D'Orbigny** (Alcide). Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie et Géologie Stratigraphiques (avec Tableaux in-4to.). 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850–52.

3697 **Dufrénoy et Elie de Beaumont.** Explication de la Carte Géologique de la France, rédigée sous la direction de Brochant de Villiers.
2 vols. 4to. & Carte en 6 fl. Paris, 1841–48.

3698 **Eaton** (Amos). An Index to the Geology of the Northern States; with transverse sections, extending from Susquehanna River to the Atlantic, crossing the Catskill Mountains, to which is prefixed a Geological Grammar. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Troy, N. Y., 1820.

3699 **Emmons** (Ebenezer). Geology of New-York. See No. 3543.

3700 **Featherstonhaugh** (G. W.). Geological Report of an Examination made in 1834, of the Elevated Country between the Missouri and Red Rivers. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1835.

3701 **Geological** Nomenclature for North America; founded upon Geological Survey. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1828.

3702 **Geological** and Agricultural Survey of the District adjoining the Erie Canal, in the State of New-York. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

3703 **Geological** Survey of the State of New-York, for 1838, 1839, 1840 and 1841. 4 vols. 8vo. Albany, 1838–41.

3704 **Geological** Map of the State of New-York.
On Roller. New-York, 1842.

3705 **Geological** Survey of the State of Ohio; Second Annual Report.
1 vol. 8vo. Columbus, 1838.

3706 **Geological** Society. See Nos. 3731, 3747, 3748.

3707 **Gesner** (Abraham). On the Geology and Mineralogy of Nova Scotia: with an Introduction to the study of those Sciences.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

3708 **Greenough** (G. B.). A Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

3709 **Hall** (James). Geology and Palæontology of New-York. See No. 3543.

3710 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Elementary Geology. 1 vol. 8vo. Amherst, 1840.

3711 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Elementary Geology. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

3712 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Elementary Geology. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

3713 **Hitchcock** (Edward). Final Report on the Geology of Massachusetts.
2 vols. 4to. (2 *copies.*) Northampton, 1841.

Hosted by Google

3714 **Knight** (William). Facts and Observations towards Forming a New Theory of the Earth. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

3715 **Lea** (Isaac). Contributions to Geology. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

3716 **Lee** (Charles A.). Elements of Geology, for Popular Use. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1839.

3717 **Lyell** (Charles). Principles of Geology. 5th edition. 4 vols. 12mo. London, 1837.

3718 **Lyell** (Charles). Elements of Geology. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1838.

3719 **Lyell** (Charles). Elements of Geology. First American from the first London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

3720 **Lyell** (Charles). Elements of Geology. Reprinted from the second English edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1841.

3721 **Lyell** (Charles). A Manual of Elementary Geology; or, the Ancient Changes of the Earth and its Inhabitants, as Illustrated by Geological Monuments. Third and entirely revised edition, illustrated with more than five hundred wood-cuts. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

3722 **Macculloch** (John). Geological Classification of Rocks; with Descriptive Synopsis of the Species and Varieties comprising the Elements of Practical Geology. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1821.

3723 **Maclure** (William). Observations on the Geology of the United States of America; with some remarks on the effect produced on the Nature and Fertility of Soils. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1817.

3724 **Manés.** Mémoires Géologiques. See Manés, No. 3659.

3725 **Mantell** (Gideon). Fossils of the South Downs; or Illustrations of the Geology of Sussex. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1822.

3726 **Mantell** (Gideon). Geology of the South-east of England. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1833.

3727 **Mantell** (Gideon). Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1838.

3728 **Mather** (W.). Elements of Geology. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

3729 **Mather** (Wm. W.). Geology of New-York. See No. 3543.

3730 **Mawe** (John). Geology. See Mawe, No. 3660.

3731 **Mémoires** de la Société Géologique de France. 4 vols. 4to. & 1st part of vol. 5. Paris, 1833–42.

3732 **Miller** (Hugh). The Foot-Prints of the Creator; or, the Asterolepis of Stromness. From the third London edition, with a Sketch of the Author's Life, and an Estimate of his Writings. By Sir David Brewster. 1 vol. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1851.

3733 **Mitchell** (S. L.). Cuvier's Theory of the Earth. See No. 3689.

3734 **Murchison** (Roderick Impey). Silurian System; founded on Geological Researches in the Counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, &c., &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1839.

3735 **Omalius d'Halloy** (J. J. d'). Introduction à la Géologie; ou, première partie des Éléments d'Histoire Naturelle Inorganique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

3736 **Omalius d'Halloy** (J. J. d'). Éléments de Géologie; ou, second partie des Élements d'Histoire Naturelle Inorganique. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

3737 **Palæontographical** Society. Instituted 1847. 6 vols. 4to. London, 1848–51.

Hosted by Google

3738 **Parkinson** (James). Organic Remains of a Former World; an Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World; generally termed Extraneous Fossils.
3 vols. 4to. London, 1820.

3739 **Parkinson** (James). An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains, especially of those found in the British Strata; intended to aid the Student in his enquiries respecting the nature of Fossils, and their connection with the formation of the Earth. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3740 **Penn** (Granville). Comparative Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3741 **Phillips.** Outlines of Geology. See No. 3687.

3742 **Pritchard** (Andrew). History of Infusoria, Living and Fossil.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

3743 **Raulin** (Vor.). Carte Géognostique du Plateau tertiaire Parisien.
1 fl. Paris, 1843.

3744 **Silliman's** Outline of the Course of Geological Lectures given in Yale College. 1 vol. 8vo. New-Haven, 1829.

3745 **Taylor** (Richard C.). Two Reports; On the Coal Lands, Mines, and Improvements of the Dauphin and Susquehanna Coal Company, and of the Geological Examinations, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

3746 **Thomson** (Thomas). Geology. See Thomson, No. 3671.

3747 **Transactions** of the Geological Society. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1811–21.

3748 **Transactions,** &c. The same. Second series. (Part 1st of Vol. 1st wanting.) 5 vols. 4to. London, 1824–40.

3749 **Trimmer** (Joshua). Practical Geology and Mineralogy; with Instructions for the Qualitative Analysis of Minerals. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

3750 **Ure** (Andrew). New System of Geology; in which the great revolutions of the earth and animated nature are discussed.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

3751 **Vanuxem** (Lardner). Geology of New-York. See No. 3543.

3752 **Witham** (Henry). Observations on Fossil Vegetables.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1831.

Hosted by Google

MEDICAL AND SURGICAL WORKS.

3753 **Allison** (Joseph J.). Observations relative to Lymphatic Hearts. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1838.

3754 **American** Medical and Philosophical Register. Conducted by David Hosack and John W. Francis. 2d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

3755 **American** Journal of the Medical Sciences. Edited by Isaac Hays. New series. In 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849, &c.

3756 **Ballingall** (George). Outlines of Military Surgery. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

3757 **Barton** (William P. C.). A Treatise containing a plan for the internal organization and government of Marine Hospitals in the United States; together with a scheme for amending and systematizing the medical department of the Navy. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1814.

3758 **Bell** (Charles). Anatomy of the Brain, explained in a Series of Engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

3759 **Bell** (Charles). System of Dissections, explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, with the manner of displaying the Parts. 3d edition. 2 vols. 24mo. London, 1809.

3760 **Bell** (Charles). A Series of Engravings, explaining the Course of the Nerves. With an Address to Young Physicians on the Study of the Nerves. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1816.

3761 **Bell** (Charles). An Essay on the Forces which circulate the Blood. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1819.

3762 **Bell** (Charles). Illustrations of the great Operations of Surgery, Trepan, Hernia, Amputation, Aneurism, and Lithotomy. 1 vol. fol. obl. London, 1821

3763 **Bell** (Charles). Treatise on the Diseases of the Urethra, Vesica Urinaria, Prostate, and Rectum. 3d edition. With Notes by John Shaw. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

3764 **Bell** (Charles). Engravings of the Arteries, illustrating the second volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, and serving as an introduction to the surgery of the arteries. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

3765 **Bell** (Charles). The Nervous System of the Human Body: with an Appendix of Cases and Consultations on Nervous Diseases. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.

3766 **Bell** (Charles). Institutes of Surgery: arranged in the order of the Lectures delivered in the University of Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

3767 **Bell** (Charles). The Hand: its Mechanism and Vital Endowments as evincing Design. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

Hosted by Google

3768 **Bell** (Charles). Dissertation on Gun-shot Wounds.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1841.

3769 **Bell** (John). Principles of Surgery, as they relate to wounds, ulcers, fistulae, aneurisms, wounded arteries, fractures of the limbs, tumors, the operations of trepan and lithotomy. Also, of the duties of the Military and Hospital Surgeon. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

3770 **Bell** (John). Treatise on Baths; including cold, sea, warm, hot, vapor, gas, and mud baths: also on the Watery Regimen, Hydropathy, and Pulmonary Inhalation, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3771 **Bell** (John and Charles). Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body. 7th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

3772 **Bouillon-Lagrange** (E. J. B.). Cours d'Étude Pharmaceutique.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1793.

3773 **Bourgery** (Le Dr.). Traité complet de l'Anatomie de l'Homme, comprenant la médicine opératoire; avec planches lithographiées d'après nature, par N. H. Jacob. 34 Nos. fol. Paris, 1837, &c.

3774 **Bourgery** (Le Dr.). The whole Anatomy of the Human Body, with its various Practical Applications, including a System of Operative Surgery; illustrated by lithographic plates drawn from nature by N. H. Jacob. Translated from the original French by R. Willis.
20 Nos. fol. Paris, 1833, &c.

3775 **Boutron-Charlard.** Moyens de reconnaitre les Falsifications. See No. 3777.

3776 **British** and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review; or, Quarterly Journal of Practical Medicine and Surgery. (For 1849, &c.)
In 8vo. London, 1849, &c.

3777 **Bussy et Boutron-Charlard.** Traité des Moyens de reconnaitre les Falsifications des Drogues simples et composées. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

3778 **Carpenter** (Geo. W.). Essays on some of the most important articles of the Materia Medica: to which is added a Catalogue of Medicines, Surgical Instruments, &c., &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

3779 **Carpenter** (William B.). Animal Physiology. A new edition, carefully revised. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1848.

3780 **Carpenter** (William B.). Principles of Physiology, general and comparative. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

3781 **Christison** (Robert). Treatise on Poisons, in relation to Medical Jurisprudence, Physiology, and the Practice of Physic. 3d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.

3782 **Combe** (Andrew). The Principles of Physiology applied to the Preservation of Health, and to the Improvement of Physical and Mental Education.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

3783 **Cooper** (Astley). The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Abdominal Hernia. 2d edition, by C. Aston Key. 1 vol. fol. London, 1827.

3784 **Cooper** (Astley). Principles and Practice of Surgery. With Plates. Edited by Alexander Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

3785 **Copland** (James). Dictionary of Practical Medicine: comprising general pathology, the nature and treatment of diseases, morbid structures, &c., &c. Edited, with additions, by Charles A. Lee.
1 & 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

Hosted by Google

3786 **Darwin** (Erasmus). Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life. In three Parts. Fourth American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

3787 **Dick** (Robert). Derangements, primary and reflex, of the Organs of Digestion. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

3788 **Earle** (Henry). Practical Observations in Surgery. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

3789 **Flaxman** (John). Anatomical Studies of the Bones and Muscles, for the Use of Artists. Engraved by Henry Landseer. With two additional Plates, and explanatory Notes by William Robertson. 1 vol. fol. London, 1833.

3790 **Francis** (John W.). American Medical Register. See No. 3754.

3791 **Gibson** (William). The Institutes and Practice of Surgery; being the Outlines of a Course of Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824–25.

3792 **Griscom** (John H.). Animal Mechanism and Physiology; being a plain and familiar exposition of the structure and functions of the Human System. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

3793 **Hall** (Marshall). Commentaries, principally on the Diseases of Females which are constitutional. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.

3794 **Hall** (Marshall). A Critical and Experimental Essay on the Circulation of the Blood. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1831.

3795 **Hall** (Marshall). Observations on Blood-letting, founded upon researches on the morbid and curative effects of loss of blood. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

3796 **Hall** (Marshall). Lectures on the Nervous System and its Diseases. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

3797 **Hall** (Marshall). Principles of the Theory and Practice of Medicine; including a third edition of the Author's work upon Diagnosis. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

3798 **Hall** (Marshall). Memoirs on the Nervous System. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1837.

3799 **Hennen** (John). Principles of Military Surgery, comprising observations on the arrangement, police, and practice of Hospitals, and on the history, treatment, and anomalies of Variola and Syphilis. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

3800 **Hosack** (David). System of Practical Nosology: to which is prefixed a synopsis of the systems of Sauvages, Linnaeus, Vogel, &c., &c., with references to the best authors on each disease. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1821.

3801 **Hosack** (David). Essays on various Subjects of Medical Science. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

3802 **Hosack** (David). An Inaugural Discourse, delivered at the opening of Rutgers Medical College, in the City of New-York. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

3803 **Hosack** (David). Observations on the Laws governing the Communication of Contagious Diseases, and the means of arresting their Progress. 1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1815.

3804 **Hosack** (David). American Medical Register. See No. 3754.

3805 **Hunter** (John). Treatise on the Blood. Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

Hosted by Google

3806 **Johnson** (James). Influence of Civic Life, Sedentary Habits, and Intellectual Refinement, on Human Health and Human Happiness, &c., &c.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

3807 **Johnson** (James). Economy of Health; or, the Stream of Human Life from the Cradle to the Grave. With Reflections.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1843.

3808 **Johnson** (James). Change of Air, or the Philosophy of Travelling; being autumnal excursions through France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, and Belgium. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1831.

3809 **Kidd** (John). On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

3810 **Lancet** (The). A Journal of British and Foreign Medical and Chemical Science, Criticism, Literature, and News. New series (for 1849, &c.)
In roy. 8vo. London, 1849, &c.

3811 **Larry** (D. J.). Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire, et Campagnes.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

3812 **London** Medical Gazette, or Journal of Practical Medicine. New series (for 1849, &c.) In 8vo. London, 1849, &c.

3813 **Mann** (James). Medical Sketches of the Campaigns of 1812–13–14; to which are added Surgical Cases; observations on Military Hospitals, and Flying Hospitals attached to a moving army: also an Appendix, comprising a dissertation on Dysentery. 1 vol. 8vo. Dedham, 1816.

3814 **Matteucci** (Carlo). Lectures on the Physical Phenomena of Living Beings.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

3815 **Morton** (S. G.). An Illustrated System of Human Anatomy, special, general, and microscopic. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

3816 **Orfila.** Traité des Poisons tirés des règnes minéral, végetal et animal; ou, Toxicologie générale. 3me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

3817 **Paine** (Martyn). Medical and Physiological Commentaries.
3 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1840–44.

3818 **Paine** (Martyn). A Discourse on the Soul and Instinct, physiologically distinguished from Materialism. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

3819 **Paris** (John Ayrton). Elements of Medical Chemistry.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

3820 **Parr** (Bartholomew). London Medical Dictionary; including under distinct heads every branch of Medicine, viz., Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology, the Practice of Physic and Surgery, &c., &c.
2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1820.

3821 **Roget** (P. M.). Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

3822 **Rush** (Benjamin). Sixteen Introductory Lectures to Courses of Lectures upon the Institutes and Practice of Medicine.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1811.

3823 **Scoresby** (Rev. W.). Zoistic Magnetism. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

3824 **Somerville** (Robert). Memoir on the Medical Arrangements necessary to be observed in Camps. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1796.

3825 **Thacher** (James). American Medical Biography; or, Memoirs of Eminent Physicians who have flourished in America. To which is prefixed a succinct History of Medical Science in the United States, from the first settlement of the country. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1828.

Hosted by Google

3826 **Ticknor** (Caleb). The Philosophy of Living; or, the Way to enjoy Life and its Comforts. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

3827 **Wood** (Geo. B.) **and Bache** (Franklin). The Dispensatory of the United States of America. 9th edition, carefully revised.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

3828 **Wyman** (Jeffries). Twelve Lectures on Comparative Physiology, delivered before the Lowell Institute, in Boston, January and February, 1849.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

Hosted by Google

GEOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, AND STATISTICS.

3829 **Alcedo** (Col. Don Antonio de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1812–15.

3830 **Allemagne.** Carte topographique et militaire de l'Allemagne, en 204 feuilles, publiée par l'Institut géographique. 1 vol. fol. Weimar, 1807–13.

3831 **Amman et Bohnenberger.** Carte topographique de Souabe. 1 vol. fol. Tübingen, no date.

3832 **Antillon** (Don Isidore). Geographie physique et politique de l'Espagne et du Portugal; suivie d'un itinéraire detaillé de ces deux Royaumes. Traduite de l'Espagnol sur la dernier édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

3833 **Anville** (d'). Antiquité géographique de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres contrées de la haute Asie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1775.

3834 **Anville** (d'). Compendium of Ancient Geography. Translated from the French. Illustrated with Maps, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1810.

3835 **Anville** (d'). Géographie ancienne abrégée. Avec 10 Cartes. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1769.

3836 **Anville** (d'). Orbis veteribus Notus. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1763.

3837 **Anville** (d'). Considérations générales sur l'étude et les connaissances qui demande la composition des ouvrages de Géographie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1777.

3838 **Arrowsmith** (A.). A New General Atlas. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1817.

3839 **Arrowsmith** (A.). Orbis Terrarum veteribus Noti descriptio. A comparative atlas of ancient and modern geography for the use of Eton School. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

3840 **Aupick** (J.). Atlas du Royaume de France. See No. 3955.

3841 **Backenberg** (H.). **et Petri.** Carte de Saxe et de Lusace, 10 feuilles. Petri. Carte des environs de Dresde, 15 feuilles. 1 vol. fol. No date.

3842 **Bacler D'Albe.** Carte générale du Théâtre de la Guerre en Italie et dans les Alpes, depuis le passage du Var le 29 Septembre, 1792, jusqu'à l'entrée des Français à Rome, le 10 Février, 1798; la second en 24 feuilles, renferme la carte des Royaumes de Naples, Cicilie et Sardaigne, et celles des Isles de Malte, &c. 1 vol. fol. obl. No date.

3843 **Balbi** (Adrien). Abrégé de Géographie, rédigé sur un noveau Plan, d'après les derniers Traités de Paix et les découvertes les plus recentes, second Tirage. 1 vol. 8vo. (6 *copies.*) Paris, 1834.

3844 **Balbi** (Adrian). An Abridgment of Universal Geography, Modern and Ancient, chiefly compiled from the Abrégé de Géographie of Adrian Balbi. By T. G. Bradford. Accompanied by an Atlas, and illustrated by engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. Boston, 1835.

Hosted by Google

3845 **Barrington** (D.). The Possibility of approaching the North Pole; with an Appendix by Col. Beaufoy. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

3846 **Beaujour** (Le Baron de). Voyage Militaire dans l'Empire Othoman; ou, description de ses frontières et ses principales défenses soit naturelles, soit artificielles; avec cinq cartes géographiques. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

3847 **Beck** (Lewis C.). A Gazetteer of the States of Illinois and Missouri; with a Map, and other engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1823.

3848 **Bellin** (S.). Le petit Atlas Maritime, recueil de Cartes et Plans des quatre parties du monde. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1764.

3849 **Bibliomappe,** ou Livre-Cartes: Leçons Methodiques de Chronologie et de Géographie, redigées d'après les Plans de M. B. (J.-Ch.) par une société d'Hommes de Lettres et de Savans Géographes. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1824–27.

3850 **Black.** General Atlas; comprehending sixty-one Maps, from the latest and most authentic sources. Engraved on steel, in the first style of the art, by Sidney Hall, Hughes, &c. With Geographical Descriptions, and an Index of 58,381 Names. 1 vol. fol. Edinburgh, 1851.

3851 **Bohnenberger.** Carte Topographique. See No. 3831.

3852 **Bory de St.-Vincent.** Notice sur la nouvelle Carte d'Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

3853 **Bradford** (T. G.). Balbi's Geography. See No. 3844.

3854 **Brookes** (R.). The General Gazetteer; or, Compendious Geographical Dictionary. With Maps. 12th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1802.

3855 **Brown** (Samuel R.). The Western Gazetteer; or, Emigrant's Directory: containing a geographical description of the Western States and Territories, viz., the States of Kentucky, Indiana, Louisiana, Ohio, Tennessee, and Mississippi; and the Territories of Illinois, Missouri, Alabama, Michigan, and North-Western, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, N. Y., 1817.

3856 **Bruë** (A.). Atlas universel de Géographie ancienne et moderne. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1835.

3857 **Bulletin** de la Société de Géographie. (Vols. 2d & 10th are wanting.) 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–29.

3858 **Burr** (David H.). An Atlas of the State of New-York; with the Physical Geography of the State and of the several Counties, and Statistical Tables of the same. 1 vol. fol. New-York, 1829.

3859 **Butler** (Samuel). A Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. & Atlas. London, no date.

3860 **Butler** (Samuel). The same. 15th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

3861 **Carte** du Duché de Salzburg et de la Basse Autriche, 45 fl. 1 vol. fol. Wien, 1810.

3862 **Carte** Topographique de la Republique Française. (130 sheets & texte.) 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1833–48.

3863 **Catalogue** of Maps and Surveys in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor, and in the New-York State Library. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Albany, N. Y., 1851.

3864 **Census** (Fifth Census) or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, 1830; to which is prefixed a Schedule of the whole number of persons within the several districts of the United States, taken according to the Acts of 1790, 1800, 1810, 1820. 1 vol. fol. Washington, 1832.

Hosted by Google

3865 **Census.** Compendium of the Enumeration of the Inhabitants and Statistics of the United States, as obtained at the Department of State, from the returns of the Sixth Census, by counties and principal towns, exhibiting the population, wealth, and resources of the country, &c.
1 vol. fol. Washington, 1841.

3866 **Census** (Sixth Census) or Enumeration of the Inhabitants of the United States, as corrected at the Department of State, in 1840.
1 vol. fol. Washington, 1841.

3867 **Census** of Pensioners for Revolutionary or Military Services, with their Names, Ages, and Places of Residence, as returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts, under the Act for taking the Sixth Census.
1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1841.

3868 **Census** of the State of New-York for the Year 1825.
1 small vol. fol. Albany, 1826.

3869 **Chanlaire** (P. G.). Atlas. See No. 3936.

3870 **Clerc** (A.). Cours des Lèves topographiques. See Clerc, No. 2644.

3871 **Corréard** (J.). Géographie militaire de l'Italie, d'après le Colonel Rudtoffer et L. A. Unger; avec une Carte. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1848.

3872 **Corréard** (J.). Recueil sur les Reconnaissances militaires. See Corréard. No. 31.

3873 **Cortambert** (E.). Géographie universelle; ou, Description générale de la Terre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

3874 **Cortambert** (E.). Tableau de la Géographie universelle; ou, Description générale de la Terre. 2me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1832.

3875 **Coulier** (Ph. J.). Tables des principales Positions géonomiques du Globe.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

3876 **D'Anville.** See Anville, Nos. 3833 to 3837.

3877 **Decker** (C.). The Art of Penwork, to lay down the Ground on Military Plans. Elucidated by 16 Copper-Plates. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

3878 **Denaix** (Mme Ate.). Atlas physique, politique et historique de l'Europe, formé de 30 Cartes composant les 3e, 4e, 5e, 6e et 7e Livraisons des Essais de Géographique méthodique et comparative. (Text wanting.)
1 vol. fol. Paris, 1829.

3879 **Dictionnaire** universel, géographique, statistique, historique et politique, de la France. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1804–5.

3880 **Dictionnaire** Géographique universel, par une Société des Géographes.
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

3881 **Dictionnaire** historique, topographique et militaire de tous les Environs de Paris. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1816.

3882 **Dower** (John). A School Atlas of Modern Geography.
1 vol. 8vo. London, no date.

3883 **Dufour** (G. H.). Instruction sur le Dessin des Reconnaissances militaire. See Dufour, No. 46.

3884 **Eastman** (S.). Treatise on Topographical Drawing.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1837.

3885 **Eliot** (W. G.). Defence of Portugal; with a Military Map of the Country. See Eliot, No. 1053.

3886 **Epures** de Topographie à Lumière directe et à Lumière oblique.
1 vol. fol. obl. No date.

Hosted by Google

3887 **Farmer** (John) **and Moore** (Jacob B.). A Gazetteer of the State of New Hampshire. 1 vol. 12mo. Concord, 1823.

3888 **Ferraris** (Comte de). Carte des Pays-Bas Autrichien. 1 vol. fol. ——, 1777.

3889 **Finley** (A.). Atlas Classica; or, Select Maps of Ancient Geography, both Sacred and Profane. 1 vol. fol. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1827.

3890 **Flint** (Timothy). A condensed Geography and History of the Western States, or the Mississippi Valley. 2 vols. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1828.

3891 **Flint** (Timothy). The History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley. To which is appended a condensed Physical Geography of the Atlantic United States, and the whole American Continent. 2d edition. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1832.

3892 **Francais** (J. F.). Précis des leçons du cours de Topographie Militaire à l'usage des Élèves de l'École royale de l'Artillerie et du Génie. Lithographic. 1 vol. fol. Metz, 1824.

3893 **France.** Carte Topographique de la. See No. 3862.

3894 **Furlong** (Lawrence). American Coast Pilot: containing the courses and distances between the principal Harbors, &c., &c. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Newburyport, 1806.

3895 **Gazetteer.** The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary: containing a description of the various countries, kingdoms, states, cities, towns, mountains, &c. of the world; an account of the government, customs, and religion of the inhabitants; the boundaries and natural productions of each country, &c., &c. 6 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

3896 **Gordon** (Thomas F.). A Gazetteer of the State of New Jersey. See Gordon, No. 4809.

3897 **Gossellin** (P. F. J.). Recherches sur la Géographie Systèmatique et Positive des Anciens, &c. (5 vols. in 3.) 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1813.

3898 **Guthrie** (William). A New System of Modern Geography; or, a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and Present State of the several Nations of the World. 1st American edition. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1794–95.

3899 **Guthrie** (William). A New Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar; and Present State of the several Kingdoms of the World. With Maps 19th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. & fol. Atlas. London, 1801.

3900 **Guthrie.** Atlas of Modern Geography, with a complete Index. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1835.

3901 **Guyot** (Arnold). The Earth and Man: Lectures on Comparative Physical Geography, in its relation to the History of Mankind. Translated from the French, by C. C. Felton. 3d edition, revised. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

3902 **Haas** (H.). Carte de la Hesse. 1 vol. fol. Darmstadt, 1808.

3903 **Haskell** (Daniel) **and Smith** (J. Calvin). A complete Descriptive and Statistical Gazetteer of the United States of America, with Census and Statistics for 1840. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

3904 **Hayne** (J. E. G.). Élémens de Topographie Militaire. See Hayne, No. 86.

3905 **Henry.** Mémoire sur la Projection des Cartes Géographiques. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1810.

3906 **Herbin** (P. E.). Statistique. See No. 3983.

Hosted by Google

3907 **Homanni** (Johannis Baptistae). Atlas Novus Terrarum orbis; Imperia, Regna et Status exactis, Tabulis Geographicé demonstrans.
1 vol. fol. Noribergae, 1729–49.

3908 **Humboldt** (Alex. de). Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

3909 **Humboldt** (Alex. de). Atlas Géographie et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. (In sheets.) 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1812.

3910 **Humboldt** (Alex. von). Aspects of Nature, in different Lands and different Climates; with scientific elucidations. Translated by Mrs. Sabine.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3911 **Instruction** sur la Géographie Physique. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1825.

3912 **Isthmus** of Tehuantepec: being the results of a Survey for a Railroad to connect the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, made by the Scientific Commission under the direction of Major J. G. Barnard; with a résumé of the Geology, Climate, Local Geography, &c., &c., Arranged and prepared for the Tehuantepec Railroad Company of New Orleans, by J. J. Williams.
1 vol. 8vo. & Maps. New-York, 1852.

3913 **Jamieson** (Alexander). A Treatise on the Construction of Maps; in which the principles of the projections of the sphere are demonstrated, and their various practical relations to Mathematical Geography.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

3914 **Jefferys** (Tho.). A Description of the Maritime Ports of France, containing a particular account of all fortified towns, forts, harbors, bays, and rivers, &c.; with charts of the sea-coast, and plans of all the fortified places on it. 1 vol. fol. obl. & Atlas. London, 1761.

3915 **Johnston** (Alexander Keith). The Physical Atlas: a series of Maps and Notes illustrating the Geographical Distribution of Natural Phenomena.
1 vol. fol. Edinburgh, 1848.

3916 **Lacroix** (S. F.). Introduction à la Géographie. See Lacroix, No. 2668.

3917 **Lands** belonging to the United States at West Point. (Lithographic.)
1 4to. pamphlet. West Point, N. Y., 1839.

3918 **Lapie.** Atlas complet du Précis de la Géographie universelle de M. Malte-Brun; dressé conformément au Texte de cet ouvrage et sous les yeux de l'Auteur. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1812.

3919 **Lavallée** (Théophile). Atlas de Géographie Militaire, accompagné de Tableaux de Statistique Militaire. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1852.

3920 **Lavoisne.** Genealogical, Historical, Chronological, and Geographical Atlas. 1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1820.

3921 **Le Coq** (Général Major von). Topographische Karte in 22 Blaettern den grösten theil von Westphalen enthaltend so wie auch das Herzogthum Westphalen und einen theil der Hannövrischen Braunsweigischen und Hessischen Länder. 1 vol. fol. Berlin, 1805.

3922 **Le Louterel.** Reconnaissances Militaires. See Le Louterel, No. 110.

3923 **Lespinasse** (L. N.). Traité du Lavis des Plans. See Lespinasse, Nos. 112, 113.

3924 **Livet.** Cours de Topographie. (Lithog.) 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1841 & 45.

3925 **Livet.** Extrait du Cours de Topographie. (Lithog.) 1 vol. 8vo. —— 1841.

3926 **Malortie** (C. S. de). A Treatise on Topography, for Civil and Military Purposes. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

3927 **Malte-Brun.** Universal Geography; or, a Description of all the Parts of the World, according to the Great Natural Divisions of the Globe, &c.
6 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1824–28.

Hosted by Google

3928 **Malte-Brun.** Abrégé de Géographie Physique, Historique, Politique, ancienne et moderne, contenant un extrait Méthodique du Précis de la Géographie universelle. 2me édition. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

3929 **Malte-Brun.** Atlas Complet. See No. 3918.

3930 **Maps.** A Series of Maps, Modern and Ancient, under the Superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge.
2 vols. fol. London, ——.

3931 **McCulloch** (J. R.). A Dictionary, Geographical, Statistical, and Historical, of the various Countries, Places, and Principal Natural Objects in the World. With Maps. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1841–42.

3932 **Melish** (John). Military and Topographical Atlas of the United States; including the British Possessions and Florida.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1815.

3933 **Mémorial** Topographique et Militaire, rédigé au Dépôt général de la guerre. 6 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1803.

3934 **Mémorial** du Dépôt général de la guerre, imprimé par ordre du Ministre. (Tom. 1st, 2d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and Tom. 8th Topographique Militaire, Tom. 3d and 7th are wanting.) Containing numerous papers on Geodesy, Topography, Military Reconnaissances, Military History, Campaigns, &c., &c.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1829–32.

3935 **Mentelle** (Edme). Cours complet de Cosmographie, de Géographie, de Chronologie, et d'Histoire ancienne et moderne. 2me édition.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

3936 **Mentelle** (E.). **et Chanlaire** (P. G.). Atlas Élémentaire portatif, pour servir à l'étude de la Geographie ancienne et moderne, et à celle de l'Histoire. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1807.

3937 **Mentelle** (Edme). Cosmographie Élémentaire, divisée en parties Astronomique et Géographique. 3me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

3938 **Meyers** (Thomas). A New and Comprehensive System of Modern Geography, Mathematical, Physical, Political, and Commercial, &c.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1822.

3939 **Mitchell** (S. Augustus). Key for Exercise on Mitchell's Series of Outline Maps. 1 vol. 18mo. & Atlas. Hartford, 1842.

3940 **Mitchell** (S. Augustus). Universal Atlas; containing Maps of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, and Republics of the World, with a Special Map of each of the United States, Plans of Cities, &c.
1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1848.

3941 **Moitte** (Alexandre). Cours complet de Topographie.
1 vol. 4to. obl. Paris, 1806.

3942 **Moore** (Jacob B.). Gazetteer of New-Hampshire. See No. 3887.

3943 **Morse** (Jedidiah). American Gazetteer, exhibiting a full account of the Civil Divisions, Rivers, Harbors, Indian Tribes, &c., of the American Continent; also of West India and other appendant Islands, with a particular description of Louisiana. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Charlestown, 1804.

3944 **Morse** (Jedidiah). A New Gazetteer of the Eastern and Western Continents; or, a Geographical Dictionary. 2d & 3d editions.
2 vols. 8vo. (4 *copies.*) Boston, 1808–10.

3945 **Morse** (Jedidiah). The American Universal Geography; or, a View of the Present State of all the Kingdoms, States, and Colonies in the known world. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

Hosted by Google

3946 **Morse** (Jedidiah). Geography made easy; being an Abridgement of the American Universal Geography. 16th edition, and 4th of the new Abridgement. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1813.

3947 **Morse** (Sidney E.). A System of Geography, for the Use of Schools. Illustrated with Cerographic Maps and Woodcuts. 1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1844.

3948 **Mudge.** Topographical Maps of England. 1 vol. fol. London, no date.

3949 **Murray** (Hugh). The Encyclopaedia of Geography; comprising a complete Description of the Earth, Physical, Statistical, Civil, and Political. Illustrated by 82 Maps, and about 1100 other Engravings on wood. Revised by Thomas G. Bradford. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

3950 **Neele** (Samuel & George). General Atlas. 1 vol. fol. London, 1814.

3951 **Newton** (Isaac). Geographia Generalis; in qua affectiones generalis Telluris explicanti, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Cantabrigiae, 1672.

3952 **New-York.** Catalogue of Maps and Surveys. See No. 3863.

3953 **Oudiette** (Charles). Dictionnaire Géographique et Topographique des Treize Départemens qui composaient les Pays-Bas Autrichiens, Pays de Liège et de Stavelo; les Electorats de Trèves, Mayence et Cologne, et les Duchés de Juliers, Gueldre, Clèves, &c. réunis à la France. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1804.

3954 **Palfrey** (John G.). Tables of Bearings, Distances, Latitudes, Longitudes, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

3955 **Perrot** (A. M.) **et Aupick** (J.). Nouvel Atlas du Royaume de France; ou, Cartes détailles des Gaules, de la France à l'époque de 1789, des quatre-vingt-six Départements et des Colonies Françaises; suivies d'une très belle Carte Physique et Politique de la France actuelle, divisée en départements et gouvernements militaires. Chaque carte est accompagnée d'un Statistique et Historique. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1827.

3956 **Petri.** Carte des environs de Dresde. See No. 3841.

3957 **Pologne.** Partage de la Pologne, Polen Litauen und Kurland. 8 sheets. 1 vol. fol. ——, ——.

3958 **Ptolemaei** (C. L.). Geographiae. 1 vol. fol. Rome, 1508.

3959 **Public** Lands at West Point. See No. 3917.

3960 **Ravinet** (Théodore). Dictionnaire Hydrographique de la France, suivi de la collection complète des Tarifs des droits de Navigation. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

3961 **Raymond** (J. B.). Carte Physique et Minéralogique du Mont-Blanc, et plusieurs autres cartes, &c. 1 vol. fol. Paris.

3962 **Reconnaissances** in New Mexico and Texas, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1850.

3963 **Report** upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart of the extremity of Cape Cod, including the townships of Provincetown and Truro, with their sea-coasts and ship-harbor: projected from surveys executed during portions of the years 1833, '34, and '35, under the direction of James D. Graham. 1 vol. fol. & a Map of 4 sheets. Washington, 1838.

3964 **Reports** of the Commissioners, and of Lt. Col. Graham, U. S. Engineers, in relation to the Intersection of the Boundary Lines of the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware (Mason & Dixon's Line). 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1850.

3965 **Ricciolio** (Jo. Baptist). Geographiae et Hydrographiae reformatae. Libri XII. 1 vol. fol. Venetiis, 1672.

Hosted by Google

3966 **Ritter** (Karl). Géographie générale comparée; ou, étude de la terre dans ses rapports avec la Nature et avec l'Histoire de l'Homme pour servir de base à l'étude et à l'enseignement des sciences physiques et historiques. Traduit de l'Allemand par E. Buret et Édouard Desor. Vols. 1st, 2d, and 3d. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

3967 **Rizzi-Zannoni.** See Zannoni, No. 4007.

3968 **Rudtorffer** (Colonel de). Géographie Militaire de l'Europe. Traduit de l'Allemand par L.-A. Unger. 1er & 2me parties. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

3969 **Rudtorffer** (Colonel de). See Corréard. Geographie Militaire de l'Italie, No. 3871.

3970 **Schienert.** On Military Drawing. See Schienert, No. 203.

3971 **Schmettau** (Comte de). Cartes de Bohème. 1 vol. fol. ——.

3972 **Schmettau** (Comte de). Carte du Duché de Mecklenbourg-Strelitz. 1 vol. fol. 1780–88.

3973 **Schroetter** (von). Karte von Ost-Preussen nebst Preussisch Lithauen und West-Preussen nebst dem Netz district. 25 feuilles. Berlin, 1796–1802.—Textor (v.) Topographisch Militairische Karte vom vomaligen Neu Ostpreussen oder dem jetzigen Nördlichen Theil des Herzogthums Warschau, nebst dem Russischen district. 15 feuilles. Berlin, 1807. 1 vol. fol. Berlin, 1796–1807.

3974 Scott (Joseph). The New and Universal Gazetteer; or, Modern Geographical Dictionary. With Maps, an Armillary Sphere, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1799–1800.

3975 **Scott** (Joseph). A Geographical Dictionary of the United States of North America. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

3976 **Seybert** (Adams). Statistical Annals of the United States of America, founded on Official Documents; commencing 4th March, 1789, and ending 20th April, 1818. 1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1818.

3977 **Smith** (J. Calvin). Gazetteer of the United States. See No. 3903.

3978 **Société** de Géographie, assemblée générale annuelle tenue dans l'une de Salles de l'Hôtel-de-Ville le 15 Decembre, 1827. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Paris, 1828.

3979 **Somerville** (Mary). Physical Geography. 2d American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

3980 **Spafford** (Horatio Gates). A Gazetteer of the State of New-York; embracing an ample Survey and Description of its Counties, Towns, Cities, Villages, Canals, Mountains, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1824.

3981 **Statistics** of the Condition and Products of certain Branches of Industry in Massachusetts, for the year ending April 1st, 1845. Prepared from the returns of the Assessors, by John G. Palfrey, Secretary of the Commonwealth. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

3982 **Statistics** of the United States of America, as collected and returned by the marshals of the several judicial districts under the thirteenth section of the Act for taking the Sixth Census. 1 vol. fol. Washington, 1841.

3983 **Statistique** générale et particulière de la France et de ses Colonies, par une Société de Gens de Lettres et des Savans, et publié par P. E. Herbin. 7 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1803–7.

3984 **Statistiques.** Resumé des travaux Statistiques de l'Administration des Mines pendant l'années 1834, 1835, 1836 (1837 situation des Travaux), 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842, 1843, 1844 (1845 situation des Travaux). 12 vols. 4to. Paris, 1835–45.

Hosted by Google

3985 **Strabon.** Géographie de, traduite du Grèc en Français. 5 vols. 4to. Paris, 1805–19.

3986 **Streit** (F. W.). Topographisch Militairische Charte von Preussen, Warschau, Galizien, Ungarn, Croatien, Slavonien und Siebenbürgen, in 217 Blaettern. 1 vol. fol. Weimar, 1811.

3987 **Streit** (F. W.). Supplement oder erweiterung nach Westender Topographisch-Militairischen Charte von Deutschland, in 204 Sectionen. 1 vol. fol. Weimar, 1814.

3988 **Stuart** (C.). The Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada; or, Sketches of the Present State of that Province, collected from a residence therein during the years 1817, 1818, 1819. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1820.

3989 **Tanner** (H. S.). A New American Atlas, containing Maps of the several States of the North American Union. 1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1823.

3990 **Tanner** (H. S.). Memoir on the Recent Surveys, Observations, and Internal Improvements, in the United States; intended to accompany his new Map of the United States. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1829.

3991 **Tanner** (H. S.). A New Universal Atlas, with an Accompaniment. 1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1843.

3992 **Textor.** Topographische Karte. See No. 3973.

3993 **Thompson** (G. A.). The Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, &c., &c. 5 vols. 4to. London, 1812–15.

3994 **Umfreville** (Edward). The Present State of Hudson's Bay; containing a full description of that settlement, and the adjacent country, and likewise of the Fur Trade, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1790.

3995 **Vanzandt.** Statistics of the United States. See No. 4000.

3996 **Vincent.** An Atlas of Ancient Geography. 1 vol. 4to. Oxford, 1828.

3997 **Volney** (C. F.). View of the Soil and Climate of the United States of America. Translated, with occasional remarks, by C. B. Brown. With Maps and Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

3998 **Vosgien.** Dictionnaire Géographique; ou, Description des quatre Parties du Monde. 2me édition, augmentée par Giraud. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

3999 **Walker** (John). Elements of Geography, and of Natural and Civil History. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1800.

4000 **Watterston and Vanzandt.** Tabular Statistical Views of the United States. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1829.

4001 **Weis** (J. H.). Carte de Suisse, 16 feuilles. 1 vol. fol. ——, 1786–1802.

4002 **Willetts** (Jacob). New and Improved School Geography; with Atlas, &c. 5th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Poughkeepsie, 1842.

4003 **Worcester** (J. E.). Geographical Dictionary; or, Universal Gazetteer, Ancient and Modern. 2 vols. 8vo. Andover, 1817.

4004 **Worcester** (J. E.). The same. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

4005 **Worcester** (J. E.). An Historical Atlas. 1 vol. fol. Boston, 1826.

4006 **Worcester** (J. E.). Elements of Geography, Ancient and Modern. With an Atlas. A new edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1839.

4007 **Zannoni** (G. A. Rizzi). Atlante Geografico del Regno di Napoli. 31 fl. 1 vol. fol. Napoli, 1808.

Hosted by Google

GEOGRAPHY—LOOSE SHEETS OF MAPS.

4008 **Afghaunistan.** Map of Afghaunistan, Caubul, the Punjab, Rajpootana, and the River Indus. By James Wyld. On roller. No date.

4009 **Africa.** Map of, by A. Arrowsmith. Improved and published by H. S. Tanner. On roller. London, 1824.

4010 **Africa.** The Continent and Islands of Africa. By John Purdy. On roller. London, 1809.

4011 **Algérie** (L'). Carte générale de l'Algérie dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre. 1 sheet. Paris, 1844.

4012 **Algérie** (L'). Carte de l'Algérie dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre. 1 sheet. Paris, 1846.

4013 **Alpes.** Carte générale de la chaine des Alpes, contenant la haute Italie, la Suisse et l'Allemagne meridionale, dressée pour l'intelligence de l'Histoire des Guerres de la Revolution par le Général Jomini. 4 sheets. (2 *copies.*) No date.

4014 **Alpes.** The same. On roller. (2 *copies.*) No date.

4015 **Allahabad.** Map of. See No. 4026.

4016 **America.** Map of North America, exhibiting the recent discoveries, and describing the boundary line between the territories of Great Britain, Spain, and the United States. Published by W. Faden. In case. London, 1823.

4017 **America.** The Continent and Islands of America, with all the Discoveries to the Present Time. On roller. London, 1809.

4018 **America.** South America, with Improvements to 1821. By H. S. Tanner. On roller. 1821.

4019 **America.** Map of South America. By Anthony Finley. On roller. Philadelphia, 1830.

4020 **Annapolis.** The Harbor of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. New-York, 1846.

4021 **Arkansaw.** Map of. See No. 4071.

4022 **Asia.** The Continent and Islands of Asia. On roller. London, 1809.

4023 **Asia.** Map of. By A. Finley. On roller. Philadelphia, 1828.

4024 **Bahar.** Map of. See No. 4026.

4025 **Bayern.** Hauptdreyecknetz zum Topographischen Atlas des Königreichs Bayern. 50 sheets. Munchen, 1831.

4026 **Bengal.** Map of Bengal, Bahar, Oude, and Allahabad, with Part of Agra and Delhi; exhibiting the Course of the Ganges from Hurdwar to the Sea. By James Rennell. In case. London, 1786.

4027 **Berlin.** Topographischer Plan der Gegend um Berlin. On roller. No date.

Hosted by Google

4028 **Black** Rock and Bridgeport. Harbors of. (Coast Survey.)
1 sheet. ——, 1848.

4029 **Cabotia.** Map of Cabotia; comprehending the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, with Breton Island, Newfoundland, &c.; and including also the adjacent parts of the United States. By John Purdy. In case. London, 1828.

4030 **Canada.** Map of Upper Canada. By D. W. Smyth.
On roller. New-York, 1813.

4031 **Canada.** Map of the Province of Lower Canada, showing its division into Districts, Counties, Seigniories, and Townships. 6 sheets. London, 1815.

4032 **Canada.** Map of Upper Canada. 6 sheets. London, 1815.

4033 **Captain's** Island, East and West. Harbors of. (Coast Survey.)
1 sheet. ——, 1849.

4034 **Carte** du Théâtre de la Guerre, en Allemagne, en Autriche et en Italie, en 1805. On roller. Paris, 1805.

4035 **Cat** and Ship Islands. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1850.

4036 **Caubul.** Map of. See No. 4008.

4037 **Cawkin's** Island. Harbor of. See No. 4114.

4038 **China.** Map of. By James Weld. On roller. London, 1841.

4039 **Constantine.** Carte de le Province de Constantine, dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre, sous la direction de M. le Lieut. Général Pelet.
1½ sheets. Paris, 1834.

4040 **Corse** (L'Ile de). Carte Topographique l'Ile de Corse, dressée par ordre du Roi, d'après les operations géodesiques et les levès du cadastre exécutés 1770 à 1791, et dirigés par feu MM. Testevuide et Bodigis.
8 sheets. Paris, 1824.

4041 **Delaware.** Map of. See No. 4127.

4042 **Deutschland.** General Charte von Deutschland. Von Friederich Wilhelm Streit. On roller. Weimar, 1810.

4043 **Deutschland.** Und der gröste theil der umliegenden Staaten, oder Mittel Europa. Von H. H. Gotthold. On roller. ——, 1816.

4044 **Edgartown** Harbor. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1848.

4045 **Espanay** Portugal. Mapa Civil y Militar de Espanay Portugal. Por Don Alejo Donnet. On roller. ——, 1823.

4046 **Europe.** Map of. By A. Finley. On roller. Philadelphia, 1828.

4047 **Florida.** Map of the Territory of Florida, from its Northern Boundary to Lat. 27° 30′ N., connected with the Delta of the Mississippi.
3 sheets. ——, 1829.

4048 **Florida.** Map of the Territory of. On roller. ——, 1829.

4049 **Florida.** Map of the Seat of War in Florida. Under the direction of Col. J. J. Abert, by Wash. Wood. 1 sheet. Washington, 1838.

4050 **France.** Carte de la France Septentrionale. (Only 2ᵉ fl.) 1 sheet. No date.

4051 **Guastalla.** Carta di. See No. 4100.

4052 **Hollande.** Carte générale de la Hollande, avec les Routes des Postes.
On roller. ——, 1810.

4053 **Hollande.** Carte particulière d'une partie de la Hollande. Par Covens et Mortier. On roller. Amsterdam, no date.

4054 **Hollande.** Carte Chorographique des Departemens de la Hollande.
On roller. No date.

Hosted by Google

4055 **Holmes' Hole** and Tarpaulin. The Harbors of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1847.

4056 **Huntington** Bay. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1849.

4057 **Hyannis** Harbor. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1850.

4058 **Illinois.** Map of. See No. 4071.

4059 **Italia.** Carte Amministrativa del Regno d'Italia co suoi Stabilimenti Politici, Militari, e Religiosi, &c. On roller. ——, 1813.

4060 **Little Egg** Harbor. Founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey under the direction of F. R. Hassler. 1 sheet. New-York, 1846.

4061 **Louisiana.** Map of. See No. 4067.

4062 **Maehren.** Und oesterreichisch Schlesien. On roller. Wien, 1810.

4063 **Marengo.** Carte générale des Marches, Positions, Combats et Batailles de l'Armée de Réserve. On roller. Turin, 1800.

4064 **Maryland.** Map of. See No. 4127.

4065 **Massachusetts.** Topographical Map of Massachusetts, compiled from Astronomical, Trigonometrical, and various Local Surveys. Made by order of the Legislature. On roller. Boston, 1844.

4066 **Mecklenburg.** Karte des Herzogthums Mecklenburg, mit seinen vershiedenen Provinzen, &c. On roller. Berlin, 1794.

4067 **Mexico.** Map of Mexico, Louisiana, and the Missouri Territory, &c. By John H. Robinson. On roller. Philadelphia, 1819.

4068 **Mexico.** Map of the Valley of Mexico, with a Plan of the Defences of the Capital, and the Line of Operations of the United States' Army under Major General Scott, in August and September, 1847. 1 sheet. (2 *copies.*) ——, 1847.

4069 **Mexico, New.** See New Mexico, No. 4084.

4070 **Michigan.** Map of the Surveyed Part of the Territory of Michigan. By O. Risdon. On roller. ——, 1825.

4071 **Missouri.** Maps of the States of Missouri and Illinois, and Territory of Arkansaw. By E. Browne and E. Barcroft. On roller. No date.

4072 **Missouri.** Map of. See No. 4067.

4073 **Mouth** of Chester River. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1849.

4074 **Nantucket** Harbor. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1848.

4075 **Nederlanden.** Algemeene Kaart van het Koningryk der Nederlanden, door Casp. Muller. On roller. ——, 1816.

4076 **Neuchatel.** Carte de la Principauté de Neuchatel. Par J. F. D'Ostervald. On roller. ——, 1801–6.

4077 **Neumark.** Special Karte von der Neumark. Von D. F. Sotzmann. On roller. Berlin, 1807.

4078 **New Bedford.** The Harbor of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. New-York, 1846.

4079 **New England.** A Map of the New England States—Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, &c. On roller. Boston, 1826.

4080 **New Hampshire.** Map of. By Philip Carrigain. On roller. ——, 1816.

4081 **New Haven.** Harbor founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey under the direction of F. R. Hassler. 1 sheet. New-York, 1846.

4082 **New London** and Windham. Map of New London and Windham Counties, in Connecticut. By William Lester, Jr. On roller. ——, 1833.

Hosted by Google

4083 **New London.** The Harbor of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1848.

4084 **New Mexico.** Map of the Territory of New Mexico, made by order of Brig. Gen. S. W. Kearney, under instructions from Lieut. W. H. Emory. By Lieuts. J. W. Abert and W. G. Peck—1846–47. 1 sheet. Washington, 1847.

4085 **New-York.** Map of the Western Part of the State of New-York. By D. H. Vance. On roller. ——, 1823.

4086 **New-York.** Map of the Western Part of the State of New-York—1823. By D. H. Vance. Improved and enlarged, &c. by J. Ogden Dey. On roller. ——, 1824.

4087 **New-York.** Map of New-York Bay and Harbor and the Environs. Founded upon a Trigonometrical Survey under the direction of F. R. Hassler. 6 sheets. New-York, 1844–46.

4088 **North America.** See America, Nos. 4016, 4017.

4089 **Oran** (d'). Carte de la Province d'Oran, dressé au Dépôt général de la Guerre. 2 sheets. Paris, 1844.

4090 **Oran** (d'). Carte de la Province d'Oran, dressée au Dépôt général de la Guerre, sous la direction de M. le Lieut. Général Pelet. 2½ sheets. Paris, 1846.

4091 **Orange** and Rockland. Map of the Counties of Orange and Rockland. By David H. Burr, &c. On roller. Ithaca, N. Y., 1839.

4092 **Ost See** Kustenländer. On roller. No date.

4093 **Oude.** Map of. See No. 4026.

4094 **Oyster** or Syosset Bay. Harbor of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1847.

4095 **Paris.** Ses Fauxbourgs et ses Environs. Par S^r^. Roussel. On roller. Paris, 1795.

4096 **Paris.** Carte de Paris et ses Environs. On roller. No date.

4097 **Paris.** Plan Routier de la Ville de Paris, divisé en 12 Arrondissements ou Mairies et en 48 Quartiers. Par Ch^les^. Picquet. In case. Paris, 1812.

4098 **Paris.** Carte des Fortifications de Paris. In case. Paris, 1832.

4099 **Paris.** Nouveau Plan complet et Historique de Paris avec ses Fortifications. 1 sheet. Paris, 1845.

4100 **Parma.** Carta Topografica dei ducati di Parma, Piacenza e Guastalla levata dietro misure Trigonometriche neglianni 1821–22, sotto il Governo di sua Maestà l'Arciduchessa Maria Luigia. 9 sheets. ——, 1828.

4101 **Pasquotank** River. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1850.

4102 **Pennsylvania.** Map of. By John Melish. On roller. No date.

4103 **Piacenza.** Carta di. See No. 4100.

4104 **Portugal.** Mapa de. See No. 4045.

4105 **Potsdam.** Plan von der Gegend um Potsdam. On roller. ——, 1810–11.

4106 **Punjab.** Map of. See No. 4008.

4107 **Rajpootana.** Map of. See No. 4008.

4108 **Rockland** County. Map of. See No. 4091.

4109 **Russie.** Carte de la Russie Européenne, traduite et gravée par ordre du Gouvernement, au Dépôt général de la Guerre en 1812, '13 et '14 d'après la Carte Russe en 104 feuilles. 77 sheets. Paris, 1814.

4110 **Sachsen.** Charte vom gantzen Churfürstenthum Sachsen. On roller. 1763.

Hosted by Google

4111 **Sachsen.** Situations Charte von einem Theile des Churfürstenthums Sachsen, der Ober, Nieder Lausitz und Schlesiens. On roller. No date.

4112 **Schlesien.** Militaerische Uebersichts Karte von dem Herzogthum Schlesien. On roller. Wien, 1816.

4113 **Scotland.** Map of Scotland, drawn chiefly from the Topographical Surveys of Mr. John Ainslie and from those of the late General Roy, &c., &c. By William Faden. In case. London, 1827.

4114 **Sheffield** and Cawkins Islands. Harbors of. (Coast Survey.) 1 sheet. ——, 1848.

4115 **Ship Island.** See No. 4035.

4116 **Souabe.** Croquies de Carte Militaire de la Souabe. On roller. ——, 1811.

4117 **South America.** See America, Nos. 4018, 4019.

4118 **Suisse.** Carte de la Suisse Romande, le Pays de Vaud, et le Gouvernement d'Aigle, &c., &c. Par S. H. Mallet. On roller. Genève, 1781.

4119 **Syrie.** Carte Physique et Politique de la Syrie pour servir à l'histoire des conquêtes du Général Bonaparte en Orient. Par Charles Paultre. On roller. Kaire, 1800.

4120 **Tarpaulin** Harbor. See No. 4055.

4121 **Turquie.** Carte générale de la Turquie d'Europe. Par le Chev. Lapie. 15 sheets. Paris, 1822.

4122 **Turquie.** Carte Physique et Politique et Comparée de la Turquie d'Europe. Presentée A. S. A. R. M^gr^. le Dauphin, par P. J. Lameau. 4 sheets. Paris, 1827.

4123 **Turkey.** Theatre of War in Turkey; or, Military Sketch of the Country between the Danube and Constantinople. Compiled by the King of Prussia's general Staff—1829. Published by James Wyld. In case. London, 1829.

4124 **Tyrol.** Carte du Tyrol. On roller. Paris, 1808.

4125 **United States.** A New and Correct Map of the United States of North America. By Samuel Lewis. On roller. Philadelphia, 1815.

4126 **United States.** Map of the United States, with the contiguous British and Spanish Possessions. By John Melish. On roller. Philadelphia, 1820.

4127 **Virginia,** Maryland, and Delaware. By H. S. Tanner. 1 sheet. Philadelphia, 1820.

4128 **Virginia.** A Map of the State of. By Herman Böye. On roller. No date.

4129 **Virginia.** A Map of the State of. By Herman Böye. On roller. No date.

4130 **Warschau.** Karte vom Herzogthum Warschau. Von F. B. Engelhardt. On roller. Berlin, 1812.

4131 **Weimar.** Charte von dem Fürstenthume Weimar. Von F. L. Gussefeld. On roller. No date.

4132 **Windham** County. Map of. See No. 4082.

4133 **World.** A Chart of the World. By John Purdy. On roller. London, 1815.

4134 **World.** Map of the World. By D. H. Vance. On roller. ——, 1828.

Hosted by Google

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

4135 **Addison** (Joseph). Remarks on several Parts of Italy, &c., in the years 1701–2 & 3. 1 vol. 12mo. ——, 1769.

4136 **Adventure** and Beagle. Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of His Majesty's Ships Adventure and Beagle, between the years 1826 and 1836, describing their examination of the southern shores of South America, and the Beagle's circumnavigation of the Globe. (3d vol. wanting, unless the Appendix be one.) 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

4137 **Africa.** Narrative of Discovery and Adventure in Africa, from the earliest ages to the present time; with illustrations of the Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. By Prof. Jameson, J. Wilson and H. Murray. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4138 **Ali Bey.** Voyages d'Ali Bey el Abassi en Afrique et en Asie pendant les années 1803 et 1807. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. obl. Paris, 1814.

4139 **Andrews** (John). Letters to a Young Gentleman, on his setting out for France: containing a survey of Paris, and a review of French literature, and rules and directions for travellers. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1784.

4140 **Barrow** (Sir John). Voyages of Discovery and Research within the Arctic Regions, from the year 1818 to the present time. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

4141 **Barthelemi** (Abbé). Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece. Translated from the French. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1796.

4142 **Barthélemy** (Abbé). Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1836.

4143 **Bartlett** (W. H.). The Nile-Boat; or, Glimpses of the Land of Egypt. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

4144 **Bayard Taylor** (J.). Views a-foot; or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff. With a Preface by N. P. Willis. 9th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4145 **Birkbeck** (Morris). Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1819.

4146 **Borrow** (George). The Bible in Spain and the Gypsies of Spain. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. New-York, 1848.

4147 **Bossu.** Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louisiana. Translated from the French by J. R. Forster. Illustrated with Notes, relative chiefly to Natural Histosy. To which is added by the Translator, a Systematic Catalogue of all the Known Plants of English North America; or, a Flora Americae Septentrionalis. Together with an Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loefling's Travels through Spain and Cumana in South America. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1771.

Hosted by Google

4148 **Bourgoanne** (Chev.). Travels in Spain. To which are added, copious extracts from the Essays on Spain of M. Peyron. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1780.

4149 **Brackenridge** (H. M.). Voyage to South America, performed by order of the American Government, in the years 1817 and 1818, in the Frigate Congress. 2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1819.

4150 **Bremner** (Robert). Excursions in the Interior of Russia; including Sketches of the Character and Policy of the Emperor Nicholas, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

4151 **Bryant** (Edwin). What I saw in California; being the Journal of a Tour in the years 1846–47. 5th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4152 **Campbell** (Rev. John). Voyages to and from the Cape of Good Hope; with an account of a Journey into the Interior of South Africa. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4153 **Carpenter** (William W.). Travels and Adventures in Mexico. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4154 **Carter** (N. H.). Letters from Europe; comprising the Journal of a Tour through Ireland, England, Scotland, France, Italy, and Switzerland, in the years 1825, '26, and '27. (Vol. 1st wanting.) 2d vol. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

4155 **Castres** (Comte de). Relation d'un Voyage sur le Bord Septentrional de la Mer d'Azof et en Crimée. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

4156 **Cavendish** (Thomas). Life and Voyage. See No. 4176.

4157 **Chastellux** (Marquis de). Travels in North America, in the years 1780, 81, 82. With a Biographical Sketch of the Author; Letters from Gen. Washington to the Marquis de Chastellux; and Notes, &c. by the American Editor. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

4158 **Chateaubriand** (Viscount de). Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land through Egypt. Translated from the French by Frederic Shoberl. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

4159 **Chevalier** (Michel). Lettres sur l'Amérique du Nord. 3me édition, revue, corrigée, augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

4160 **Circumnavigation** of the Globe. An Historical Account of the, and the Progress of Discovery in the Pacific Ocean, from the voyage of Magellan to the death of Cook. With Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

4161 **Clapperton.** Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1829.

4162 **Clapperton** (Hugh). Narrative of Travels. See Nos. 4174, 4175.

4163 **Clarke** (E. D.). Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4th edition. 11 vols. 8vo. London, 1816–24.

4164 **Clark** (Capt.). History of the Expedition. See No. 4213.

4165 **Colton** (Walter). Sea and the Sailor, Notes on France and Italy, and other Literary Remains; with a Memoir by Henry T. Cheever. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4166 **Coxe** (William). Account of the Russian Discoveries between Asia and America: to which are added the Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. 3d edition, revised and corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1787.

4167 **Coxe** (William). Travels in Switzerland and in the Country of the Grisons: in a Series of Letters to William Melmoth. With an Historical Sketch, and Notes on the late Revolution. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Hosted by Google

4168 **Cumming** (R. G.). Five Years of a Hunter's Life in the far Interior of South Africa: with Notices of the Native Tribes, &c.
2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4169 **Dampier** (Guillaume). Nouveau Voyage Autour du Monde, enrichi de Cartes et de Figures. 2me édition. 2 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1701.

4170 **Dampier** (William). Life and Voyage. See No. 4176.

4171 **Dana** (R. H.). Two years before the Mast: a Personal Narrative of Life at Sea. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4172 **D'Antermony** (Jean Bell). Voyage depuis St. Petersbourg en Russie dans diverses contrées de l'Asie; à Pékin, &c. Traduite de l'Anglais par M***. 3 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1766.

4173 **Decastres.** See Castres, No. 4155.

4174 **Denham** (Dixon) **and Clapperton** (Hugh). Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in the years 1822, 1823, and 1824: with an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

4175 **Denham and Clapperton.** Narrative of Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, in 1822, '23, and '24.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

4176 **Drake, Cavendish, and Dampier.** Lives and Voyages of, including an Introductory View of the Earlier Discoveries in the South Sea, and the History of the Buccaniers: with Portraits on steel.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1832.

4177 **Duane** (Col. William). A Visit to Colombia, in the years 1822 and 1823.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

4178 **Duperrey** (L. J.). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté sur la corvette, la Coquill, pendant les années 1822, 1823, 1824 et 1825. Cet ouvrage est divisé en quatre sections—
1e Zoologie.
2e Botanique, par D'Urville, Bory de St.-Vincent, et Brongniart (the only part in the Library). 1 vol. 4to. & Atlas fol. Paris, 1828.
3e Histoire du Voyage.
4e Hydrographie et Physique.

4179 **Dupin** (Charles). Voyages dans la Grande-Bretagne, entrepris relativement aux services publics de la Guerre, de la Marine, et des Ponts et Chaussées, dans les années 1816 à 1824; ouvrage divisé de la manière suivante: 1re part. Force Militaire.—2e part. Force Navale.—3e part. Force Commerciale. (Part 1st of the Atlas is wanting.)
6 vols 4to. & Atlas. Paris, 1820–24.

4180 **Dwight** (Timothy). Travels in New England and New-York.
4 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1821–22.

4181 **Dwight** (Henry E.). Travels in the North of Germany, in the years 1825 and 26. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

4182 **Ellicot** (Andrew), Commissioner of the United States. His Journal for determining the Boundaries of the United States and the Possessions of His Catholic Majesty in America; containing remarks on the soil, situation, rivers, natural productions, and diseases of the different countries on the Ohio, Mississippi, and Gulf of Mexico: with six Maps.
1 vol. 4to. Philadelphia, 1803.

4183 **Eothen;** or, Traces of Travel brought home from the East. New edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

Hosted by Google

4184 **Erman** (Adolph). Travels in Siberia; including Excursions northwards, down to the Obi, to the Polar Circle, and, southwards, to the Chinese Frontier. Translated from the German, by W. D. Cooley.
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

4185 **Fane** (Henry Edward). Five Years in India; comprising a Narrative of Travels in various Countries of, and an Account of an Overland Journey to England. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

4186 **Fleurieu** (C. P. Claret). Introduction Historique. See No. 4221.

4187 **Forster** (J. R.). Bossu's Travels. See No. 4147.

4188 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1819, 20, 21, and 22. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1823.

4189 **Franklin** (John). Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea, in the years 1825, 1826, and 1827. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

4190 **Hall** (Capt. Basil). Travels in North America, in the years 1827 and 1828.
3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1829.

4191 **Hall** (Capt. Basil). Fragments of Voyages and Travels, including Anecdotes of a Naval Life: chiefly for the use of Young Persons.
2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

4192 **Heath.** Travelling Sketches. See No. 5697.

4193 **Hennepin** (L.). A New Discovery of a vast Country in America, extending above Four Thousand Miles, between New France and New Mexico. With a Description of the Great Lakes, Cataracts, Rivers, Plants, and Animals; also the Manners, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1698.

4194 **Hobhouse** (J. C.). A Journey through Albania, and other Provinces of Turkey in Europe and Asia, to Constantinople, in 1809–1810. 2d edition.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1813.

4195 **Huc** (M.). Recollections of a Journey through Tartary, Thibet, and China, during the years 1844, 1845, and 1846. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1852.

4196 **Humboldt** (Alexandre de). Voyage aux Régions Équinoxiales du Nouveau Continent, fait en 1799, 1800, 1, 2, 3 et 4; avec Atlas Géographique et Physique. (Vols. 3, 4, and Atlas wanting.) 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816–20.

4197 **Humboldt** (Alexander von). The Travels and Researches of.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

4198 **Inglis** (Henry D.). Spain in 1830. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1831.

4199 **Irving** (Washington). Astoria; or, Anecdotes of an Enterprise beyond the Rocky Mountains 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4200 **Irving** (Washington). The Alhambra. Revised edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4201 **Irving** (Washington). Crayon Miscellany. A Tour on the Prairies.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4202 **Irving** (Washington). The Adventures of Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4203 **Jackson** (James Grey). An Account of the Empire of Morocco and the District of Suse; to which is added an Account of Timbuctoo.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1810.

4204 **Journal** of a Young Man of Massachusetts, late a Surgeon on board an American Privateer, who was captured at sea by the British, in May, 1813, and was confined, first, at Melville Island, Halifax, then at Chatham in England, and last, at Dartmoor Prison: interspersed with Observations, Anecdotes, &c., &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1816.

Hosted by Google

4205 **Kendall** (Geo. Wilkins). Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé Expedition; comprising a Description of a Tour through Texas, and across the great South-western Prairies, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1844–47.

4206 **Kip** (Rev. William Ingraham). The Christmas Holydays in Rome. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

4207 **Lafayette** en Amérique en 1824 et 1825; ou, Journal d'un Voyage aux Etats-Unis. Par A. Levasseur, secrétaire du Général Lafayette. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

4208 **Lahontan** (Baron). New Voyages to North America, giving a full Account, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1703.

4209 **Lander** (Richard and John). Journal of an Expedition to explore the Course and Termination of the Niger; with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its Termination. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4210 **Lantier** (E. F. de). Voyages d'Antenor—Voyage en Espagne, &c. See Lantier, No. 5430.

4211 **Layard** (Austen Henry). Nineveh and its Remains: with an Account of a Visit to the Chaldean Christians of Kurdistan, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

4212 **Le Gentil** (de la Barbinais). Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde, avec une description de l'Empire de la Chine, &c. 3 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1728.

4213 **Lewis and Clark** (Captains). History of the Expedition of, to the Sources of the Missouri and to the Pacific Ocean: performed during the years 1804, 5, 6. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

4214 **Long** (Major Stephen H.). Account of the Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, performed in the years 1819 and 1820. Compiled by Edwin James, botanist and geologist for the expedition. With Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

4215 **Long** (Major Stephen). Narrative of an Expedition to the Source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeek, Lake of the Woods, &c., &c., performed in the year 1823. Compiled by William H. Keating. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

4216 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Outre-Mer: a Pilgrimage beyond the Sea. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

4217 **Lowrie** (Rev. John C.). Travels in North India. See Lowrie, No. 6011.

4218 **Lynch** (W. F.). Narrative of the United States' Expedition to the River Jordan and the Dead Sea; with Maps and numerous illustrations. 7th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

4219 **Mackenzie** (Alexander). Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans: in the years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary account of the rise, progress, and present state of the Fur Trade. 1st American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1802.

4220 **Mackenzie** (Alexander S.). A Year in Spain. By a young American. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

4221 **Marchand** (Etienne). Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791 et 1792; précédé d'une introduction historique, &c., par C. P. Claret Fleurieu. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1798–1800.

4222 **Mawe** (John). Travels in the Interior of Brazil, particularly in the Gold and Diamond Districts of that Country; including a Voyage to the Rio de la Plata, and an Historical Sketch of the Revolution of Buenos Ayres. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

Hosted by Google

4223 **Melville** (Herman). White-Jacket: or, the World in a Man-of-war. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4224 **Melville** (Herman). Redburn: his First Voyage. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4225 **Melville** (Herman). Mardi, and a Voyage thither. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4226 **Melville** (Herman). Typee: a Peep at Polynesian Life, during Four Months' Residence in a Valley of the Marquesas. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4227 **Michaux** (F. A.). Travels to the Westward of the Allegany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas, &c., in 1802. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

4228 **Miers** (John). Travels in Chili and La Plata; illustrated by Maps, Views, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

4229 **Murray** (Hugh). Travels of Marco Polo. See No. 4246.

4230 **Mutiny** of the Bounty. See No. 4245.

4231 **Neale** (F. A.). Eight Years in Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, from 1842 to 1850. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.

4232 **Nile** Notes of a Howadji. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4233 **Olivier** (G. A.). Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, undertaken by order of the Government of France, during the first six years of the Republic. With Engravings. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1801.

4234 **Owen** (Capt. W. F. W.). Narrative of Voyages to explore the Shores of Africa, Arabia, and Madagascar. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1833.

4235 **Park** (Mungo). The Life and Travels of. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4236 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1819–20. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.

4237 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1821–22–23. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1824.

4238 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; performed in the years 1824–25. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

4239 **Parry** (William Edward). Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1828.

4240 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1819–20: to which is added, the North Georgia Gazette and Winter Chronicle. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1821.

4241 **Parry** (William Edward). Journal of a Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, performed in the years 1824–25. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

4242 **Parry** (W. E.). Three Voyages for the Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific; and Narrative of an Attempt to reach the North Pole. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

Hosted by Google

4243 **Pike** (Major Z. M.). An Account of Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, and through the Western Parts of Louisiana, to the Sources of the Arkansaw, Kans, La Platte, and Pierre Jaun Rivers, performed in the years 1805, 1806, and 1807; and a Tour through the Interior Parts of New Spain. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

4244 **Pinkerton** (John). A General Collection of the Best and most Interesting Voyages and Travels in all Parts of the World.
17 vols. 4to. London, 1808–14.

4245 **Pitcairn's** Island. A Description of Pitcairn's Island, and its Inhabitants; with an authentic account of the Mutiny of the Ship Bounty, and of the subsequent fortunes of the Mutineers. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

4246 **Polo** (Marco), Travels of, with copious Notes, &c., by Hugh Murray.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1845.

4247 **Porter** (Capt. David). Journal of a Cruise made to the Pacific Ocean, by Capt. David Porter, in the U. S. Frigate Essex, in the years 1812, 1813, and 1814. (2d edition.) To which is now added the Transactions at Valparaiso, from the Period of the Author's Arrival until the Capture of the Essex; the Fate of the Party left at Madison's Island, under Lieut. (now Major) Gamble; with an Examination of a Review of the first edition of this work in the Quarterly Review.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

4248 **Puckler Muskau** (Prince). Tour in England, Ireland and France, in the years 1828 and 1829. In a series of Letters, by a German Prince.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1833.

4249 **Revere** (Joseph Warren). A Tour of Duty in California; including a Description of the Gold Region, and an Account of the Voyage around Cape Horn; with Notices of Lower California, &c., &c. Edited by Jos. N. Balesteer. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4250 **Richardson** (Sir John). Arctic Searching Expedition: A Journal of a Boat-Voyage through Rupert's Land and the Arctic Sea, in Search of the Discovery Ships under command of Sir John Franklin. With an Appendix on the Physical Geography of North America.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

4251 **Rochefoucauld-Liancourt** (De la). Voyage dans les États-Unis d'Amerique fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1799.

4252 **Rozet.** Voyage dans la Régence d'Alger; ou, Description du Pays occupé par l'Armée Français en Afrique. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1833.

4253 **Ruxton** (George F.). Adventures in Mexico and the Rocky Mountains.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

4254 **Ruxton** (George F.). Life in the Far West.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

4255 **St. John** (James Augustus). The Lives of Celebrated Travellers.
3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1832–37.

4256 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). Narrative Journal of Travels from Detroit, North-West, through the Great Chain of American Lakes to the Sources of the Mississippi River, in the year 1820. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1821.

4257 **Scoresby** (W.). An Account of the Arctic Regions; with a History and Description of the Northern Whale-Fishery. With engravings.
2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

Hosted by Google

4258 **Semmes** (Lieut. Raphael). Service Afloat and Ashore during the Mexican War. 1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1851.

4259 **Simond** (Louis). Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged; to which is added an Appendix on France, written in December, 1815, and October, 1816. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1817.

4260 **Simpson** (James H.). Journal of a Military Reconnaissance from Santa Fé, New Mexico, to the Navajo Country. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

4261 **Sonnini** (C. S.). Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt. Illustrated with engravings. Translated from the French by Henry Hunter. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

4262 **Sonnini** (C. S.). Travels in Greece and Turkey, undertaken by order of Louis XVI. Illustrated by engravings. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. London, 1801.

4263 **Spencer** (Rev. J. A.). The East: Sketches of Travel in Egypt and the Holy Land. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4264 **Stansbury** (Howard). Exploration and Survey of the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. (1 vol. & Maps.) 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1852.

4265 **Staunton** (George). An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China; with an Account of Travels in that Empire, &c., &c., and Notices of the Islands of Madeira, Teneriffe, and St. Jago; the Port of Rio de Janeiro, in South America; the Islands of St. Helena, Tristan d'Acunha, and Amsterdam; the Coasts of Java and Sumatra; the Nanka Isles, Pulo-Condore, and Cochin-China. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

4266 **Stephens** (John L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. With engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

4267 **Stephens** (John L.). Incidents of Travel in Yucatan. Illustrated by 120 engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1843.

4268 **Subaltern's** Log-Book; including Anecdotes of well-known Military Characters. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

4269 **Tachard** (Guy). Voyage de Siam des pères jésuites, envoyés aux Indes et à la Chine. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1687.

4270 **Tachard** (P.). Second Voyage du Père Tachard et des jésuites, au Royaume de Siam. 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1689.

4271 **Tappan** (Henry P.). A Step from the New World to the Old, and Back Again; with Thoughts on the Good and Evil in Both. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

4272 **Tavernier.** Les six Voyages de J. B. Tavernier, en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1679.

4273 **Tavernier** (J. B.). Receuil de plusieurs Relations et Traités singuliers et curieux. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1679.

4274 **Thornton** (J. Quinn). Oregon and California in 1848; with an Appendix on the Gold Mines of California. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

4275 **Warburton** (Eliot). Crescent and the Cross; or Romance and Realities of Eastern Travel. New edition, complete in one volume. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

Hosted by Google

4276 **Weld** (Isaac). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the years 1795, 1796, and 1797. With Plates. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

4277 **Wortley** (Lady Emmeline Stuart). Travels in the United States, &c., during 1849 and 1850. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4278 **Wrangell** (Ferdinand von). Narrative of an Expedition to the Polar Sea, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, and 1823. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1840.

Hosted by Google

UNIVERSAL HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

4279 **Anquetil.** A Summary of Universal History, from the Creation to the Present Time. Translated from the French.
9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805–9.

4280 **Arnold** (Thomas). Introductory Lectures on Modern History; with the Inaugural Lecture. Edited from the second London edition, with a Preface and Notes by Henry Reed. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1845.

4281 **Bayle** (Peter). Dictionary, Historical and Critical; to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, corrected and enlarged, by Mr. Des Maizeaux. 2d edition. 5 vols. fol. London, 1738.

4282 **Bigland** (John) A Geographical and Historical View of the World: exhibiting a complete delineation of the Natural and Artificial Features of each Country, and a Narrative of the Origin of the different Nations, their Political Revolutions, and Progress in Arts, Science, Literature, Commerce, &c.; with Notes on America, by Jedidiah Morse. 2d American edition.
5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1812.

4283 **Bolingbroke** (Viscount). Letters on the Study and Use of History. A new edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1808.

4284 **Bossuet.** Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, depuis le commencement du Monde jusqu'à l'Empire de Charlemagne. Édition stéréotype.
2 vols. 24mo. Paris, 1817.

4285 **Boulland** (J. F. A. Auguste). Essai d'Histoire Universelle; ou, Exposé Comparatif des Traditions de tous les Peuples, depuis les temps primitifs jusqu'à nos jours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4286 **Buchez.** Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire; ou, Science du développement de l'Humanité. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

4287 **Dictionnaire** Universel, Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique, &c., par une Société de Savans Français et Étrangers. 9e édition.
20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–12.

4288 **Ethnological** Society. See No. 4305.

4289 **Gillies** (John). The History of the World, from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus; comprehending the Latter Ages of European Greece, and the History of the Greek Kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their Foundation to their Destruction; with a Preliminary Survey of Alexander's Conquests, and an Estimate of his Plans for their Consolidation and Improvement. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

4290 **Hale** (Horatio). Ethnography. See Hale, No. 5563.

4291 **Jones** (Frederick). Rotteck's History of the World. See No. 4298.

Hosted by Google

4292 **Maunder** (Samuel). Treasury of History; consisting of a series of separate Histories of the Principal States and Kingdoms in the World; preceded by an Introductory outline sketch of Universal History, from the earliest ages to the present time. New edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1850.

4293 **Mavor** (William). Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest Records of Time to the General Peace of 1801.
25 vols. 12mo. (3 *copies.*) New-York, 1803–5.

4294 **Miller** (George). Lectures on the Philosophy of Modern History, delivered in the University of Dublin. 6 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1816–24.

4295 **Nares** (E.). Tytler's General History. See Nos. 4307, 4309.

4296 **Priestley** (Joseph). Lectures on History and General Policy; to which is prefixed an Essay on a Course of Liberal Education for Civil and Active Life; and an additional Lecture on the Constitution of the United States; with Charts of History and Biography. 1st American edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

4297 **Ramsay** (David). Universal History; or, an Historical View of the World, from the earliest Records to the year 1808; with a Particular Reference to the State of Society, Literature, Religion, and Form of Government, in the United States of America. To which is annexed a Supplement, containing a Brief View of History, from the year 1808 to the Battle of Waterloo. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

4298 **Rotteck** (Charles von). General History of the World, from the Earliest Times until the year 1831. Translated from the German, and continued to 1840, by Frederick Jones. 1st American edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4299 **Saint-John** (Henry, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke). See Bolingbroke, No. 4283.

4300 **Schlosser** (F. C.). History of the Eighteenth Century, and of the Nineteenth, till the Overthrow of the French Empire; with particular reference to Mental Cultivation and Progress. Translated, with a Preface and Notes, by D. Davison. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1843–45.

4301 **Smyth** (William). Lectures on Modern History, from the Irruption of the Northern Nations to the Close of the American Revolution. 3d American edition, revised and corrected, with additions by Jared Sparks.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

4302 **Taylor** (W. C.). A Manual of Ancient History; containing the Political History, Geographical Position, and Social State of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Revised by C. S. Henry. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

4303 **Taylor** (W. C.). A Manual of Modern History; containing the Rise and Progress of the Principal European Nations, their Political History, and the Changes in their Social Condition; with a History of the Colonies founded by Europeans. Revised, with a chapter on the History of the United States, by C. S. Henry. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

4304 **Thierry** (Augustin). Historical Essays, published under the title of dix ans d'Études Historiques, and Narratives of the Merovingian Era; or, Scenes of the Sixth Century. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

4305 **Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society.
1st & 2d vols. 8vo. New-York, 1845–48.

4306 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser). Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a Table of Chronology, &c., &c., with Maps. 2d American edition, from the fifth British, 1812.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1813.

Hosted by Google

4307 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser). Elements of General History, Ancient and Modern. To which are added a Table of Chronology, and a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography; with Maps. 9th edition, corrected, with considerable additions, by Edward Nares.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

4308 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser, Lord Woodhouselee). Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Beginning of the 18th Century. 3d edition. 6 vols. 18mo. London, 1839.

4309 **Tytler** (Alex. Fraser) **& Nares** (Rev. Edward). Universal History, from the Creation of the World to the Decease of George III., 1820. Edited by an American. 6 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4310 **Universal** History, from the Earliest Account to the Present Time; compiled from original Authors. Illustrated with Charts, Maps, Notes, &c., and a General Index to the whole. Part on Ancient History, in 18 vols. Part on Modern History, in 42 vols. 60 vols. 8vo. London, 1776–84.

4311 **Woodhouselee** (Lord). See Tytler, No. 4308.

4312 **Worcester** (J. E.). Elements of History, Ancient and Modern; with Historical Charts. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1826.

Hosted by Google

ANCIENT HISTORY, ANTIQUITIES, AND MYTHOLOGY.

4313 **Adam** (Alexander). Roman Antiquities; or, an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, &c. 1st American from the 5th London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1807.

4314 **Appiani** (Alex.). Romanarum Historiarum quae supersunt Graece et Latine cum indicibus (Panthéon Littéraire).
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1840.

4315 **Arnold** (Thomas). The History of Rome. (3 vols in two.)
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

4316 **Arnold** (Thomas). History of the Later Roman Commonwealth, from the End of the Second Punic War to the Death of Julius Cæsar; and of the Reign of Augustus, with a Life of Trojan.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

4317 **Arrian's** History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek, with Notes Historical, Geographical and Critical, by Mr. Rooke; to which is prefixed Mr. Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius, &c. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

4318 **Arrien** (Flave). Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre; rédigée sur les Mémoires de Ptolémée et d'Aristobule ses Lieutenans. Traduction nouvelle par P. Chaussard. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Paris, 1802.

4319 **Arrien.** Expéditions d'Alexandre. See No. 4357.

4320 **Art** (L') de vérifier les dates des faits Historique, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres Anciens Monumens depuis la Naissance de Notre-Seigneur par le Moyen d'une Table Chronologique. Nouvelle édition, par un religieux de la congrégation de St.-Maur. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1770.

4321 **Beloe** (William). Herodotus. See Nos. 4355, 4356.

4322 **Bibliothèque** Militaire. See No. 4366.

4323 **Bos** (Lambert). Antiquities of Greece; with the Notes of Frederick Leisner. Translated from the original Latin, by Percival Stockdale.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1772.

4324 **Botidoux** (Le Deist de). Abrégé de la vie de César. See No. 4330.

4325 **Bryant** (Jacob). A New System; or, an Analysis of Ancient Mythology; wherein an attempt is made to divest Tradition of Fable, and to reduce Truth to its original Purity. 3d edition, with Plates.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

4326 **Bucke** (Charles). Ruins of Ancient Cities; with general and particular Accounts of their Rise, Fall, and Present Condition.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

Hosted by Google

4327 **Cæsar** (Julius), The Commentaries of. Translated into English, to which is prefixed a Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. By William Duncan. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

4328 **Cæsar** (Julius). Commentaries on the War in Gaul, the Civil War, and the Alexandrian, African, and Spanish Wars. Translated by William Duncan. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

4329 **Cæsar** (Julius). Ses Commentaires, avec des Notes Historiques, Critiques, et Militaire, par M. Le Comte Turpin de Crissé. 2 vols. 4to. Montargis, 1785.

4330 **Cæsar** (Julius). Commentaires de César; Traduction nouvelle, précédée d'un Coup-d'œil sur l'Histoire, l'État Politique, Religieux, &c., des Gaulois; et d'un aperçu des Institutions Militaires des Romains. On y a joint l'Abrégé de la vie de César, &c., par M. le Deist de Botidoux. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

4331 **Cæsar** (Julius). Œuvres complète. See No. 4401.

4332 **Condillac.** Œuvres complètes de, voyez Tomes 12 à 19, Histoire Ancienne; Tomes 20 à 28, Histoire Moderne; Tome 29, Étude de l'Histoire. 18 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1803.

4333 **Cornelius Nepos,** Quinte-Curce, Justin, Valère Maxime, Julius Obsequens; Œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en Français Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

4334 **Crevier.** The History of the Roman Emperors, from Augustus to Constantine. Translated from the French, with a Plan of Ancient Rome, &c. 10 vols. 8vo. London, 1761.

4335 **Ctésias.** Histoire de Perse; Histoire de l'Inde. See Nos. 4354, 4357.

4336 **Diodori Siculi,** Bibliothecae Historicae quae supersunt, ex nova recensione Ludovici Dindorfii Graece et Latine. 1st vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.

4337 **Eliot** (Samuel). The Liberty: A History. With an Historical Account of the Liberty of Ancient Nations. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

4338 **Examen** des Historiens d'Alexandre. See No. 4398.

4339 **Ferguson** (Adam). The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 1st American edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

4340 **Ferguson** (Adam). The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. With Maps. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1783.

4341 **Florus** (A.). Œuvres. See No. 4401.

4342 **Fragmenta** Historicorum Graecorum (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1841.

4343 **Gibbon** (Edward). The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805.

4344 **Gibbon** (Édouard). Histoire de la Décadence et de la Chute de l'Empire Romain, avec une notice sur l'Auteur par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire.) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–36.

4345 **Gillies** (John). The History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies, and Conquests, from the Earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the Fine Arts. 1st American from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1814.

4346 **Gliddon** (George R.). Ancient Egypt. A series of Chapters on Early Egyptian History, Archæology, and other subjects connected with Hieroglyphical Literature. 1 No. Baltimore, 1845.

Hosted by Google

4347 **Godwyn** (Thomas). Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the Ancient Hebrews. Herein likewise is showed what Customs the Hebrews borrowed of Heathen people, &c. 7th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1655.

4348 **Goldsmith's** Roman History. Abridged by himself, for the use of Schools. 1st edition, divided into sections for a class-book.
1 vol. 12mo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.

4349 **Goldsmith** (Dr.). The Grecian History, from the Earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. To which is added a summary account of the Affairs of Greece, from that Period, to the Sacking of Constantinople by the Othomans. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1813.

4350 **Grote** (George). History of Greece. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1849–50.

4351 **Heeren** (A. H. L.). History of the States of Antiquity. Translated from the German by George Bancroft. 1 vol. 8vo. Northampton, 1828.

4352 **Herodien.** Œuvrages historiques. See No. 4384.

4353 **Hérodote.** Histoire; vie d'Homère. See No. 4357.

4354 **Herodoti.** Historiarum Libri IX. Ctesiae Cnidii et Chronographorum, Castoris, Eratosthenis, &c., Graece et Latine cum indicibus.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

4355 **Herodotus.** Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. William Beloe. 1st American from the last London edition.
4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1814.

4356 **Herodotus.** Translated by the Rev. William Beloe.
3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4357 **Historiens** Grecs, Choix des Historiens Grecs, avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. Hérodote:—Histoire; Vie d'Homère. Ctésias:—Histoire de Perse; Histoire de l'Inde. Arrien:—Expéditions d'Alexandre. Suivis de l'Essai sur la Chronologie d'Hérodote et Canon Chronologique de Larcher, avec une Carte des Expéditions d'Alexander (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

4358 **Hooke** (N.). The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. Illustrated with Maps. A new edition.
11 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

4359 **Hoyt** (E.). Antiquarian Researches; comprising a History of the Indian Wars in the country bordering Connecticut River and parts adjacent, and other interesting events, from the first Landing of the Pilgrims, to the Conquest of Canada by the English in 1760, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. Greenfield, 1824.

4360 **Jennings** (Rev. David). Jewish Antiquities; or, a Course of Lectures on the three first Books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron; to which is annexed a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1808.

4361 **Joseph** (Flavius). Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4362 **Josephi** (Flavii). Opera, Graece et Latine.
1st vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1845.

4363 **Josephus** (Flavius). The Genuine Works of. Translated from the original Greek, according to Havercamp's accurate edition, with copious notes, and proper observations. Translated by William Whiston.
3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

4364 **Julius** (Obsequens). See Obsequens, No. 4378.

Hosted by Google

4365 **Justin.** Œuvres. See No. 4333.

4366 **Liskenne et Sauvan.** Bibliothèque Historique et Militaire; contenant Thucydide, Xenophon, Arrien, César, Vegèce, Onosander, L'Empéreur Léon, Frontin, Polyen, Polybe, &c., &c., et Mémoires de Napoléon. (Vol. 2d is incomplete, and Vols. 4 and 5 are wanting.)
6 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–42.

4367 **Livy.** History of Rome. Translated by George Baker.
5 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4368 **Malkin.** History of Greece, from the Earliest Times to its final Subjection to Rome. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1829.

4369 **Mayers** (M.). The History of the Jews, from their Origin to their Ultimate Dispersion. With many Explanatory Notes.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

4370 **Michelet** (J.). History of the Roman Republic. Translated by William Hazlitt. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

4371 **Milman** (Rev. H. H.). The History of the Jews, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With Maps and Engravings.
3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4372 **Mitford** (William). The History of Greece. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Brother, Lord Redesdale. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

4373 **Muller** (C. O.). Ancient Art and its Remains; or, a Manual of the Archæology of Art. New edition, with numerous additions by F. G. Welcker. Translated from the German by John Leitch.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

4374 **Murphy** (Arthur). Works of Corn. Tacitus. See Tacitus, No. 4407.

4375 **Nepos** (Cornelius). See Cornelius, No. 4333.

4376 **Niebuhr** (B. G.). Histoire Romaine de. Traduit de l'Allemand sur la troisième édition par M. P. A. de Gobbéry. 7 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830–40.

4377 **Niebuhr** (B. G.). The History of Rome. Translated by Julius Charles Hare and Connop Thirlwall. From the 3d London edition, revised.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1844.

4378 **Obsequens** (Julius). Œuvres. See No. 4333.

4379 **Paterculus** (C. Velléius). Œuvres. See No. 4401.

4380 **Pausaniae,** Veteris Graeciae Descriptio. Romulus Amasaeus Vertit.
1 vol. fol. Florentiae, 1551.

4381 **Pauw** (de). Philosophical Dissertations on the Greeks. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

4382 **Playfair** (James). A System of Chronology.
1 vol. fol. Edinburgh, 1784.

4383 **Polybe.** Son Histoire; nouvellement traduit du Grec par Vincent Thiullier, avec un Commentaire, par M. de Folard. (2 copies, vols. 5 & 6 are wanting to one copy.) 6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1727–30.

4384 **Polybe, Hérodien et Zozime,** ouvrages Historiques de, avec Notices Biographiques (Panthéon Litteraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4385 **Polybii.** Historiarum Reliquae, Graece et Latine cum indicibus (Panthéon Littéraire). (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

4386 **Polybius.** The General History of Polybius. Translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.

4387 **Poole** (Reginald Stuart). Horae Aegypticae; or, the Chronology of Ancient Egypt. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

Hosted by Google

4388 **Potter** (John). Archaeologia Graeca; or, the Antiquities of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1804.

4389 **Quinte-Curce.** Œuvres. See No. 4333.

4390 **Robertson** (William). An Historical Disquisition concerning the Knowledge which the Ancients had of India, and the Progress of Trade with that Country prior to the Discovery of the Passage to it by the Cape of Good Hope. With an Appendix, containing Observations on the Civil Policy, Laws, Judicial Proceedings, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Utrecht & Rotterdam, 1792.

4391 **Robertson** (William). The same. 1st American from the 5th London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

4392 **Robinson** (John). Archaeologia Graeca; or, the Antiquities of Greece. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

4393 **Rollin.** History of the Arts and Sciences of the Antients, under the following Heads: Vol. 1st, Agriculture, Commerce, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Music, the Art Military. Vol. 2d, Art Military, Grammar, Philology, Rhetoric, Poetry. Vol. 3d, Poetry, History, Eloquence, Philosophy, Civil Law, Metaphysics and Physics, Physic, Botany, Chymistry, Anatomy, Mathematics, Geometry, Astronomy, Arithmetic, Geography, and Navigation. Translated from the French. 2d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1768.

4394 **Rollin.** The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. Translated from the French. 12th edition. (Vol. 1st is wanting.) 8 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1807–11.

4395 **Rollin.** The same. 14th edition. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1821.

4396 **Rollin.** Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notes et Éclaircissements sur les Sciences, les Arts, l'Industrie et le Commerce des Anciens, par Emile Béres, Histoire Ancienne. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1836.

4397 **Russell** (William). The History of Ancient Europe. With a view of the Revolutions in Asia and Africa. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1801.

4398 **Sainte-Croix** (G.). Examen Critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre-le-Grand. 2e édition, considérablement augmentée. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1804.

4399 **Sallustii** (C. Crispi). Opera Omnia, quae extant interpretatione et notis, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1804.

4400 **Sallust.** History of the Jugurthine War, and of the Conspiracy of Catiline. Translated by William Rose, with improvements, and Notes. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

4401 **Salluste,** Jules César, C. Velléius, Peterculus et A. Florus; Œuvres Complètes, avec la traduction en Français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Collection des Auteurs Latins.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

4402 **Sauvan.** Bibliothèque Militaire. See No. 4366.

4403 **Schmitz** (Dr. Leonhard). History of Greece, mainly based upon that of Connop Thirlwall. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4404 **Schmitz** (Dr. Leonhard). A History of Rome, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Commodus. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

4405 **Smith** (Joshua Toulmin). Comparative View of Ancient History; with Observations on Chronological Eras, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

4406 **Tacite.** Œuvres Complètes de Tacite, avec la Traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

Hosted by Google

4407 **Tacitus.** The Works of Cornelius Tacitus; by Arthur Murphy: with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus, Notes, Supplements, and Maps. 4 vols. 4to. London, 1793.

4408 **Thirlwall** (Rev. Connop). A History of Greece. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

4409 **Thucydides.** Atheniensis Historici graecissimi de Bello Peloponesii Atheniensium que Libri octo Laurentio Vallen interprete accuratissimo. Unacum vita authoris totius que tabella post opus apponenda. 1 vol. 4to. ——, 1513.

4410 **Thucydides.** Historia belli Peloponnesiaci, cum nova translatione Latina; F. Haasii accedunt Marcellini Vita, Sholia Graeca emendatius expressa. (Collection des Auteurs Grecs.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

4411 **Thucydides.** History of the Peloponnesian War. Translated from the Greek, by William Smith. New edition. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4412 **Thucydides et Xenophon,** Œuvres Complètes de, avec Notices Biographiques, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4413 **Tite-Live.** Œuvres de Tite-Live (Histoire Romaine), avec la Traduction en Français, Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard (Panthéon Littéraire). 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838–39.

4414 **Valère** (Maxime). Œuvres. See No. 4333.

4415 **Volney** (C. F. de). Recherches Nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

4416 **Wheaton** (Henry). History of the Northmen, or Danes and Normans, from the Earliest Times to the Conquest of England by William of Normandy. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1831.

4417 **Wilkinson** (J. G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, including their Private Life, Government, Laws, Arts, Manufactures, Religion, and Early History. Illustrated by Drawings. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

4418 **Wilkinson** (J. G.). A Second Series of the Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo. with Plates. London, 1841.

4419 **Xenophontis.** Scripta quae supersunt, Graece et Latine (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1838.

4420 **Xenophon.** The Anabasis. Translated by Edward Spelman. The Cyropædia. Translated by the Hon. Maurice Ashley Cooper. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4421 **Xenophon.** L'Expédition de Cyrus; ou, la Retraite des Dix-Mille, ouvrage traduit du Grec par M. le Comte de la Luzerne. 3e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1786.

4422 **Xenophon.** Œuvres. See No. 4412.

4423 **Zozime.** Ouvrages Historiques. See No. 4384.

Hosted by Google

MODERN HISTORY OF CONTINENTAL EUROPE.

4424 **Adams** (Rev. John). The History of Spain, from the Establishment of the Colony of Gades by the Phœnicians, to the Death of Ferdinand, surnamed the Sage. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1793.

4425 **Alison** (Archibald). History of Europe, from the Commencement of the French Revolution, in 1789, to the Restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1841–42.

4426 **Alison.** Atlas to Alison's History of Europe. Constructed and Arranged under the direction of Mr. Alison, by Alex. Keith Johnston. 1 vol. obl. 4to. London, 1850.

4427 **Bigland** (John). Histoire d'Espagne, depuis la plus ancienne Époque jusqu'à la fin de l'année 1809. Traduit de l'Anglais, et continuée jusqu'à l'Époque de la Restauration de 1814. Ouvrage revue et corrigée par le Comte Mathieu Dumas. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4428 **Botta** (Charles). Histoire d'Italie de 1789 à 1814. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4429 **Card** (Henry). The History of the Revolutions of Russia, to the Accession of Catharine the First; including a concise Review of the Manners and Customs of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

4430 **Condé** (de M. Joseph). Histoire de la Domination des Arabes et des Maures en Espagne et en Portugal, depuis l'invasion de ces Peuples jusqu'à leur expulsion définitive; rédigée sur l'Histoire traduite de l'Arabe en Espagnol de M. Joseph Condé, par M. de Marlés. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4431 **Crichton** (A.) **& Wheaton** (H.). Scandinavia, Ancient and Modern; being a History of Denmark, Sweden and Norway. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1850.

4432 **Daru** (P.). Histoire de la République de Venise. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

4433 **Dumas** (Comte Mathieu). Bigland's Histoire d'Espagne. See No. 4427.

4434 **Dunham.** History of Spain and Portugal. 5 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1844.

4435 **Filon.** Histoire Comparée de France et d'Angleterre. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

4436 **Fletcher** (James). The History of Poland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. With a Narrative of the Recent Events. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4437 **Florian** (M.). History of the Moors of Spain. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, ——.

Hosted by Google

4438 **Froissart** (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the Latter Part of the Reign of Edward II., to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated from the French edition, &c., by Thomas Johnes. 2d edition. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, a Criticism on his History, and a Dissertation on his Poetry. (Vol. 1st wanting.) 12 vols. 8vo. & Plates. London, 1805–6.

4439 **Froissart** (Sire Jean). Les Chroniques de, France, Angleterre, Brétaigne, Bourgogne, Escosse, Espaigne, Portingal et ès autres Parties, nouvellement Revues et augmentées d'après les Manuscrits, avec Notes, Éclaircissemens, Tables et Glossaire, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire).
3 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

4440 **Guicciardini** (Francesco). Histoire d'Italie de l'année 1492 à l'année 1532, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4441 **Guizot.** General History of Civilization in Europe, from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the French Revolution. With notes by C. S. Henry. 3d American from the 2d English edition. 4 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

4442 **Hallam** (Henry). View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

4443 **Heeren** (A. H. L.). History of the Political System of Europe, and its Colonies, from the Discovery of America to the Independence of the American Continent. From the German.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Northampton, 1829.

4444 **History** of Switzerland, from B. C. 110 to A. D. 1830.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1844.

4445 **Irving** (Washington). Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4446 **James** (G. P. R.). The History of Chivalry and the Crusades.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

4447 **Jones** (Stephen). The History of Poland, from its Origin as a Nation, to the Commencement of the year 1795. To which is prefixed an accurate Account of the Geography and Government of that Country, and the Customs and Manners of its Inhabitants. 1 vol. 8vo. Dublin, 1795.

4448 **Kohlrausch** (Frederick). History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. Translated from the last German edition, by James D. Haas, with a complete Index. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

4449 **Laborde** (Alexandre de). Itinéraire Descriptif de l'Espagne, et Tableau Élémentaire des différentes branches de l'Administration et de l'industrie de ce Royaume. 2e édition. 5 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Paris, 1809.

4450 **Lacépéde** (Comte de). Histoire Générale, Physique et Civile de l'Europe, depuis les dernières années du cinquième siècle jusque vers le Milieu du dix-huitième. 18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

4451 **Landmann** (George). Historical, Military, and Picturesque Observations on Portugal; with 75 Colored Plates.
2 vols. fol. (2 *copies.*) London, 1818.

4452 **Marlés** (de). Condé's Dominations des Arabes. See No. 4430.

4453 **Mills** (Charles). History of the Crusades, for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. 1st American from the 3d London edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1826.

4454 **Naylor** (Francis Hare). The Civil and Military History of Germany, from the Landing of Gustavus to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Westphalia.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

Hosted by Google

4455 **Nellerto.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Révolution d'Espagne, avec des Piéces justificatives. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814–15.

4456 **Oginski** (Michel). Mémoires sur la Pologne et les Polonais, depuis 1788 jusqu'à la fin de 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826–27.

4457 **Oginski** (Michel). Observations sur la Pologne et les Polonais, pour servir d'introduction aux Mémoires de Michel Oginski. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

4458 **Perceval** (George). The History of Italy, from the Fall of the Western Empire, to the Commencement of the Wars of the French Revolution. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

4459 **Perrard** (J. Ferréol). Précis de l'Histoire du Moyen Age et de l'Histoire Moderne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

4460 **Pradt** (M. de). Mémoires Historiques sur la Révolution d'Espagne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

4461 **Pradt** (M. de). De la Révolution actuelle de l'Espagne, et de ses suites. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1820.

4462 **Prescott** (William H.). History of the Reign of Ferdinand and Isabella, the Catholic. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

4463 **Ranke** (Leopold). Memoirs of the House of Brandenburg, and History of Prussia. Translated from the German by Sir Alexander and Lady Duff Gordon. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

4464 **Robertson** (William). The History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 1st American from the 10th London edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1804.

4465 **Robertson.** Extraits de l'Introduction à l'Histoire de Charles-Quint, et Précis des troubles Civils de Castille. Traduits par MM. Dufau et Gr[illegible]let, Publiés et précédées d'une Préface par M. de Pradt. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4466 **Robertson** (W.). Œuvres Complètes de, précédées d'une notice par J. A. C. Buchon. Tome 1^er^, Histoire de l'Empéreur Charles-Quint; Recherches Historiques sur l'Inde Ancienne. Tome 2^e^, Histoire d'Écosse; Histoire d'Amerique (Panthéon Littéraire). 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4467 **Roux-Ferrand** (H.) Histoire des Progrès de la Civilization en Europe, depuis l'ére Chrétienne jusqu'au XIX. siècle. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833–41.

4468 **Russell** (William). The History of Modern Europe. With an Account of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, and a View of the Progress of Society, from the Rise of the Modern Kingdoms to the Peace of Paris, 1763. A new edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1800–1.

4469 **Sforzosi.** A Compendious History of Italy. Translated from the original Italian by Nathaniel Greene. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4470 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simonde). Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du Moyen Age. 16 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1809–18.

4471 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simond de). History of the Crusades against the Albigenses in the 13th century. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

4472 **Spalding** (Wm.). Italy and the Italian Islands. 3 vols. 18mo. New-York, ——.

4473 **Stael Holstein** (Baroness). Germany. Translated from the French. A new edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

4474 **Switzerland.** History of, from B. C. 110 to A. D. 1830. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1844.

Hosted by Google

4475 **Thomson** (William). Reign of Philip III. See No. 4480.

4476 **Tooke** (Le Révérend). Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, sous le Règne de Catherine II., et à la fin du dix-huitième siècle. Traduite de l'Anglais, sur la deuxième édition par M. S....., &c. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

4477 **Venetian** History. Sketches from Venetian History. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1834.

4478 **Vertot** (l'Abbé de). Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitaliers de St. Jean de Jerusalem, appellés depuis Chevaliers de Rhodes, et aujourd'hui Chevaliers de Malth, (Vols. 1st, 6th, and 7th are wanting.) 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1761.

4479 **Watson** (Robert). The History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 5th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1794.

4480 **Watson** (R.) **& Thomson** (W.). The History of the Reign of Philip the Third, King of Spain. The first four Books by Watson, the last two by Thomson. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1793.

4481 **Wraxall** (N. William). Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the years 1777, 1778, and 1779. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

Hosted by Google

ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AND IRISH HISTORY.

4482 **Aiken** (Lucy). Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth. 6th edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826,

4483 **Berkley** (Sir John). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4484 **Bisset** (Robert). History of the Reign of George III. to the termination of the late war. To which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength, to the Accession of His Majesty. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1810–11.

4485 **Bisset** (Robert). History of the Reign of George III. To which is prefixed a View of the Progressive Improvement of England in Prosperity and Strength, to the Accession of His Majesty. 2d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1820.

4486 **Brodie** (George). A History of the British Empire, from the Accession of Charles I. to the Restoration; with an Introduction, tracing the Progress of Society, and the Constitution, from the Feudal Times to the Opening of the History, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1822.

4487 **Buckingham** (Duc de). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4488 **Burnet** (Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury). History of his own Time; with the Suppressed Passage of the first Volume, and Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow, hitherto unpublished. To which are added the Cursory Remarks of Swift, and other Observations. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1823.

4489 **Burnet** (Évêque de Salisbury). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4490 **Charles I^er^.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4491 **Charles II^me^.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4492 **Chronicles** of London Bridge. By an Antiquary. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1827.

4493 **Clarendon** (Lord). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4494 **Clarendon** (Lord Henry, fils du Comte). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4495 **Craik** (G. L.) **and Macfarlane** (Chas.). Pictorial History of England: being a History of the People, as well as a History of the Kingdom. Illustrated with several hundred Woodcuts. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1846–48.

4496 **Ducarel** (Andrew Coltee). Antiquités Anglo-Normandes. Traduites de l'Anglais par A. L. Léchaudé D'Anisy. Avec Planches. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Caen, 1823.

4497 **Fairfax.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4498 **Godwin** (William). History of the Commonwealth of England, from its Commencement to the Restoration of Charles the Second. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824–28.

Hosted by Google

4499 **Goldsmith** (Dr.). The History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Death of George II. A Continuation, from the Commencement of the Reign of George III. to the Peace of Amiens in 1802, by the Rev. Manley Wood. 1st American, from the 9th London edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814–15.

4500 **Gordon** (Rev. James). A History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

4501 **Guizot.** Histoire de la Révolution d'Angleterre, depuis l'avénement de Charles I^er^ jusqu'à la Restauration de Charles II.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826–27.

4502 **Guizot.** Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre.
1^er^. Procès de Charles I^er^; Eikon Basiliké; Mémoires de Charles II.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
2^e^. Mémoires de Lord Clarendon, sous le Règne de Charles II.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–24
3^e^. Journal de Lord Henry Clarendon, fils du Comte de Clarendon,sur les années 1687, 88, 89, 90. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
4^e^. Histoire de mon Temps, par Burnet. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
5^e^. Mémoires de Jacques II. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–25.
6^e^. Mémoires de Mistress Hutchinson. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
7^e^. Mémoires de Ludlow. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
8^e^. Mémoires de Sir Thomas Herbert, et de Sir John Berkley.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
9^e^. Histoire du Long-Parlement convoqué par Charles I^er^ en 1640; par Thomas May. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
10^e^. Mémoires de Hollis, de Huntington et de Fairfax.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.
11^e^. Mémoires de Sir John Reresby, et Mémoires du Duc de Buckingham.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
12^e^. Mémoires de Sir Philip Warwick sur le Règne de Charles I^er^, et ce qui s'est passé depuis la mort de Charles I^er^ jusqu'à la Restauration des Stuart. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4503 **Hallam** (Henry). The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1827.

4504 **Haussez** (Le Baron d'). La Grande-Bretagne en 1833. 2^me^ édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

4505 **Henry** (Robert). The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Caesar. 6th edition.
12 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

4506 **Herbert** (Sir Thomas). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4507 **Hollis.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4508 **Hughes** (Rev. T. S.). History of England, from the Accession of George III., 1760, to the Accession of Queen Victoria, in 1837. 3d edition.
7 vols. 8vo. London, 1846.

4509 **Hume** (David). The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Caesar, to the Revolution in 1688. A new edition, with the Author's last corrections and improvements, &c. 8 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1823.

4510 **Hume** (D.) **and Smollett** (T.). The History of England. Vols. 1st and 2d wanting.) 12 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1796–97.

Hosted by Google

4511 **Huntington.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4512 **Hutchinson** (Mistress). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4513 **Jacques II.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4514 **Keightley** (Thomas). The History of England, from the Earliest Period to 1839. From the second London edition, with Notes, &c. by the American Editor. 5 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840–41.

4515 **Lingard** (John). A History of England from the first Invasion by the Romans. (Vols. 13 & 14 are wanting.) 3d ed. 12 vols. 8vo. London, 1825–29.

4516 **Ludlow.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4517 **Macaulay** (Thomas Babington). History of England from the Accession of James II. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1849.

4518 **Macfarlane** (Charles). Pictorial History of England. See No. 4495.

4519 **Mackintosh** (Rt. Hon. Sir James). The History of England. (Lardner's Cyclopaedia.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830–31.

4520 **Mahon** (Lord). History of England, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Paris. Edited by Henry Reed. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

4521 **May.** Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4522 **Miege** (Guy). The New State of England, under their Majesties King William and Queen Mary. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1691.

4523 **Palgrave** (Francis). The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period. Containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of the Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1832.

4524 **Pictorial** History of England. See No. 4495.

4525 **Reresby** (Sir John). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4526 **Robertson** (William). The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England: with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers. 5th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1766.

4527 **Robertson** (William). The History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and King James VI. till his Accession to the Crown of England: with a Review of the Scottish History previous to that Period; and an Appendix containing Original Papers. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1819.

4528 **Scott** (Sir Walter). The History of Scotland. (Lardner's Cyclopaedia.) 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1830.

4529 **Smollett** (T.). The History of England, from the Revolution to the Death of George the Second. Designed as a Continuation of Mr. Hume's History. A new edition, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. 5 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1823.

4530 **Smollett** (T.). History of Engiand. See No. 4510.

4531 **Taylor** (W. C.). History of Ireland, from the Anglo-Norman Invasion till the Union of the Country with Great Britain: with Additions by William Sampson. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1833–36.

4532 **Thierry** (Augustin). Histoire de la Conquête de l'Angleterre par les Normands, de ces causes, et de ces suites jusqu'à nos jours, en Angleterre, en Écosse, en Irelande et sur le Continent. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4533 **Turner** (Sharon). The History of the Anglo-Saxons, from the Earliest Period to the Norman Conquest. 5th edit. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

Hosted by Google

4534 **Turner** (Sharon). The History of England during the Middle Ages. Vol. 1st comprising the reigns from the Norman Conquest to the accession of Edward I. Vol. 2d, from the accession of Edward I. to the first part of the reign of Henry VI. Vol. 3d, from the first part of the reign of Henry VI. to part of the reign of Richard III. Vol. 4th, latter part of the reign of Richard III., the reign of Henry VII., and the literary history of England. Vol. 5th, the history of Religion,—the progress to its Reformation, —the history of the English Poetry, Language, &c., &c. 2d edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

4535 **Turner** (Sharon). The History of the Reign of Henry the Eighth: comprising the Political History of the Commencement of the English Reformation. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

4536 **Turner** (Sharon). The History of the Reigns of Edward the Sixth, Mary, and Elizabeth. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

4537 **Warwick** (Sir Philippe). Mémoires. See No. 4502.

4538 **Whitelock.** Memorials of the English Affairs; or, an Historical Account of what passed from the Beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy Restoration. Containing the Public Transactions, Civil and Military; together with the Private Consultations and Secrets of the Cabinet. A new edition. 1 vol. fol. London, 1732.

4539 **Wood** (Rev. Manley). Goldsmith's History of England. See No. 4499.

Hosted by Google

FRENCH HISTORY AND CIVIL MEMOIRS.

4540 **Abbon.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4541 **Abrantés** (Mme la Duchesse d'). Mémoires de; ou, Souvenirs Historiques sur Napoléon, la Revolution, le Directoire, &c.
18 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831–35.

4542 **Abrantés** (Duchess d'). Memoirs of the. (Complete in one volume.)
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

4543 **Adolphus** (John). Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

4544 **Alberic ou Albert D'Aix.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4545 **Albert ou Alberic.** See No. 4544.

4546 **Angoulesme** (Duc d'). Mémoires du. See No. 4588.

4547 **Anonyme de St. Gall** (L'). Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4548 **Anquetil.** Histoire de France, avec une Notice par Léonard Gallois.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

4549 **Anquetil.** Histoire de France. Depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la mort de Louis XVI. 2me édition.
14 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

4550 **Argenson** (Marquis d'). Mémoires du, avec une notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de l'Auteur, par René d'Argenson. (Collection des Mémoires.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4551 **Astronome** (L'). Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4552 **Aubigné** Théodore Agrippa d'). Mémoires. See No. 4593.

4553 **Bailly.** Mémoires de, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barriére. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.)
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821–22.

4554 **Barbaroux** (Charles). Mémoires de, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, par M. Ogé Barbaroux, son fils, et des Éclaircissemens historiques par MM. Berville et Barriére. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4555 **Bausset** (L.-F. J. de). Mémoires anecdotiques sur l'Interieur du Palais et sur quelques événemens de l'Empire depuis 1805 jusqu'au 1er Mai, 1814, pour servir à l'histoire de Napoléon, avec deux portraits et cent vingt fac-simile.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827–29.

4556. **Bayart** (Le Chev.). Histoire. See No. 4642.

4557 **Bellay** (Messire Martin du). Mémoires de. See No. 4642.

4558 **Bernard le Trésorier.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4559 **Besenval** (Baron de). Mémoires du, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barriére. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.)
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

Hosted by Google

4560 **Bignon.** Histoire de France sous Napoléon, depus le 18 Brumaire jusqu'en 1812. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–38.

4561 **Bodin** (Felix). Histoire de la Révolution. See No. 4727.

4562 **Bonaparte.** See Napoléon, No. 4686.

4563 **Bonchamps** (M^me^ la Marquise de). Mémoires de, rédigés par M^me^ la Comtesse de Genlis; suivis des pièces justificatives. (Relatifs à la Révolution Francaise.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4564 **Bouchard.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4565 **Bouchet** (J.). Chronique. See No. 4594.

4566 **Bouillé** (Marquis de). Mémoires du, avec une Notice sur sa Vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens historiques, par MM. Berville et Barriére. 2^me^ édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4567 **Bouillé** (Marquis de). Mémoire sur l'affaire de Varennes, comprenant le mémoir inédit de Bouillé. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4568 **Bouillon** (Duc de). Mémoires du. See No. 4712.

4569 **Bourrienne.** Mémoires de, sur Napoléon, le Directoire, le Consulat, l'Empire et la Restauration. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

4570 **Buchez** (B.-J.-B.) **et Roux** (P.-C.). Histoire Parlementaire de la Révolution Française; ou, Journal des Assemblées Nationales, depuis 1789 jusqu'en 1815. 40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

4571 **Buchon** (J. A. C.). Chroniques Étrangères relatives aux Expéditions Françaises, pendant le XIII^e^ Siècle. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

7572 **Buchon** (J. A. C.). Recherches et matériaux pour servir à une Histoire de la Domination Francaise aux XIII^e^, XIV^e^ et XV^e^ Siécles dans les Provinces démembrées de l'Empire Grèc à la suite de la quatrième Croisade. (2 vols. in 1.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

4573 **Buonaparte** (Jacques). Sac de Rome en 1527. See No. 4642.

4574 **Camille Desmoulins.** See Desmoulins, No. 4602.

4575 **Campan** (M^me.^). Mémoires sur la vie privée de Marie Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre; suivis de souvenirs et anecdotes Historiques sur les Règnes de Louis XIV., de Louis XV. et de Louis XVI. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4576 **Carlyle** (Thomas). The French Revolution: a History. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

4577 **Carné** (Louis de). Vues sur l'Histoire Contemporaine. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

4578 **Castelnau** (Michel de). Mémoires de. See No. 4712.

4579 **Cayet** (P. Victor Palma). Chronologie Novenaire et Septenaire. See No. 4588.

4580 **Chastelain** (Sire George). Œuvres Historiques inédites de, (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

4581 **Chastelain** (George). Chronique. See No. 4594.

4582 **Chastre** (De la). See Lachastre, No. 4646.

4583 **Cheverny** (Phil. Hurault Comte de). Mémoires. See No. 4664.

4584 **Choiseul** (Duc de). Histoire et procès des Naufrages de Calais. Extraits de ses Mémoires. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4585 **Choiseul** (Duc de). Relation du depart de Louis XVI. (Bound with Barbaroux work. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4586 **Choisnin** (J.). Mémoires de. See No. 4712.

4587 **Christine** (de Pisan). Chronique. See No. 4605.

Hosted by Google

4588 **Chronologie** Novenaire.—Chronologie Septenaire, par Victor Palma Cayet.—Mémoire de Michel de Marillac.—Mémoires d'Estat de Villeroy.—Mémoires du Duc d'Angoulesme (Panthéon Littéraire).
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4589 **Cimber** (L.) **et Danjou** (F.). Archives curieuses de l'Histoire de France, depuis Louis XI. jusqu'à Louis XVIII.; ou, Collection de pièces rares et interéssantes, telles que Chroniques, Mémoires, Pamphlets, Lettres, Vies, Procès, Testamens, Exécutions, Siéges, Batailles, Massacres, Entrevues, Fêtes, Cérémonies Funébres, &c., &c., &c., Publiées d'après les Textes conservés à la Bibliothèque Royale, et accompagnées de Notices et d'Éclaircissemens. Ce recueil est divisé en trois séries; la 1re, de Louis XI. à Louis XIII., la 2e série de Louis XIII. jusqu'à la mort de Louis XIV., la 3e série, Louis XV. à Louis XVIII.
1re série, 15 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834–37.
2e série, 12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1837–40.
(Of the 2d series, Vol. 7 is missing.)
3e série wanting.

4590 **Cléry** (P. L. Hanet). Mémoires de, Ancien Valet de Chambre de Madame Royale, aujourd'hui Dauphine, et Frère de Cléry, dernier Valet de Chambre de Louis XVI., avec les Portraits des deux Frères.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4591 **Cléry.** Journal de, suivi des dernières heures de Louis Seize, par M. Edgeworth de Firmont du recit des événemens arrives au Temple, par Madame Royale, Fille du Roi. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4592 **Colligny** (G. de). Siége de St. Quentin. See No. 4712.

4593 **Commentaires** des l'Estat de la Réligion et République sous les Rois Henry et François Seconds et Charles IX., par Pierre de la Place.—Histoire de l'Estat de France, tant de la République que la Réligion, sous le Règne de François II.—Le Livre de Marchands, par Louis Regnier de la Planche.—Mémoires de Théodore Agrippa d'Aubigné.—Commentaires des dernières guerres en la Gaule Belgique entre Henry II., Charles V., et Philippe son Fils, par François de Rabutin (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). 1 vol. roy 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4594 **Commines** (Philippe de). Mémoires sur les Règnes de Louis XI. et Charles VIII., Guillaume de Villeneuve.—Mémoires sur l'Expédition de Naples, Olivier de La Marche.—Mémoire sur la Maison de Bourgogne, George Chastelain.—Chronique de J. de La Lain, J. Bouchet.—Chronique de la Trémouille (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique).
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4595 **Condorcet.** Mémoires de, sur la Revolution Française, extraits de sa Correspondance et de celles de ses Amis. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4596 **Coussy** (Mathieu de). Chronique de 1444 à 1461.—Jean de Troyes, Chronique de Louis XI., de 1461 à 1483.—Guillaume Gruel, Chronique du Comte de Richemont; Chronique anonyme de la Pucelle; Interrogatoires de la Pucelle; divers Documens de la Pucelle; Pierre de Fenin.—Mémoires de 1407 à 1427; Journal d'un Bourgeois de Paris 1409 à 1449; Poême Anglais sur la bataille d'Agincourt (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

4597 **Crowe** (Eyre Evans). The History of France (Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia). 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831–32.

4598 **D'Abrantés.** See Abrantés, Nos. 4541, 4542.

4599 **Danjou** (F.). Histoire de France. See No. 4589.

4600 **D'Argenson.** See Argenson, No. 4550.

Hosted by Google

4601 **De Leuze** (Uranelt). Réfutation de l'Histoire de France de l'Abbé de Montgaillard. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4602 **Desmoulins** (Camille). Mémoires, contenant le vieux Cordelier.—Vilate causes sécrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor an II.—Méda (C. A.), Précis Historiques inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 Thermidor an II. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4603 **D'Orléans.** See Orléans, No. 4690.

4604 **Duclercq** (Jacques). Mémoires de 1448 à 1467; Pièces relatives à la prise de Constantinople en 1453.—Jean Lefevre, de Saint-Remy.—Mémoires, de 1407 à 1435.—Mémoires sur Jacques Cœur, et actes de son procès (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

4605 **Du Guesclin.** Chronique de Sire Bertrand du Guesclin.—Histoire de la vie de Louis, Duc troisième de Bourbon, par Jean Cabaret, d'Orrenville.—Vie de Charles V., par Christine de Pisan.—Histoire de Charles VI., Roi de France, par Jean Juvenal des Ursins.—Chroniques des Comtes de Foix en Langue Béarnaise, par Miguel del Verms (Panthéon Littéraire Collection Chronique). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

4606 **Dulaure** (J. A.). Histoire Civile, Physique et Morale de Paris. 3e édition. 10 vols. 12mo. & Atlas. Paris, 1825–26.

4607 **Du Mesnil** (Marie). Mémoires sur le Prince Le Brun, Duc de Plaisance, et sur les Événemens auxquels il prit part sous les Parlemens, la Révolution, le Consulat et l'Empire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4608 **Dupin** (Charles). Essai Historique sur les services et les travaux scientifiques de Gaspard Monge. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1819.

4609 **Durand de Maillane,** Histoire de la Convention Nationale; suivi d'un Frangment Historique sur le 31 Mai, par le Comte Lanjuinais. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4610 **Dusaulx** (de). Mémoires, sur le 14 Juillet. See No. 4659.

4611 **Eginhard, ou Eginard.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4612 **Fantin-Desodoards** (Antoine). Histoire Philosophique de la Révolution de France, depuis la première assemblée des Notables jusqu'à la Paix d'Amiens. 5e édition, revue et corrigée par l'Auteur. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

4613 **Fenin** (Pierre de). Mémoires. See No. 4596.

4614 **Ferrières** (Marquis de). Mémoires du, avec une notice sur sa vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par Berville et Barrière. 2e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4615 **Fleury de Chaboulon** (Le Baron). Les cent Jours. Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la vie privée, du retour, et du Règne de Napoléon, en 1815. 2 vols. 8vo. Londres, 1820.

4616 **Flodoard,** ou Frodoard. Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4617 **Fouché** (Joseph). Mémoires de Joseph Fouché, Duc d'Otrante, Ministre de la Police générale. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4618 **Foulcher,** ou Foucher de Chartres. Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4619 **Fréron** (Le Citoyen). Mémoire Historique sur la Réaction Royale, et sur les Massacres du Midi. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4620 **Frodoard,** ou Flodoard. See No. 4616.

4621 **Gamon** (A.). Mémoires. See No. 4712.

4622 **Gaudin** (Martin Michel Charles). Duc de Gaëte, Mémoirs, Souvenirs, Opinions et Écrits. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1826.

Hosted by Google

4623 **Genlis** (Madame la Comtesse de). Mémoires inédits de, sur le dix-huitième siècle et la Révolution Française, depuis 1756 jusqu'à nos jours.
10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4624 **Goguelat** (Le Baron de). Mémoire de, sur les événemens relatifs au Voyage de Louis XVI. à Varennes, suivi d'un précis des Tentatives qui ont été faites pour arracher la Reine à la Captivité du Temple.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4625 **Gohier** (Louis Jérôme). Mémoires des Contemporains, pour servir a l'Histoire de France, et principalement à celle de la République et de l'Empire.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4626 **Gourgaud et Montholon.** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France, sous Napoléon, écrits à Saint-Héléne, par les généraux qui ont partagé sa Captivité, et publiés sur les Manuscrits entièrement corrigés de la Main de Napoléon. 2 vols., by Gourgaud. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4627 **Gourgaud et Montholon.** The same. 6 vols., by Montholon.
6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–25.

4628 **Gourgaud et Montholon.** Memoirs of the History of France, during the Reign of Napoleon, dictated by the Emperor at St. Helena to the Generals who shared his Captivity; and published from the original manuscripts, corrected by himself. 2d edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823–24.

4629 **Gourgaud et Montholon.** The same. 2d edition Historical Miscellanies. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

4630 **Gregoire de Tours.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4631 **Gruel** (Guillaume). Chronique. See No. 4596.

4632 **Guesclin.** See Du Guesclin, No. 4605.

4633 **Guibert de Nogent.** Mémoirs. See No. 4640.

4634 **Guillaume le Bréton.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4635 **Guillaume de Jumière.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4636 **Guillaume de Nangis.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4637 **Guillaume de Saint-Thierri, &c.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4638 **Guillaume de Tyr.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4639 **Guillon de Montléon** (l'Abbé Aimé). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Ville de Lyon pendant la Révolution.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4640 **Guizot.** Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, depuis la Fondation de la Monarchie Française jusqu'à 13^{e} siècle; avec une introduction, des Supplémens, des Notices et des Notes.

1. Histoire de la guerre de Albigeois, par Pierre de Vaulx-Cernay.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
2. Histoire de la guerre des Albigeois.—Chronique de Guillaume de Puy-Laurens.—Des Gestes illustres des Français de l'an 1202 à l'année 1311.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
3. Abbon. Siége de Paris.—Chronique de Frodoard.—Chronique de Raoul Glaber.—Vie du Roi Robert, par Helgaud.—Poème D'Adalbéron sur le Règne de Robert. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.
4. Vie de Bouchard, Comte de Melun.—Fragmens de l'Histoire des Français.—Chronique de Hugues de Fleury.—Procès Verbal du sacre de Philippe 1er.—Histoire du Monastère de Vézelai, par Hugues de Poitiers.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

Hosted by Google

5. Histoire des Croisades, par Albert d'Aix. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

6. Histoire des Croisades, par Guillaume de Tyr. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

7. Histoire des Croisades, par Guibert de Nogent.—Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par Lui-même. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

8. Continuation de l'Histoire des Croisades de Guillaume de Tyr, par Bernard le Trésorier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

9. Histoire des Croisades, par Foulcher de Chartres.—Histoire de la Croisade de Louis VII., par Odon de Deuil. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

10. Histoire des Croisades, par Jacques de Vitry. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

11. Chronique de Guillaume de Nangis. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

12. Mémoires de Grégoire de Tours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

13. Annales d'Éginhard.—Vie de Charlemagne, par Éginhard.—Des faits et Gestes de Charlemagne par un Moine de Saint-Gall.—Vie de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par Thegan.—Vie de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par l'Astronome.—Histoire des dissensions des fils de Louis-le-Debonnaire, par Nithard. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

14. Histoire de l'Église de Rheims, par Frodoard. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

15. Suite de la Vie de Guibert de Nogent, par lui-même.—Vie de Saint-Bernard, par Guillaume de Saint-Thierri, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

16. Histoire des Ducs de Normandie, par Guillaume de Jumiège. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

17. Vie de Louis-le-Gros, par Suger.—Vie de Suger, par Guillaume.—Vie de Louis-le-Jeune.—Vie de Charles-le-Bon, par Galbert. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

18. La Philippide, Poème, par Guillaume le Bréton. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

19. Faits et Gestes de Louis-le-Pieux, Poème, par Ermold le Noir.—Annales de Saint-Bertin et de Metz. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

20. Rigerd; Vie de Philippe-Auguste.—Guillaume le Bréton; Vie de Philippe-Auguste.—Vie de Louis VIII.; Nicolas de Bray; Faits et Gestes de Louis VIII. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

21. Histoire de Tancrède, par Raoul de Caen.—Histoire de la première Croisade, par Robert le Moine. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

22. Histoire de Normandie, par Orderic Vital. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4641 **Hausset** (Madame du). Mémoires de, Femme de Chambre de Madame de Pompadour, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4642 **Histoire** la trés joyeuse, et trés plaisante. Composée par le Loyal Serviteur des faits, gestes, triomphes et prouesses du bon chevalier sans paour et sans reprouche le gentil seigneur de Bayart, dont humaines louenges sont espandues par toute la chrestiente aussi de plusieurs autres bons, Vaillans et Vertueux Capitaines qui ont esté de son temps ensemble les guerres, batailles et assaulx qui de son vivant, sont survenus tant en France, Espagne que Italie.—Vie du Connétable Charles de Bourbon de 1490 à 1521, par Guillaume de Marillac, son secrétaire.—Sac de Rome au temps du Pape Clement VII. de Médicis, en 1527, par Jacques Buonaparte.—Histoires des choses Mémorables advenues du Reigne de Louis XII. et François 1^er^, en France, Italie, Allemagne et és Pays-Bas, depuis l'an 1500 jusques en l'an 1521, par R. de la Mark, S^gr^. de Fleurang, &c.—Mémoires de Messire Martin du Bellay (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Hosted by Google

4643 **Hugues de Fleury.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4644 **Jacques de Vitry.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4645 **Jeannin.** Négociations du Président Jeannin; avec Notices Littéraires, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

4646 **Lachastre** (de). Mémoire. See No. 4712.

4647 **Lacretelle** (Charles). Histoire de France, pendant le dix-huitième siècle. 3e édition, revue et corrigée. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

4648 **Lacretelle** (Charles). Histoire de France, depuis la Restauration. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–35.

4649 **La Marche** (Oliver de). Mémoire. See No. 4594.

4650 **Lamartine** (A. de). Histoire des Girondins. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1847.

4651 **Lamartine** (A. de). History of the Restoration of Monarchy in France. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1851–52.

4652 **Lameth** (Alex.). Histoire de l'assemblée constituante. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–29.

4653 **Lanoue** (F. de). Mémoires du. See No. 4712.

4654 **La Place** (Pierre de). Commentaires de l'Estat de la Religion et République. See No. 4593.

4655 **Lascases** (Le Comte de). Réfutation de la Relation du Capitaine Maitland, Commandant le Bellérophon, touchant l'embarquement de Napoléon, à son Bord; rédigée par M. Barthe. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

4656 **Lavallette** (Comte). Mémoires et Souvenirs du, publiés par sa Famille et sur ses Manuscrits. 2e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831.

4657 **Lefévre** (J. Seigneur de Saint-Rémy). Mémoires. See No. 4604.

4658 **Leuze,** Uranelt de. See De Leuze, No. 4601.

4659 **Linguet et Dusaulx.** Mémoires des, sur le 14 Juillet, avec des Notices, &c., par MM. Berville et Barrière. 2e édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4660 **Louis Blanc.** History of the Ten Years, 1830–40. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1844–45.

4661 **Louis Blanc.** History of the French Revolution of 1789. 1st vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

4662 **Louvet de Couvray.** Mémoires de, avec une Notice, sur sa vie, des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4663 **Loyal Serviteur** (le). Histoire de Bayard. See No. 4642.

4664 **Macquéreau** (Robert). Chronique de la Maison de Bourgoigne, de 1500 à 1527.—Mémoires de Philippe Hurault, Comte de Cheverny, de 1528 à 1599.—Mémoires de Philippe Hurault, Abbé de Pontlevoy, Évesque de Chartres, fils du Comte de Cheverny, de 1599 à 1601.—Mémoires de Jacques Pape seigneur de Saint-Auban.—Satyre Menippée (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

4665 **Maillane** (Durand de). See Durand de Maillane, No. 4609.

4666 **Many** (A. Jarry de). Tableau Historique de l'École Polytechnique, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à nos jours 1794–1829. 3e édition. 1 fl. Paris, 1829.

4667 **Marillac** (Michel de). Mémoire de. See No. 4588.

4668 **Méda** (C. A.). Précis Historique inédit des événemens de la soirée du 9 Thermidor an II. See No. 4602.

4669 **Meillan.** Mémoires de, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques. (Relatifs à la Révolution Française.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

Hosted by Google

4670 **Mémoires** tirès des papiers d'un Homme d'état, sur les causes sécrètes qui ont déterminé la politique des Cabinets dans la guerre de la Révolution, depuis 1792 jusqu'en 1815. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828–31.

4671 **Mémoires** sur les journées de Septembre, 1792, suivis des delibérations prises par la commune de Paris, et de procès-verbaux de la Mairie de Versailles. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4672 **Mémoires** sur les Prisons. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4673 **Mémoires** sur la Vendée, comprenant les Mémoires inédits d'un ancien administradeur Militaire des Armées Républicaines, et ceux de Madame de Sapinaud. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4674 **Mercier.** New Picture of Paris. Translated from the French. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1800.

4675 **Mergey** (J. de). Mémoires. See No. 4712.

4676 **Mesnil** (du). See Du Mesnil, No. 4607.

4677 **Michelet** (J.). History of the French Revolution. Translated by C. Cocks. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1847.

4678 **Mignet** (A. F.). History of the French Revolution, from 1789 to 1814. Revised and corrected, from the London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1827.

4679 **Millot** (L'Abbé). Élémens de l'Histoire de France, depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV. 4e édition. 3 vols. 12mo. Neuchatel, 1779.

4680 **Mirabeau.** Mémoires sur Mirabeau, et son époque, sa vie Littéraire et privée, sa conduite politique à l'Assemblée Nationale, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4681 **Monstrelet** (Enguerrand de). Les Chroniques, avec Notices Biographiques, par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4682 **Monteil** (Amans-Alexis). Histoire des Français des divers états aux cinq derniers siècles. (The vols. for the 17th and 18th centuries are wanting.) 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4683 **Montgaillard** (L'Abbé de). Histoire de France, depuis la fin du Règne de Louis XVI. jusqu'à l'année 1825. 4e édition. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4684 **Montholon** (Général). Mémoires de Napoléon. See Nos. 4626 to 4629.

4685 **Montpensier** (Duc de). See Orléans, No. 4690.

4686 **Napoleon.** Court and Camp of Bonaparte; comprising Memoirs of the Bonaparte Family, of Napoleon's Brother's, Sisters, Ministers, Generals, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4687 **Norvins** (de). Portefeuille de mil huit cent treize; ou, tableau politique et militaire, renfermant avec le récit des événemens de cette époque. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

4688 **Odon de Deuil.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4689 **Orderic Vital.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4690 **Orléans.** Mémoires de S. A. S. Louis-Antoine-Philippe D'Orléans, Duc de Montpensier, Prince du Sang. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4691 **Paganel** (P.). Essai Historique et Critique sur la Révolution Française; ses causes, ses resultats, avec les Portraits des Hommes les plus célébres. 3e édition. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1815–16.

4692 **Pardoe** (Miss). Louis the Fourteenth and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

Hosted by Google

4693 **Philippi** (J.). Mémoires. See No. 4712.

4694 **Pigault-Lebrun.** Histoire de France, abrégés, critique et philosophique. (Tome 1st is wanting to one copy.)
8 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1823–28.

4695 **Pisan** (Christine de). See Christine, No. 4587.

4696 **Plutarch** the Revolutionary, exhibiting the most Distinguished Characters, Literary, Military, and Political, in the recent Annals of the French Republic, the greater part from the original information of a gentleman resident at Paris. 5th edition. (Vol. 2d wanting.)
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1806.

4697 **Pradt** (M. de). Récit Historique sur la Restauration de la Royauté en France le 31 Mars, 1814. 2e édition. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4698 **Rabaut** (J. P.). The History of the Revolution in France. Translated from the French by James White. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1793.

4699 **Rabutin** (François de). Commentaires des dernières Guerres en la Gaule Belgique. See No. 4593.

4700 **Raoul de Caen.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4701 **Regnier de la Planche** (L.). Histoire de l'Estat de France.—Livre des Marchands. See No. 4593.

4702 **Richelieu** (Maréchal Duc de). Mémoires du.
9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1790–93.

4703 **Rigord.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4704 **Rivarol.** Mémoires de, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par M. Berville. (Rélatifs à la Révolution Française.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

4705 **Rochejaquelein** (Mme. la Marquise de la). Mémoires de, écrits par elle-même et rédigée par M. de Barante. (Bound with Bonchamp's work.)
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4706 **Roland** (J. M. Ph.). Œuvres de. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800.

4707 **Roland** (Madame). Mémoires de, avec une notice sur sa vie, &c. 2e édition. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821.

4708 **Roux** (P. C.). Histoire de la Révolution. See No. 4570.

4709 **Rovigo** (Duc de). Mémoires du, pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empéreur Napoléon. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4710 **Saint-Aulaire** (Le Comte de). Histoire de la Fronde.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

4711 **Saint-Simon** (Louis de). Œuvres complètes de, pour servir à l'Histoire des cours de Louis XIV., de la Régence et de Louis XV., avec des Notes, &c. 13 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1791.

4712 **Salignac** (B. de). Le Siége de Metz, par l'Empéreur Charles V. en l'an 1552, par B. de Salignac.—Discours sur le Siége de St.-Quentin, par G. de Colligny.—Mémoire du Voyage de M. le Duc de Guyse en Italie, son retour, la prise de Callais et de Thionville, en 1557 et 1758, par M. de La Chastre.—Mémoires de Michel de Castelnau.—Mémoires du Sieur Jean de Mergey.—Mémoires de Sieur François de la Noue.—Mémoires d'Achille Gamon.—Mémoires de Jean Philippi.—Mémoires du Duc de Bouillon.—Mémoires des choses advenues en France és guerres civiles, depuis l'an 1660 jusques en l'an 1596, par Messire Guillaume de Saulx.—Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois.—Mémoires de Jacques-Auguste de Thou, depuis 1553 jusqu'en 1601.—Mémoires de Jean Choisnin (Panthéon Littéraire).
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

Hosted by Google

4713 **Sarrans Jeune** (B.). Lafayette et la Révolution de 1830, Histoire des choses et des Hommes de Juillet. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

4714 **Satyre Menippée.** See No. 4664.

4715 **Saulx et Villars.** Mémoires de Gaspard de Saulx, Seigneur de Tavannes.—Mémoires de Boyvin du Villars (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

4716 **Saulx** (Guillaume de). Mémoires. See No. 4712.

4717 **Savary** (Duc de Rovigo). See Rovigo, No. 4709.

4718 **Ségur** (Le Comte de). Mémoires; ou, Souvenirs et Anecdotes. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824–26.

4719 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Sismonde de). Histoire des Français. 31 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821–44.

4720 **Somerville** (Wm. C.). Letters from Paris on the Causes and Consequences of the French Revolution. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.

4721 **Soulavie** (Jean-Louis). Mémoires Historiques du Règne de Louis XVI., depuis son Mariage jusqu'à sa Mort. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801.

4722 **Suger.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4723 **Sully** (Maximilian de Bethune, Duke of). Memoirs of, newly translated from the French edition of M. de L'Écluse. To which is annexed the Trial of Francis Ravaillac for the Murder of Henry the Great. 5 vols. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1805.

4724 **Thegan.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4725 **Thibaudeau** (A. C.). Mémoires sur la Convention et le Directoire. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4726 **Thibaudeau** (A. C.). Mémoires sur le Consulat, 1799 à 1804. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1827.

4727 **Thiers** (A.) **et Bodin** (Félix). Histoire de la Révolution Française, accompagnée d'une Histoire de la Révolution de 1355, ou des états-généraux sous le Roi Jean. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–27.

4728 **Thiers** (A.). History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations, by Frederick Shoberl. 3d American edition. 4 vols. in 2, 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

4729 **Thiers** (A.). History of the Consulate and the Empire of France under Napoleon. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847–49.

4730 **Thou** (J. A. de). Mémoires de. See No. 4712.

4731 **Troyes** (Jean de). Chronique. See No. 4596.

4732 **Turreau** (Le Général). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la guerre de la Vendée. (Bound with Goguelat's work.) 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

4733 **Valois** (Marguerite de). Mémoires de. See No. 4712.

4734 **Vaulz-Cernay.** Mémoires. See No. 4640.

4735 **Vilate.** Causes sécrètes de la journée du 9 au 10 Thermidor, an II. See No. 4602.

4736 **Villars** (Boyvin du). Mémoires de. See No. 4715.

4737 **Villeneuve** (Guillaume de). Expédition de Naples. See No. 4594.

4738 **Villeroy.** Mémoires d'Estat de. See No. 4588.

4739 **Vital.** Orderic. See Orderic, No. 4689.

4740 **Vitry.** Jacques de. See Jacques, No. 4644.

Hosted by Google

4741 **Weber.** Mémoires de, concernant Marie-Antoinette, Archiduchesse d'Autriche et Reine de France et de Navarre, avec des Notes et des Éclaircissemens Historiques, par MM. Berville et Barrière.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822.

4742 **Wraxall** (Sir N. William). The History of France, from the Accession of Henry the Third, in 1574, to the Death of Henry the Fourth, in 1610; preceded by a View of the Civil, Military, and Political State of Europe, between the middle and the close of the sixteenth century; and followed by a View of the State of Europe at the Accession of Louis the Thirteenth. 2d edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

Hosted by Google

ASIATIC AND AFRICAN HISTORY.

4743 **Abd-Allatif.** Relation de l'Égypte, suivi de divers extraits d'Écrivains Orientaux, et d'un État des Provinces et des Villages de l'Égypte dans le XIV^e^ siècle; le tout traduit et enrichi de notes historiques et critiques, par M. Silvestre de Sacy. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1810.

4744 **British India.** Historical and Descriptive Account of British India, by Hugh Murray, James Wilson, R. K. Greville, Professor Jameson, Whitelaw Ainslie, William Rhind, Professor Wallace, and Captain Clarence Dalrymple. With a Map and Engravings. 3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

4745 **Crawfurd** (John). History of the Indian Archipelago; containing an account of the Manners, Arts, Languages, Religions, Institutions, &c. With Maps and Engravings. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

4746 **Crichton** (Andrew). History of Arabia, Ancient and Modern; containing a Description of the Country, an Account of its Inhabitants, Antiquities, Political Condition, and Early Commerce, the Life and Religion of Mohammed, the Conquests, Arts, and Literature of the Saracens, &c. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1834.

4747 **Davis** (John Francis). The Chinese: a General Description of the Empire of China and its Inhabitants. Illustrated with wood-cuts. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

4748 **Description** de l'Égypte; ou, recueil des Observations et des Recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée Française. Publié par les Ordres de sa Majesté l'Empéreur Napoléon le Grand. Antiquités Descriptions, 2 vols. Antiquités Mémoires, 2 vols. État Moderne, 2 vols. Histoire Naturelle, 2 vols. 8 vols. fol. & Atlases. Paris, 1809–13.

4749 **D'Herbelot.** Bibliothèque Orientale; ou, Dictionnaire Universel, contenant généralement tout ce qui regarde la Connaissance des Peuples de de l'Orient. 1 vol. fol. Maestricht, 1776.

4750 **Fraser** (James B.). Historical and Descriptive Account of Persia, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time; with a detailed view of its Resources, Government, Population, Natural History, and the Character of its Inhabitants, particularly of the wandering Tribes; including a Description of Afghanistan and Beloochistan. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4751 **Herbelot.** See D'Herbelot, No. 4749.

4752 **Japan.** Manners and Customs of the Japanese, in the Nineteenth Century; from the accounts of recent Dutch residents in Japan, and from the German work of Dr. Ph. F. R. von Siebold. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

4753 **Mailla** (Le P. J. Jos.-Ann.-Mar. de Moyriac de). Histoire générale de la Chine; ou, Annales de cet Empire; traduits du Tong-kien-kangmou. Publiés par M. l'Abbé Grosier. 12 vols. 4to. Paris, 1777–83.

Hosted by Google

4754 **Malcolm** (Sir John). The Political History of India, from 1784 to 1823. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

4755 **Malcolm** (Sir John). The History of Persia, from the most Early Period to the Present Time; containing an account of the Religion, Government, Usages, and Character of the Inhabitants of that Kingdom. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

4756 **Marlés** (de). Histoire de l'Inde, Ancienne et Moderne, depuis l'an 2000 avant J. C. jusqu'à nos jours; précédé d'une Notice Géographique et de Traités spéciaux sur la Chronologie, la Religion, &c., avec une Carte de l'Inde Ancienne et Moderne. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

4757 **Murray** (H.). British India. See No. 4744.

4758 **Raynal** (Guillaume-Thomas). Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Établissemens et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. 5 vols. 4to. Genève, 1780.

4759 **Russell** (Rev. Michael). History and Present Condition of the Barbary States. With Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

4760 **Russell** (Rev. Michael). Nubia and Abyssinia; comprehending their Civil History, Antiquities, Arts, Religion, Literature, and Natural History. Illustrated by a Map and Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1833.

4761 **Sacy** (Silvestre de). Abd-Allatif's Relation de l'Égypte. See No. 4743.

4762 **Shaler** (William). Sketches of Algiers, Political, Historical, and Civil; containing an Account of the Geography, Population, Government, Revenues, Commerce, Agriculture, Arts, Civil Institutions, Tribes, Manners, Languages, and Recent Political History of that Country. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

4763 **Silvestre de Sacy.** See Sacy, No. 4761.

4764 **Tableau** de la Situation des Établissement Français dans l'Algérie en 1839 à 1845. 6 vols. fol. Paris, 1840–46.

4765 **Thornton** (Thomas). The Present State of Turkey; or a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution, Government, and Laws, of the Ottoman Empire, &c., &c.; together with the Geographical, Political, and Civil State of the Principalities of Moldavia and Wallachia. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

4766 **Tott** (Baron de). Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. (3 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1785.

Hosted by Google

AMERICAN HISTORY.

4767 **Adair** (James). History of the American Indians; containing an account of their origin, language, manners, religious and civil customs, laws, form of government, punishments, conduct in war and domestic life, &c., &c.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1775.

4768 **Archaeologia** Americana. Transactions and Collections of the American Antiquarian Society. Vol. 1st. 8vo. Worcester, 1820.

4769 **Bancroft** (George). History of the United States, from the Discovery of the American Continent. 3d edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838–52.

4770 **Barber** (John Warner). Connecticut Historical Collections; containing a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Connecticut, with Geographical Descriptions. With Engravings.
1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1836.

4771 **Barber** (John Warner). Historical Collections; being a general Collection of interesting Facts, Traditions, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, &c., relating to the History and Antiquities of every Town in Massachusetts, with Geographical Descriptions. Illustrated by 200 Engravings.
1 vol. 8vo. Worcester, 1841.

4772 **Barber** (J. W.) **and Howe** (Henry). Historical Collections of the State of New-York; containing a general Collection of the most interesting Facts, &c., &c. With Engravings. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

4773 **Baylies** (Francis). An Historical Memoir of the Colony of New Plymouth,
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1830.

4774 **Belknap** (Jeremy). The History of New Hampshire; comprehending the Events of one complete Century from the Discovery of the River Pascataqua.
3 vols. 8vo. Dover, 1812.

4775 **Bentalou** (Paul). A Reply to Judge Johnson's Remarks on an Article in the North American Review relating to Count Pulaski.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Baltimore, 1826.

4776 **Bonnycastle** (R. H.). Spanish America; or, a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, continental and insular. With a Map.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

4777 **Botta** (Charles). History of the War of the Independence of the United States of America. See Nos. 872–3–4.

4778 **Bouchette** (Joseph). A Topographical Description of the Province of Lower Canada, with Remarks upon Upper Canada, and on the relative Connexion of both Provinces with the United States of America.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1815

Hosted by Google

4779 **Boyer-Peyreleau** (Le Colonel). Les Antilles Françaises, particulièrement Guadeloupe, depuis leur découverte jusqu'au 1er Janvier, 1823.
3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823.

4780 **Bozman** (John Leeds). History of Maryland, from its first Settlement, in 1633, to the Restoration, in 1660; with a copious Introduction.
2 vols. 8vo. Baltimore, 1837.

4781 **Brackenridge** (H. M.). Views of Louisiana; containing Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Notices of that vast and important portion of America. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Baltimore, 1817.

4782 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from 1764 to July, 1775.
1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1822.

4783 **Bradford** (Alden). History of Massachusetts, from July, 1775, to the year 1789 (inclusive). 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

4784 **Chalmers** (George). Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement to the Peace of 1763. Compiled chiefly from records, and authorized often by the insertion of state-papers.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1780.

4785 **Chalmers** (George). An Introduction to the History of the Revolt of the American Colonies; derived from the state-papers contained in public offices of Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

4786 **Clap** (Thomas). The Annals or History of Yale College, in New Haven in the Colony of Connecticut, from the first founding thereof, in the year 1700, to the year 1766: with an Appendix containing the present state, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1776.

4787 **Clarke** (L. H.). Convention of the State of New-York. See Clarke, No. 1981.

4788 **Clavigero** (Abbé D. Francesco Saverio). The History of Mexico; collected from Spanish and Mexican historians, from manuscripts, and ancient paintings of the Indians. Illustrated by Charts and other Copperplates. To which are added, critical dissertations on the land, the animals, and inhabitants of Mexico. Translated from the original Italian by Charles Cullen. 2d edition. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1807.

4789 **Colden** (Cadwallader). History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1747.

4790 **Collections** of the New Hampshire Historical Society, for the year 1824. (Vol. 1st.) 1 vol. 8vo. Concord, 1824.

4791 **Collections,** Historical and Miscellaneous, and Monthly Literary Journal. Edited by J. Farmer and J. B. Moore. (Vol. 2d.)
2d vol. 8vo. Concord, 1823.

4792 **Collections** of the Massachusetts Historical Society.
10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1806–9.

4793 **Collections** of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2d series.
10 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1814–23.

4794 **Collections** of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 3d series.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1825–30.

4795 **Collections** of the New-York Historical Society. 2d series.
1st. vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

4796 **Darby** (William). The Emigrant's Guide to the Western and Southwestern States and Territories. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1818.

Hosted by Google

4797 **Davis** (A.). Lecture on the Discovery of America by the Northmen, five hundred years before Columbus; delivered in New-York, New Haven, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, &c. 5th edition.
1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1840.

4798 **Davis** (John). Morton's New England's Memorial. See No. 4845.

4799 **De Solis.** See Solis, No. 4871.

4800 **De Tocqueville.** See Tocqueville, No. 4875.

4801 **Dobbs** (Arthur). An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay in the Northwest part of America: containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce, &c. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1744.

4802 **Documentary** History of the State of New-York. Arranged under the direction of the Hon. Christopher Morgan, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Vols. 1st & 2d 4to., & vols. 2, 3, & 4th 8vo. Albany, 1849–50.

4803 **Douglass** (William). A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1755.

4804 **Du Barry.** Poussin's United States; its Power and Progress. See Poussin, No. 4853.

4805 **Dunlap** (William). History of the New Netherlands, Province of New-York, and State of New-York, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1839–40.

4806 **Dunn** (Henry). Guatimala, or the United Provinces of Central America, in 1827–28; being sketches and memorandums made during a twelve-months' residence in that republic. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

4807 **Du Pratz** (Lepage). See Lepage, No. 4831.

4808 **Dwight** (Theodore). The History of Connecticut, from the first settlement to the present time. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

4809 **Gordon** (Thomas F.). The History and Gazetteer of New Jersey, from its discovery by Europeans, to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Trenton, 1834.

4810 **Gordon** (William). The History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America; including an Account of the Late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies. 3d American edition. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1801.

4811 **Gourlay** (Robert). Statistical Account of Upper Canada, compiled with a view to a grand System of Emigration; with a general Introduction, &c.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

4812 **Grahame** (James). The History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America till the British Revolution in 1688.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

4813 **Gray** (Hugh). Letters from Canada, written during a Residence there in the years 1806, 1807, and 1808; showing the present state of Canada, its productions, trade, commercial importance, and political relations, &c.; exhibiting, also, the commercial importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

4814 **Greenland.** History of. See No. 4828.

4815 **Hale** (Salma). History of the United States, from their first settlement as colonies to the close of the administration of Mr. Madison, in 1817.

4816 **Haliburton** (Thomas C.). An Historical and Statistical Account of Nova Scotia. With a Map and Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Halifax, 1829.

Hosted by Google

4817 **Hall** (Colonel Francis). Colombia in its Present State, in respect of climate, soil, productions, population, government, commerce, revenue, manufactures, arts, literature, manners, education, &c.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1825.

4818 **Henderson** (James). A History of the Brazil; comprising its Geography, Colonization, Aboriginal Inhabitants, &c., &c., &c. With Maps and Engravings. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.

4819 **Heriot** (George). The History of Canada, from its First Discovery, comprehending an Account of the Original Establishment of Louisiana.
1st vol. 8vo. London, 1804.

4820 **Hildreth** (Richard). History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent to the End of the 16th Congress. (First series in 3 vols. and second series in 3 vols.) 6 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1849–52.

4821 **Hinton** (John). The History and Topography of the United States.
2 vols. 4to. London, 1830–32.

4822 **Historical** and Statistical Information respecting the History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States: collected and prepared by Henry K. Schoolcraft. Illustrated by S. Eastman, Capt. U. S. Army. (Parts 1st, 2d, & 3d.) 3 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1851–52.

4823 **Holmes** (Abiel). The Annals of America, from the Discovery by Columbus, in the year 1492, to the year 1826. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1829.

4824 **Howe** (Henry). History of New-York. See No. 4772.

4825 **Hoyt** (E.). History of the Indian Wars. See Hoyt, No. 4359.

4826 **Humboldt** (Alex. de). Vues des Cordilléres et Monumens des Peuples indigenes de l'Amérique; avec 19 Planches. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

4827 **Hunter** (John D.). Manners and Customs of several Indian Tribes located West of the Mississippi, including some account of the Soil, Climate, and Vegetable Productions, and the Indian Materia Medica: to which is prefixed the History of the Author's Life during a residence of several years among them. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1823.

4828 **Iceland,** Greenland, &c. An Historical and Descriptive Account of Iceland, Greenland, and the Faroe Islands. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

4829 **Irving** (Theodore). Conquest of Florida by Hernando de Soto.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4830 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia: with an Appendix relative to the Murder of Logan's Family. 1 vol. 12mo. Trenton, 1803.

4831 **Lepage du Pratz.** The History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina; containing a Description of the Countries that lye on both sides of the River Mississippi, &c. Translated from the French.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1763.

4832 **Lossing** (Benson J.). Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1851–52.

4833 **Lyon** (Capt. G. F.). Journal of a Residence and Tour in the Republic of Mexico in the year 1826, with some account of the Mines of that country.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1828.

4834 **Macauley** (James). The Natural, Statistical, and Civil History of the State of New-York. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York & Albany, 1829.

4835 **Mactaggart** (John). Three Years in Canada: an Account of the actual State of the Country in 1826, 1827–28, comprehending its Resources, Productions, Improvements, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1829.

Hosted by Google

4836 **Marbois** (Barbé). The History of Louisiana, particularly of the Cession of that Colony to the United States of America; with an Introductory Essay on the Constitution and Government of the United States. Translated from the French by an American Citizen. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1830.

4837 **Marshall** (John). A History of the Colonies planted by the English on the Continent of North America, from their Settlement to the Commencement of the War which terminated in their Independence.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

4838 **Marshall** (H.). The History of Kentucky. 2 vols. 8vo. Frankfort, 1824.

4839 **Martin** (Francois-Xavier). The History of Louisiana, from the Earliest Period. 2 vols. 8vo. New-Orleans, 1827–29.

4840 **Martin** (Francois-Xavier). The History of North Carolina from the Earliest Period. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. New Orleans, 1829.

4841 **McCulloh** (J. H.). Researches, Philosophical and Antiquarian, concerning the Aboriginal History of America. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1829.

4842 **Minot** (George Richard). Continuation of the History of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, from the year 1748 to 1765; with an Introductory Sketch of Events from its original Settlement. (Vol. 2d only.)
2d vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1822.

4843 **Molina** (Abbe Don J. Ignatius). The Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili: with Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and an Appendix containing copious extracts from the Araucana of Don Alonzo de Ercilla. Translated from the original Italian, by an American Gentleman. 2 vols. 8vo. Middletown, 1808.

4844 **Morse** (Rev. Jedidiah). Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs; comprising a Narrative of a Tour.
1 vol. 8vo. New Haven, 1822.

4845 **Morton** (Nathaniel). New England's Memorial. 5th edition. Containing, besides the original work, and the Supplement annexed to the second edition, large additions in Marginal Notes, and an Appendix with a lithographic copy of an ancient Map by John Davis. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1826.

4846 **Moulton** (Joseph W.). History of New-York. See No. 4888.

4847 **Murray** (Hugh). An Historical and Descriptive Account of British America; comprehending Canada, Upper and Lower, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward's Island, the Bermudas, and the Fur Countries. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4848 **Niles** (H.). Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America.
1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, 1822.

4849 **O'Callaghan** (E. B.). History of New Netherlands; or, New-York under the Dutch. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

4850 **Parkman** (Francis). History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, and the War of the North American Tribes against the English Colonies after the Conquest of Canada. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1851.

4851 **Pickett** (Albert James). History of Alabama, and incidentally of Georgia and Mississippi, from the earliest period. 2d edition.
2 vols. 12mo. Charleston, 1851.

4852 **Pitkin** (Timothy). A Political and Civil History of the United States of America, from the year 1763 to the close of the administration of President Washington, in March, 1797: including a summary view of the Political and Civil State of the North American Colonies prior to that period. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1828.

Hosted by Google

4853 **Poussin** (Guillaume Tell). The United States: its Power and Progress. First American, from the third Paris edition. Translated from the French by Edmund L. Du Barry, M.D., Surgeon U. S. Navy.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

4854 **Pradt** (M. de). Des Colonies, et de la Révolution actuelle de l'Amerique.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1817.

4855 **Prescott** (William H.). History of the Conquest of Mexico; with a Preliminary View of the Ancient Mexican Civilization, and the Life of the Conqueror, Hernando Cortéz. 8th edition. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

4856 **Prescott** (William H.). History of the Conquest of Peru, with a Preliminary View of the Civilization of the Incas. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

4857 **Proud** (Robert). The History of Pennsylvania in North America, from the original institution and settlement of that Province under the Proprietor and Governor, William Penn, in 1681, till after the year 1742: with an Introduction respecting the Life of William Penn, &c., &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1797–98.

4858 **Ramsay** (David). History of the United States, from their first settlement as English colonies, in 1607, to the year 1808. Continued to the Treaty of Ghent, by S. S. Smith and other Literary Gentlemen. 2d edition.
3 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1818.

4859 **Ramsay** (David). The History of the American Revolution. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1789.

4860 **Ramsay** (David). The History of South Carolina, from its first settlement, in 1670, to the year 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Charleston, 1809.

4861 **Robertson** (J. P. and W. P.). Letters on Paraguay: and Francia's Reign of Terror. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

4862 **Robertson** (William). The History of America. New edition.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1798.

4863 **Robinson** (William Davis). Memoirs of the Mexican Revolution: including a Narrative of the Expedition of General Xavier Mina, with some observations on the practicability of opening a communication between the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

4864 **Sagra** (Ramon de la). Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'ile de Cuba. See No. 3551.

4865 **Schoolcraft** (Henry R.). History of Indian Tribes. See No. 4822.

4866 **Selkirk.** Statement respecting the Earl of Selkirk's Settlement upon the Red River, in North America; its Destruction in 1815 and 1816, and the Massacre of Governor Semple and his Party: with Observations upon a recent Publication. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

4867 **Silliman** (Augustus E.). Gallop among American Scenery; or, Sketches of American Scenes and Military Adventure.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1843.

4868 **Smith** (William). The History of the Province of New-York, from the first Discovery to the year 1732. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1792.

4869 **Smith** (S. S.). Ramsay's History of the United States. See No. 4858.

4870 **Snow** (Caleb H.). A History of Boston, the Metropolis of Massachusetts, from its Origin to the Present Period, with some Account of the Environs.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

4871 **Solis** (Antonio de). The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Spanish by Thomas Townsend. The whole translation revised and corrected by Nathanael Hooke.
2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) London, 1738.

Hosted by Google

4872 **Southey** (Robert). History of Brazil. 3 vols. 4to. London, 1810–19.

4873 **Stoddard** (Major Amos). Sketches, Historical and Descriptive, of Louisiana. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1812.

4874 **Thompson** (Benjamin F.). History of Long Island; containing an Account of the Discovery and Settlement; with other important and interesting matters to the present time. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1839.

4875 **Tocqueville** (Alexis de). Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve, with an original Preface and Notes. 2d American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

4876 **Transactions** of the American Ethnological Society. See No. 4305.

4877 **Trumbull** (Benjamin). A General History of the United States of America, from the Discovery, in 1492, to 1792, &c. (Vols. 2d and 3d are wanting.) 1st vol. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

4878 **Trumbull** (Benjamin). A Complete History of Connecticut, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the Emigration of its first Planters from England, in the year 1630, to the year 1764, and to the close of the Indian Wars. 2 vols. 8vo. New Haven, 1818.

4879 **Tytler** (Patrick Fraser). Historical View of the Progress of Discovery on the more Northern Coasts of America, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time: with Descriptive Sketches of the Natural History of the North American Regions, by James Wilson. To which is added an Appendix, containing Remarks on a late Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a Vindication of Richard Hakluyt. Illustrated by a Map and nine Engravings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4880 **Vignoles** (Charles). Observations upon the Floridas. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1823.

4881 **Wheeler** (John H.). Historical Sketches of North Carolina, from 1584 to 1851, compiled from original records, official documents, and traditional statements. With Biographical Sketches of her distinguished Statesmen, Jurists, Lawyers, Soldiers, Divines, &c. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

4882 **Wilkinson** (Gen. James). Memoirs of my own Times. 3 vols. 8vo. & Atlas 4to. Philadelphia, 1816.

4883 **Williams** (Samuel). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2d edition, corrected and much enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Burlington, 1809.

4884 **Williams** (John Lee). The Territory of Florida; or, Sketches of the Topography, Civil and Natural History of the Country, the Climate, and the Indian Tribes, from the first Discovery to the Present Time. With a Map, Views, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1837.

4885 **Williamson** (Hugh). The History of North Carolina. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies*.) Philadelphia, 1812.

4886 **Williamson** (William D.). The History of the State of Maine, from the first Discovery, A. D. 1602, to the Separation, A. D. 1820, inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo. Hallowell, 1832.

4887 **Yale** College. History of. See No. 4786.

4888 **Yates** (John V. N.) **and Moulton** (Joseph W.). History of the State of New-York, including its Aboriginal and Colonial Annals. (1 vol. in 2 Parts.) 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1824–26.

Hosted by Google

BIOGRAPHICAL, HISTORICAL, AND CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

4889 **Allen** (William). An American Geographical and Historical Dictionary. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

4890 **Anthon** (Charles). Classical Dictionary: containing an Account of the principal Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors of the Greeks and Romans. Together with an Account of Coins, Weights, and Measures, with Tabular Values of the same. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

4891 **Arnault** (A. V.) **et d'autres.** Biographie Nouvelle des Contemporains; ou Dictionnaire Historique et Raisonné de tous les Hommes qui, depuis la Révolution Française, ont acquis de la célébrité. Par MM. A. V. Arnault, A. Jay, E. Jouy, J. Norvins, et autres hommes de Lettres. Ornée de 300 Portraits. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1821–25.

4892 **Bayle** (Peter). Dictionary, Historical and Critical: to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. Revised, corrected, and enlarged by Mr. Des Maizeau. 2d edition. 5 vols. fol. London, 1738.

4893 **Beauvais** (Le Général). Biographie Universelle Classique; ou, Dictionnaire Historique Portatif. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829.

4894 **Biographie** Moderne; ou Dictionnaire Biographique de tous les Hommes morts et vivans. 3me édition. 4 vols. 8vo. Leipzig, 1807.

4895 **Chalmers** (Alexander). The General Biographical Dictionary; containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most Eminent Persons in every Nation, particularly the British and Irish; from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. New edition. (32 vols. in 16.) 16 vols. 8vo. London, 1812–17.

4896 **Dictionary** of Dates. See Nos. 4902, 4903.

4897 **Dictionnaire** Universel, Historique, Critique et Bibliographique. Par une société de savans Français et Étrangers. 9me édition. 20 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810–12.

4898 **Dictionnaire** Biographique Universel et Pittoresque, contenant 3000 articles environ de plus que la plus compléte des Biographies publiées jusqu'à ce jour; ornée de cent vingt Portraits. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

4899 **Lempriere** (J.). Universal Biography; containing a Copious Account, Critical and Historical, of the Life and Character, Labors and Actions of Eminent Persons, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1810.

4900 **Lempriere** (J.). Classical Dictionary: containing a Copious Account of all the Proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the Value of Coins, Weights, and Measures used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. First American, from the sixth London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1809.

Hosted by Google

4901 **Maunder** (Samuel). Biographical Treasury; consisting of Notices of the Lives of Eminent Persons of all Ages and Nations, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 7th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

4902 **Putnam** (G. P.). The World's Progress: a Dictionary of Dates. With Tabular Views of General History, and a Historical Chart.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4903 **Putnam** (G. P.). Supplement to the World's Progress.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

4904 **World's Progress.** See Putnam, Nos. 4902, 4903.

Hosted by Google

BIOGRAPHY AND PERSONAL MEMOIRS.

4905 **Abbott** (Jacob). Histories; comprising Josephine, Madame Roland, Xerxes the Great, Cyrus the Great, Darius the Great, Alexander the Great, Julius Cæsar, Alfred the Great, William the Conqueror, Queen Elizabeth, Mary, Queen of Scots, Charles the First, Charles the Second, Maria Antoinette, Cleopatra Queen of Egypt, Hannibal the Carthaginian.
16 vols. 16mo. New-York, ——.

4906 **Adams** (John), Life of. See No. 1670.

4907 **Adams** (John Quincy). The Lives of James Madison and James Monroe.
1 vol. 12mo. Buffalo, 1851.

4908 **Alexander the Great.** The Life and Actions of, by the Rev. J. Williams.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

4909 **American Nepos.** A Collection of the Lives of the most Remarkable and the most Eminent Men, who have contributed to the Discovery, the Settlement, and the Independence of America. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Baltimore, 1811.

4910 **American** National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans, conducted by James Herring and James L. Longacre.
4 vols. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1834–39.

4911 **André** (Major). Narrative of the Death of, by Smith.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1808.

4912 **Anson** (George, Lord). The Life of, by Sir John Barrow.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

4913 **Apollonius** of Tyana. The Life of. Translated from the Greek of Philostratus, with Notes and Illustrations by the Rev. Edward Berwick.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

4914 **Arago** (M.). Historical Eloge of James Watt. Translated from the French, with Notes and an Appendix by James Patrick Muirhead.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

4915 **Arnold** (Thomas). The Life and Correspondence of, by Arthur P. Stanley. 2d American edition.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1846.

4916 **Austin** (James T.). The Life of Gerry. See Gerry, No. 4985.

4917 **Baldwin** (Oliver P.). Eulogy upon the Life and Character of General Zachary Taylor.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Richmond, 1850.

4918 **Barrow** (Sir John). The Life of Anson. See Anson, No. 4912.

4919 **Barrow** (Sir John). The Life of Howe. See Howe, No. 5002.

4920 **Baxter** (Rev. Richard), The Life of. See Baxter, No. 5856.

4921 **Bayard** (Chevalier), The Life of the. By W. Gilmore Simms.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

Hosted by Google

4922 **Bell** (Henry Glassford). Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. See Mary, No. 5042.

4923 **Bisset** (Robert). The Life of Burke. See Burke, No. 4938.

4924 **Blackader** (Lieut. Col.), Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4925 **Blumenthal** (Madame de). The Life of Zieten. See Zieten, No. 5136.

4926 **Boaden** (James). Memoirs of Siddons. See Siddons, No. 5095.

4927 **Bonaparte** (Lucien, Prince of Canino,) Memoirs of, written by himself. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1838.

4928 **Boswell** (James). The Life of Johnson. See Johnson, No. 5018.

4929 **Bowditch** (Nathaniel), Eulogy on. See Pickering, No. 5066.

4930 **Brahe** (Tycho), Life of. See No. 5041.

4931 **Brant-Thayendanegea** (Joseph), Life of, including the Border Wars of the American Revolution. By Wm. L. Stone. 2 vols. 8vo. Buffalo, 1851.

4932 **Brenton** (E. P.). Life of St. Vincent. See St. Vincent, No. 5090.

4933 **Brewster** (Sir David). Martyrs of Science. See No. 5041.

4934 **British** National Portrait Gallery of Illustrious and Eminent Personages of the Nineteenth Century; with Memoirs, by W. Jerdan. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1830–33.

4935 **Brougham** (Henry, Lord). Lives of Men of Letters and Science, who flourished in the time of George III. First and second series. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1845–46.

4936 **Bruce** (The African Traveller). The Life and Adventures of, by Major Sir Francis B. Head. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4937 **Buonarroti** (Michel Angelo), Life of; with his Poetry and Letters, by R. Duppa. 2d edition. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1807.

4938 **Burke** (Edmund), The Life of, comprehending an impartial account of his Literary and Political Efforts, &c., by Robert Bisset. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

4939 **Burke** (John). A General and Heraldric Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

4940 **Burn** (Maj. Gen. Andrew), The Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4941 **Bush** (Rev. George). Life of Mohammed. See Mahomet, No. 5037.

4942 **Butler** (Charles). The Life of Grotius. See Grotius, No. 4989.

4943 **Byron** (Lord), Letters and Journals of, with Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

4944 **Byron** (Lord), and some of his Contemporaries; with Recollections of the Author's Life, and of his Visit to Italy, by Leigh Hunt. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1828.

4945 **Byron** (Lord), The Life of, by John Galt. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

4946 **Campbell** (John, Lord). The Lives of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Earliest Times till the Reign of King George IV. Second American from the third London edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1851.

4947 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Life of Frederick Schiller. See Schiller, No. 5093.

4948 **Catharine II.** (Empress of all the Russias), The Life of, with an elegant Portrait. (Vol. 1st wanting.) 2d vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

4949 **Cavendish** (George). The Life of Wolsey. See Wolsey, No. 5132.

4950 **Channing** (William Ellery), Memoirs of, with Extracts from his Correspondence and Manuscripts. 2d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

Hosted by Google

4951 **Charlemagne,** The History of, by G. P. R. James.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

4952 **Cicero** (Marcus Tullius), Life of, by Conyers Middleton. From the London edition.
3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1818.

4953 **Clement** (J.). Noble Deeds of American Women; with Biographical Sketches of some of the more prominent. With an Introduction by Mrs. L. H. Sigourney. New edition, revised. 1 vol. 8vo. Buffalo, 1852.

4954 **Clinton** (De Witt), Memoir of, with an Appendix, containing numerous documents illustrative of the principal events of his Life, by David Hosack.
1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1829.

4955 **Clinton** (De Witt), Life of, by James Renwick.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4956 **Colden** (Cadwallader D.). The Life of Fulton. See Fulton, No. 4977.

4957 **Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor). Biographia Literaria; or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. New edition.
2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

4958 **Columbus** (Christopher), History of the Life and Voyages of, by Washington Irving.
3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

4959 **Coxe** (William). Memoirs of Walpole. See Walpole, No. 5118.

4960 **Croly** (Rev. George). Life and Times of George the Fourth. See George, No. 4984.

4961 **Cromwell** (Oliver), Life of, by the Rev. M. Russell.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

4962 **Cromwell** (Oliver), Life of, by Robert Southey.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1851.

4963 **Cromwell** (Oliver), The Life of, by J. T. Headley.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

4964 **Cunningham** (Allan). Life of Wilkie. See Wilkie, No. 5127.

4965 **Delaplaine's** Repository of the Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans. (Vol. 1st and first part of Vol. 2d.) 4to. Philadelphia, 1817.

4966 **Distinguished** Men of Modern Times. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

4967 **Dover** (Lord). The Life of Frederic the Second. See Frederic, No. 4975.

4968 **Dwight** (S. E.). Life of President Edwards. See Edwards, No. 4969.

4969 **Edwards** (President), Life of, by S. E. Dwight.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

4970 **Elmes** (James). Memoirs of the Life and Works of Wren. See Wren, No. 5135.

4971 **Euler** (Leonhard). Lobrede. See Fuss, No. 4978.

4972 **Female** Sovereigns. Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns, by Mrs. Jameson.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1832.

4973 **Franklin** (Benjamin), Memoirs of, written by himself; with his most interesting Essays, Letters, Miscellaneous Writings, &c., &c.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4974 **Fréderic II.,** Roi de Prusse, Vie de. 7 vols. 8vo. Strasbourg, 1788–89.

4975 **Frederic II.,** King of Prussia, The Life of, by Lord Dover.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

4976 **Frederick II.,** King of Prussia, The Life of. 2d vol. only.
2d vol. 8vo. London, ——.

4977 **Fulton** (Robert), The Life of, by his friend Cadwallader D. Colden; with an Appendix.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1817.

Hosted by Google

4978 **Fuss** (Nicolaus). Lobrede auf Herrn Leonard Euler.
1 vol. 8vo. Basel, 1786.

4979 **Galileo,** Life of. See No. 5041.

4980 **Gallery** of Distinguished Persons. See Nos. 4910, 4934.

4981 **Galt** (John). Life of Byron. See Byron, No. 4945.

4982 **Galt** (John). Life of West. See West, No. 5124.

4983 **Garland** (Hugh A.). The Life of John Randolph of Roanoke. See Randolph, No. 5079.

4984 **George IV.** Life and Times of George the Fourth; with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons of the last Fifty Years, by Rev. George Croly. New edition. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

4985 **Gerry** (Elbridge), The Life of, with contemporary letters, to the close of the American Revolution. By Jas. T. Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1828–29.

4986 **Goethe's** Autobiography. See No. 5379.

4987 **Goldsmith** (Oliver), The Life of, with Selections from his Writings, by Washington Irving. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

4988 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). A Biography. By Washington Irving.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

4989 **Grotius** (Hugo), The Life of, with Brief Minutes of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of the Netherlands, by Charles Butler.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

4990 **Guizot** (M.). Washington. Fondation de la République des États-Unis d'Amerique, Vie de Washington, &c. Traduite de l'Anglais, de M. Jared Sparks. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1851.

4991 **Hamilton** (Alexander), The Life of, by his Son, John C. Hamilton.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1840.

4992 **Hamilton** (Alexander), Life of. See No. 5014.

4993 **Head** (Sir Francis B.). The Life of Bruce. See Bruce, No. 4936.

4994 **Headley** (J. T.). Life of Oliver Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 4963.

4995 **Heber** (Reginald, Lord Bishop of Calcutta), The Life of, by his Widow; with Selections from his Correspondence, Unpublished Poems, and Private Papers; together with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

4996 **Henry** (The Fourth), The Life of, King of France and Navarre. By G. P. R. James. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

4997 **Henry** (Rev. Philip), The Life of, by his Son.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

4998 **Henry** (Patrick), Sketches of the Life and Character of, by William Wirt. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

4999 **Herring** (James). American National Portrait Gallery. See No. 4910.

5000 **Hervey** (Rev. James) **& Toplady** (Rev. Aug.), Lives of.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5001 **Hosack** (David). Memoir of De Witt Clinton. See Clinton, No. 4954.

5002 **Howe** (Richard, Earl), The Life of, by Sir John Barrow.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

5003 **Hunt** (Leigh). Lord Byron and some of his Contemporaries, &c. See Byron, No. 4944.

Hosted by Google

5004 **Hunt** (Leigh). Autobiography. See Hunt, No. 5412.

5005 **Irving** (Washington). History of the Life of Columbus. See Columbus, No. 4958.

5006 **Irving** (Washington). Mahomet and his Successors. See Mahomet, No. 5039.

5007 **Irving** (Washington). Oliver Goldsmith. See Goldsmith, No. 4988.

5008 **Irving** (Washington). The Life of Goldsmith. See Goldsmith, No. 4987.

5009 **James** (G. P. R.). The History of Charlemagne. See Charlemagne, No. 4951.

5010 **James** (G. P. R.). The Life of Henry the Fourth. See Henry, No. 4996.

5011 **Jameson** (Mrs.). Memoirs of Celebrated Female Sovereigns. See No. 4972.

5012 **Janeway** (Rev. John), The Life of. See No. 5060.

5013 **Jay** (John), The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers, by his Son, William Jay.
2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

5014 **Jay & Hamilton.** Lives of John Jay and Alexander Hamilton.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

5015 **Jefferson** (Thomas), The Life of, with parts of his Correspondence never before published, and Notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law. By George Tucker.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

5016 **Jenkins** (John S.). Lives of the Governors of the State of New-York.
1 vol. 8vo. Auburn, 1851.

5017 **Jerdan** (W.). British National Portrait Gallery. See No. 4934.

5018 **Johnson** (Samuel), The Life of, by James Boswell.
10 vols. 12mo. London, 1835.

5019 **Johnson** (Samuel), The Life and Writings of, selected and arranged by Rev. William P. Page. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

5020 **Jones** (John Paul, Capt. U. S. N.), Life and Character of, by John Henry Sherburne. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

5021 **Josephine** (The Empress), Memoirs of, by John S. Memes.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

5022 **Kennedy** (J. P.). Memoirs of the Life of William Wirt. See Wirt, No. 5131.

5023 **Kepler** (John), Life of. See No. 5041.

5024 **Keppel** (Augustus, Viscount), The Life of, by the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Keppel. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1842.

5025 **Knox** (John), Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5026 **Lafayette** (Gilbert Motier de), The Life of, by Ebenezer Mack.
1 vol. 8vo. Ithaca, N. Y., 1841.

5027 **Langhorne.** Plutarch's Lives. See No. 5071.

5028 **Ledyard** (John, the American Traveller), The Life of, comprising selections from his Journals and Correspondence, by Jared Sparks.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1828.

5029 **Lee** (Richard Henry), Memoir of the Life of, and his Correspondence with the most Distinguished Men in America and Europe, illustrative of their Characters, and of the Events of the American Revolution, by his Grandson, Richard H. Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

Hosted by Google

5030 **Lee** (Arthur), Life of, with his Political and Literary Correspondence, and his Papers on Diplomatic and Political Subjects, &c., by Richard Henry Lee. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1829.

5031 **Leo the Tenth.** The Life and Pontificate of, by William Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1805–6.

5032 **Le Tourneur.** La Vie de Frédéric, Baron de Trenck. See Trenck, No. 5111.

5033 **Longacre** (James L.). American National Portrait Gallery. See No. 4910.

5034 **Mack** (Eben.). The Life of Lafayette. See Lafayette, No. 5026.

5035 **Mackenzie** (Alex. Slidell). The Life of Perry. See Perry, No. 5063.

5036 **Madison** (James), Life of. See No. 4907.

5037 **Mahomet,** The Life of, by the Rev. George Bush. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

5038 **Mahomet,** Life of. See Prideaux, No. 5075.

5039 **Mahomet** and his Successors. By Washington Irving. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850–51.

5040 **Marshall** (John). The Life of Washington. See Washington, Nos. 5119, 5120.

5041 **Martyrs** of Science; or, the Lives of Galileo, Tycho Brahe, and Kepler, by Sir David Brewster. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

5042 **Mary,** Queen of Scots, Life of. By Henry Glassford Bell. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5043 **Mary,** Queen of Scots, History of. By F. Mignet. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1851.

5044 **Medici** (Lorenzo de), The Life of. By William Roscoe. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803.

5045 **Melancthon** (Philip, the German Reformer), Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5046 **Melville** (Andrew, the Scottish Reformer), The Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5047 **Memes** (John S.). Memoirs of Josephine. See Josephine, No. 5021.

5048 **Michel Angelo.** See Buonarroti, No. 4937.

5049 **Middleton** (Conyers). Life of Cicero. See Cicero, No. 4952.

5050 **Mignet** (F. A.). History of Mary, Queen of Scots. See Mary, No. 5043.

5051 **Miller** (Samuel). Memoir of the Rev. John Rodgers. See Rodgers, No. 6080.

5052 **Monroe** (James), Life of. See No. 4907.

5053 **Moore** (Thomas). Life of Byron. See Byron, No. 4943.

5054 **Morris** (Gouverneur), The Life of, with Selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers. By Jared Sparks. 3 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

5055 **National** Portrait Gallery. See Nos. 4910, 4934.

5056 **Nelson,** The Life of. By Robert Southey. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

5057 **Niles** (John M.). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry. See Perry, No. 5064.

5058 **Œcolampadius** (John), Life of. See Zuinglius, No. 5138.

5059 **Otis** (James), The Life of. By William Tudor. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1823.

Hosted by Google

5060 **Owen** (Rev. John) **& Janeway** (Rev. John), Lives of.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5061 **Page** (Rev. William P.). The Life and Writings of Johnson. See Johnson, No. 5019.

5062 **Paulding** (James K.). Life of Washington. See Washington, No. 5122.

5063 **Perry** (Commodore Oliver Hazard), The Life of. By Alex. Slidell Mackenzie. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1841.

5064 **Perry** (Com. O. H.), Life of, by John M. Niles. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Hartford, 1821.

5065 **Philostratus.** The Life of Apollonius. See Apollonius, No. 4913.

5066 **Pickering** (John). Eulogy on Nathaniel Bowditch, President of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences; including an Analysis of his Scientific Publications. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Boston, 1838.

5067 **Picton** (Lieut. General Sir Thomas), Memoirs of, including his Correspondence. By H. B. Robinson. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

5068 **Pinkney** (William), Some Account of the Life, Writings, and Speeches of. By Henry Wheaton. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1826.

5069 **Pitt** (Right Hon. William). Anecdotes of the Life of, and of the Principal Events of his Time; with his Speeches in Parliament, from 1736 to 1778.
2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1792.

5070 **Pitt** (Right Hon. William), Memoirs of the Life of. By George Tomline. 4th edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

5071 **Plutarch's** Lives. Translated from the original Greek, with Notes Critical and Historical, and a Life of Plutarch. By John and William Langhorne. New edition, with corrections and additions, by Rev. Francis Wrangham.
6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

5072 **Plutarch's** Lives. The same.
8 vols. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1811.

5073 **Plutarque.** Les Vies des Hommes Illustres. Traduites en Français par Ricard. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5074 **Powell** (Mary), The Maiden and Married Life of, afterwards Mistress Milton.
1 vol. 16mo. New-York, 1852.

5075 **Prideaux** (Humphrey). The True Nature of Imposture, Fully Displayed in the Life of Mahomet. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1698.

5076 **Pursuit** of Knowledge under Difficulties; its Pleasures and Rewards. Illustrated by Memoirs of Eminent Men.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

5077 **Queens** of England: a series of Portraits of Distinguished Female Sovereigns, drawn and engraved by eminent artists; with Biographical and Historical Sketches, from Agnes Strickland. New edition.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

5078 **Quincy** (Josiah), Memoir of the Life of, by his Son, Josiah Quincy.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1825.

5079 **Randolph** (John), The Life of. By Hugh A. Garland.
2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5080 **Red Jacket.** See No. 5089.

5081 **Renwick** (James). Life of Clinton. See Clinton, No. 4955.

5082 **Renwick** (James). Life of Alexander Hamilton. See No. 5014.

5083 **Robinson** (H. B.). Memoirs of Picton. See Picton, No. 5067.

5084 **Roscoe** (William). The Life of Leo the Tenth. See Leo, No. 5031.

Hosted by Google

5085 **Roscoe** (William). The Life of Lorenzo de Medici. See Medici, No. 5044.

5086 **Ross** (Sir John). Memoirs of Saumarez. See Saumarez, No. 5092.

5087 **Russell** (William, Lord), The Life of, with some Account of the Times in which he lived. By Lord John Russell. 3d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

5088 **Russell** (Rev. M.). Life of Oliver Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 4961.

5089 **Sa-go-ye-wat-ha**; or, Red Jacket, The Life and Times of. By William L. Stone. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

5090 **St. Vincent** (John, Earl of), Life and Correspondence of. By Edward Pelham Brenton. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

5091 **Sanderson** (John). Biography of the Signers of the Declaration of Independence. 9 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1820.

5092 **Saumarez** (Admiral Lord de), Memoirs and Correspondence of, from Original Papers in Possession of the Family. By Sir John Ross.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

5093 **Schiller** (Friederich), The Life of, comprehending an Examination of his Works. By Thomas Carlyle. From the second London edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5094 **Sherburne** (J. H.). Life and Character of John Paul Jones. See Jones, No. 5020.

5095 **Siddons** (Mrs.), Memoirs of, interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. By James Boaden. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

5096 **Simms** (W. Gilmore). The Life of the Chevalier Bayard. See Bayard, No. 4921.

5097 **Smith's** Narrative of Major Andre. See Andre, No. 4911.

5098 **Southey** (Robert). The Life of Nelson. See Nelson, No. 5056.

5099 **Southey** (Robert). Life of Oliver Cromwell. See Cromwell, No. 4962.

5100 **Sparks** (Jared). The Library of American Biography.
25 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1834–48.

5101 **Sparks** (Jared). The Life of Ledyard. See Ledyard, No. 5028.

5102 **Sparks** (Jared). The Life of Morris. See Morris, No. 5054.

5103 **Sparks** (Jared). The Life of Washington. See Washington, No. 5121.

5104 **Stone** (William L.). Life of Joseph Brant. See Brant, No. 4931.

5105 **Stone** (William L.). Life of Red Jacket. See Red Jacket, No. 5080.

5106 **Taylor** (Gen. Zachary), Eulogy on. See No. 4917.

5107 **Telford** (Thomas), Life of. See Telford, No. 1737.

5108 **Thatcher** (B. B.). Indian Biography; or, an Historical Account of those Individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives, as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5109 **Tomline** (George). Life of Pitt. See Pitt, No. 5070.

5110 **Toplady** (Rev. Augustus), Life of. See No. 5000.

5111 **Trenck** (Frédéric Baron de), La Vie de. Traduite de l'Allemand par M. Le Tourneur. (5 vols. in 2.) 2 vols. 12mo. Berlin, 1788.

5112 **Trosse** (Rev. George), Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5113 **Trumbull** (John). Autobiography, Reminiscences, and Letters of John Trumbull, from 1756 to 1841. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

5114 **Tucker** (George). The Life of Jefferson. See Jefferson, No. 5015.

Hosted by Google

5115 **Tuckerman** (Henry T.). Artist-Life; or, Sketches of American Painters. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5116 **Tudor** (William). The Life of Otis. See Otis, No. 5059.

5117 **Waldegrave** (James, Earl). Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1821.

5118 **Walpole** (Horatio, Lord), Memoirs of, Selected from his Correspondence and Papers, and Connected with the History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757. By William Coxe. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

5119 **Washington** (George), The Life of. By John Marshall. 5 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Philadelphia, 1805–7.

5120 **Washington** (George). The same. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. Philadelphia, 1832.

5121 **Washington** (George), The Life of. By Jared Sparks. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

5122 **Washington,** A Life of. By James K. Paulding. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

5123 **Watt** (James), Historical Eloge of. See No. 4914.

5124 **West** (Benjamin), The Life and Studies of. By John Galt. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1816.

5125 **Wheaton** (Henry). Life, Writings, and Speeches of Pinkney. See Pinkney, No. 5068.

5126 **Wheeler** (Henry G.). History of Congress, Biographical and Political; comprising Memoirs of Members of the Congress of the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

5127 **Wilkie** (Sir David), Life of, with his Journals, Tours, and Critical Remarks on Works of Art, and a Selection from his Correspondence. By Allan Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

5128 **Williams** (Rev. J.). The Life of Alexander the Great. See Alexander, No. 4908.

5129 **Wilson** (Capt. James), Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5130 **Wirt** (William). Life of Patrick Henry. See Henry, No. 4998.

5131 **Wirt** (William), Memoirs of the Life of. By John Kennedy. A new and revised edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1850.

5132 **Wolsey** (Cardinal), The Life of. By George Cavendish; with Notes, and other Illustrations, by S. W. Singer. 2 vols. 8vo. Chiswick, 1825.

5133 **Wordsworth** (William), Memoirs of. See No. 5544.

5134 **Wraxall** (Sir N. W.). Posthumous Memoirs of his own Time. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1836.

5135 **Wren** (Sir Christopher), Memoirs of the Life and Works of, with a Brief View of the Progress of Architecture in England, &c. By James Elmes. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1823.

5136 **Zieten** (General de), The Life of. By Madame de Blumenthal. Translated from the German by the Rev. B. Beresford. 2 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1803.

5137 **Zschokke** (Heinrich), Autobiography of. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

5138 **Zuinglius** (Ulricus), Life of, with a Biographical Sketch of John Œcolampadius. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Hosted by Google

LITERARY HISTORY.

5139 **Ampère** (J. J.). Littérature et Voyages, Allemagne et Scandinavie. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

5140 **Auger** (L. S.). Laharpe's Cours de Littérature. See No. 5157.

5141 **Berington** (Rev. Joseph). Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an Account of the State of Learning from the Close of the Reign of Augustus, to its Revival in the Fifteenth Century. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1814.

5142 **Chalmers** (Alex.). History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. Illustrated by a series of Engravings. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1810.

5143 **Chambers** (Robert). Cyclopædia of English Literature. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1849–50.

5144 **Chase's** Raymond de Vericour's Modern French Literature. See No. 5160.

5145 **Cleveland** (Charles D.). English Literature of the Nineteenth Century. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

5146 **D'Israeli.** See Israeli, Nos. 5154, 5155.

5147 **Dunlap** (William). History of the American Theatre. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

5148 **Dunlop** (John). History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

5149 **Eschenburg** (J. J.). Manual of Classical Literature. Translated from the German, with additions, by N. W. Fiske. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5150 **Genlis** (Madame de). L'Influence des Femmes sur la Littérature Française. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1811.

5151 **Hallam** (Henry). Introduction to the Literature of Europe in the Fifteenth, Sixteenth, and Seventeenth Centuries. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

5152 **Hazlitt** (William). Lectures on the English Comic Writers. Delivered at the Surry Institution. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819.

5153 **Howitt** (William & Mary). Literature and Romance of Northern Europe. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1852.

5154 **Israeli** (I. d'). Curiosities of Literature. (2d series.) 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1834.

5155 **Israeli** (I. d'). Curiosities of Literature. 2d edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1834.

5156 **Knapp** (Samuel L.). Lectures on American Literature; with Remarks on some Passages of American History. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

Hosted by Google

5157 **Laharpe** (J. F.). Lycée; ou, Cours de Littérature, Ancienne et Moderne. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée, renfermée dans la partie Littéraire, et précédée de la Vie de l'Auteur par L. S. Auger.
8 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1813.

5158 **Menzel** (Wolfgang). German Literature. Translated from the German by C. C. Felton. 3 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

5159 **Miller** (Samuel). Brief Retrospect of the Eighteenth Century: containing a Sketch of the Revolutions, and Improvements in Science, Arts, and Literature during that period. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1803.

5160 **Raymond de Vericour** (L.). Modern French Literature. Revised, with Notes, by William Staughton Chase, A. M. 1 vol. Boston, 1848.

5161 **Schlegel** (Frederick). Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern. From the German. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

5162 **Shaw** (Thomas B.). Outlines of English Literature.
1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1849.

5163 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simonde de). De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe. 2e édition, revue et corrigée. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1819.

5164 **Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simonde de). Historical View of the Literature of the South of Europe. Translated from the original, with Notes, by Thomas Roscoe. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

5165 **Stael-Holstein** (Baroness de). A Treatise on Ancient and Modern Literature. Illustrated by striking references to the principal events and characters that have distinguished the French Revolution.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

5166 **Ticknor** (George). History of Spanish Literature.
3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

5167 **Urquhart** (Rev. D. H.). Commentaries on Classical Learning.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1803.

5168 **Vericour** (Raymond de). See Raymond de Vericour, No. 5160.

5169 **Warton** (Joseph). Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 5th edition, corrected. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

5170 **Warton** (Thomas). History of English Poetry, from the close of the Eleventh Century, to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century. To which are prefixed three Dissertations. A new edition, carefully revised.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

Hosted by Google

METAPHYSICAL PHILOSOPHY.

5171 **Bacon** (Francis, Baron of Verulam, &c.), The Works of.
10 vols. 8vo. London, 1803.

5172 **Bacon** (Francis, Baron de Vérulam, &c.), Œuvres Philosophiques, Morales et Politiques de, avec Notice Biographique par J. A. C. Buchon (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5173 **Bailey** (G.). Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, &c. See Bailey, No. 5238.

5174 **Belsham** (W.). Essays, Philosophical and Moral, Historical and Literary.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

5175 **Brown** (Thomas). Inquiry into the Relation of Cause and Effect.
1 vol. 8vo. Andover, 1822.

5176 **Brucker.** Historia, Critica, Philosophiæ. See No. 5180.

5177 **Cousin** (Victor). Introduction to the History of Philosophy. Translated from the French by Henning Goteried Linberg.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1832.

5178 **De Gerando.** See Gerando, No. 5185.

5179 **Descartes.** Œuvres Philosophiques de, Publiées d'après les textes originaux par L. Aimé-Martin. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

5180 **Enfield** (William). History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century; drawn up from Brucker's Historica, Critica, Philosophiae. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

5181 **Ferguson** (Adam). History of Civil Society. See Ferguson, Nos. 5260, 5261.

5182 **Fichte** (de). Destination de l'Homme. Traduit de l'Allemand par Barchou de Penhoën. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1832.

5183 **Gale** (Theophilus). The Court of the Gentiles; or, a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature, both Philologic and Philosophic, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church. (In 4 parts.)
2 vols. 4to. Oxon. & London, 1672–77.

5184 **Gassendi** (P.). Epicuri Philosophiae. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. fol. Lugduni, 1675.

5185 **Gerando** (Le Baron Joseph-Mar. de). Histoire comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie, considérés rélativement aux principes des Connaissances Humaines. 2e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée.
4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1822–23.

5186 **Good** (John Mason). The Book of Nature. 3d edition, corrected.
3 vols. 12mo. London, 1834.

Hosted by Google

5187 **Kames** (Henry Home of). Sketches of the History of Man; considerably enlarged by the last additions and corrections of the Author. A new edition, with a General Index. 3 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.

5188 **Lasalle** (Albert-François de). Conjectures Philosophiques, Religieuses et Politiques. 1 vol. 8vo. Metz, 1833.

5189 **Lerminier** (E.). De l'Influence de la Philosophie du XIII^e^ Siècle, sur la Législation et la Sociabilité du XIX^e^. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1833.

5190 **Mackintosh** (James). Progress of Ethical Philosophy. See Mackintosh, No. 5276.

5191 **Malebranche** (N.). Search after Truth. See Malebranche, No. 5219.

5192 **Morell** (Thomas). Elements of the History of Philosophy and Science, from the earliest authentic Records to the commencement of the Eighteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

5193 **Morell** (J. D.). Historical and Critical View of the Speculative Philosophy of Europe in the Nineteenth Century. (Complete in one volume.) 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1849.

5194 **Proclus.** The Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus, the First Book of Euclid's Elements. To which are added a History of the Restoration of Platonic Theology, by the latter Platonists, and a Translation from the Greek of Proclus's Theological Elements. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1792.

5195 **Ritter** (Le Dr. Henri). Histoire de la Philosophie. Traduite de l'Allemand par C. J. Tissot. Premier partie Histoire de la Philosophie Ancienne. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1835–36.

5196 **Shepherd** (Lady Mary). Essays on the Perception of an External Universe, and other subjects connected with the Doctrine of Causation. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

5197 **Stewart** (Dugald). General View of the Progress of Metaphysical, Ethical, and Political Philosophy, since the Revival of Letters; in two Dissertations. (2 parts in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

5198 **Tucker** (Abraham). Light of Nature Pursued. 2d edition, revised and corrected, together with some Account of the Life of the Author, by Sir H. P. St.-John Mildmay. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

5199 **Turner** (Sharon). The Sacred History of the World, as Displayed in the Creation, and Subsequent Events, to the Deluge; attempted to be philosophically considered, in a series of Letters to a Son. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1836.

5200 **Weiss** (Colonel de). Principes Philosophiques, Politiques et Moraux. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1828.

Hosted by Google

LOGIC AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

5201 **Abercrombie** (John). Inquiries concerning the Intellectual Powers, and the Investigation of Truth. 2d Edinburgh edition.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5202 **Aldrich.** The Rudiments of the Art of Logic. Literally translated from the Text of Aldrich, with Explanatory Notes. 4th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Oxford, 1832.

5203 **Bailey** (Samuel). The Theory of Reasoning. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1852.

5204 **Bailey** (G.). Formation and Publication of Opinions. See Bailey, No. 5237.

5205 **Beattie** (James). Essays on Poetry and Music, as they affect the Mind; on Laughter, and Ludicrous Composition; on the Usefulness of Classical Learning. 3d edition, corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1779.

5206 **Brown** (Thomas). Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind.
4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1820.

5207 **Cicero** (Tusculan). Disputations of Cicero. A new edition, revised and corrected by W. H. Main. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

5208 **Cogan** (T.). Philosophical Treatise on the Passions. From the last London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

5209 **Condillac.** Logique. See Vol. 30, No. 6164.

5210 **Crousaz** (J. P. de). La Logique; ou, Système de Réflexions, qui peuvent contribuire à la netteté et à l'étendue de nos connaissances.
4 vols. 12mo. Amsterdam, 1725.

5211 **Dick** (Thomas). On the Improvement of Society by the Diffusion of Knowledge. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

5212 **Fauvel-Gouraud** (Francis). Phreno-Mnemotechny; or, the Art of Memory: the series of Lectures, Explanatory of the Principles of the System, delivered in New-York and Philadelphia in the beginning of 1844.
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

5213 **Gouraud Fauvel.** See Fauvel-Gouraud, No. 5212.

5214 **Hedge** (Levi). Elements of Logick; or, a Summary of the General Principles and Different Modes of Reasoning. Stereotype edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

5215 **Hodge** (Levi). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

5216 **Hunt** (Robert). Panthea, the Spirit of Nature. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1849.

2517 **Locke** (John). An Essay concerning Human Understanding. 2d American edition. 3 vols. 12mo. Brattleboro, 1806.

5218 **Locke** (John). The same. (A new edition, 2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1824.

Hosted by Google

5219 **Malebranche** (Nicholas). Treatise concerning the Search after Truth; The whole work compleat. To which is added the Author's Treatise of Nature and Grace, being a Consequence of the Principles contained in the Search: together with his Answer to the Animadversions, &c., &c. All translated by T. Taylor. 1 vol. fol. Oxford, 1694.

5220 **Mill** (John Stuart). A System of Logic, Ratiocinative and Inductive; being a connected View of the Principles of Evidence, and the Methods of Scientific Investigation. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

5221 **Reid** (Thomas). An Inquiry into the Human Mind, on the Principles of Common Sense. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1801.

5222 **Reid** (Thomas). The Works of. With an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1822.

5223 **Stewart** (Dugald). Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1793.

5224 **Stewart** (Dugald). Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 6th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1818.

5225 **Stewart** (Dugald). Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. (2 vols. in one.) 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1821.

5226 **Stewart** (Dugald). Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. (Vol. 3d only.) 3d vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1827.

5227 **Stewart** (Dugald). Philosophical Essays. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Edinburgh, 1818.

5228 **Tucker** (A.). Light of Nature pursued. See Tucker, No. 5198.

5229 **Upham** (Thomas C.). Outlines of Imperfect and Disordered Mental Action. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

5230 **Watts** (Isaac). Logic; or, the Right Use of Reason in the Inquiry after Truth. With a Variety of Rules to guard against Error in the Affairs of Religion and Human Life, as well as in the Sciences. A new edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Berwick, 1793.

5231 **Whately** (Richard). Elements of Logic; comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana. With Additions, &c. Stereotype edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1848.

Hosted by Google

MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

5232 **Abercrombie** (John). The Philosophy of the Moral Feelings. From the 2d Edinburgh edition. With Questions for the Examination of Students. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5233 **Adams** (Jasper). Elements of Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

5234 **Adams** (Jasper). Elements of Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1837.

5235 **Amory** (Thomas). Grove's Moral Philosophy. See No. 5267.

5236 **Aristotle.** Ethics and Politics; comprising his Practical Philosophy. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works. By John Gillies. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1813.

5237 **Bailey** (George). Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other Subjects. From the last London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

5238 **Bailey** (George). Essays on the Pursuit of Truth, on the Progress of Knowledge, and the Fundamental Principle of all Evidence and Expectation. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1831.

5239 **Beattie** (James). Dissertations, Moral and Critical. 2 vols. 8vo. Dublin, 1783.

5240 **Beattie** (James). Elements of Moral Science. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1790–93.

5241 **Bentham** (Jeremy). An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1823.

5242 **Blakey** (Robert). History of Moral Science. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1836.

5243 **Boyd** (Rev. J. R.). Eclectic Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5244 **Bruyere** (La). See Labruyere, Nos. 5272, 5273.

5245 **Bush** (Rev. George). Dymond's Principles of Morality. See No. 5257.

5246 **Chalmers** (Rev. Thomas). On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as manifested in the Adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. (Bridgewater Treatises.) 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

5247 **Cicero.** Five Books de Finibus; or, concerning the Last Object of Desire and Aversion. By S. Parker. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1812.

5248 **Cicero** de Officiis; or, his Treatise concerning the Moral Duties of Mankind. To which are subjoined, his Moral Paradoxes; the Vision of Scipio concerning a Future State; and his Letter on the Duties of a Magistrate. With Notes, Historical and Explanatory. Translated by William Guthrie. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1820.

Hosted by Google

5249 **Cogan** (T.). Ethical Questions; or, Speculations on the principal Subjects of Controversy in Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

5250 **Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor). Aids to Reflection. 6th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5251 **Combe** (George). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, delivered before the Philosophical Association, at Edinburgh, in the winter session of 1835 and 1836. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

5252 **Desbordeliers.** (A.). Morale Militaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1844.

5253 **Des Cartes** (René). Les Passions de l'Ame. Le Monde; ou, Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1726.

5254 **Dewar** (Daniel). Elements of Moral Philosophy and of Christian Ethics. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

5255 **Dewette.** Human Life; or, Practical Ethics. Translated from the German by Samuel Osgood. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1842.

5256 **Dodsley** (R.). Economy of Human Life. In two Parts. 1 vol. 8vo. Kelso, 1802.

5257 **Dymond** (Jonathan). Essays on the Principles of Morality, and on the Private and Political Rights and Obligations of Mankind. With a Preface by the Rev. George Bush. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1836.

5258 **England** (George). An Inquiry into the Morals of the Ancients. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1735.

5259 **Epictetus.** All the Works of, which are now extant; consisting of his Discourses preserved by Arrian, in four Books, the Enchiridion, and Frangments. Translated from the Greek by Eliz. Carter; with Notes. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1758.

5260 **Ferguson** (Adam). An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1782.

5261 **Ferguson** (Adam). An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 1 vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1767.

5262 **Ferguson** (Adam). Principles of Moral and Political Science; being chiefly a Retrospect of Lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. (Vol. 1st wanting.) 2d vol. 4to. Edinburgh, 1792.

5263 **Foster** (John). Essays; in a Series of Letters to a Friend. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1811.

5264 **Gisborne** (Thomas). The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the Constitution of Civil Society: together with Remarks, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1789.

5265 **Gisborne** (Thomas). An Inquiry into the Duties of Men in the Higher and Middle Classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective Stations, Professions, and Employments. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

5266 **Gros** (Johan. Daniel). Natural Principles of Rectitude, for the Conduct of Man in all States and Situations of Life; demonstrated and explained in a systematic Treatise on Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1795.

5267 **Grove** (Henry). A System of Moral Philosophy. Published from the Author's Manuscript, with his latest Improvements and Corrections; by Thomas Amory. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1749.

5268 **Hale** (Matthew). Primitive Origination of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature. 1 vol. fol. London, 1677.

Hosted by Google

5269 **Hutcheson** (Francis). A short Introduction to Moral Philosophy. In three Books. Containing the Elements of Ethics and the Law of Nature. Translated from the Latin. 2d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Glasgow, 1753.

5270 **Hutcheson** (Francis). A System of Moral Philosophy. In three Books. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. London, 1755.

5271 **Jouffroy.** Introduction to Ethics; including a Critical Survey of Moral Systems. Translated from the French by William H. Channing. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1840.

5272 **Labruyere** (de). Les Caractères de Théophraste avec les Caractères, ou, les Mœurs de ce Siècle. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de quelques notes sur ces deux ouvrages, et de la defense de Labruyere et de ses Caractères. Par Coste. 2 vols. 12mo. Dublin, 1778.

5273 **Labruyere** (Jean de). Les Caractères; ou, les Mœurs de ce Siècle. See No. 5278.

5274 **La Rochefoucauld.** See Rochefoucauld, No. 5290.

5275 **Lieber** (Francis). Manual of Political Ethics; designed chiefly for the Use of Colleges and Students at Law. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

5276 **Mackintosh** (James). A General View of the Progress of Ethical Philosophy, chiefly during the 17th and 18th Centuries. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1834.

5277 **Mandeville.** Fable of the Bees. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1728.

5278 **Moralistes** (Français). De la Sagesse, par Pierre Charron.—Pensées de Blaise Pascal.—Réflexions, ou Sentences et Maximes Morales, du Duc de la Rochefoucauld.—Les Caractères, ou les Mœurs de ce Siècle, par Jean de Labruyere. Œuvres de Vauvenargues avec Notices Biographiques par J. A. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5279 **Nettleton** (William). A Treatise on Virtue and Happiness. 7th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1774.

5280 **Paley** (William). The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 8th American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1815.

5281 **Paley** (William). The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 1 vol. 18mo. Bridgeport, 1827.

5282 **Paley** (William). The Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. With Additions and Improvements. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

5283 **Payne** (George). Elements of Mental and Moral Science. 2d edition, enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1842.

5284 **Pictet** (B.). La Morale Chrétienne; ou, l'art de bien vivre. Nouvelle édition, corrigée et augmentée. 8 vols. 18mo. Genève, 1709.

5285 **Plato.** Divine Dialogues; together with the Apology of Socrates. Translated from the original Greek, with Introductory Dissertations and Notes from M. Dacier and others. 3d edition, carefully revised and corrected after Sydenham and Taylor. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1841.

5286 **Plutarch.** Morals, by way of Abstract. Done from the Greek. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1707.

5287 **Plutarch.** Morals: translated from the Greek by several Hands. 5th edition, revised and corrected from the many Errors of the former Editions. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1718.

5288 **Plutarchi.** Chaeronensis scripta Moralia. Graece et Latine. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1st vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1839.

Hosted by Google

5289 **Prudence,** Humaine; ou, moyens par lequels on peut avencer sa Fortune, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. Berne, 1742.

5290 **Rochefoucauld** (Duc de la). Reflexions; ou, Sentences et Maximes morales. See No. 5278.

5291 **Seneca.** Morals, by way of Abstract. To which is added a Discourse, under the Title of an After-Thought, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 9th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1705.

5292 **Senecae** (L. A.). Philosophi Opera Omnia accessit a viris doctis ad Senecam annotatorum delectus. 2 vols. 12mo. Lipsiae, 1841.

5293 **Sénéque.** Œuvres complètes de Sénéque le Philosophe, avec la traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

5294 **Shaftesbury** (Anthony, Earl of). Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times; with a Collection of Letters. 3 vols. 12mo. ——, 1758.

5295 **Smith** (Adam). The Theory of the Moral Sentiments; or, an Essay towards an Analysis of the Principles, &c.: to which is added a Dissertation on the Origin of Languages. From the last English edition. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1817.

5296 **Smith** (Rev. Samuel Stanhope). Lectures, corrected and improved, which have been delivered for a series of years in the College of New Jersey, on the subjects of Moral and Political Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1812.

5297 **Stael-Holstein** (Mad. la Baronne de). L'Influence des Passions sur le bonheur des individus et des nations. 1 vol. 8vo. Lausanne, 1796.

5298 **Stewart** (Dugald). Outlines of Moral Philosophy. 3d edition, corrected. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1808.

5299 **Stewart** (Dugald). The same. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1818.

5300 **Taylor** (Isaac). Natural History of Enthusiasm. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1830.

5301 **Taylor** (Isaac). Natural History of Enthusiasm. From the 9th London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5302 **Theophrasti.** Characteres, Marci Antonini Commentarii. Graece et Latine. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

5303 **Tucker** (A.). Light of Nature pursued. See Tucker, No. 5198.

5304 **Turnbull.** Principles of Moral Philosophy. 1 vol. 8vo. No title-page.

5305 **Vauvenargues.** Œuvres. See No. 5278.

5306 **Verplanck** (Gulian C.). An Essay on the Doctrine of Contracts; being an Inquiry how Contracts are affected in Law and Morals by Concealment, Error, or Inadequate Price. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1825.

5307 **Verplanck** (Gulian C.). Right Moral Influence and Use of Liberal Studies. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1833.

5308 **Wainewright** (Rev. Latham). A Vindication of Dr. Paley's Theory of Morals from the principal Objections of Mr. Dugald Stewart, Mr. Gisborne, Dr. Pearson, and Dr. Thomas Brown. With an Appendix. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830.

5309 **Wayland.** Elements of Moral Science. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

5310 **Whewell** (William). Elements of Morality, including Polity. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1845.

5311 **Witherspoon** (Rev. John). Lectures on Moral Philosophy. Carefully revised, and freed from the Errors of former Editions. To which is added, by the same Author, an Address to the Students of the Senior Class, and Letters on Education and Marriage. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1822.

Hosted by Google

POETRY AND FICTIONS.

5312 **Aeschyli et Sophoclis.** Tragaediae et Fragmenta. (Graece et Latine.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.

5313 **Aeschylus.** The Tragedies of, translated by Rev. R. Potter. To which is prefixed an Essay on the Grecian Drama, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5214 **Aesop.** The Fables of, with a Life of the Author, and embellished with one hundred and twelve Plates. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1793.

5315 **Aikin** (Dr.). British Poets. See No. 5336.

5316 **Akenside** (Mark). The Poetical Works of. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1845.

5317 **Alcée.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5318 **Alcmane.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5319 **Amelia.** Poems. Tenth edition, enlarged. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5320 **Anacreon.** Poëmes. See Nos. 5467, 5470.

5321 **Anthon.** Virgil. See No. 5528.

5322 **Apollonius.** Poëmes. See Nos. 5395, 5470.

5323 **Arabian** Nights' Entertainments. The Thousand and One Nights. A new translation, from the Arabic, with copious Notes, by Edward William Lane. Illustrated. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1841.

5324 **Aristophanis.** Comoediae et pertitarum Fragmenta, ex nova recensione Gulielmi Dindorf. Gr. et Lat. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1838.

5325 **Bacchylide.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5326 **Bailey** (Philip James). Festus: a Poem. 9th American edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5327 **Bailey** (Philip James). The Angel World, and other Poems. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5328 **Ben Jonson.** Works of. See Johnson, No. 5419.

5329 **Bernardin H. de Saint Pierre** (J.). Paul and Virginia. Translated from the French by Helen Maria Williams. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1852.

5330 **Bethune** (Geo. W.). The British Female Poets. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, ——.

5331 **Bion.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5332 **Boileau** (Despréaux). Œuvres complètes de, contenant ses Poésies, ses Ecrits en Prose, sa Traduction de Longin, ses Lettres à Racine, à Brossette et à diverses autres personnes; avec les Variantes les Textes d'Horace, de Juvenal, &c., &c. 3 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

5333 **Boileau** (Despréaux). Œuvres complètes de, précedées des œuvres de Malherbe, suivies des œuvres poétiques de J. B. Rousseau. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

Hosted by Google

5334 **British Ballads.** The Book of. First and second series. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1847.

5335 **British Poets.** Selections from the British Poets. By Fitz-Greene Halleck. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

5336 **British Poets.** Select Works of. By Dr. Aikin. 3 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

5337 **Bryant** (William Cullen). Poems. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

5338 **Bunyan** (John). Pilgrim's Progress; with a Life of John Bunyan by Robert Southey. Illustrated with 50 Cuts by Adams. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5339 **Burns** (Robert). Complete Works of; containing his Poems, Songs, and Correspondence. Illustrated by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and other Artists. With a new Life of the Poet, and Notices, Critical and Biographical, by Allan Cunningham. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, ——.

5340 **Butler** (Samuel). Hudibras. See Hudibras, No. 5410.

5341 **Byron** (Lord). Complete Works of. From the last London edition. Now first collected and illustrated, with all the Notes by Sir Walter Scott, Francis Jeffrey, Professor Wilson, &c., &c. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author, by John Galt. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

5342 **Callimaque.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5343 **Campbell.** Poetical Works. See No. 5486.

5344 **Carey** (Alice). Lyra and other Poems. 1 vol. 12mo. Redfield, 1852.

5345 **Cary's Dante.** Vision. See No. 5364.

5346 **Catulle.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5347 **Cervantes** (Miguel de). Don Quixotte de la Mancha. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.

5348 **Chasles** (Philarete). Études sur W. Shakspeare Marie Stuart et l'Arétin le Drame, les Mœurs et la Religion au XVI^e^ Siècle. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1851.

5349 **Chateaubriand** (Vicomte de). Les Martyrs; ou, le Triomphe de la Religion Chrétienne. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830.

5350 **Chaucer** (Geoffrey). Poetical Works; with an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an Introductory Discourse: together with Notes and a Glossary, by Thomas Tyrwhitt. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

5351 **Christmas** with the Poets: a Collection of Songs, Carols, and Descriptive Verses relating to the Festival of Christmas, from the Anglo-Norman Period to the Present Time. Embellished with fifty Tinted Illustrations by Birket Foster, and with Initial Letters and other ornaments. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, 1851.

5352 **Clarke** (Mary Cowden). The Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines: in a series of Tales. First and second series. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5353 **Claudien.** Œuvres. See No. 5439.

5354 **Coleridge** (Henry Nelson). Introduction to the Study of the Greek Classic Poets. Part I. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1842.

5355 **Coleridge** (Samuel Taylor). Poems, with an Introductory Essay on his Life and Writings. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

5356 **Coluthus.** Poëmes. See Nos. 5395, 5470.

5357 **Cooper** (J. Fenimore). Novels. 32 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5358 **Corneille** (P. et Th.). Œuvres complètes de P. Corneille suivies des œuvres choisies de Th. Corneille, avec les notes de tous les commentateurs. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

Hosted by Google

5359 **Cornwall** (Barry). English Songs, and other small Poems. A new and enlarged edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

5360 **Cottin** (Madame). Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia. 1 vol. 32mo. New-York, 1851.

5361 **Cowper** (William). Complete Poetical Works. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5362 **Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok.** Poetical Works of. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

5363 **Dana** (Richard Henry). Poems and Prose Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

5364 **Dante** (Alighieri). Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. 3d edition. With the Life of Dante, Notes, and an Index. 3 vols. 12mo. London, 1831.

5365 **Destouches** (N.). Œuvres. See Regnard, No. 5484.

5366 **Dickens** (Charles). Works:—Barnaby Rudge.—Christmas Stories, and Italy.—Curiosity Shop.—David Copperfield.—Dombey and Son.—Martin Chuzzlewit.—Nicholas Nickleby.—Oliver Twist.—Pickwick Papers.—Sketches. 10 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850–51.

5367 **Don Quixotte.** See No. 5347.

5368 **Drake** (Joseph Rodman). Culprit Fay, and other Poems. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1847.

5369 **Drummond** (Mrs.). The Wilmot Family; or, They that Deal Truly are His Delight. 1 vol. 18mo. Edinburgh, no date.

5370 **Edith May.** Poems. Elegantly illustrated by Cheney, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1852.

5371 **Elizabeth;** or, the Exiles of Siberia. See No. 5360.

5372 **Euripides.** The Tragedies of, translated by Rev. R. Potter. 3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1834–35.

5373 **Fairfield** (Sumner L.). Abaddon, the Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

5374 **Fay** (T. S.). Ulric; or, the Voices. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5375 **Fontaine** (de La). See Lafontaine, No. 5426.

5376 **Gallus.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5377 **Gil Blas.** Histoire de. See No. 5431.

5378 **Godwin's Goethe.** Truth and Poetry, &c. See No. 5379.

5379 **Goethe.** Truth and Poetry; from my own Life: or, the Autobiography of Goethe. Edited By Parke Godwin. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850,

5380 **Goethe.** Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship and Travels. New edition. revised. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

5381 **Goethe.** Iphigenia in Tauris: a Drama, in five Acts. Translated from the German by G. J. Adler. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5382 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). Vicar of Wakefield: a Tale. With an Account of the Author's Life and Writings, by J. Aikin. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5383 **Griswold** (Rufus W.). Poets and Poetry of England in the 19th Century. 3d edition. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

5384 **Griswold** (Rufus W.). Poets and Poetry of America. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

5385 **Halleck** (Fitz-Greene). Poetical Works of. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

Hosted by Google

5386 **Halleck** (Fitz-Greene). British Poets. See No. 5335.

5387 **Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). Twice-Told Tales. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1842.

5388 **Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). Mosses from an Old Manse.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5389 **Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). The Scarlet Letter: a Romance.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5390 **Hawthorne** (Nathaniel). The House of the Seven Gables: a Romance.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

5391 **Head** (Sir Francis). A Faggot of French Sticks; or, Paris in 1851.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5392 **Heber.** Poetical Works. See No. 5362.

5393 **Hemans** (Mrs.). Complete Works of. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5394 **Hésiode.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5395 **Hesiodi.** Carmina et Fragmenta. Apollonii rhodii argonautica. Musaei. de Herone et Leandro. Coluthi raptus Helenae Quinti posthomerica. Tryphiodori Ilii excidium. Joannis Tzetzae antehomerica, homerica, posthomerica. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1840.

5396 **Holmes** (Oliver Wendell). Poems. New edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5397 **Home** is Home: a Domestic Tale. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5398 **Home** and its Influence: a Story for the Family Circle.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5399 **Homer.** The Iliad of, translated by Alexander Pope.
5 vols. 12mo. London, 1771.

5400 **Homer.** The Iliad and the Odyssey of, translated by Alexander Pope.
3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5401 **Homère.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5402 **Homeri.** Carmina et Cycli Epici reliquiae. Iliadis et Odysseae. (Gr. et Lat.) (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1837.

5403 **Hood** (Thomas). Prose and Verse. New edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5404 **Hood** (Thomas). Poems. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5405 **Hood** (Thomas). Up the Rhine. With Comic Illustrations.
2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5406 **Horace and Phaedrus.** The Odes, Satires, and Epistles of. Translated by Philip Francis. With Versions of various Odes by Milton, Dryden, Pope, Addison, Byron, and others. To which are appended the Fables of Phaedrus, with the Appendix of Gudius. Translated by Christopher Smart. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1835.

5407 **Horace,** Juvenal, Perse, Sulpicia, Turnus, Catulle, Properce, Gallus et Maximien, Tibulle, Phédre, Syrus, Œuvres complètes. Avec la traduction en Français. Publiées sous la directions de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

5408 **Howitt** (Mary). The Heir of Wast-Wayland: a Tale.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5409 **Howitt, Milman, and Keats.** Poetical Works.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1846.

5410 **Hudibras.** By Samuel Butler. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5411 **Hunt** (Leigh). Men, Women, and Books: a Selection of Sketches, Essays, and Critical Memoirs, from his Uncollected Prose Writings.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

Hosted by Google

5412 **Hunt** (Leigh). Autobiography, with Reminiscences of Friends and Contemporaries. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5413 **Ibycus.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5414 **Irving** (Washington). History of New-York. By Diedrich Knickerbocker. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5415 **Irving** (Washington). Bracebridge Hall. By Geoffrey Crayon. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5416 **Irving** (Washington). Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5417 **Irving** (Washington). Tales of a Traveller. By Geoffrey Crayon. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5418 **Jerrold** (Douglas). A Man Made of Money. Third edition. Illustrated. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

5419 **Johnson, or Jonson** (Ben, or Benjamin). Works of. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, and a Biographical Memoir, by W. Gifford. 9 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

5420 **Jonson** (Ben). See Johnson (Ben), No. 5419.

5421 **Juvenal and Persius.** The Satires of, translated by Charles Badham, With an Appendix, containing Imitations of the third and tenth Satires, by Dr. Samuel Johnson. To which are added the Satires of Persius, translated by the Rt. Hon. Sir W. Drummond. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

5422 **Juvénal.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5423 **Juvenalis** (Decimus Junius). The Satires of. Translated into English verse by William Gifford. With Notes and Illustrations. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1802.

5424 **Keats.** Poetical Works. See No. 5409.

5425 **Kirke White.** Poetical Works. See No. 5486.

5426 **Lafontaine** (Jean de). Œuvres complètes de, avec des notes et une nouvelle notice sur sa vie, par M. C. A. Walckenaër. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5427 **Lamb** (Charles). Specimens of English Dramatic Poets. New edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5428 **Lamb.** Poetical Works of. See No. 5486.

5429 **La Motte Fouqué** (Friederich, Baron de). Undine; and Sintram and his Companions. Translated from the German by Rev. Thomas Tracy. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5430 **Lantier** (E. F. de). Œuvres complètes de. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de pièces inédites, revue et collationnée sur les notes et manuscrits originaux laissés par l'auteur, par P. J. Charrin. Précedée d'une notice biographique et litteraire, par M. Gaston de Flotte. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5431 **Le Sage.** Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5432 **Le Sage.** Œuvres choisies de Le Sage. (Vols. 4th, 7th, 10th, 12th, and 14th only.) 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

5433 **Lockhart** (J. G.). Ancient Spanish Ballads, Historical and Romantic. Translated, with Notes. A new edition, revised. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1842.

5434 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Poems. A new edition. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850

Hosted by Google

5435 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Poets and Poetry of Europe. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

5436 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Hyperion: a Romance. 7th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5437 **Longfellow** (Henry Wadsworth). Kavanagh: a Tale. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1849.

5438 **Lowell** (James Russell). Poems. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1849.

5439 **Lucain, Silius Italicus, Claudien.** Œuvres complètes. Avec la traduction en français publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

5440 **Malherbe.** Œuvres. See No. 5333.

5441 **Marvel** (Ik.). Dream Life: a Fable of the Seasons. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5442 **Marvel** (Ik.). Reveries of a Bachelor; or, a Book of the Heart. 13th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5443 **Marvel** (Ik.). Fresh Gleanings; or, a New Sheaf from the Old Fields of Continental Europe. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5444 **Marvel** (Ik.). The Lorgnette; or, Studies of the Town. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5445 **Maximien.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5446 **Michel** (Francisque). Charlemagne: an Anglo-Norman Poem of the 12th Century. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1836.

5447 **Michelet** (M.). The People. Translated by G. H. Smith. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5448 **Mille** et une Nuits. Contes Arabes, traduites en français par Galland. Nouvelle édition, augmentée de plusieurs contes, et accompagnée de notes et d'une essai historique sur les Mille et une Nuits, par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

5449 **Mille** en un Jours. Contes Persans, traduits en français par Petis de Lacroix; suivis de plusieurs autres recueils de contes, traduits des langues orientales. Nouvelle édition, accompagnée de notes et de notices historiques par A. Loiseleur Deslongchamps. (Panthéon Litteraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

5450 **Milman.** Poetical Works. See No. 5409.

5451 **Milton** (John). Poetical Works of; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1838.

5452 **Molière.** Œuvres de, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens, et des observations sur chaque pièce par M. Bret. 8 vols. 18mo. Londres, 1809.

5453 **Molière.** Œuvres de, avec des notes de divers commentateurs. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

5454 **Montgomery** (J.). Poetical Works. See No. 5486.

5455 **Moore** (Thomas). Poetical Works. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

5456 **Moschus.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5457 **Mumford** (T. S.). Cordora: a Poetical Romance. 1 vol. 12mo. St. Louis, 1849.

5458 **Musaei.** Carmen de Herone et Leandro. See No. 5395.

5459 **Musée.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5460 **Oppien.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

Hosted by Google

5461 **Orphée.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5462 **Ovid.** The Metamorphoses and Epistles of, translated by Dryden, Pope, Congreve, Addison, and others. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5463 **Ovide.** Œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire.)
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

5464 **Percy** (Thomas). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry; consisting of old Heroic Ballads, Songs, and other Pieces, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1847.

5465 **Persius.** Works. See Nos. 5407, 5421.

5466 **Phaedrus.** The Odes, Satires, and Epistles. See No. 5406.

5467 **Pindar and Anacreon.** The Odes of, translated by the Rev. C. A. Wheelwright. To which are added the Odes of Anacreon, translated by Thomas Bourne. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1837.

5468 **Pindare.** Poémes. See No. 5470.

5469 **Poe** (Edgar Allan). The Works of the late Poe; with Notices of his Life and Genius by Willis, Lowell, and Griswold.
2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5470 **Poémes Grecs.** Par Orphée.—Homere.—Hesiode.—Pindare.—Anacréon.—Sappho.—Tyrtée Stesichore.—Solon.—Alcée.—Ibycus.—Alcmane.—Bacchylide.—Théocrite.—Bion.—Moschus.—Callimaque.—Coluthus.—Musée.—Tryphiodore.—Apollonius.—Oppien.—Synésius. Traduits Aluth.—Bignan.—Belin de Ballu, &c., &c. (Panthéon Litteraire.)
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1839.

5471 **Poétes** Français. See No. 5474.

5472 **Poets** and Poetry of Greece and Rome. By various Translators. Edited by William Peter. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1847.

5473 **Poets,** British. See Nos. 5335, 5336.

5474 **Poitevin** (Prosper). Petits Poëtes français depuis Malherbes jusqu'à nos jours, avec des Notices Biographiques et Littéraires. (Panthéon Littéraire.)
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838–39.

5475 **Pollok.** Poetical Works. See No. 5362.

5476 **Pope** (Alexander). Poetical Works of. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, ——.

5477 **Porter** (Miss Jane). Sir Edward Seaward's Narrative of his Shipwreck.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, ——.

5478 **Properce.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5479 **Quinti.** Posthomerica. See No. 5395.

5480 **Rabelais** (F.). Œuvres de. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

5481 **Racine** (Jean). Œuvres de). 5 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1803.

5482 **Racine** (Jean). Œuvres de, précedées des Mémoires sur sa Vie. Par Louis Racine. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

5483 **Regnard.** Œuvres de. (2d vol. wanting.) 4 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1805.

5484 **Regnard** (J. F.) **et Destouches** (N.). Œuvres des.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

5485 **Robinson Crusoe.** The Life and Adventures of, by Daniel Defoe: with a Memoir of the Author, and an Essay on his Writings.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1852.

5486 **Rogers,** Campbell, J. Montgomery, Lamb, and Kirke White. Poetical Works of. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

5487 **Rose Douglas;** or, the Autobiography of a Minister's Daughter. By S. R. W. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

Hosted by Google

5488 **Rousseau** (J. B.). Œuvres. See No. 5333.

5489 **Saintine** (X. B.). Picciola: the Prisoner of Fenestrella. New edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

5490 **Sands** (Robert C.). Writings of, in Prose and Verse: with a Memoir of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

5491 **Sappho.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5492 **Schiller.** Poems and Ballads. Translated by Edward Bulwer Lytton. With a brief Sketch of the Author's Life. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1844.

5493 **Scholia.** Graeca in Aristophanem cum prolegomenis grammaticorum. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1842.

5494 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, Tales and Romances.. 27 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5495 **Scott** (Sir Walter). The Poetical Works of, complete. 6 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5496 **Seaward.** Shipwreck. See No. 5477.

2497 **Shakspeare.** The Pictorial Edition of the Works of. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1839–42.

5498 **Shakspeare.** The Works of. 12 vols. 18mo. London, 1851.

5499 **Silius Italicus.** Œuvres. See No. 5439.

5500 **Smith** (Horace and James). Rejected Addresses; or, the New Theatrum Poetarum. From the twenty-second London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

5501 **Solon.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5502 **Sophocles.** The Tragedies of. Translated by Thomas Franklin.

5503 **Sophoclis.** Tragediae et Fragmenta. See No. 5312.

5504 **Spenser** (Edmund). Works. With Selection of Notes from various Commentators, and a Glossarial Index: to which is prefixed, some Account of the Life of Spenser, by the Rev. Henry John Todd. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1850.

5505 **Spindler** (C.). The Invalide; or, Pictures of the French Revolution: a Romance. Translated from the German, by G. C. Hebbe and James Mackay. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

5506 **Stesichore.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5507 **Sulpicia.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5508 **Synesius.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5509 **Syrus.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5510 **Tasso.** Godfrey of Bulloigne; or, the Recovery of Jerusalem. Done into English by Edward Fairfax. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

5511 **Telemachus,** the Son of Ulysses. The Adventures of. By the Archbishop Cambray. In French and English. 2 vols. 12mo. (7 *copies.*) Boston, 1797.

5512 **Temperance** Tales. 5 vols. 24mo. Boston, 1838–39.

5513 **Tennyson** (Alfred). Poems. A new edition, enlarged. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1849.

5514 **Tennyson** (Alfred). In Memoriam. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5515 **Théocrite.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5516 **Thorpe** (Benjamin). Analecta Anglo-Saxonica: a Selection in Prose and Verse from Anglo-Saxon Authors of various Ages; with a Glossary. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1846.

Hosted by Google

5517 **Tibulle.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5518 **Tryphiodore.** Poëmes. See Nos. 5395, 5470.

5519 **Tupper** (Martin F.). The Crock of Gold, The Twins, and Heart.

5520 **Tupper** (Martin F.). An Author's Mind, Essays, Probabilities.

5521 **Tupper** (Martin F.). Ballads for the Times, and other Poems.

Complete Works. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

5522 **Tupper** (Martin F.). Proverbial Philosophy; and Poems. 1 vol. 12mo. Buffalo, 1849.

5523 **Turnus.** Œuvres. See No. 5407.

5524 **Tyrtée.** Poëmes. See No. 5470.

5525 **Tzetzae.** Antehomerica. See No. 5395.

5526 **Up-Country** Letters. Edited by Prof. B——, National Observatory. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5527 **Vieux** Conteurs Français, revues et corrigés sur les édition originales, accompagnés de notes et précedés des notices historiques, critiques et bibliographiques. Par Paul L. Jacob. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

5528 **Virgil.** The Aeneïd of; with English Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Metrical Clavis, and an Historical, Geographical, and Mythological Index. By Charles Anthon. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5529 **Virgil.** The Eclogues, translated by Wrangham; the Georgics, by Sotheby; and the Aeneid, by Dryden. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1834.

5530 **Ware** (Rev. William). Zenobia; or, the Fall of Palmyra. 7th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

5531 **Ware** (Rev. William). Julian; or, Scenes in Judea. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1841.

5532 **Ware** (Rev. William). Aurelian; or, Rome in the Third Century. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1849.

5533 **Warren** (John Esaias). Vagamundo; or, the Attaché in Spain, &c. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5534 **Wetherell** (Elizabeth). The Wide, Wide World. 13th edition. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852

5535 **Wetherell** (Elizabeth). Queechy. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

5536 **White** (Kirke). See Kirke, No. 5425.

5537 **Whittier** (John G.). Poems; illustrated by H. Billings. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

5538 **Willis** (Nathaniel Parker). Poems. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1850.

5539 **Wilson** (John). Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

5540 **Wilson** (John). The Trials of Margaret Lyndsay. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1845.

5541 **Wilson.** The Noctes Ambrosianae of Blackwood. 4 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5542 **Wordsworth** (William). Poems: with an Introductory Essay on his Life and Writings. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1849.

5543 **Wordsworth** (William). The Prelude; or, Growth of a Poet's Mind. An Autobiographical Poem. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

Hosted by Google

5544 **Wordsworth** (William). Memoirs of. Edited by Henry Reed.
2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851.

5545 **Zschokke** (J. Heinrich D.). Incidents of Social Life amid the European Alps. Translated from the German by Lewis Strack.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1844.

5546 **Zschokke** (J. Heinrich D.). Tales. Translated from the German by Parke Godwin. Parts 1st and 2d. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

Hosted by Google

GRAMMAR AND PHILOLOGY.

5547 **Berard** (Claudius). Grammar of the French Language: compiled from the best and latest French Grammars.
1 vol. 8vo. (7 *copies.*) New-York, 1826.

5548 **Bescherelle** ainé. Plus de Grammaires; ou, simples Règles d'Orthographe, de Grammaire, de Syntax et de Pronononciation. 2me édition.
1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1851.

5549 **Bescherelle** frères. Le veritable Manuel des Conjugaisons; ou, Dictionnaire des 8,000 Verbes. 3me édition. 1 vol. 12mo. Paris, 1852.

5550 **Bescherelle** jeune. Cours complet de Langue Française.
6 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1850.

5551 **Bullions** (Rev. Peter). The Principles of English Grammar. A new edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1843.

5552 **Carpentier** (D. P.). Alphabetum Tyronianum; seu, notas tironis explicandi methodus. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1747.

5553 **Crabb** (George). English Synonymes explained in Alphabetical Order; with copious Illustrations and Examples drawn from the best writers. 1st American, from the 2d London edition, greatly enlarged and corrected.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1819.

5554 **Crabb** (George). English Synonymes, with copious Illustrations and Explanations, drawn from the best Writers. A new edition, enlarged.
1 vol. 4to. London, 1826.

5555 **Crombie** (Rev. Alex.). Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained and illustrated. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1843.

5556 **Dufief** (N. G.). Nature Displayed. See No. 5578.

5557 **Duponceau** (M. P.-t.). Mémoire sur le Système Grammatical des langues de quelques nations Indiennes de l'Amérique du Nord.
1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

5558 **Girard** (L'Abbé). Synonymes Français; leur différentes significations, et le choix qu'il en faut faire pour parler avec justesse. Nouvelle édition, considerablement augmentée, &c. 2 vols. 12mo. Liege, 1775.

5559 **Girault-Duvivier** (Ch. P.). Grammaire des Grammaires; ou, Analyse raisonnée des meilleurs traités sur la Langue Française.
2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1812.

5560 **Gould** (M. T. C.). Analytic Guide, and Authentic Key to the Art of Shorthand Writing. 2d edition. 1 vol. 24mo. Albany, 1823.

5561 **Grammaire** Nationale, cent mille Examples, le Code de la Langue Française; ouvrage éminemment classique. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

5562 **Grammar** of the French Tongue; originally compiled for the Use of the American Military Academy, by a French Gentleman.
1 vol. 12mo. (12 *copies.*) New-York, 1804.

Hosted by Google

5563 **Hale** (Horatio). Ethnography and Philology. (United States Exploring Expedition.) 1 vol. roy. 4to. Philadelphia, 1846.

5564 **Hermann** (D. F.). Französische Sprachlehre fur deutsche mit einen cursus deutscher aufgaben zur ausübung der Regeln. 1 vol. 8vo. Stuttgart, 1802.

5565 **Japhet.** Remains of; being Historical Inquiries into the Affinities and Origin of the European Languages. By James Parsons. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1767.

5566 **Johnson** (Alex. B.). Philosophy of Human Knowledge; or, a Treatise on Language: a Course of Lectures delivered at the Utica Lyceum. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1828.

5567 **Kirkham** (Samuel). English Grammar, in familiar Lectures, &c., &c. 54th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Rochester, 1842.

5568 **Le Brethon** (J. J. P.). Guide to the French Language; especially devised for Persons who wish to study the Elements of that Language. 2d American, from the 7th London edition; corrected, enlarged, and improved, by P. Bekeart. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5569 **Le Brethon** (J. J. P.). The same. 5th American, from the 7th London edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5570 **Legonidec** (J. F. M. M. A.). Grammaire Celto-Bretonne. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1807.

5571 **Lennie** (William). Principles of English Grammar; comprising the Substance of all the most approved English Grammars extant, briefly defined, and neatly arranged, &c. 30th edition. 1 vol. 18mo. Edinburgh, 1850.

5572 **Levizac.** Theoretical and Practical Grammar of the French Tongue. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1824.

5573 **Lewis** (John). Analytical Outlines of the English Language. 1 vol. 8vo. Richmond, 1825.

5574 **Loth** (John). An Elementary Speaking French Grammar without Rules, exemplified. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1851.

5575 **Martel.** Elements. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1796.

5576 **Murray** (Alex.). History of the European Languages; with a Life of the Author. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1823.

5577 **Murray** (Lindley). An English Grammar; comprehending the Principles and Rules of the Language, illustrated by appropriate Exercises, and a Key to the Exercises. The fourth American, from the last English edition, and much enlarged. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1819.

5578 **Nature** Displayed in her Mode of teaching Language to Man. 3d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1810.

5579 **Perrin** (John). Entertaining and instructive Exercises with the Rules of the French Syntax. 9th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. (5 *copies.*) New-York, 1802.

5580 **Pickering** (John). Vocabulary, or Collection of Words and Phrases which have been supposed to be peculiar to the United States of America: to which is prefixed an Essay on the Present State of the English Language in the United States. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1816.

5581 **Sobrino** (François). Grammaire Espagnole et Française. 1 vol. 8vo. Avignon, 1808.

5582 **Tooke** (John Horne). Diversions of Purley. The first American, from the second London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806–7.

Hosted by Google

RHETORIC AND CRITICISM.

5583 **Adams** (John Quincy). Lectures on Rhetoric and Oratory. 2 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1810.

5584 **Alison** (Archibald). Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 2d American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Hartford, 1821.

5585 **Aristotle.** Dissertation upon Rhetoric. 1 vol. 8vo. No title-page.

5586 **Barron** (William). Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

5587 **Blair** (Hugh). Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres: to which are added copious Questions, and an Analysis of each Lecture, by Abraham Mills. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1830.

5588 **Boyd** (Rev. James Robert). Elements of Rhetoric and Literary Criticism; with copious Practical Exercises and Examples. 7th edition. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1851.

5589 **Campbell** (George). Philosophy of Rhetoric. A new edition, with the Author's last Additions and Corrections. 1 vol. 8vo. Baltimore, no date.

5590 **Campbell** (George). The same. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1841.

5591 **Cicero** (M. T.). De Oratore; or, his three Dialogues upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator. Translated into English, with Notes, Historical and Explanatory, and an Introductory Preface. By William Guthrie. 1st American edition. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1822.

5592 **Comstock** (Andrew). System of Elocution, with special reference to Gesture, to the treatment of Stammering, and Defective Articulation; comprising numerous diagrams and engraved figures illustrative of the subject. 1 vol. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5593 **Critical** Essays. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1770.

5494 **Everett** (Alexander H.). Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. First and second series. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1845–46.

5595 **Gerard** (Alex.). Essay on Taste: with three Dissertations on the same subject, by Voltaire, D'Alembert, and Montesquieu. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1759.

5596 **Hazlitt** (William). English Comic Writers. See Hazlitt, No. 5152.

5597 **Kames** (Henry Home of). Elements of Criticism. 4th American, from the 8th London edition. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1823.

5598 **Kames** (Henry Home of). Elements of Criticism. 8th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1807.

5599 **Laharpe** (J. F.). Cours de Littérature ancienne et moderne. See Laharpe, No. 5157.

5600 **Maury** (S. Em. M^gr. Le Card.). Essai sur l'éloquence de la chaire; panégyriques, éloges et discours. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

Hosted by Google

5601 **Montgomery** (James). Lectures on General Literature, Poetry, &c.
1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1833.

5602 **Newman** (Samuel P.). Practical System of Rhetoric; or, the Principles and Rules of Style, inferred from Examples of Writing: to which is added a Historical Dissertation on English Style. 10th edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1842.

5603 **Pline** le Jeune. Œuvres complètes. See No. 5605.

5604 **Quintilian.** Institutes of the Orator; in twelve Books. Translated from the original Latin, according to the Paris edition of Professor Rollin, and illustrated with Critical and Explanatory Notes, by J. Patsall.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1774.

5605 **Quintilien et Pline** le Jeune. Œuvres complètes, avec la traduction en Français, publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1842.

5606 **Rapin.** The whole Critical Work of Monsieur Rapin, newly translated into English, by Basil Kennet. 2d edition. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1716.

5607 **Walker** (John). Rhetorical Grammar; in which the common improprieties in reading and speaking are detected, and the true sources of elegant pronunciation are pointed out, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1822.

5608 **Whately** (Richard). Elements of Rhetoric; comprising the Substance of the Article in the Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, with Additions, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1828.

Hosted by Google

ADDRESSES.

5609 **Adams** (Rev. J.) An Oration, delivered 1st November, 1834, in the Chapel, before the Society of the Graduates of the College of Charleston.
1 8vo. Pamphlet. Charleston, 1834.

5610 **Alvord** (Lieut. Benj.). Address before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets, in Commemoration of the Gallant Conduct of the nine Graduates of the Military Academy, and other Officers of the United States Army, who fell in the Battles which took place in Florida.
1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1839.

5611 **Brougham** (Henry, Lord). Speeches of, upon the Questions relating to Public Rights, Duties, and Interests; with Historical Introductions, and a Critical Dissertation upon the Eloquence of the Ancients.
4 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1838.

5612 **Burke** (E.). Speeches of the Right Honorable Edmund Burke, in the House of Commons and in Westminster Hall. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1816.

5613 **Butler** (Benjamin F.). The Military Profession in the United States, and the Means of promoting its Usefulness and Honor: an Address delivered before the Dialectic Society of the Corps of Cadets of the Military Academy, West Point, at the close of the Annual Examination, June 19th, 1839. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1839.

5614 **Channing** (William (E.). An Address on Temperance.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1837.

5615 **Choules** (Rev. J. O.). Address, delivered at the Opening of the Twenty-first Annual Fair of the American Institute. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1848.

5616 **Cicero.** The Orations, translated by Duncan; the Offices, by Cockman; and the Cato and Laelius, by Melmoth. 3 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1833–37.

5617 **Clay** (Hon. Henry). Obituary Addressess on the occasion of the Death of the, delivered in the Senate and in the House of Representatives of the United States, June 30, 1852; and the Funeral Sermon of the Rev. C. M. Butler, preached in the Senate, July 1, 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. Washington, 1852.

5618 **Cromwell** (Oliver). Speeches. See No. 6166.

5619 **Demosthenes.** The Orations of, pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Translated by Thomas Leland. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

5620 **Demosthenes.** The Orations of. Translated by Thomas Leland.
2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1838.

5621 **Dunglison** (Robley). A Public Discourse in Commemoration of Peter S. Du Ponceau, late President of the American Philosophical Society; delivered before the Society pursuant to appointment, on the 25th of October, 1844. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Philadelphia, 1844.

5622 **Eloquence** of the United States. See No. 5636.

Hosted by Google

5623 **Eulogies** pronounced in the several States, in Honor of those illustrious Patriots and Statesmen, John Adams and Thomas Jefferson.
1 vol. 8vo. Hartford, 1826.

5624 **Everett** (Edward). Orations and Speeches on various Occasions. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1850.

5625 **Fordyce** (James). Address to Young Men. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1777.

5626 **Fox** (Ch. J.). Speeches of the Right Honorable Charles James Fox in the House of Commons. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1815.

5627 **Grattan** (H.). Speeches of the Right Honorable Henry Grattan in the Irish and in the Imperial Parliament. Edited by his Son.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1822.

5628 **Nott** (Eliphalet). Counsels to Young Men on the Formation of Character, and the Principles which lead to Success and Happiness in Life; being Addresses. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1842.

5629 **Parker** (S. P.). Address delivered before the Common-School Society of Stockbridge, March 23, 1840. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Lenox, Mass., 1840.

5630 **Parliamentary** Debates, &c. See No. 2057.

5631 **Pitt** (W.). Speeches of the Right Honorable William Pitt in the House of Commons. 3d edition. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1817.

5632 **Poinsett** (Joel R.). Discourse on the Objects and Importance of the National Institution for the Promotion of Science, established at Washington, 1840. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Washington, 1841.

5633 **Tallmadge** (Gen. James). Address delivered at the Close of the Twenty-first Annual Fair of the American Institute. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1848.

5634 **Tallmadge** (Gen. James). Address at the Twenty-third Annual Fair.
1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1850.

5635 **Webster** (Daniel). Speeches and Forensic Arguments.
2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1835–38.

5636 **Williston** (E. B.). Eloquence of the United States. (Vols. 1st and 2d are wanting.) 5 vols. 8vo. Middletown, 1827.

Hosted by Google

JOURNALS AND TREATISES UPON EDUCATION.

5637 **American** Journal of Education, for the years 1826 to 1230.
5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1826–30.

5638 **American** Annals of Education and Instruction: a Continuation of the American Journal of Education. (Several Nos. missing.)
9 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1831–39.

5639 **Annuaire** de l'École Royale Polytechnique pour l'ans 1833 à 1837, et pour 1843 à 1846. 6 vols. 24mo. Paris, 1832–46.

5640 **Barnard** (Henry). Report and Documents relating to the Public Schools of Rhode Island, for 1848. 1 vol. 8vo. Providence, 1849.

5641 **Board** of Education. Third Annual Report of the.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Boston, 1840.

5642 **County** Naval Free Schools, to be built on Waste Lands, giving such effectual Instruction to Poor Boys, as may nurse them for the Sea Service; teaching them also to cultivate the earth, to spin, knit, weave, make shoes, &c. 1 vol. fol. No date.

5643 **Dodsley** (R.). Preceptor; containing a General Course of Education, wherein the First Principles of Polite Learning are laid down in a way most suitable for trying the genius and advancing the instruction of youth.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1783.

5644 **Ecoles** Normales. Séances des. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800–1.

5645 **Ecole** Polytechnique. See Nos. 3278, 5639, 5652.

5646 **Edgeworth** (Maria and R. L.). Practical Education. 2d American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1815.

5647 **Hamilton** (Elizabeth). Letters on Education. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.

5648 **Jardine** (George). Outlines of Philosophical Education. 2d edition, enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. Glasgow, 1825.

5649 **Johnston** (David). General View of the Present System of Public Education in France, and of the Laws, Regulations, and Courses of Study in the different Faculties, Colleges, and Inferior Schools which now compose the Royal University of that Kingdom: preceded by a short History of the University of Paris before the Revolution. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1827.

5650 **Kelsall** (Charles). Remarks on Scholastic and Academic Education; with an Architectural Detail, illustrated by Engravings of the Italo-Grecian, Saxon, and Norman Elevations of Universities; together with various Statues and Maps. 1 vol. fol. London, 1821.

5651 **New-York** Institution for the Blind. Ninth and Tenth Reports, for 1845–46. 2 8vo. pamphlets. New-York, 1845–46.

5652 **Programmes** pour l'Admission et pour l'Enseignement à l'École Polytechnique. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1850.

Hosted by Google

5653 **Public** Education. Plans for the Government and liberal Instruction of Boys in large Numbers. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

5654 **Pycroft** (Rev. James). Course of English Reading. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

5655 **Report** First. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the Education of the Lower Orders of the Metropolis. 1 vol. fol. ——, 1816.

5656 **Rhode Island.** School-Laws of, with Remarks and Forms. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Providence, 1847.

5657 **Whewell** (Rev. William). On the Principles of English University Education. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

5658 **Wines** (E. C.). Hints on a System of Popular Education. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1838.

Hosted by Google

WORKS ON PAINTING, SCULPTURE, MUSIC, AND ILLUSTRATED WORKS OF ENGRAVINGS.

5659 **American** Art-Union Transactions. See Nos. 5666, 5720.

5660 **Art-Union** Monthly Journal. 7 vols. 4to. London, 1847–52.

5661 **A Sibyl.** 1 sheet. New-York, 1847.

5662 **Audran** (Gerard). Les Proportions du Corps Humain. Nouvelle édition. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1801.

5663 **Blanc** (M. Charles). Histoire des Peintres Français aux XIX^e^ siècle. 1st vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

5664 **Blore** (Edward). Monumental Remains of Noble and Eminent Persons; comprising the Sepulchral Antiquities of Great Britain, engraved from Drawings by Blore, with Historical and Biographical Illustrations. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. London, 1826.

5665 **Brockedon** (William). Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps by which Italy communicates with France, Switzerland, and Germany. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1829.

5666 **Bulletin** of the American Art-Union. No. 1st, &c. New-York, 1849, &c.

5667 **Calcografia** di belle Statue Antiche. 2 vols. 8vo. Roma, 1779.

5668 **Carpenter** (William Hookham). Pictorial Notices of Van Dyck. See Van Dyck, No. 5721.

5669 **Catlin** (George). Views of Niagara. 1 4to. pamphlet. New-York, 1831.

5670 **Ceffalonie** (Comte M. Carburi de). Monument élevé à la gloire de Pierre-le-Grand. 1 vol. fol. Paris, 1777.

5671 **Claude.** Liber Veritatis; or, Collection of Prints after the Original Designs of Claude le Lorraine; in the collection of his grace the Duke of Devonshire. Executed by Richard Earlom. 3 vols. fol. London, no date.

5672 **Cunningham** (Allan). The Lives of the most eminent British Painters and Sculptors. 5 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1833–34.

5673 **Darley** (Felix O. C.). Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle. 1 vol. 4to. obl. ——, 1849.

5674 **Darley** (Felix O. C.). Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow, designed and etched by. 1 vol. 4to. obl. ——, 1849.

5675 **Dunlap** (William). History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1834.

5676 **Ecole** de dessin, journal des jeunes Artistes et des Amateurs, donnant tous les mois des Modèles élémentaires et nouveaux pour tous les genres de dessin, figure, paysage, fleurs et fruits, &c., &c. —— 4to. Paris, ——.

5677 **Ehninger.** Hood's Bridge of Sighs. See No. 5699.

Hosted by Google

5678 **Elliot** (Capt. Robert). Views in the East; comprising India, Canton, and the Shores of the Red Sea: with Historical and Descriptive Illustrations. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. London, 1833.

5679 **Eximeno** (D. Antonio). Delle origine e delle regole alla Musica. 1 vol. 4to. Roma, 1774

5680 **Field** (George). Rudiments of the Painter's Art; or, a Grammar of Coloring, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

5681 **Finden** (Will. and Edw.). Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels. Engraved by William and Edward Finden. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1830–31.

5682 **Finden.** Landscape and Portrait Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron; with Original and Selected Information on the subjects of the Engravings, by W. Brockedon. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1833–34.

5683 **Flaxman** (John). The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman. 2 vols. fol. obl. London, 1805.

5684 **Flaxman** (John). Compositions from the Tragedies of Aeschylus. Designed by John Flaxman; engraved by Thomas Piroli and Frank Howard. 1 vol. fol. obl. London, 1831.

5685 **Flaxman** (John). The Theogony, Works and Days, and the Days of Hesiod. Engraved from the Compositions of John Flaxman, engraved by William Blake. 1 vol. fol. obl. London, 1817.

5686 **Flaxman** (John). Compositions of the Acts of Mercy. Engraved by F. C. Lewis. 1 vol. fol. obl. London, 1831.

5687 **Flaxman** (John). Lectures on Sculpture, as delivered before the President and Members of the Royal Academy, &c., &c. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1838.

5688 **Galilei** (Vinc.). Dialogo della Musica antica et della moderna. 1 vol. fol. Fior. Mar., 1581.

5689 **Gallery** Pictorial. See No. 5707.

5690 **Gallery** of American Art. No. I. fol. New-York, 1850.

5691 **Gessert** (Dr. M. A.). Rudimentary Treatise on the Art of Painting on Glass, or Glass-staining: to which is added an Appendix on the Art of Enamelling, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1851.

5692 **Gozzini.** Monumenti Sepulchrali della Toscana, disegnati da Vinc. Gozzini e incisi da Giovan Paolo Lasinio Sotto la direzione dei Signori Cav. P. Benvenuti, El. de Cambray Digny, con Illustrazioni. 1 vol. fol. Firenze, 1819.

5693 **Hall** (Capt. Basil). Forty Etchings, from Sketches made with the Camera Lucida, in North America, in 1827 and 1828. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1829.

5694 **Harding.** Port Folio. 1 vol. fol. London, 1837.

5695 **Hay** (D. R.). Laws of Harmonious Coloring, adapted to Interior Decorations, &c.: to which is now added, an Attempt to define Aesthetical Taste. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

5696 **Head** (Sir Edmund). A Hand-Book of the History of the Spanish aud French Schools of Painting. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1848.

5697 **Heath.** Picturesque Annual, or Travelling Sketches, for 1832 and 33. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1832–33.

5698 Hogarth (William). Works of; containing one hundred and fifty-eight Engravings, by Cooke and Davenport, with Descriptions, in which are pointed out many beauties that have hitherto escaped notice: with a comment on their moral tendency. A new edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1824.

Hosted by Google

5699 **Hood's** Bridge of Sighs. A Series of Etchings suggested by. Designed and engraved by J. W. Ehninger. 1 vol. fol. obl. New-York, no date.

5700 **Jolly** Flat-Boat Men. 1 large sheet. New-York, 1847.

5701 **Lessing** (G. E.). Laocoon; or, the Limits of Poetry and Painting. Translated from the German by William Ross. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1836.

5702 **Levesque.** Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture. See No. 5728.

5703 **Lewis** (J. O.). Aboriginal Port-Folio. 1 vol. fol. Philadelphia, 1835.

5704 **Lossing** (Benson J.). Outline History of the Fine Arts; embracing a View of the Rise, Progress, and Influence of the Arts among different Nations, Ancient and Modern; with Notices of the Charactor and Works of many celebrated Artists. In five Parts. I. Architecture.—II. Sculpture.—III. Painting.—IV. Engraving.—V. Miscellany. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1840.

5705 **Lucas.** Progressive Drawing-Book, in three Parts:—The Principles of Drawing in Pencil; Coloring and Shading in India Ink; a Treatise on Perspective, consisting chiefly of Original Views of American Scenery. 1 vol. 4to. obl. Baltimore, no date.

5706 **Modern** Painters. By a Graduate of Oxford. 4th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

5707 **Pictorial** Gallery of Arts. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1847.

5708 **Pilkington** (Matthew). A General Dictionary of Painters; containing Memoirs of the Lives and Works of the most eminent Professors of the Art of Painting, from its Revival by Cimabue, in the year 1250, to the Present Time. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1829.

5709 **Prout** (Samuel). Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., as applicable to Landscape Painting. 1 vol. fol. London, 1838.

5710 **Quatremère de Quincy** (M.). An Essay on the Nature, the End, and the Means of Imitation in the Fine Arts. Translated from the French by J. C. Kent. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

5711 **Raleigh** (Sir Walter). Parting with his Wife. 1 large sheet. New-York, 1846.

5712 **Romagnesi** (L. A.). Recueil des Dessins représentant les Sculptures qui se trouvent dans l'etablissement de. 1 4to. fl. Paris, no date.

5713 **Ruskin** (John). Stones of Venice. See Ruskin, No. 1856.

5714 **Ruskin** (John). Seven Lamps of Architecture. See Ruskin, No. 1437.

5715 **Ruskin** (John). Modern Painters. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1848.

5716 **Ruskin** (John). Pre-Raphaelitism. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

5717 **Signing** of the Death-Warrant of Lady Jane Grey. 1 large sheet. New-York, 1848.

5718 **Spencer** (Charles Child). Rudimentary and Practical Treatise on Music. (Two volumes in one.) 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1850.

5719 **Tingry** (P. F.). The Painter and Varnisher's Guide; or, a Treatise, both in Theory and Practice, &c., &c. 2d edition, corrected and improved by a practical Chemist. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

5720 **Transactions** of the American Art-Union, for the Promotion of the Fine Arts in the United States, for the years 1844–45–46–47–48, &c. 8vo. pamphlets. New-York, 1844–47, &c.

5721 **Van Dyck** (Sir Anthony). Pictorial Notices: consisting of a Memoir of, with a Descriptive Catalogue of the Etchings executed by him; and a Variety of interesting Particulars, &c. By William Hookham Carpenter. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1744.

Hosted by Google

5722 **Views** of English Scenery. 1 vol. fol. London, no date.

5723 **Views**, &c., taken from Plates. (7 Plates.) Fol. size. ——, ——.

5724 **Views.** 1 4to. pamphlet. (2 *copies.*) No date.

5725 **Voyage** of Life—Youth. Engraved by James Smellie. 1 sheet.

5726 **Wall.** Hudson River Port-Folio; or, Views on the Hudson. 1 fol. obl. New-York, no date.

5727 **Walpole** (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some Account of the Principal Artists; and Incidental Notes on other Arts, collected by George Vertue; digested and published from his original MSS. by Horace Walpole; with considerable additions by Rev. James Dallaway. 5 vols. roy. 8vo. London, 1828.

5728 **Watelet et Levesque.** Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, Sculpture et Gravure. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1792.

5729 **Winkelmann** (J.). Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. Traduite de l'Allemand, avec des Notes Historiques et Critiques de differens Auteurs. 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1794–1803.

5730 **Winkelmann** (John). History of Ancient Art. Translated from the German by G. Henry Lodge. 2d vol. 8vo. Boston, 1849.

5731 **Wornum** (Ralph N.). The Epochs of Painting Characterized: a Sketch of the History of Painting, Ancient and Modern. 1 vol. 18mo. London, 1847.

Hosted by Google

GYMNASTICS AND SWIMMING.

5732 **Amoros** (Le Colonel). Manuels-Roret. Nouveau Manuel d'Éducation Physique, Gymnastic et Morale. 2 vols. 12mo & Atlas. Paris, 1838.

5733 **Clias** (Capt. P. H.). Elementary Course of Gymnastic Exercises, intended to develope and improve the Physical Powers of Man; with the Report made to the Medical Faculty of Paris on the subject; and a new and complete Treatise on the Art of Swimming, with 71 Engravings. 4th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

5734 **Frost** (J.). Scientific Swimming; being a Series of Practical Instructions, on an original and progressive plan, by which the Art of Swimming may be readily attained, with every advantage of power in the water. With 12 Plates. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1816.

5735 **Frost** (J.). The same. To which is added Dr. Franklin's Treatise on the Art of Swimming. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1816.

5736 **Gymnastics.** Instructions in all Kinds of Gymnastic Exercises, as taught and practised in the Gymastic Institutions of Germany. With 11 Plates. By a Military Officer. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

5737 **Jahn** (F. L.). Treatise on Gymnastics. 1 vol. 8vo. Northampton, 1828.

Hosted by Google

LITERARY AND POLITICAL PERIODICALS, REPORTS, AND REGISTERS.

5738 **American** Annual Register, for the years 1825 to 1833.
8 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1827–35.

5739 **Analyse** et Table du Moniteur, de 1787 jusqu'à 1799.
6 vols. 4to. Paris, 1801.

5740 **Annual** Report. Fourth Annual Report to the Legislature, Relating to the Registry and Returns of Births, Marriages, and Deaths in Massachusetts, for 1845. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1845.

5741 **Annual** Report. Fifth Annual Report, on the same subjects, for 1846.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1846.

5742 **Blackwood's** Edinburgh Magazine. From 1849, &c.

5743 **Classical** Journal. (Vol. 27 is wanting.)
38 vols. 8vo. London, 1810–28.

5744 **Colden** (Cadwallader D.). Memoir Prepared at the Request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New-York.
1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1825.

5745 **Edinburgh** Annual Register, for the years 1808 to 1815.
8 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1810–17.

5746 **Harper's** New Monthly Magazine. Vol. 1st 8vo. &c. New-York, 1850.

5747 **Hunt's** Merchants' Magazine and Commercial Review. Conducted by Freeman Hunt. From 1849, &c. New-York, 1849, &c.

5748 **Illustration** (l'), Journal Universel. fol. Paris, ——.

5749 **International** Monthly Magazine of Literature, Science, and Art.
5 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1850–52.

5750 **International** Exchanges. See Nos. 5768, 5781.

5751 **Knickerbocker**; or, New-York Monthly Magazine.
From 1849, &c. New-York, 1849, &c.

5752 **La Minerve.** See Minerve, No. 5758.

5753 **Le Constitutionnel,** Journal Politique et Littéraire, &c., de 1815 jusqu'à 1829 inclusive. 25 vols. fol. Paris, 1815–29.

5754 **Littell's** Living Age. Conducted by E. Littell.
Vol. 1st, &c. Boston, 1844, &c.

5755 **Magazine.** The Literary Magazine and American Register, from 1803 to 1808. 8 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1803–8.

5756 **Magazine.** The Monthly Magazine and British Register, from 1796 to 1824. 57 vols. 8vo. London, 1796–1824.

5757 **Mercure** (La), du dix-Neuvième siècle, rédigé par une Société de Gens de Lettres. 31 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1823–30.

Hosted by Google

5758 **Minerve** (La), Française. 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1818–20.

5759 **Moniteur.** See No. 5739.

5760 **Museum** of Foreign Literature and Science. Conducted by Robert Walsh. (Vol. 7 is wanting). 16 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1822–30.

5761 **New-York** Magazine; or, Literary Repository. (Several Nos. missing.) 8 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1790–97.

5762 **New-York.** Sixty-fifth Annual Report of the Regents of the University of the State of New-York. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1852.

5763 **Niles** (H.). Weekly Register.
75 vols. { 50 in 8vo. / 25 in 4to. } Baltimore, 1812–49.

5764 **Old** Countryman. 4to. New-York, 1847, &c.

5765 **Phare** de New-York, Journal Français hebdomadaire écho des idées et intérêts des deux Mondes. 4to. New-York, ——.

5766 **Port Folio,** by Oliver Oldschool, Esq. 5 vols. fol. Philadelphia, 1801–5.

5767 **Port Folio.** The same, new series. 41 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1806–26.

5768 **Report** and Resolves of the Legislature of the State of Maine, respecting International Literary Exchanges; together with Documents relating thereto. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Augusta, 1847.

5769 **Reports,** &c., of the Smithsonian Institution; exhibiting its Plans, Operations, and Financial Conditions, up to January 1st, 1849. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Washington, 1849.

5770 **Review.** The North American Review and Miscellaneous Journal. (Several Nos. missing.) 8vo. Boston, 1815, &c.

5771 **Review.** The American Quarterly Review. 22 vols. 8vo. Phila, 1827–37

5772 **Review.** Retrospective Review. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1820–23.

5773 **Review.** The Quarterly Review, from Vol. 34 to 37. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1826.

5774 **Review.** The Foreign Review and Continental Miscellany. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1828–30.

5775 **Review.** Edinburgh Review, or Critical. 1st vol. 8vo. &c. Edinburgh, 1804, &c.

5776 **Review.** Westminster Review. 19 vols. 8vo. London, 1824–33, and from 1849, &c.

5777 **Review.** London Quarterly Review. From 1849, &c.

5778 **Review.** North British Review. From 1849, &c.

5779 **Revue** Encyclopédique; ou, Analyse Raisonnée des Productions les plus remarquables dans la Littérature, les Sciences et les Arts, par une réunion de Membres de l'Institut et d'autres Hommes de Lettres. 2e édition. (Part 1st of Vol. 57 is wanting.) 60 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1820–33.

5780 **Royal** Kalendar, and Court and City Register, for England, Scotland, Ireland, and America, for the year 1818. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1818.

5781 **Saint Hilaire** (Isidore Geoffroy). Movement of the International Literary Exchanges, between France and North America, from January, 1845, to May, 1846, with Instructions for Collecting, Preparing, and Forwarding Objects of Natural History. 1 8vo. pamphlet. (2 *copies.*) Paris, 1846.

Appendix to Mr. Alexandre Vattemare's Report, Paris, November 16, 1851. (Pamphlet.) 1 8vo. Paris, 1851.

Hosted by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

5782 **American** Philosophical Society, Catalogue of the Library of the. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1824.

5783 **Brown** University, Catalogue of the Library of. 1 vol. 8vo. Providence, 1843.

5784 **Brunet** (Jacq.-Ch.). Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1814.

5785 **Brunet** (Jacq.-Ch.). The same. (2d part of Vol. 4 is wanting.) 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1842–44.

5786 **Catalogue** of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

5787 **Catalogue** of Books on the Fine Arts, arranged in Twelve Classes. 1 vol. 12mo. Bloomsburg, 1825.

5788 **Doisy.** Essai de Bibliologie Militaire. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1824.

5789 **Harvard** University, Catalogue of the Library of. 3 vols. 8vo. Cambridge, 1830.

5790 **Hector** Bossange Catalogue. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1845.

5791 **Horne** (Thomas Hartwell). Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

5792 **Journal** Général de la Littérature de France; ou, Répertoire Méthodique. 27 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1798–1824.

5793 **Journal** Général de la Littérature Étrangère. 24 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1800–24.

5794 **Libraries.** See Public Libraries, No. 5799.

5795 **London** Catalogue of Books, with their Sizes, Prices, and Publishers; containing the Books Published in London, 1800, to October, 1822. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1822.

5796 **Moss** (Joseph William). A Manual of Classical Bibliography; comprising a copious detail of the various Editions, Commentaries, and Works, Critical and Illustrative, and Translations into the English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, &c., &c. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

5797 **New-York** Society Library, Catalogue of the. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1838.

5798 **New-York** State Library, Catalogue of the. 1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1850.

5799 **Public** Libraries in the United States of America, Notices of. 1 vol. 8vo. Washington, 1851.

5800 **Taylor** (Oliver A.). Catalogue of the Library of the Theological Seminary in Andover, Mass. 1 vol. 8vo. Andover, 1838.

5801 **Watt** (Robert). Bibliotheca Britannica; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature. 4 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1824.

Hosted by Google

DICTIONARIES AND ENCYCLOPÆDIAS.

5802 **Académie** Française. Dictionnaire de l', revue, corrigée et augmentée. 5e édition. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1814.

5803 **Académie** Française. Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française. 6e édition, Publiée en 1835. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1836.

5804 **Ainsworth's** Latin Dictionary, improved and enlarged, by Thomas Morell. A new edition, carefully revised, and enriched with many new explanations of words and phrases, and many additional authorities from the Classic Authors, by John Carey. 1 vol. 4to. London, 1816.

5805 **Americana** Encyclopædia. See Encyclopædia, No. 5815.

5806 **Baretti** (Joseph). Italian and English Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

5807 **Bescherelle ainé.** Dictionnaire National; ou, Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1846–47.

5808 **Boiste** (Pierre-Claude-Victoire). Dictionnaire Universel de la Langue Française, avec le Latin et les Étymologies, Extrait Comparatif, Concordance, Critique et Supplément de tous ses Dictionnaires; Manuel Encyclopédique, et de Grammaire, d'Orthographe, de Vieux Langage, de Néologie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1829.

5809 **Boyer** (A.). Dictionnaire Royal Français-Anglais et Anglais-Français. Nouvelle édition. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 4to. Londres, 1796.

5810 **Boyer's** Royal Dictionary Abridged, in Two Parts. French and English, English and French. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1814.

5811 **Chambers** (E.). Cyclopædia; or, an Universal Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences. With the Supplement. 4 vols. fol. London, 1751–53.

5812 **Courtin.** Encyclopédie Moderne; ou, Dictionnaire abrégé des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Arts. (Tome 24 is incomplete.) 24 vols. 8vo. & Plates. Paris, 1823–32.

5813 **Donnegan** (James). A New Greek and English Lexicon. First American from the second London edition. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Boston, 1839.

5814 **Edinburgh** Encyclopædia, conducted by David Brewster, with the assistance of Gentlemen eminent in Science and Literature. 1st American edition, corrected and improved. 18 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1832.

5815 **Encyclopædia** Americana. A Popular Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature, History, Politics, and Biography, brought down to the Present Time; including a copious collection of Original Articles in American Biography. Edited by Francis Lieber, assisted by E. Wigglesworth, and T. G. Bradford, with a Supplementary Volume, by H. Vethake. 14 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1829–52.

Hosted by Google

5816 **Encyclopædia** Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, &c., &c. 18 vols. 4to. Edinburgh, 1797.

5817 **Encyclopædia** Britannica, Supplement. 5 vols. 4to. No date.

5818 **Encyclopædia** Metropolitana; or, the Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an original Plan. (28 vols., with Plates.) 28 vols. 4to. London, 1829–49.

5819 **Encyclopédie** Méthodique; ou, par ordre de Matières, par une Société de Gens de Lettres, &c. 176 vols. 4to. Paris, 1782–92.

Agriculture. 7 Tom.
Amusements des Sciences. 1 vol. (Plates wanting.)
Antiquités et Mythologie. 5 Tom. et 2 vols. de Pl.
Arbres et Arbustes. (1 vol. wanting.)
Architecture. 3 vols.
Art Aratoire et du Jardinage. 1 vol. et Planches.
Art Militaire. 4 Tom. (Plates wanting.)
Artillerie. 1 vol.
Arts et Metiers. 8 Tom. et 8 Tom. des Planches.
Assemblée Nationale. Tom. 2e et unique.
Beaux-Arts. 2 Tom. et Planches.
Botanique, avec Supplément. 13 Tom. et 3 Tom. des Planches.
Chasse et Pèches. 1 vol. et Planches.
Chimie et Métallurgie. 5 Tom. et Planches.
Chirurgie. 2 Tom. et Planches.
Commerce. 3 Tom.
Économie et Politique. 4 Tom.
Encyclopédiana. 1 vol.
Équitation, Escrime, &c. 1 vol.
Finances. 3 Tom.
Forêts et Bois. Tom. 1er, en 2 part.
Géographie Ancienne. 3 Tom.
Géographie Moderne. 3 Tom.
Atlas Ancienne et Moderne. 2 vols. 140 Cartes.
Géographie Physique. 4 Tom. et 2e partie du Tom. 5, 48 Pl. (1st part of Tom. 5 is wanting).
Grammaire et Littérature. 3 Tom.
Histoire. 6 Tom. (Plates wanting.).
Histoire Naturelle Ornithologie. 3 Tom. et 240 Pl.
——— Poisson. Tom. 3e.
——— Quadrupèdes, Oiseaux. 2 Tom.
——— Vers. 3 Tom.
——— des Zoophytes; ou, Animaux Rayonnés. Tom. 2e.
——— Insectes. Tom. 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 et 10.
——— Mammalogie. 1 vol.
——— Ichthyologie. 1 vol. et Pl.
——— Vers, Coquilles, Mollusques et Polypiers. Pl. 3 Tom.
——— Quadrupèdes et Cetages. Pl. 1 vol.
——— Erpetologie, Ophiologie, Pl. 1 vol.
——— Entomologique Pl. (Pl. 1st, 2, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, and 129 are wanting.)
Jeux Mathématiques. 1 vol.
Jurisprudence. 10 Tom.
Logique. 4 Tom.
Manufactures et Arts. 4 Tom. (Pl. wanting.)
Marine. 3 Tom. (Pl. wanting.)
Mathématiques. 3 Tom. (Pl. wanting.)

Hosted by Google

Médecine. 13 Tom.
Musique. 2 Tom.
Pèches. See Chasse.
Philosophie. 2 Tom.
Physique. 1er et 2e Tom., 2e part of Tom. 3, 1st part of Tom. 4, & 1st part of Plates. (1st part of Tom. 3, 2d part of Tom. 4, and 2d part of Plates wanting.)
Système Anatomique. 4 Tom., 2d part of Tom. 1st only. (1st Part of Tom. 1st is wanting.)
Théologie. 3 Tom.

5820 **Fleming & Tibbins.** Dictionary, English and French, and French and English. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1845–46.

5821 **Flugel** (Dr. J. G.). A Complete Dictionary of the English and German, and German and English Languages. 3d and only warranted edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Leipsic, 1848.

5822 **Henschel.** Dictionnaire des Langues Française et Allemande. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1838.

5823 **Johnson** (Samuel). Dictionary of the English Language. 1st American from the 11th London edition; to which are added, Walker's Principles of English Pronunciation. 2 vols. 4to. Philadelphia, 1819.

5824 **Landais** (Napoléon). Dictionnaire Général et Grammatical des Dictionnaires Français, extrait et complément de tous les Dictionnaires les plus célèbres. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1834.

5825 **Maunder** (Samuel). Treasury of Knowledge and Library of Reference. 18th edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1848.

5826 **Neuman & Baretti's** Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. Thoroughly revised, greatly improved, enlarged by the addition of many thousand words, and the two parts most carefully collated, by M. Seoane, M. D. 9th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London—no date.

5827 **Nicholson** (William). British Encyclopædia; or, Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Illustrated with upwards of 150 elegant engravings, by Lowry & Scott. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1809.

5828 **Ogilvie** (John). The Imperial Dictionary, English, Technological, and Scientific; adapted to the present state of Literature, Science, and Art; on the basis of Webster's English Dictionary. 2 imp. 8vo. London, 1851.

5829 **Raymond** (F.). Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences, pouvant servir de Supplément au Dictionnaire de l'Académie. 1 vol. 4to. Paris, 1824.

5830 **Raymond** (F.). Dictionnaire Général de la Langue Française et Vocabulaire Universel des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers. 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1832.

5831 **Rees** (Abraham). Cyclopædia; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 1st American edition, with plates. 47 vols. 4to. Philadelphia—no date.

5832 **Richardson** (Charles). A New Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1839.

5833 **Seoane's.** Neuman & Baretti's Dictionary. See No. 5826.

5834 **Spiers** (A.). General English and French, and French and English Dictionary; newly composed from the English Dictionaries of Johnson, Webster, Richardson, &c. From the French Dictionaries of the French Academy, Laveaux, Boiste, Bescherelle, &c. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1850.

Hosted by Google

5835 **Thesaurus.** Graecae Linguae. (No. 3 of Vol. 3 is wanting.) (Vol. 5, No. 3 last number.) (Vol. 6, No. 2 last number.)
6 vols. fol. Paris, 1831, &c.

5836 **Tibbons'** Dictionary. See No. 5820.

5837 **Webster** (Noah). American Dictionary of the English Language; to which are prefixed an Introductory Dissertation on the Origin, History, and Connection of the Languages of Western Asia and of Europe, and a concise Grammar of the English Language.
2 vols. 4to. New-York, 1828.

5838 **Webster** (Noah). American Dictionary of the English Language.
1 vol. 4to. Springfield, Mass., 1852.

Hosted by Google

THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY.

5839 **Adam** (Rev. Thomas). Private Thoughts on Religion, &c.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5840 **Adams** (Rev. J.). A Sermon, preached in St. Michael's Church, Charleston, before the Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church. 2d edition.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Charleston, 1833.

5841 **Adams** (Rev. J.). Sermon Preached in St. Paul's Church, on the Morning of Advent Sunday, 30th November, 1834.
1 8vo. pamphlet. Charleston, 1835.

5842 **Alexander** (Archibald). A Brief Outline of the Evidences of the Christian Religion. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Princeton, 1825.

5843 **Alexander** (Rev. Archibald). Thoughts on Religious Experience.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5844 **Alley** (Rev. Jerome). Vindiciae Christianae: a Comparative Estimate of the Genius and Temper of the Greek, the Roman, the Hindu, the Mahometan, and the Christian Religions. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

5845 **Allix** (Peter). Reflections upon the Books of the Holy Scripture, to Establish the Truth of the Christian Religion. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

5846 **Arnold** (Thomas). Sermons Preached in the Chapel of Rugby School, with an Address before Confirmation. 1st American edition.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1846.

5847 **Augustin** (St.). The Confessions of. See No. 6008.

5848 **Bale** (John). The Image of Both Churches. See No. 5874.

5849 **Balnaves** (Henry). The Confession of Faith. See No. 5874.

5850 **Barber** (M. A. S.). Missionary Tales for Little Listeners.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5851 **Barnes** (Dr. Robert). A Treatise on Justification. See No. 5874.

5852 **Barr** (Rev. John). Plain Catechetical Instructions for Young Communicants; designed to assist them in forming Scriptural views of the Lord's Supper. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5853 **Barrow** (Isaac), The Theological Works of, Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5—Sermons. 6 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1818.

5854 **Baxter** (Richard). A Call to the Unconverted.
1 vol. 12mo. Portsmouth, N. H., 1805.

5855 **Baxter** (Rev. Richard). The Duties and Responsibilities of the Pastoral Office. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5856 **Baxter** (Rev. Richard), The Life of. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hosted by Google

5857 **Baxter's.** An Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. 2d edition, by Edmund Calamy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1713.

5858 **Becon** (Rev. Thomas), Writings of. See No. 5874.

5859 **Benson** (C.). Twenty Discourses Preached before the University of Cambridge, in the year 1820, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1824.

5860 **Benson** (C.). Twenty Discourses Preached before the University of Cambridge, in the year 1822, at the Lecture founded by the Rev. John Hulse. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

5861 **Bergier** (L'Abbé). Dictionnaire de Théologie. Édition enrichi de notes extraites des plus célébres Apologistes de la Religion, par M^gr. Gousset, augmentée d'Articles Nouveaux par M^gr. Doney, et précédée du Plan de Théologie, manuscrit autographe de Bergier. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

5862 **Bergier** (L'Abbé). Sermons inédits de Bergier. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1852.

5863 **Berkeley** (G., Bishop of Cloyne). Works, including his Letters to Thomas Prior, Dean Gervais, Pope, &c., &c.; to which is prefixed an Account of his Life. In this edition the Latin Essays are rendered into English, and the Introduction to Human Knowledge annotated, by the Rev. G. N. Wright. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

5864 **Bickersteth** (Rev. Edward). A Scripture Help, designed to assist in reading the Bible. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5865 **Bilney** (Thomas), A Brief Account of. See No. 5874.

5866 **Boardman** (H. A.). A Treatise on the Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5867 **Bonnet.** Interesting Views of Christianity; being a Translation of a part of the work of. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1787.

5868 **Bossuet.** Œuvres Complètes de. 12 vols. roy. 8vo. Besançon, 1836.

5869 **Boston** (Rev. Thomas). Human Nature in its Fourfold State: of Primitive Integrity, Entire Depravity, Begun Recovery, and Consummate Happiness or Misery, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5870 **Bourdaloue.** Œuvres de. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

5871 **Bradbury** (Rev. Thomas). The Mystery of Godliness, wherein the Deity of Christ is Proved, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5872 **Bradford** (Rev. John), Writings of. See No. 5874.

5873 **Bridgewater** Treatises. On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God as Manifested in the Creation.

I. Chalmers, on the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1839.

II. Kidd's Physical Condition of Man. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

III. Whewell's Astronomy and General Physics. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1839.

IV. Bell. The Hand, its Mechanism, and Vital Endowments. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1837.

V. Roget's Animal and Vegetable Philosophy. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

VI. Buckland's Geology and Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1837.

VII. Kirby's History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1835.

VIII. Grout's Chemistry, Meteorology, and the Function of Digestion. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1845.

Hosted by Google

5874 **British** Reformers. Short Account of the Lives and Writings of the.

Vol. 1. Wicliffe, Brute, Thorpe, Cobham, Hilton, Pecock, Bilney, &c.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 2. Tindal, Frith, Barnes.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 3. Edward VI., Parr, Balnaves, &c.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 4. Latimer.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 5. Hooper.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 6. Bradford.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 7. Ridley, Philpot.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 8. Cranmer, Rogers, Careless, &c.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 9. Knox.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 10. Becon.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 11. Jewell.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.
Vol. 12. Fox, Bale, and Coverdale.	1 vol. 8vo.	Philadelphia, 1842.

5875 **Brooks** (Rev. Thomas). The Christian under the Smarting Rod.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5876 **Broughton** (Thomas). An Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the Creation of the World to this Present Time. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. fol. London, 1742.

5877 **Brown** (Rev. Wm.). A Selection of Passages of Scripture for Young Persons to Commit to Memory. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5878 **Brown** (William Laurence). A Comparative View of Christianity, and of the other Forms of Religion which have existed, and still exist, in the World. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1826.

5879 **Brute,** Writings and Examinations of. See No. 5874.

5880 **Burder** (Rev. Samuel). Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an explanatory application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, &c. A new edition.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1827.

5881 **Burder** (Henry Forster). The Pleasures of Religion.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5882 **Burnet** (Gilbert). A Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion; being an Abridgment of the Sermons Preached at the Lecture founded by the Hon. Robert Boyle, &c., &c. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1737.

5883 **Burnet** (Gilbert). History of the Reformation of the Church of England. A new edition. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

5884 **Butler** (Joseph). The Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature. To which are added two brief Dissertations: 1. On Personal Identity; 2. On the Nature of Virtue; together with a Charge to the Clergy of Durham; a Life of the Author, by Dr. Kippis; and a Preface by Samuel Halifax. 2d American edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1809.

5885 **Butler** (Joseph). Sermons, and a Charge to the Clergy of Durham.
1 vol. 12mo. Cambridge, 1827.

5886 **Cahen** (S.). La Bible, Traduction Nouvelle, avec L'Hebreu en Regard, accompagné des Points-Voyelles et des accents Toniques (נגונים), avec des Notes Philologiques, Géographiques, et Littéraires, et les Principales Variantes de la Version des Septante et du Texte Samaritain.
12 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1831–43.

Hosted by Google

5887 **Calvin** (John). Institutes of the Christian Religion. Translated from the original Latin, and collated with the Author's last edition in French, by John Allen. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5888 **Calvin** (John). Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. Compiled from the Narrative of Theodore Beza, and other authentic Documents; accompanied with Biographical Sketches of the Reformation, by John Mackenzie. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

5889 **Careless** (John), Examination and Letters of. See No. 5784.

5890 **Cecil** (Rev. Richard). A Friendly Visit to the House of Mourning. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5891 **Chalmers** (Thomas), The Works of. 3 vols. 8vo. Bridgeport, 1829.

5892 **Charnock** (Stephen). Discourses upon the Existence and Attributes of God. 1st American edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5893 **Charnock** (Rev. Stephen). The Doctrine of Regeneration, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5894 **Charnock** (Rev. Stephen). Discourses on Christ Crucified. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5895 **Chateaubriand** (François-Auguste). Génie du Christianisme; ou, Beautés de la Religion Chrétienne. Édition abrégée. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1809.

5896 **Choix** de Monumens Primitifs de l'Église Chrétienne, avec notices Littéraires par J. A. C. Buchon.—Correspondance entre Pline et Trajan au sujet des Chrétiens.—Tertullien.—Ving-trois Traités.—Minucius Félix-Octavius.—St. Cyprien.—Douze Traités.—Lactance.—Mort des Persécuteurs.—Institutions Divines.—Colère de Dieu.—Œuvre de Dieu, J. F. Maternus.—Erreurs des Religions Profanes. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

5897 **Choix** de Monumens, &c. The same. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840.

5898 **Chrysostom** (St. John), The Homilies of. See No. 6008.

5899 **Churton** (Edward). The Early English Church. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1842.

5900 **Clarke** (Samuel). A Letter to Mr. Dodwell (on the Immortality of the Soul). 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1718.

5901 **Cobbin** (Ingram). The Book of Popery: a Manual for Protestants, descriptive of the Origin, Progress, Doctrines, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Papal Church. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5902 **Cobham,** Writings and Examinations of. See No. 5874.

5903 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Prophecy. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

5904 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Miracles. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1812.

5905 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Doctrines. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

5906 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Duties. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1819.

5907 **Collyer** (William Bengo). Lectures on Scripture Comparison. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

5908 **Collyer** (W. B.). Lectures on the Evidences of Divine Revelation. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. London, 1823.

Hosted by Google

5909 **Comber** (Thomas). The Heathen Rejection of Christianity in the First Ages Considered. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1747.

5910 **Constant** (Benjamin). De la Religion, considerée dans sa Source, ses Formes et ses Développements. 5 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1830–31.

5911 **Corbet** (Rev. John). Self-Employment in Secret: an Inquiry into the State of the Soul. Thoughts upon Painful Afflictions, &c.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5912 **Coverdale,** The Writings of. See No. 5874.

5913 **Cranmer** (Rev. Dr. Thomas), Writings of. See No. 5874.

5914 **Crawford** (Rev. William). Dying Thoughts; or, Meditations on Death and Heaven. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5915 **Critical** Inquiry into the Opinions and Practice of the Ancient Philosophers concerning the Nature of the Soul, and a Future State, &c. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1748.

5916 **Cudworth** (Ralph). The True Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is Confuted, &c.; with a Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper.
4 vols. 8vo. London, 1820.

5917 **Cuninghame** (William). The Church of Rome the Apostasy, and the Pope the Man of Sin and Son of Perdition; with an Appendix. To which is added, Antichrist: a Sermon by Rev. Hugh McNeile.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5918 **Cyprian** (St. Cæcilius), The Treatise of. See No. 6008.

5919 **Cyril** (St.), The Catechetical Lectures of. See No. 6008.

5920 **Daillé** (John). A Treatise on the Right Use of the Fathers in the Decision of Controversies existing at this day in Religion.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5921 **Dalcho** (Frederick). An Historical Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church in South Carolina, from the first Settlement of the Province to the War of the Revolution; with Notices of the Present State of the Church in each Parish, and some account of the early Civil History of Carolina, Laws relating to Religious Worship, &c.
1 vol. 8vo. Charleston, 1820.

5922 **D'Aubigné** (J. H. Merle). History of the Reformation of the Sixteenth Century. Translated by H. White. 4 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848.

5923 **Davies** (Rev. J.). An Estimate of the Human Mind; being a Philosophical Inquiry into the Legitimate Application and Extent of its Leading Faculties, as connected with the Principles and Obligations of the Christian Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1828.

5924 **Derham** (W.). Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation. (16 Sermons at Boyle's Lectures.) 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1723.

5925 **Dewey** (Orville). Discourses on Human Nature. Human Life, and the Nature of Religion. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5926 **Dewey** (Orville). Discourses on the Nature of Religion, and on Commerce and Business; with some occasional Discourses.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

5927 **Dick** (Thomas). The Christian Philosopher; or, the Connection of Science and Philosophy with Religion. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1831.

Hosted by Google

5928 **Dick** (Thomas). The Philosophy of a Future State.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1831.

5929 **Dick** (Thomas). The Philosophy of Religion; or, an Illustration of the Moral Laws of the Universe. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1832.

5930 **Dick** (Thomas), Works of. 7 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1840.
Vol. 1. Philosophy of a Future State.
" 2. Christian Philosopher.
" 3. Philosophy of Religion.
" 4. Improvement of Society.
" 5. Moral Improvement.
" 6. Essay on Covetousness.
" 7. Celestial Scenery.

5931 **Dickinson** (Jonathan). Familiar Letters to a Gentleman on the Subjects of Religion. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5932 **Dickinson** (Jonathan). The True Scripture Doctrine concerning some Important Points of Christian Faith. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5933 **Doddridge** (Rev. Philip.) A Course of Lectures on the Principal Subjects in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity. 4th edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1799.

5934 **Dwight** (Timothy). Theology, Explained and Defended in a series of Sermons. With a Memoir of the Life of the Author.
5 vols. 8vo. Middletown, 1818–19.

5935 **Dying** Hours; or, Narratives Illustrative of the Grace of God to Dying Sinners. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5936 **Dymond** (Jonathan). An Inquiry into the Accordancy of War with the Principles of Christianity, &c. 4th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1835.

5937 **Edwards** (Rev. Jona., President), The Works of, with a Memoir of his Life. 10 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1829.

5938 **Edwards** (Peter). Candid Reasons for Renouncing the Principles of Anti-Pædobaptism; also a Short Method with the Baptists.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5939 **Edward VI.**, Writings of. See No. 5874.

5940 **Emerson** (R. W.). Essays. First and second series. New edition.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1847.

5941 **Engles** (William M.). Records of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5942 **Erskine** (Thomas). Remarks on the Internal Evidence for the Truth of Revealed Religion. 2d American from the 5th Edinburgh edition.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1823.

5943 **Essays** on the Universal Analogy between the Natural and the Spiritual Worlds. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1826.

5944 **Essays** on Romanism. By the Author of Essays of the Church.
1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5945 **Eusebius** (Pamphilus). Thesaurus temporum: Eusebii Pamphili chronicorum canonum omnimodae historiae libri duo, interprete Hieronymo; item Auctores omnes derelicta ab Eusebio et Hieronymo continuantes; ejusdem Eusebii utriusque partis Chronic. Canon. reliquiae Graecae, qui Colligi potuerunt. Opera et Studio Jos. Scaligeri.
1 vol. fol. Amstelodami, 1658.

Hosted by Google

5946 **Faber** (George Stanley). A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the Great Gods of Phenicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several Orgies of Isis, Ceres, Mithras, Bacchus, Rhea, Adonis, and Hecate, from an Union of the Rites Commemorative of the Deluges with the Adoration of the Host of Heaven. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1803.

5947 **Faber** (George Stanley). A General and Connected View of the Prophecies, relative to the Conversion, Restoration, Union, and Future Glory of the House of Judah and Israel, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1809.

5948 **Faber** (George Stanley). A Dissertation on the Prophecies. 2d American from the 2d London edition. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1811.

5949 **Félice** (G. de). History of the Protestants of France, from the Commencement of the Reformation to the Present Time. Translated, with an Introduction, by Henry Lobdell. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1851.

5950 **Fénélon** (Fr. de Salignac de la Mothe), Œuvres Complètes de. 10 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1810.

5951 **Flavel** (Rev. John). Divine Conduct; or, the Mystery of Providence. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5952 **Flavel** (Rev. John). A Blow at the Root of Antinomianism. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5953 **Fleming** (Robert). The Fulfilling of the Scriptures, for Confirming Believers, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5954 **Fleury** (L'Abbé), Œuvres de, contenant Traité du Choix et de la Méthode des Études, Mœurs des Israëlites et des Chrétiens, Discours sur l'Histoire Ecclésiastique, grand Catéchisme Historique, Histoire du Droit Français, &c., pour faire suite aux œuvres de Fénélon, précédées d'un Essai sur la Vie et les ouvrages de L'Abbé Fleury par M. Aimé-Martin (Panthéon Littéraire). 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

5955 **Foster** (James). Discourses on all the Principal Branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1749.

5956 **Foster** (John). An Essay on the Importance of Considering the Subject of Religion. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

5957 **Foster** (John). Lectures Delivered at Broadmead Chapel, Bristol. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1844.

5958 **Fox** (John). The English Martyrology. Abridged from Fox, by Charlotte Elizabeth. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5959 **Fox** (John), The Writings of. See No. 5874.

5960 **François de Sales** (St.). See Sales, No. 6085.

5961 **Frith** (John), Writings of. See No. 5874.

5962 **Gisborne** (Thomas). A Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, and of History, as Connected with the Introduction of Christianity, &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1801.

5963 **Gisborne** (Thomas). Sermons Principally Designed to Illustrate and to Enforce Christian Morality. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1813.

5964 **Gleig** (Rev. G. R.). History of the Bible. 2 vols. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

5965 **Goodwin** (Thomas). The Return of Prayers. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5966 **Grant** (Rev. Duncan). The Duty of Children to Love and Seek Christ. 1st American from the 6th Edinburgh edition. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hosted by Google

5967 **Gray** (Robert). The Connection between the Sacred Writings and the Literature of Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the Classical Ages, Illustrated, &c. 2d edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1819.

5968 **Greene** (Ashbel). Lectures on the Shorter Catechism of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, &c.
2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5969 **Grinfield** (Edward William). The Connection of Natural and Revealed Theology. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1818.

5970 **Grotius** (Hugo). The Truth of the Christian Religion; in Six Books. Corrected and Illustrated, with Notes, by Mr. Le Clerc. To which is added a Seventh Book, containing the Question, What Christian Church we ought to join ourselves to? by the said Mr. Le Clerc. Translated into English by John Clarke. 13th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1809.

5971 **Guthrie** (Rev. Wllliam). The Christian's Great Interest; with an Introductory Essay, by Rev. Thomas Chalmers.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5972 **Hall** (John). The Chief End of Man: an Exposition of the First Answer of the Shorter Catechism. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5973 **Hall** (Rev. Robert). The Works of, with a brief Memoir, and a Sketch of his Literary Character, as a Theologian and a Preacher. By J. Mackintosh, John Foster. 3 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1832–33.

5974 **Halyburton** (Rev. Thomas). Natural Religion Insufficient, and Revealed Necessary to Man's Happiness in his Present State.
1 vol. 8vo. Albany, 1812.

5975 **Halyburton** (Rev. Thomas). The Great Concern of Salvation.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

5976 **Harris** (John). The Pre-Adamite Earth: Contributions to Theological Science. Third Thousand, revised and enlarged.
1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

5977 **Henry** (T. Carlton). Letters to an Anxious Inquirer. 3d edition.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5978 **Henry** (Rev. Matthew). The Communicant's Companion; or, Instructions for the Right Receiving of the Lord's Supper. With an Introductory Essay by the Rev. John Brown. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1843.

5979 **Herschell** (Ridley H.). A Brief Sketch of the Present State and Future Expectations of the Jews. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5980 **Hilton,** Writings and Examination of. See No. 5874.

5981 **Hodge** (Charles). The Constitutional History of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1839–40.

5982 **Hooker** (Richard), The Works of, with a General Index. Also Isaac Walton's Life of the Author. Edited by the Rev. W. S. Dobson.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1825.

5983 **Hooper** (Dr. John), Writings of. See No. 5874.

5984 **Horne** (Thomas Martwell). An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 4 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

5985 **Horsley** (Samuel). Nine Sermons, on the Nature of the Evidence by which the Fact of our Lord's Resurrection is Established, and on various other subjects. To which is prefixed a Dissertation on the Prophecies of the Messiah Dispersed among the Heathen. 2d ed. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1817.

5986 **Howe** (Rev. John), The Whole Works of. 7 vols. 8vo. London, 1810–16.

5987 **Hurd** (Richard), The Works of. 8 vols. 8vo. London, 1811.

Hosted by Google

5988 **Hutchinson** (John), An Abstract from the Works of, being a Summary of his Discoveries in Philosophy and Divinity.
1 vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1753.

5989 **Jager** (J. N.). Vetus Testamentum Graecum Juxta Septuaginta Interpretes, ex Auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pontificis Maximi Editum Juxta Exemplar Originale Vaticanum. Cum Latina Translatione, &c.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1839

5990 **Jamieson** (John). The Use of Sacred History; especially as Illustrating and Confirming the Great Doctrine of Revelation. To which are prefixed two Dissertations. (2 vols. in one.) 1 vol. 8vo. Hartford, 1810.

5991 **Jamieson** (Rev. Robert). Eastern Manners; Illustrative of the Old Testament History. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

5992 **Janeway** (J. J.). An Exposition of a Portion of the Epistle to the Romans. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5993 **Janeway** (J. J.). An Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

5994 **Janeway** (Rev. James). The Saint's Encouragement to Diligence in Christ's Service. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

5995 **Jewell** (John). Writings of. See No. 5874.

5996 **Journals** of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New-York, 1785–1819. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

5997 **Junkin** (D. X.). The Oath, a Divine Ordinance, and an Element of the Social Constitution. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

5998 **Knox** (Hugh). The Moral and Religious Miscellany; or, Essays on some of the most Important Christian Doctrines and Virtues.
2 vols. 12mo. Harrisburgh, 1808.

5999 **Knox** (Rev. John). A Sermon on the occasion of the Death of Lt. Col. Alexander Ramsay Thompson, of the U. S. A.
1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1838.

6000 **Knox** (Rev. John), Writings of. See No. 5874.

6001 **Latimer** (Dr. Hugh), Select Sermons and Letters of. See No. 5875.

6002 **Le Bas** (Charles Webb). Sermons, on various occasions.
3 vols. 8vo. London, 1834.

6003 **Lectures** on the Points in Controversy between Romanists and Protestants. By the Hon. and Rev. B. W. Noel, Rev. Hugh M'Neile, Rev. R. W. Sibthorp, &c., &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6004 **Leland** (John). The Divine Authority of the Old and New Testaments Asserted; with a particular Vindication of the Characters of Moses, and the Prophets, our Saviour Jesus Christ, and his Apostles, against the Unjust Aspersions and False Reasonings of a Book, entitled the Moral Philosopher. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1739.

6005 **Leland** (John). A View of the Principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last, present Century, &c. To which is added an Appendix, containing a View of the Present Times with regard to Religion and Morals, and other important subjects, by W. L. Brown.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1798.

6006 **Leland** (John). The Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shown from the State of Religion in the Ancient Heathen World. To which is prefixed a Preliminary Discourse on Natural and Revealed Religion. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1818.

Hosted by Google

6007 **Lettres** Édifiantes et Curieuses concernant l'Asie, l'Afrique et l'Amerique, avec quelques relations nouvelles des Missions et des Notes Géographiques et Historiques. Publiées sous la Direction de M. L. Aimé-Martin (Panthéon Littéraire). 1st vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1838.

6008 **Library** of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, anterior to the Division of the East and West. Translated by Members of the English Church.

1. The Confessions of St. Augustine. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1840.
2. The Catechetical Lectures of St. Cyril, Archbishop of Jerusalem. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
3. The Treatise of St. Caecilius Cyprian. 1 vol. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.
4. The Homilies of St. John Chrysostom. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1839.

6009 **Literae** Sacrae; or, the Doctrines of Moral Philosophy and Scriptural Christianity compared. In a Series of Letters. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1825.

6010 **Lorimer** (Rev. John G.). An Historical Sketch of the Protestant Church of France, from its Origin to the Present Times. With Parallel Notices of the Church of Scotland during the same Period. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6011 **Lowrie** (Rev. John C.). Travels in North India; including a Sketch of Missionary undertaking. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6012 **Luther.** Essay on Reformation. See No. 6114.

6013 **Magee** (William). Discourses and Dissertations on the Scriptural Doctrines of Atonement and Sacrifice, &c.; with an Appendix containing some Strictures on Mr. Belsham's Account of the Unitarian Scheme. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1813.

6014 **Mannering** (Rev. E.). Christian Consistency; or, the Connection between Experimental and Practical Religion. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

6015 **Marsh** (Mrs.). History of the Protestant Reformation in France. 2 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1851.

6016 **Mason** (Rev. John M.). Essays on the Church of God; in which the Doctrines of Church Membership and Infant Baptism are fully discussed. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6017 **Massillon** (Évèque de Clermont). Œuvres de. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

6018 **Matthews** (Rev. John). The Divine Purpose: displayed in the Works of Providence and Grace. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6019 **McCrie** (Thomas). History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the Sixteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6020 **McCrie** (Thomas). History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Italy in the Sixteenth Century. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6021 **McIlvaine** (Charles P.). The Evidences of Christianity; in their External Division, exhibited in a Course of Lectures. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1832.

6022 **Mead** (Rev. Matthew). The Almost Christian Discovered; or, the False Professor Tried and Cast. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6023 **Michaelis** (Sir John David). Commentaries on the Laws of Moses. Translated from the German, by Alexander Smith. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

6024 **Millar** (Robert). The History of the Propagation of Christianity, and Overthrow of Paganism. 2 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1723.

6025 **Miller** (Samuel). Presbyterianism the truly Primitive and Apostolical Constitution of the Church of Christ. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hosted by Google

6026 **Miller** (Samuel). The Primitive and Apostolical Order of the Church of Christ Vindicated. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6027 **Miller** (Samuel). An Essay on the Warrant, Nature, and Duties of the Office of the Ruling Elder in the Presbyterian Church. 3d edition. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6028 **Miller** (Rev. Samuel). The Christian Education of the Children and Youth in the Presbyterian Church. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6029 **Miller** (Samuel). The Utility and Importance of Creeds and Confessions. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6030 **Milman** (Rev. H. H.). The History of Christianity, from the Birth of Christ to the Abolition of Paganism in the Roman Empire. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1840.

6031 **Milner** (Rev. Joseph). The History of the Church of Christ. 1st American edition. 5 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1809–11.

6032 **Milner** (Rev. Joseph). The History of the Church of Christ. With Additions and Corrections, by the Rev. Isaac Milner, Dean of Carlisle, and President of Queen's College, Cambridge. A new edition. 5 vols. 8vo. London, 1824.

6033 **Mosheim** (John Lawrence). An Ecclesiastical History, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the Beginning of the 18th Century. 6 vols. 8vo. London, 1806.

6034 **Neal** (Daniel). The History of the Puritans, or Protestant Non-conformists, from the Reformation in 1517, to the Revolution in 1688. With a Life of the Author, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

6035 **Necker.** Of the Importance of Religious Opinions. Translated from the French. 1 vol. 12mo. Dublin, 1789.

6036 **Newton** (Thomas). Dissertations on the Prophecies. 3 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1813.

6037 **Owen** (Rev. John). A Discourse concerning the Holy Spirit. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6038 **Owen** (John). The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, through the Imputation of the Righteousness of Christ. 1st American edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6039 **Owen** (Rev. John). The Nature, Power, Deceit, and Prevalency of Indwelling Sin in Believers. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6040 **Paley** (William). Natural Theology. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1802.

6041 **Paley.** Natural Theology. See Paley, No. 3546.

6042 **Paley** (William). A View of the Evidences of Christianity. 11th edition. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1805.

6043 **Paley** (William). Horae Paulinae; or, the Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul. 5th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1807.

6044 **Paley** (William). Sermons on various Subjects. (Called Vol. VI., being intended for an addition to his Works in 5 vols.) 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

6045 **Palmer** (Rev. William). A Treatise on the Church of Christ. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1838.

6046 **Parr** (Queen Catherine). Writings of. See No. 5784.

6047 **Pascal** (Blaise). Tome 1^er^. Les Provinciales; ou Lettres de Louis de Montalte—Tome 2^e^. Pensées. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1803.

6048 **Pascal** (Blaise). Pensées. See No. 5278.

6049 **Patriarchs,** The. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hosted by Google

6050 **Pauthier** (G.). Les Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King, ou le Livre par excellence; Les Sse-Chou, ou les quatre Livres Moraux de Confucius et du ses Disciples; les Lois de Manou, premier Législateur de l'Inde; le Koran de Mahomet. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1841.

6051 **Paxton** (James). Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology: with descriptive Letter-press. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1827.

6052 **Pecock.** Writings and Examination of. See No. 5874.

6053 **Penn** (William). No Cross, No Crown. A Discourse showing the Nature and Discipline of the Holy Cross of Christ, &c. 10th edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1762.

6054 **Philpot** (Rev. John). Examinations and Letters of. See No. 5874.

6055 **Plumer** (William S.). The Offices of Christ. Abridged from the original work of the Rev. George Stevenson. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6056 **Poole** (Matthew). Dialogue between a Popish Priest and an English Protestant. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6057 **Presbyterian** Board. A History of the Westminster Assembly of Divines, &c. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6058 **Presbyterian** Board. History of the Covenanters in Scotland. 2 vols. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6059 **Presbyterian** Board. The Council of Trent; comprising an Account of the Proceedings of that Assembly. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6060 **Presbyterian** Board. The Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, and its Consequences to the Protestant Churches of France and Italy; containing Memoirs of some of the Sufferers in the Persecution attending that Event. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1839.

6061 **Presbyterian** Board. Missionary Records. (Northern Countries.) 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6062 **Presbyterian** Board. The Way of Salvation Familiarly Explained, in a Conversation between a Father and his Children. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6063 **Presbyterian** Board. Laborers in the East; or, Memoirs of Eminent Men who were devoted to the Service of Christ in India. Containing abridged Biographies of the Rev. Dr. Buchanan, Rev. Henry Martyn, and Rev. David Brown. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6064 **Presbyterian** Board. The Prophetic Blessings of Jacob and Moses, &c. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6065 **Presbyterian** Board. The Novelty of Popery, and the Antiquity of the Religion of Protestants, proved by Scripture and History. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6066 **Presbyterian** Board. The Missionary in the Wilderness; or, Grace Displayed among the Heathen. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6067 **Presbyterian** Board. Narratives of Revivals of Religion in Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6068 **Presbyterian** Board. Scripture Emblems. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6069 **Presbyterian** Board. The Destruction of Jerusalem an Irresistible Proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6070 **Presbyterian** Board. Scripture Portions of the Afflicted, especially the Sick, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

Hosted by Google

6071 **Presbyterian** Board. A Threefold Cord; or, a Precept, Promise, and Prayer, from the Holy Scriptures, for every Day in the Year.
1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6072 **Presbyterian** Board. The Constitution of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America; containing the Confession of Faith, the Catechisms, and the Directory for the Worship of God; together with the Plan of Government and Discipline, &c. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6073 **Presbyterian** Board. The Form of Government, the Discipline, and the Directory for Worship, of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6074 **Presbyterian** Tracts. See No. 6111.

6075 **Price** (Richard). Sermons on the Christian Doctrine as received by the different Denominations of Christians, &c.; with an Appendix occasioned by Dr. Priestley's Letters to the Author. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1787.

6076 **Prideaux** (Humphrey). The True Nature of Imposture Fully Display'd in the Life of Mahomet. With a Discourse annexed, for the Vindicating of Christianity from this Charge; offered to the Consideration of the Deists of the present Age. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1698.

6077 **Proclus.** Theology. See Proclus, No. 5194.

6078 **Ranke** (Leopold). The Ecclesiastical and Political History of the Popes of Rome during the 16th and 17th Centuries. Translated from the German by Sarah Austin. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6079 **Ridley** (Dr. Nicholas). Treatise and Letters of. See No. 5874.

6080 **Rodgers** (Rev. John). Memoir of, by Samuel Miller.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6081 **Rodgers** (John). The Life, Admonition, &c., of. See No. 5874.

6082 **Ryan** (Edward). The History of the Effects of Religion on Mankind, &c. 3d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1806.

6083 **Saint-Augustine.** See Augustine, No. 5847.

6084 **Saint-Pierre** (James-Henry-Bernardin de). Studies of Nature. See Saint-Pierre, No. 2914.

6085 **Sales** (St. François de). Œuvres complètes de, ornées de son Portrait et d'un Fac simile de son Ecriture, tiré d'un Frangment inédit. Nouvelle édition, collationnée et augmentée. 4 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1836.

6086 **Sanderson** (Robert). De Obligatione Conscientiae. Praelectiones Decem.
1 vol. 12mo. Londini, 1710.

6087 **Scholar** Armed, The, against the Errors of the Time; or, a Collection of Tracts on the Principles and Evidences of Christianity, the Constitution of the Church, and the Authority of Civil Government. 2d edition.
2 vols. 8vo. London, 1800.

6088 **Scott** (Thomas). Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with Original Notes and Practical Observations.
6 vols. 8vo. (2 *copies.*) Boston, 1817–18.

6089 **Scott** (Rev. Thomas). The Articles of the Synod of Dort. Translated from the Latin, with Notes. To which is added an Introductory Essay, by the Rev. Samuel Miller. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6090 **Scott** (Rev. Thomas). The Force of Truth: an Authentic Narrative. With a Recommendatory Letter, by Rev. Samuel Miller. To which are added, eight Letters addressed to Dr. Scott, by Rev. John Newton.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

Hosted by Google

6091 **Sermons.** Twenty-six Sermons, preached at the Lime-Street Lecture, by several Eminent Ministers. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6092 **Sermons.** A Course of Lectures on the Jews: by Ministers of the Established Church in Glasgow. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6093 **Sermons.** Spruce-Street Lectures: by several Clergymen. Delivered during the years 1831–32. To which is added a Sermon on the Atonement, by John De Witt. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6094 **Sewell** (Rev. William). Christian Politics. 1 vol. 12mo. London, 1844.

6095 **Shaw** (Rev. Samuel). Immanuel; or, True Religion a Living Principle in the Minds of Men. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6096 **Shepherd** (William). Memoir of the Last Illness and Death of William Thorp Buchanan. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6097 **Sherlock** (Thomas). The Trial of the Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus: with the Sequel of the Trial. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6098 **Sherman** (Rev. James). A Guide to Acquaintance with God. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1843.

6099 **Sibbes** (Rev. Richard). The Soul's Conflict and Victory over Itself by Faith. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6100 **Sibbes** (R.). The Christian's Portion. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6101 **Sime** (William). History of the Inquisition, from its Establishment to the Present Time. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6102 **Simpson** (Rev. Robert). Traditions of the Covenanters; or, Gleaning among the Mountains. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6103 **Snodgrass** (W. D.). The Scripture Doctrine of Sanctification Stated, and Defended against the Error of Perfectionism. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6104 **Stevenson** (Rev. George). The Offices of Christ. See No. 6055.

6105 **Stillingfleet** (Edward). Origines Sacra; or, a Rational Account of the Grounds of Natural and Revealed Religion. A new edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Oxford, 1797.

6106 **Stone** (John S.). Annual Sermon before the Board of Missions, 1839. 1 8vo. pamphlet. New-York, 1839.

6107 **Taylor** (Isaac). Physical Theory of Another Life. 1 vol. 16mo. London, 1847.

6108 **Thornton** (John). The Fruits of the Spirit; being a comprehensive View of the Principal Graces which adorn the Christian Character. 1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6109 **Thorpe.** Writings and Examinations of. See No. 5874.

6110 **Tindal.** Writings of. See No. 5874.

6111 **Tracts.** A Series of, on the Doctrines, Order, and Polity of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6112 **Trail** (Rev. Wm.). A guide to Christian Communicants in the Exercise of Self-Examination. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6113 **Travis** (George). Letters to Edward Gibbon, Esq. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1794.

6114 **Villers** (C.). An Essay on the Spirit and Influence of the Reformation by Luther. Translated from the French by B. Lambert. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1805.

6115 **Vincent** (Rev. Nathaniel). The Spirit of Prayer. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

Hosted by Google

6116 **Vincent** (Thomas). On Love to Christ. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6117 **Waterland** (Daniel). A Vindication of Christ's Divinity; being a Defence of some Queries relating to Dr. Clarke's Scheme of the Holy Trinity, in Answer to a Clergyman in the Country. 2d edition.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1719.

6118 **Watson.** Two Apologies; one for Christianity, in a Series of Letters addressed to Edward Gibbon. The other for the Bible, in Answer to Thomas Paine. To which are added, two Sermons, and a Charge, in Defence of Revealed Religion. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1806.

6119 **Weed** (Henry R.). Questions on the Confession of Faith and Form of Government of the Presbyterian Church in the United States of America, &c.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1842.

6120 **West** (Robert A.). Records of the Proceedings and Debates at the Sixty-first Annual Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the Diocese of New-York. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

6121 **Westminster** Assembly. The Larger Catechism of the Westminster Assembly. With Proofs from the Scriptures.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6122 **Wharey** (Rev. James). Sketches of Church History; comprising a regular Series of the most important and interesting Events in the History of the Church, from the Birth of Christ to the Nineteenth Century.
1 vol. 18mo. Philadelphia, 1840.

6123 **Wickliff** (Rev. John). Writings of. See No. 5784.

6124 **Wilberforce** (William). A Practical View of the prevailing Religious System of Professed Christians, in the Higher and Middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with Real Christianity. 4th edition.
1 vol. 8vo. London, 1797.

6125 **Wilks** (Rev. Samuel Charles). Christian Essays:—True and False Repose in Death; Full Assurance of Understanding; Full Assurance of Faith; Full Assurance of Hope; Christian Obedience; the Form and the Power of Religion; Sources of Error in Opinion; False Modesty in Religion; Affection between Ministers and their Flock; Natural and Revealed Religion. 2d edition. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1828.

6126 **Willison** (Rev. John). The Christian's Scripture Directory. With Resolutions by the Rev. Jonathan Edwards. 1 vol. 32mo. Philadelphia, 1841.

6127 **Winder** (Henry). A Critical and Chronological History of the Rise, Progress, Declension, and Revival of Knowledge, chiefly Religious. In two Periods. I. The Period of Tradition, from Adam to Moses. II. The Period of Letters, from Moses to Christ. With Memoirs of Dr. Winder's Life, by George Benson. 2d edition. (2 vols. in one.)
1 vol. 4to. London, 1756.

6128 **Wiseman** (Nicholas). Twelve Lectures on the Connection between Science and Revealed Religion. Delivered in Rome. 3d edition.
2 vols. 12mo. London, 1849.

Hosted by Google

MISCELLANIES.

6129 **Adams** (John). Works of; with a Life of the Author. See No. 1970.

6130 **Adams** (John Quincy). Letters on the Masonic Institution. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1847.

6131 **Adams** (Mrs.). Letters of; with and Introductory Memoir by her Grandson, Charles Francis Adams. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1840.

6132 **Addison** (Joseph). Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols. 18mo. Oxford, 1833.

6133 **Addison** (Joseph). Spectator. See No. 6145.

6134 **Addison** (Joseph), Guardian. See No. 6145.

6135 **Alison** (Archibald). Miscellaneous Essays. See No. 6216.

6136 **American** Almanac and Repository of Useful Knowledge for the years 1851 and 1852. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1851–52.

6137 **Arnold** (Thomas). Miscellaneous Works. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

6138 **As a Medicine.** Founded on Fact. Third thousand. 1 vol. 24mo. Boston, 1839.

6139 **Beattie** (William). Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

6140 **Beaumarchais.** Œuvres complètes de, précédés d'une Notice sur sa Vie et ses Ouvrages par Saint-Marc Girardin. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

6141 **Berard** (C.). Leçons Françaises à l'usage des commençans. 1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) Philadelphia, 1822.

6142 **Berkeley** (G., Bishop of Cloyne). Works. See Berkeley, No. 5863.

6143 **Boileau** (Despréaux). Œuvres complètes. See Boileau, No. 5332, 5333.

6144 **Bonaparte** (Louis Napoleon). The Political and Historical Works of; with an original Memoir of his Life, brought down to the Promulgation of the Constitution of 1852. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1852.

6145 **British** Essayists; with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, and a General Index by Alexander Chalmers. (Vols. 2, 9, 19, 35, 36, and 37 are wanting.) 45 vols. 18mo. London, 1802–3.

1. Containing the Tatler, by Steele. 5 vols. 18mo. London, 1803.
2. Spectator, by Addison and Steele. 9 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
3. Guardian, by Steele and Addison. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
4. Rambler, by Johnson. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
5. Adventurer, by Hawkesworth. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
6. World, by Moore. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
7. Connoisseur, by Colman and Thorn. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
8. Idler, by Johnson. 2 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
9. Mirror (wanting.)
10. Lounger, by the Authors of the Mirror. 3 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.
11. Observer, by Richard Cumberland. 4 vols. 18mo. London, 1802.

Hosted by Google

6146 **British** Essayists, Modern. See No. 6216.

6147 **Burke** (Edmund). Works. First American, from the last London edition. 4 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1806–7.

6148 **Butler** (Charles). Reminiscences. 1 vol. 12mo. No title-page.

6149 **Butler** (Charles). Reminiscences. (2d vol. only.) 2d vol. 8vo. London, 1827.

6150 **Campbell** (Thomas). Life and Letters of. See No. 6139.

6151 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Essays. See No. 6216.

6152 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Past and Present; Chartism; and Sartor Resartus. New edition, complete in one volume. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

6153 **Carlyle** (Thomas). Latter-Day Pamphlets. 1 vol. 12mo. Boston, 1850.

6154 **Castilhon** (M. L.). Considerations sur les causes physiques et morales de la diversité du genie, des mœurs et du gouvernement des nations. 2e édition. 3 vols. 18mo. Bouillon, 1770.

6155 **Chalmers** (Alexander). British Essayists. See No. 6145.

6156 **Chambers's** Miscellany of Useful and Entertaining Knowledge. Edited by Robert Chambers. 10 vols. 12mo. Boston, no date.

6157 **Channing** (William E.). The Works of. 8th complete edition, with an Introduction. 6 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1848.

6158 **Chateaubriand** (Vicomte de). Mémoires d'Outre-Tombe. 12 vols. Paris, 1849–50.

6159 **Christopher North.** See No. 6257.

6160 **Cicéron.** Œuvres complètes de, avec la traduction en Français. Publiées sous la direction de M. Nisard. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 5 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1840–41.

6161 **Ciceronis** (M. Tullius). Opera omnia ex recensione novissima J. Augusti Ernesti. Editio prima Americana. (Vols. 8 and 19 are wanting.) 20 vols. 8vo. Bostoniae, 1815–16.

6162 **Colman & Thorn.** Connoisseur. See No. 6145.

6163 **Companions** of my Solitude. 1 vol. 18mo. Boston, 1852.

6164 **Condillac.** Œuvres complètes de, revues, corrigées par l'Auteur. (Vols. 1st and 2d are wanting.) 31 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1803.

6165 **Courier** (Paul-Louis). Œuvres complètes de. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1829–30.

6166 **Cromwell** (Oliver). Letters and Speeches; with Elucidations. By Thomas Carlyle. 2 vols. 8vo. New-York, 1848.

6167 **Cumberland** (Richard). Observer. See No. 6145.

6168 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. Confessions of an English Opium-Eater; and Suspiria de Profundis. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

6169 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. Miscellaneous Essays. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

6170 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. Biographical Essays. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1850.

6171 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. The Caesars. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

6172 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. Life and Manners. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

6173 **De Quincey** (Thomas). Writings. Literary Reminiscences. 2 vols. 16mo. Boston, 1851.

6174 **Elegant** Extracts in Prose. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1801.

Hosted by Google

6175 **Essayists,** British. See British Essayists, Nos. 6145, 6146.

6176 **Everett** (Alexander H.). Miscellaneous Essays. See No. 5594.

6177 **Franklin** (Benjamin). Works of. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1809.

6178 **Frédéric II.,** Roi de Prusse. Œuvres posthumes de. Second édition originale. 15 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1788.

6179 **Frédéric II.,** Roi de Prusse. Supplément aux Œuvres Posthumes de. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. Berlin, 1789.

6180 **Frédéric II.,** Roi de Prusse. Œuvres de. Publiées du vivant de l'Auteur. 4 vols. 8vo. Berlin, 1789.

6181 **Frederic II.,** King of Prussia. Posthumous Works of. Translated from the French by Thomas Holcroft. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1789.

6182 **Friends** in Council: a Series of Readings, and Discourse thereon. 1 vol. 16mo. Boston, 1849.

6183 **Frisbie** (Prof.). Collection of the Miscellaneous Writings of Professor Frisbie; with some Notices of his Life and Character, by Andrews Norton. 1 vol. 8vo. Boston, 1823.

6184 **Fuller Ossoli** (Margaret). Memoirs of. 2 vols. 12mo. Boston, 1852.

6185 **Goldsmith** (Oliver). Miscellaneous Works of, including a Variety of Pieces now first collected. By James Prior. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1837.

6186 **Harris** (James). Works of; with an Account of his Life and Character, by his Son, the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. 4to. London, 1801.

6187 **Hawkesworth** (John). Adventurer. See No. 6145.

6188 **Hazlitt** (William). The Miscellaneous Works of. 5 vols. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1848.

6189 **Hedge** (Frederic H.). Prose Writers of Germany. 2d edition. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

6190 **Holland** (Henry Richard, Lord). Foreign Reminiscences. Edited by his Son, Henry Edward, Lord Holland. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1851.

6191 **Holmes** (Mrs. Marcus H.). Scenes in our Parish. See No. 6234.

6192 **Humphreys** (David). Miscellaneous Works of. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1804.

6193 **Inchiquin.** The Jesuit's Letters during a late Residence in the United States of America, by some unknown Foreigner. 1 vol. 8vo. New-York, 1810.

6194 **Izard** (Ralph). Correspondence of, from the year 1774 to 1804; with a short Memoir. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. New-York, 1844.

6195 **Jackson** (Major W.). Monuments of Washington's Patriotism; containing a Fac-simile of his Public Accounts kept during the Revolutionary War, and some of the most interesting Documents connected with his Military Command and Civil Administration, &c. 1 vol. 4to. Washington, 1838.

6196 **Jefferson** (Thomas). Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, from his Papers. Edited by Thom. Jefferson Randolph. 4 vols. 8vo. Charlotteville, 1829.

6197 **Jeffrey** (Francis). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. See No. 6216.

6198 **Jérome** (M.). Le Manuscrit de, contenant son œuvre inédite, une notice biographique sur sa personne, un fac simile de son écriture et le portrait de cet illustre contemporain. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1825.

6199 **Johnson** (Samuel). Works of. A new edition, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. 6 vols. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1825.

6200 **Johnson** (Samuel). Rambler. See No. 6145.

Hosted by Google

6201 **Johnson** (Samuel). Idler. See No. 6145.

6202 **Jones** (Sir William). Works of; with the Life of the Author, by Lord Teignmouth. 13 vols. 8vo. London, 1807.

6203 **Lamb** (Charles). Essays of Elia. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1850.

6204 **Leibnitii** (Gothofredi Guillilmi). Opera omnia nunc primum collecta, in classes distributa, praefationibus et indinibus exornata, Studis Ludivici Dutens. 6 vols. 4to. Coloniae Allobr., 1789.

6205 **Letters** on Freemasonry. 1 8vo. pamphlet. Boston, 1849.

6206 **Ligne.** Œuvres choisies du Maréchal Prince de Ligne. Publiées par M. de Propiac, faisant suite aux Lettres et Pensées du même Auteur, publiées par Madame la Baronne de Staël-Holstein. 1 vol. 8vo. Paris, 1809.

6207 **Ligne** (Prince de). Mémoires et Mélanges Historiques et Littéraires. 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1827–28.

6208 **Louis XIV.** Œuvres de. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

6209 **Luciani.** Somosatensis opera ex recensione Guilielmi Dindorfii. Gr. et Lat. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Parisiis, 1840.

6210 **Macaulay** (Thomas Babington). Critical and Historical Essays, contributed to the Edinburgh Review. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1843.

6211 **Machiavelli** (N.). Œuvres complètes de, avec une Notice Biographique par J. C. Buchon. (Panthéon Littéraire.) 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

6212 **Machiavel.** Œuvres de. Traduction nouvelle, par T^t. Guiraudet. 2^e édition. (Vols. 1st and 2d are wanting.) 9 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1803.

6213 **Mackenzie** (Henry). Miscellaneous Works of. 3d edition. 1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1847.

6214 **Mackintosh** (James). Miscellaneous Works. See No. 6216.

6215 **Miller** (Hugh). Scenes and Legends in the North of Scotland. From the second London edition. 1 vol. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1851.

6216 **Modern** British Essayists. Vol. 2d to vol. 8th, inclusive.

Miscellaneous Essays. By Archibald Alison. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Wilson's Essays; or, Christopher North. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By Thomas Carlyle. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1850.

Contributions to the Edinburgh Review. By Francis Jeffrey. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1849.

Critical and Miscellaneous Essays. By Talfourd and Stephen. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

Miscellaneous Works of Sir James Mackintosh. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1848.

6217 **Montaigne** (Michael de). The Essays of Michael Seigneur de Montaigne. Translated into English. The 8th edition, with very considerable Amendments and Improvements, from the most accurate and elegant French edition of Peter Coste. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1776.

6218 **Montaigne** (Michel de). Essais de Michel de Montaigne, avec des Notes de tous les Commentateurs. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1834.

6219 **Montesquieu.** Œuvres complètes de, précedés de la Vie de cet Auteur. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1816.

Hosted by Google

6220 **Montesquieu.** Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes de Dupin, Crevier, Voltaire, Mably, Servan, La Harpe, &c., &c. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835.

6221 **Montesquieu.** Persian Letters. Translated from the French, with several New Letters and Notes. 6th edition. (Vol. 1st only.)
1st vol. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1773.

6222 **Moore** (Edw.). World. See No. 6145.

6223 **Murray** (Lindley). Introduction au Lecteur Français; ou recueil de pièces choisies, avec l'explication des idiotismes, &c.
1 vol. 12mo. (2 *copies.*) New-York, 1807.

6224 **Oxienstirn.** Pensées de Monsieur le Comte d'Oxienstirn sur divers sujets, avec les Réflexions Morale du même Auteur. Nouvelle édition, revue et corrigée. 2 vols. 18mo. Paris, 1756.

6225 **Paine** (Robert Troup). Memoir of. By his Parents.
1 vol. 4to. New-York, 1852.

6226 **Penn** (William). A Collection of the Works of. To which is prefixed a Journal of his Life. With many original Letters and Papers not before published. 2 vols. fol. London, 1726.

6227 **Pline.** Le Philosophe Payen, ou Pensées de Pline; avec un Commentaire Littéraire et Morale par M^r. Formey. 3 vols. 12mo. Leide, 1759.

6228 **Plutarque.** Œuvres de. Traduite du Grec par Amyot, avec des Notes et des Observations par MM. Brotier et Vauvilliers. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par E. Clavier. 25 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1801–5.

6229 **Prescott** (William H.). Biographical and Critical Miscellanies.
1 vol. roy. 8vo. New-York, 1845.

6230 **Rapin** (P.). Œuvres diverses du. 3 vols. 18mo. Amsterdam, 1709.

6231 **Rousseau** (J. J.). Œuvres complètes de. Nouvelle édition, classée par ordre de matières, et ornée de quatre-vingt dix gravures.
40 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1788–1803.

6232 **Rousseau** (J. J.). Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes Historiques.
2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–36.

6233 **Rush** (Richard). Memoranda of a Residence at the Court of London; comprising Incidents Official and Personal, from 1819 to 1825. Including Negotiations on the Oregon Question, and other unsettled Questions between the United States and Great Britian. 1 vol. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1845.

6234 **Scenes** in our Parish. By a Country Parson's Daughter. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author, by her Sister.
1 vol. 12mo. New-York, 1852.

6235 **Schiller.** Sammtliche Werke. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–36.

6236 **Scott** (Sir Walter). Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft. Addressed to J. G. Lockhart. 1 vol. 18mo. New-York, 1836.

6237 **Sévigné** (Madame de). Lettres de Madame de Sévigné à sa Fille et à ses Amis. Nouvelle édition, par Ph. A. Grouvelle. 8 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806.

6238 **Sparks** (Jared). Reply to the Strictures of Lord Mahon and others, on the Mode of Editing the Writings of Washington.
1 vol. 8vo. Cambridge, 1852.

6239 **Spence.** Essay on Pope's Odyssey. In five Dialogues. 2d edition.
1 vol. 12mo. London, 1737.

6240 **Steele** (Rich.). Tatler. See No. 6145.

6241 **Steele** (Rich.). Spectator. See No. 6145.

6242 **Steele** (Rich.). Guardian. See No. 6145.

Hosted by Google

6243 **Stephen** (James). Miscellaneous Essays. See No. 6216.

6244 **Sterne** (Laurence). The Works of. 1 vol. 8vo. London, 1851.

6245 **Swift** (Jonathan). Works of; containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems, not hitherto published: with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sir Walter Scott. 2d edition. 19 vols. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1824.

6246 **Sydney Smith** (Rev.). Works. See No. 6216.

6247 **Talfourd** (T. Noon). Miscellaneous Writings. See No. 6216.

6248 **Temperance.** Documents of the American Temperance Society. (1st vol. only.) 1st vol. 8vo. Boston, 1835.

6249 **Temple** (Sir William). Works of, in four volumes; to which is prefixed the Life and Character of the Author. New edition. 4 vols. 8vo. London, 1814.

6250 **Volney.** Œuvres complètes de, précedées d'une Notice sur la Vie et les Écrits de l'Auteur. 1 vol. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1837.

6251 **Voltaire.** Œuvres complètes de. 72 vols. 8vo. Kehl, 1784–1801.

6252 **Voltaire.** Œuvres complètes de, avec des Notes et une Notice Historique sur la Vie de Voltaire. 13 vols. roy. 8vo. Paris, 1835–38.

6253 **Washington** (George). Writings of; being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Papers, Official and Private, selected and published from the Original Manuscripts; with a Life of the Author, Notes, and Illustrations. By Jared Sparks. 12 vols. 8vo. Boston, 1837.

6254 **Washington** (G.). Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. London, 1795.

6255 **Whipple** (Edwin P.). Essays and Reviews. 2 vols. 12mo. New-York, 1848–49.

6256 **Wilkes** (John). Works; formerly published under the Title of the North Briton. 3 vols. 24mo. London, 1762.

6257 **Wilson** (John). Essays; or, Christopher North. See No. 6216.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

Abbon. Mémoires, 4540.
Abbot (Jacob). Histoires, 4905.
Abd-Allatif. Rélation de l'Égypte, 4743.
Abercrombie (John). Inquiries Concerning the Intellectual Powers, &c., 5201.
Abercrombie. Moral Feelings, 5232.
Abrantés (Duchesse d'). Mémoires, 4541.
—— Memoirs, 4542.
Abrégé d'Équitation Militaire, 732.
Abrégé d'Hippiatrique, 733.
Abstract of Agricultural Societies, 3566, 3567.
Abstract of Infantry Tactics, 672.
Académie des Sciences, Comptes rendus, &c., 3216.
Académie des Sciences, 3217.
Académie Française, Dictionnaire de l', 5802.
Académie Française. Supplément au Dictionnaire de l', 5803.
Academy of Natural Sciences, 3503.
Account of the Board of Agriculture, 3568.
Account of the Hindoo Temple, 1292.
Accum (Frederic). System of Chemistry, 3328.
—— On Coal Gas, 3329.
—— On Chemical Tests, 3330.
—— Analytical Mineralogy, 3617.
—— Crystallography, 3618.
Actes et Mémoires des Négotiations, 1946.
Adair (James). American Indians, 4767.
Adam (Alexander). Roman Antiquities, 4313.
Adam (Thomas). Thoughts on Religion, 5839.
Adams (George). Astronomical and Geographical Essays, 2983, 2984.
—— Treatise on the Globes, 2985.
—— Natural and Experimental Philosophy, 2822, 2823.
—— Essays on the Microscope, 2929.
—— Geometrical and Graphical Essays, 2355.
—— Mathematical Instruments, 1472.
Adams (Jasper). Moral Philosophy, 5233, 5234.
Adams (John). Defence of the Constitution, 1669.
—— Life and Works of, 1670.
Adams (Rev. John). History of Spain, 4424.
—— Sermons, 5840, 5841.
—— An Oration, 5609.
Adams (John Quincy). Weights and Measures, 2058.
—— Jubilee of the Constitution, 1971.
—— Masonic Institution, 6130.
—— Lectures on Rhetoric, &c., 5583.
—— Lives of James Madison and James Monroe, 4907.
Adams (Mrs.). Letters, 6131.
Addison (Joseph). Works, 6132.
—— Spectator, 6133.
—— Guardian, 6134.
—— Remarks on Italy, 4135.
Ader. Histoire de l'Expédition d'Égypte et de Syrie 997.
Adhémar. Géométrie Déscriptive, 2436.
—— Traité de Perspective, 2437.
Adolphus (John). Biographical Memoirs, 4543.
Adrain (R.). Mathematical Diary, 2162.
—— Ryan's Treatise on Algebra, 2296.
Adventure and Beagle. Surveying Voyages of the, 4136.
Adye (R. W.). The Bombardier and Pocket Gunner, 233, 234.
Adye (S. P.). On Courts Martial, 798.
Aelian, The Tactics of, 1229.
Aeschyli et Sophoclis. Tragediae et Fragmenta, 5312.
Aeschylus, The Tragedies of, 5313.
Aesop's Fables, 5314.
Afghaunistan, Caubul, Punjab, &c., 4008.
Africa, Map of, by A. Arrowsmith, 4009.
Africa, Continent and Islands of, by J. Purdy, 4010.
Africa, Discovery in, by Wilson and Murray, 4137.
Agassiz (Louis). Recherches sur les Poissons Fossiles, 3504.
—— Études sur les Glaciers, 3676.
—— Système Glaciaire, 3675.
Agassiz & Gould. Principles of Zoology, 3505.
Agnesi (D. M. G.). Analytical Institutions, 2518.
Agricultural Society, 3569.
Aide-Mémoire à l'usage des Officiers d'Artillerie, 235–238.
Aide-Mémoire to the Military Sciences, 239.
Aide-Mémoire de l'officier supérieur d'Infanterie, 673.
Aiken (Edmund). Doric Orders of Architecture, 1293.
Aikin (A. & C. R.). Dictionary of Chemistry, 3331.
Aikin (Arthur). Manual of Mineralogy, 3619.
Aikin (Dr.). British Poets, 5315.
Aikin (Lucy). Queen Elizabeth, 4482.
Ainslie (C. P.). Cavalry Manual, 640.
Ainsworth's Latin Dictionary, 5804.
Airy (G. B.). Mathematical Tracts on Physical Astronomy, &c., 2824.
—— Mathematical Tracts on Lunar and Planetary Theories, 2825.
—— Optics, 2930.
—— On Gravitation, 2986.
Airy & Challis. Astronomical Observations, 3143.
Akenside (M.). Poetical Works, 5316.
Akerly (Samuel). Geology of the Hudson River, 3677.
Alberic; ou, Albert D'Aix. Mémoires, 4544.
Albert; ou, Alberic, 4545.
Alberti (L.). Architettura, 1294.
Alcée. Poëmes, 5317.

Hosted by Google

Alcedo (Don A. de). Geographical and Historical Dictionary, 3829.
Alemane. Poëmes, 5318.
Aldrich (Henry), Civil Architecture, 1295.
Aldrich. Logic, 5202.
Alexander (Archibald). Evidences of Christian Religion, 5842.
—— Religious Experience, 5843.
Alexander (J. H.). Dictionary of Weights and Measures, 2059.
Alexander (J. E.). Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1135.
Alexander (P. Dom J.). Abhandlung der Uhren, 2735.
Alexander the Great. History of, 4905.
Alexander the Great. Life of, 4908.
Alfred the Great. History of, 4905.
Algérie, Carte de l', 4011, 4012.
Alhazeni. Opticae, 2931.
Ali Bey. Voyages, 4138.
Alison (Archibald). History of Europe, 4425, 4426.
—— Miscellaneous Essays, 6135.
—— Essays on Taste, 5584.
—— Military Life of John, Duke of Marlborough, 1136.
Allahabad. Map of, 4015.
Allan (Robert). Mineralogy, 3621.
Allan (Thomas). Mineralogical Nomenclature, 3620.
Allemagne. Carte Topographique et Militaire, 3830.
Allen (C. B.). Cottage Building, 1296.
Allen (Joseph). Battles of the British Navy, 864.
Allen (William). Biographical Dictionary, 4889.
Allent (A.). Histoire du Corps du Génie, 1.
Alley (Jerome). Christianae, 5844.
Allison (Joseph). Lymphatic Hearts, 3753.
Allix (J. A. F.). Système d'Artillerie de Campagne, 240.
—— Théorie de l'Univers, 2987.
Allix (Peter). Reflections, &c., of the Christian Religion, 4845.
Almanac. See Nautical Almanac, 3203.
Alpes. Carte de la Chaîne des, 4013, 4014.
Alvord (Lieut.). Address, 5610.
Ambert (Joachim). Esquisses Historiques de l'Armée Française, 865.
Amelia. Poems, 5319.
America. Map of North, by William Faden, 4016.
America. Continent and Islands of, 4017.
America. Map of South, by H. S. Tanner, 4018.
America. Map of South, by A. Finley, 4019.
America. Political Situation of, 1974.
American Constitutions, 2095.
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 3755.
American Medical and Philosophical Register, 3754.
American Nepos. Collections of Lives, 4909.
American National Portrait Gallery, 4910.
American Farmer. On Rural Economy, 3570.
American Journal of Education, 5637.
American Annals of Education, 5638.
American Art-Union Transactions, 5659.
American Annual Register, 5738.
American Philosophical Society, Catalogue, 5782.
American Archives, 1972.
American State Papers, 1973.
American Academy. Memoirs of the, 3144.
American Philosophical Society, 3218.
American Journal of Science, 3219.
American Institute. Annual Reports of the, 3571.
American Almanac, 6136.
Americana Encyclopædia, 5805.
Amman & Bohnenberger. Carte Topographique, 3831.
Amoros (Col.). Manuel de Gymnastique, 5732.
Amory (Thomas). Grove's Moral Philosophy, 5235.
Ampère (André-Marie). Philosophie des Sciences, 2826.
Ampère (J. J.). Littérature et Voyages, 5139.
Anacreon Poëmes, 5320.
Analyse et Table du Moniteur, 5739.
Analyse des Mathématiques, 2163.
Analyse de la Lumière, 2932.
Ancient and Modern Architecture, 1297, 1298.
Anderson (Aeneas). Journal of the Secret Expedition, 998.
Anderson (James). National Industry, 2060.
André (Major). Narrative of the Death of, 4911.
Andreossy (Fs.). Histoire du Canal du Midi, 1620.
Andreossy (Général). Histoire du Canal de Languedoc, 1621.
Andrews (John). Letters, 4139.
Angelo (H.). Instructions for the Sword Exercise, 715.
Angoulesme (Duc d'). Mémoires, 4546.
Annales des Ponts et Chaussées, 1751, 1752.
Annales de Mathématiques, 2164.
Annales de Chimie, 3332.
Annales de Chimie et de Physique, 3333, 3334.
Annales des Mines, 3622.
Annals of Natural History, 3506.
Annals of the Congress of the United States, 1975.
Annapolis. Harbor of, 4020.
Annibal's Campagnes, 1230.
Annuaire du Corps Royal des Ponts et Chaussées, &c., 1753.
Annuaire de l'État Militaire de France, 1282.
Annuaire des Longitudes, 2988.
Annuaire des l'École Polytechnique, 5639.
Annual Report, Fourth, 5740.
Annual Report, Fifth, 5741.
Annual of Scientific Discovery, 3220.
Anonyme de St. Gall (l'). Mémoires, 4547.
Anquetil. Universal History, 4279.
Anquetil. Histoire de France, 4548, 4549.
Anselin (N. J. B.). Expériences sur la Main d'Œuvre, 1754.
Anson (G., Lord). Life of, 4912.
Ansted (David Thomas). Geology, 3678.
—— Ancient World, 3507.
Anthing (F.). History of the Campaigns of Prince A. Suwarrow Rymniskski, 999.
Anthon (Charles). Classical Dictionary, 4890.
Anthon's Virgil, 5321.
Antillon (Don Isidore). Géographie, 3832.
Antommarchi (Docteur F.). Derniers Momens de Napoléon, 1137.
Antoni (Le Chev. d'). Du Service de l'Artillerie à la Guerre, 241.
Antoni (d'). Physico-Méchaniques, 2736.
Anville (d'). Antiquité Géographique de l'Inde, 3833.
—— Ancient Geography, 3834.
—— Géographie Ancienne, 3835.
—— Orbis Veteribus Notus, 3836.
—— Étude de Géographie, 3837.
Apollonii. Pergaei Locorum, 2165.
—— De Tactionibus, 2166.
—— Pergaei Conicorum, 2167, 2168.

Hosted by Google

Apollonii. Poëmes, 5322.
Apollonius of Tyana. Life of, 4913.
Appiani (Alex.). Romanarum Historiarum, 4314.
Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanics, &c., 1473.
Appleton's Mechanics' Magazine and Engineers' Journal, 1474.
Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 5323.
Arago (M.). Fortification de Paris, 2.
—— Eloge of James Watt, 4914.
—— Observations Géodésiques, 2630.
Archimède. Œuvres, 2169.
Architect and Building Gazette; in co-operation with the Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, 1299.
Architectural, Engineering and Mechanical Drawing-Book, 1300.
Architecture, Charpente, Machines, 1301.
Archives des Decouvertes et des Inventions, 3221.
Archæologia Americana, 4768.
Arcy (Chev. d'). See D'Arcy.
Argenson (Marquis d'). Mémoires, 4550.
Arkansas. Map of, 4021.
Aristophanis. Comoediae, &c., 5324.
Aristotle. Ethics and Politics, 5236.
—— Dissertation upon Rhetoric, 5585.
Armed Neutrality. Public Acts and Papers of, 1947.
Armstrong (John). War of 1812, 866.
Armstrong (R.). Boilers of Steam Engines, 1475, 1476.
Armstrong (W.). Practical Observations on the Errors, 490.
Army Register of the United States, 1283, 1284.
Army Regulations, 799.
Arnault (A. V.). Biographie des Contemporains, 4891.
—— Vie de Napoléon, 1138.
Arnold (Thomas). Works, 6137.
—— Sermons, 4846.
—— History of Rome, 4315.
—— Roman Commonwealth, 4316.
—— Lectures on Modern History, 4280.
Arnold (Thomas). Life and Correspondence of, 4915.
Arnott (Neil). Physics, 2827.
Arrêté des Consuls de la République, 756.
Arrian's Alexander's Expedition, 4317.
Arrien (Flave). Expéditions d'Alexandre, 4318.
—— Expéditions d'Alexandre, 4319.
Arrowsmith (A.). General Atlas, 3838.
—— Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography, 3839.
Art (l'). Historiques, 4320.
Artillerie (de l'), au 16me siècle, 243.
Artillerie à cheval (l') dans le Combats de Cavalerie, 244.
Artillerie; Examen des Changements, 245.
Artillerie du Comité 1830, 246.
Artillerie de Campagne, 247.
Artillery Exercise, and Instruction of Field Artillery, 248, 249.
Artist's Manual, 3222.
Artisan Club. Steam Engine, 1477.
Art-Union Journal, 5660.
As a Medicine, 6138.
Ashmole (E.). Chemicum, 3335.
Asia. Continent and Islands of, 4022.
Asia. Map of, 4023.
Asiatic Researches, 3223.
A Sibyl, 5661.
Association British, 3224.
Aster (F. L.). Festungsbaukunst, 3.
Astronome (l'). Mémoires, 4551.
Astronomical Society of London. Memoirs of the, 2989.
Astronomical Observations at Washington, 3145.
Astronomy Tables, 3179.
Atkinson (James). Navigation, 2964.
Atkinson (Thomas & Charles). Gothic Ornaments, 1302.
Attica. Antiquities of, 1303.
Atwood (George). Construction and Properties of Arches, 1756.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2828.
—— Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies, 2737.
Aubert. Sur l'Inflammation Spontanée des Charbons Pulvérisés, 250.
Aubigné (Thé.). Mémoires, 4552.
Aubry. Constructions Publiques, 1757.
Aubry (Charles). Histoire Pittoresque de l'Équitation, 734.
Audouin (X.). Histoire de l'Administration de la Guerre, 757.
Audran (Gérard). Les Proportions du Corps Humain, 5662.
Auger (L. S.). Laharpe's Cours de Littérature, 5140.
Augereau (Général). Campagne sur le Mein et la Rednitz, 1000.
Augoyat. Vauban. Attaque des Places, 4.
—— Mémoires du Maréchal de Vauban sur Landau, Luxembourg, &c., 221.
Augustin (St.). Confessions, 5847.
Aupick (J.). Atlas de France, 3840.
Aure (Le Vicomte d'). Traite d'Équitation, 735.
Austin (James T.). Life of Gerry, 4916.
Aviler. See D'Aviler, 1347.
Azemar (L. P. V. M.). Trisection de l'Angle, 2170, 2171.
Azuni (D. A.). Maritime Law of Europe, 2096.

Babbage (Ch.). Table of Logarithms, 2699.
Babié et Beaumont. Galérie Militaire, 1139.
Bablot. Calcul des pieds de fer, 1888.
Bacchylide. Poëmes, 5325.
Bache (A. D.). Brewster's Treatise on Optics, 2933.
Bache (F.). System of Chemistry, 3336.
Backenberg et Petri. Carte de Saxe et de Lusace, &c., 3841.
Backenberg (F. H.). Geschichte der Feldzüge von 1756 bis 1762, 867.
Bacler D'Albe. Carte de la Guerre en Italie, 3842.
Bacon (F.). Works, 5171.
—— Œuvres Philosophiques, 5172.
Baden (Prince Louis de). Mémoires sur les Campagnes, 1001.
Bagay (V.). Tables Astronomiques, &c., 3180.
Bahar. Map of, 4024.
Bailey (F.). Tables of Fixed Stars, 3181.
—— Stratford's Index to the Stars, 3182.
—— Astronomical Tables, 3183.
Bailey (G.). Formation and Publication of Opinions, 5237.
—— On the Pursuit of Truth, 5238.
Bailey (J. W.). Chemical Notes on Gunpowder, 251.
Bailey (Ph. J.). Festus. A Poem, 5326.
—— Angel World, and other Poems, 5327.
Bailey (S.). Theory of Reasoning, 5203.
Bailly. Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 2991.
—— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, 2992.
—— Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale, 2993.

Hosted by Google

Bailly. Mémoires, 4553.
Baker (E.). Thirty-three Years' Practice, 674.
Baker (T.). Treatise on Mensuration, 2631.
—— Land and Engineering Surveying, 1758.
Bakewell (R.). Introduction to Mineralogy, 3623.
—— Introduction to Geology, 3679, 3680.
Balassa. Traité de la Ferrure, 736.
Balbi (A.). Abrégé de Géographie, 3843.
—— Abridgment of Geography, 3844.
Baldwin (O. P.). Eulogy on General Zachary Taylor, 4917.
Bale (J.). Image of both Churches, 5848.
Ballingall (G.). Military Surgery, 3756.
Balnaves (H.). Confession of Faith, 5849.
Bamford (J.). Field Movements of Cavalry, 641.
Bancroft (E.). Philosophy of Colors, 3337.
Bancroft (George). History of the United States, 4769.
Banks (J.). Treatise on Mills, 1478, 1479.
Barbarities of the Enemy, 868.
Barbaroux (Ch.). Mémoires, 4554.
Barber (J. W.). Connecticut Historical Collections, 4770.
—— Historical Collection of Massachusetts, 4771.
—— Historical Collection of New-York, 4772.
Barber (M. A. S.). Missionary Tales, 5850.
Baretti (Joseph). Italian and English Dictionary, 5806.
Barlow (P.). On the Strength of Timber and of Iron, 1889.
—— Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 2172.
—— Mathematical Tables, 2700.
—— Essay on Magnetism, 3451.
Barlow (W. H.). Oblique Bridges, 1623.
Barnard (H.). On Public Schools of Rhode Island, 5640.
Barnes (Dr. R.). Treatise on Justification, 5851.
Barr. Buffon's Natural History, 3508.
Barr (J.). Plain Catechetical Instructions, 5852.
Barre Du Parcq (Ed.). De la Fortification, 5.
Barrés du Molard. Système de Ponts, 1624.
Barriére. Vie et Mémoires du Général Dumouriez, 1140.
Barrington (D.). Possibility of Approaching the North Pole, 3345.
Barron (W.). On Belles Lettres and Logic, 5586.
Barrow (I.). Mathematical Lectures, 2173.
—— Geometrical Lectures, 2357.
—— Theological Works, 5853.
Barrow (J.). Life of Anson, 4918.
—— Life of Howe, 4919.
—— Life of Peter the Great, 1141.
Barrow (Sir John). Voyages in the Arctic Regions, 4140.
Barry (Charles). English Architecture, 1305.
Barthélemi (Abbé). Travels of Anacharsis, 4141.
—— Voyage d'Anacharsis, 4142.
Bartholomew. Practical Architecture, 1306.
Bartlett (W. H. C.). Elements of Natural Philosophy, 2829.
—— Treatise on Optics, 2934.
—— Celestial Planisphere, 2993.
—— Report on the Observatories of Europe, 3146.
Bartlett (W. H.). Nile Boat, 4143.
Barton (W. P. C.). On Marine Hospitals, 3757.
Bataille de Preussisch-Eylau, 1002.
Battles of Mexico. Survey of the Line of Operations, 1003.
Batty (Capt.). Campaign, 1004.
Baucher (F.). Dictionnaire d'Équitation, 737.
Baugé (F. G.). Sword Exercise, 716.
Bausset (L. F. J. de). Mémoires, 4555.
Bawr. Atlas des Campagnes du Prince Ferdinand, 1006.
Baxter (R.) Call to the Unconverted, 5854.
—— Duties of the Pastoral Office, 5855.
—— Life of, 5856.
—— History of his Life and Times, 5857.
Bayard (J.). Constitution of the United States, 2097.
Bayard Taylor (J.). Views a-Foot, 4144.
Bayard (Chevalier). Life of, 4921.
Bayart (Chev.). Histoire, 4556.
Bayern Topographischen Atlas, 4025.
Bayle (P.). Dictionary Historical and Critical, 4281, 4892.
Baylies (F.). Historical Memoir of New Plymouth, 4773.
Beardmore (N.). Hydraulic Tables, 1625.
Beatson (R.). Naval and Military Memoirs, 869.
Beattie (J.). Elements of Moral Science, 5240.
—— Dissertations, Moral and Critical, 5239.
—— On Poetry and Music, 5205.
Beattie (W.). Life and Letters of Thomas Campbell, 6139.
Beauchamp (A.). Histoire des Campagnes, 1006.
Beaudemoulin (L. A.). Fondation par Immersion, 1626.
Beaufoy (Col. M.). Nautical Experiments, 2739.
Beaujour (Baron F. de). Voyage Militaire, 3846.
Beaumarchais. Œuvres Complètes, 6140.
Beaumont (Élie de). Métallurgique, 8624.
—— Géologie de la France, 3681.
Beaumont (G. de). Marie; ou, l'Esclavage, 1976.
Beaumont et Tocqueville. Du Système Penitentiaire, 1977.
Beaumont (L.). Galérie Militaire, 1142.
Beaurain (Chev. de). Histoire Militaire de Flandre, 870.
—— Carte Militaire de Flandre, 871.
—— Histoire des Campagnes de Turenne, 1007.
—— Histoire de la Campagne de Condé, 1008.
Beautemps-Beaupré (C. F.). Levée des Cartes, 2633.
Beauvais (Général). Biographie Universelle, 4893.
Beauval (Chev. de). Service des Tirailleurs, 675.
Beccaria (M.). On Crimes and Punishments, 2098.
Beck (Lewis C.). Manual of Chemistry, 3338.
—— Mineralogy of New-York, 3625.
—— Gazetteer of Illinois and Missouri, 3847.
Beckett (J.). Mensuration and Land Surveying, 2634.
Beckmann (J.). History of Inventions, 3225.
Becon (Th.). Writings, 5858.
Becquerel. Traité d'Électricité, 3452.
Bégat (P.). Opérations Géodésiques, 2635.
Belair (J.). Élémens de Fortification, 6.
Belanger (J. B.). Mouvement permanent des eaux Courantes, 1627.
Bélidor. Œuvres Diverses, 7.
—— La Science des Ingénieurs, 8, 9.
—— Bombardier, 252.
—— Architecture Hydraulique, 1628 to 1630.
Belknap (J.). History of New-Hampshire, 4774.
Bell (Charles). Anatomy of the Brain, 3758.
—— Anatomy of the Human Body, 3759.
—— Engravings of the Nerves, 3760.

Hosted by Google

Bell (Charles). On the Forces of the Blood, 3761.
—— Illustrations of Surgery, 3762.
—— Diseases of the Urethra, 3763.
—— Engravings of the Arteries, 3764.
—— Nervous System of the Human Body, 3765.
—— Institutes of Surgery, 3766.
—— The Hand; its Mechanism, and Vital Endowments, 3767.
—— On Gun-Shot Wounds, 3768.
Bell (H. G.). Life of Mary, Queen of Scots, 4922.
Bell (John). Principles of Surgery, 3769.
—— Treatise on Baths, 3770.
Bell (John & Charles). Anatomy and Physiology, 3771.
Bellaire (J. P.). Précis des Opérations Générales, 1009.
Bellay (Martin du). Mémoires, 4557.
Bellencontre. Construction Graphique des Tables, 253.
Bellery. Mémoires sur le Jaugeage des Navires, 1307.
Bellicard. Antiquities of Herculaneum, 1308.
Bellin (S.). Atlas Maritime, 3848.
Bellori. Sepolcrodi Nasoni, 1309.
Belmas (J.). Journaux des Siéges, 10, 1010.
Beloe (W.). Herodotus, 4321.
Belsham (W.). Essays Philosophical and Moral, 5174.
Bengal. Map of, 4026.
Benjamin (A.). American Builder's Companion, 1311.
Benjamin & Raynerd. American Builder's Companion, 1310.
Ben Jonson. Works, 5328.
Benoit. Cours de Topographie et de Géodésie, 2636.
Benson (C.). Twenty Discourses Preached, 5859, 5860.
Bentalou (P.). Reply to Johnson's Remarks, 4775.
Bentham (J.). Gothic Architecture, 1312.
—— On Morals and Legislation, 5241.
Berard (C.). Leçons Françaises, 6141.
—— Grammar of the French Language, 5547.
Berard (J. B.). Statique des Voûtes, 2741.
Berger (Ch. P.). Abhandlung der Uhren, 2742.
Bergery (C. L.). Géométrie appliquée, 2737.
—— Théorie des Affûts, 254.
Bergier. Dictionnaire de Théologie, 5861.
—— Sermons, 5862.
Bergman (T.). Essay on Chemistry, 3339.
—— Physical and Chemical Essays, 3340.
—— Elective Attractions, 3453.
Berington (J.). Literary History, 5141.
Berkeley (G.). Works, 5863.
Berkley (J.). Mémoires, 4483.
Berlin. Topographischer Plan der Gegend um, 4027.
Bernan (W.). Warming and Ventilating, 1938.
Bernard. Principes d'Hydraulique, 1631.
Bernard le Trésorier. Mémoires, 4558.
Bernardin de Saint Pierre. Paul and Virginia, 5329.
Bernoullii (J.). Ars conjectandi, opus posthumum, 2174.
—— L'Art de Conjecturer, 2175.
—— Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations, 2176.
—— Opera, 2177.
—— Opera Omnia, 2178.
—— Philosophicum et Mathematicum, 2830.
—— Recueil pour les Astronomes, 2994.
Berriat (H.). Legislation Militaire, 800.
Bertelli (P.). Nova Teatro di Machine et Edificii, 1480.
Berthier (Le Général Alex.). Bataille de Marengo, 1011.
—— Campagnes en Égypte et en Syrie, 1012.
Berthier et Reynier. Campagne d'Égypte, 1013.
Berthier (P.). Essais par la Voie Sèche, 3341.
Bertholet (C. L.). Essai de Statique Chimique, 3342.
—— Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity, 3343.
Berthollet (C. L. & A. B.). Art of Dyeing, 3344.
Berthoud (F.). Art de Conduire les Pendules et les Montres, 2743.
Berton. Batailles de Fleurus et de Waterloo, 1014.
Bertrand (A.). Lettres sur la Physique, 2831.
Berville. Vie et Mémoires de Général Dumouriez, 1143.
Berwick (Maréchal de). Mémoires du, 1144.
Berzélius (J. J.). De l'emploi du Chalumeau, 3345.
—— Annuaire des Sciences Chimiques, 3346-3347.
—— Traité de Chimie, 3348.
—— Analysis of Inorganic Bodies, 3349.
Bescherelle aîné. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 5807.
Bescherelle aîné. Plus de Grammaires, 5548.
Bescherelle Frères. Manuel des Conjugaisons, 5549.
Bescherelle jeune. Cours Complet de Langue Française, 5550.
Besenval (Baron de). Mémoires, 4559.
Bessel (F. W.). Militair Feld-Reglements, 492.
—— Observations sur la Tactique, 676.
—— Fundamenta Astronomiae, 2995.
—— Untersuchung der Nachtgleichen, 2996.
—— Beobachteten Sterne, 3147.
Bessière (J. F.). Arithmétique Élémentaire, 2274.
Bétancourt. Construction of Machines, 1481.
Bethune (Geo. W.). British Female Poets, 5330.
Beudant. Traité Élémentaire de Physique, 2832.
Bezout. Cours de Mathématiques, 2179.
—— Équations Algébriques, 2297.
Bianchini (F.). Del Palozzo de Cesari, Opera Postuma, 1313.
Bibliomappe; ou, Livre-Cartes, 3849.
Bibliothèque Militaire, 1231.
Bickersteth (Rev. E.). Scripture Help, 5864.
Biequilley. Rechnung des Wahrscheinlichen, 2519.
Bielefeld (Ch. F.). Papier Maché, 1314.
Biennial Register of all Officers and Agents of the United States, 1285.
Biet. Choix d'Édifices, 1315.
Bigland (J.). Geographical and Historical View of the World, 4282.
—— Histoire d'Espagne, 4427.
Bignon. Histoire de France, 4560.
Bigot. Traité d'Artifice, 255.
Bigot de Morogues. Essai de l'Application, 256.
Bilney (Thomas). Account of, 5865.
Bingley (W.). Useful Knowledge, 3509.
Biographie Moderne; ou, Dictionnaire Biographique, 4894.
Bion. Poëmes, 5331.
Biot (J. B.). Géométrie Analytique, 2520.
—— Analytical Geometry, 2521.
—— Traité de Physique, 2833.
—— Précis Élémentaire de Physique, 2834.
—— Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie Physique, 2835.
—— Recherches Expérimentales, 2935.
—— Mémoire de la Lumière, 2936.
—— Recherches sur l'Astronomie Égyptienne, 2997.
—— Traité Élémentaire d'Astronomie, 2998, 2999.
—— Relation d'un Voyage, 3454.
Biot et Arago. Observations Géodésiques, 2638.

Hosted by Google

Birago. Untersuchungen über die Militärbrückentrains, 11.
—— Recherches sur les Équipages de Ponts Militaires, 12.
Bird (J.). Method of Dividing Astronomical Instruments, 3000.
Birds. Natural History of, 3510.
Birkbeck (M.). Journey in America, 4145.
Bismark. Tactique de la Cavalrie, 642.
Bisset (R.). History of the Reign of George III., 4484, 4485.
—— Life of Burke, 4923.
Biston (V.). Manuel du Chaufournier, 1890.
—— Manuel du Charpentier, 1482.
Black (J.). Lectures on Chemistry, 3350.
Black's General Atlas of the World, 3850.
Blackader (Lt. Col.). Life of, 4924.
Blackett (T. O.). On the Spirit Level, 2639.
Black Rock and Bridgeport. Harbors of, 4028.
Blackstone (W.). Law Tracts, 2099.
—— Commentaries on the Laws, 2100, 2101.
Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, 5742.
Blair (H.). On Rhetoric and Belles Lettres, 5587.
Blakey (R.). History of Moral Science, 5242.
Blanc (M. Ch.). Histoire des Peintres Française, 5663.
Blanchard et Dauzats. San Juan de Ulûa, 1615.
Blanchino (F.). Hesperi et Phosphori, 3149.
Bland (M.). Algebraical Problems, 2298, 2299.
Blois (E. de). Traité des Bombardements, 1016.
Blondel (A. L.). Esprit Militaires, 748.
Blondel (J. B.). Architecture, 1316.
Blore (E.). Monumental Remains, 5664.
Blue Book, 1286.
Blumenthal (de). Life of Zieten, 4925.
Blunt (Charles). On Mechanical Drawing, 1483.
—— Perspective Delineation of Machinery, 2438.
Blunt (J.). Formation of the Confederacy, 1978.
Boaden (J.). Memoirs of Siddons, 4926.
Board of Agriculture, 3572.
Board of Education. Third Annual Report of the, 5641.
Boardman (H. A.). On the Scripture Doctrine of Original Sin, 5866.
Bode (J. E.). Astronomische Jahrbücher, 3184, 3185.
Bodin (F.). Histoire de la Révolution. 4561.
Boerhaave (H.). Elementa Chemiae, 3351.
Bohnenberger. Carte Topographique, 3851.
Boileau (D.). Œuvres Complètes, 5332, 5333.
Boileau. Projet d'Amélioration d'Usine. 1484.
Boisaymé. De la Courbe, 2522.
Boisbertrand (E. D.). Cours d'Algèbre, 2300.
Boisdeffre (J. B.). Principes d'Équitation et de Cavalerie, 643.
Boistard (L. Ch.). Expériences sur la Main d'Œuvre, 1632.
—— Construction du Pont Nemours, &c., 1760.
Boiste (P. C. V.). Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 5808.
Bolingbroke. Letters on the Study of History, 4283.
Bonaparte. See Buonaparte and Napoléon.
Bonaparte (Lucien). Memoirs of, 4927.
Bonaparte (Louis Napoleon). Life and Works, 6144.
Bonchamps (Marquis de). Mémoires, 4563.
Bonnet. Views of Christianity, 5867.
Bonnot. Détail des fers, 1891.
Bonnycastle (J.). Treatise on Algebra, 2301.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2358.
—— Plain and Spherical Trigonometry, 2476.
—— Introduction to Astronomy, 3001.
Bonnycastle (R. H.). Spanish America, 4776.
Bononiensi (de). Scientiarum et Artium, 3226.
Booth (H.). Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1485.
Booth (J.). Encyclopædia of Chemistry, 3352.
Borda (Chev. de). Mémoire sur la Courbe d'Écrite par les Boulets et les Bombes, 257.
—— Du Cercle de Réflexion, 1486.
Borden (S.). Formulæ for Constructing Railroads, 1761.
Borelli (J. A.). De Motu Animalium, 2744.
Borgnis (J. A.). Traité de Construction appliquée à l'Architecture Civil, 1317.
—— Traité Complet de Mécanique, 1487 to 1495.
Borman (Ch.). Considérations et Expériences sur le tir des Obus à Balles, 258.
Borman (Lieut. Col.). Expériences sur les Shrapnels, 259.
Born. Comparison des Avant-Trains d'affûts de Campagne, 260.
—— Méthode d'Extraire les Métaux, 3626.
Borrow (G.). Bible in Spain, and Gipsies of Spain, 4146.
Bory de St.-Vincent. Botanique, 3573.
—— Carte d'Espagne, 3852.
Bos (L.). Antiquities of Greece, 4323.
Bossu. Travels through North America, 4147.
Bossuet. Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, 4284.
—— Œuvres Complètes, 5868.
Bossut et Viallet. Construction des Digues, 1633.
Bossut (Ch.). Cours de Mathématiques, 2180.
—— Hydrodynamique, 2746.
Bossut (J.). History of Mathematics, 2181.
Boston Journal, 3227.
Boston (Rev. Th.). Human Nature in its Fourfold State, 5869.
Boswell (J.). Life of Johnson, 4928.
Both (de). Bataille de Pultusk, 1017.
Botidoux. Abrégé de la Vie de César, 4324.
Botta (Ch.). History of the War of the United States, 872, 873.
—— Histoire de la Guerre des États-Unis, 874.
—— Histoire d'Italie, 4428.
Bottée et Riffault. Fabrication de la Poudre, 261.
Bouchard. Mémoires, 4564.
Boucharlat (J. L.). Théorie des Courbes, 2523.
—— Calcul Différential et Intégral, 2560, 2561, 2562.
—— Élémens de Mécanique, 2747.
—— Elementary Treatise on Mechanics, 2748.
Bouchet (J.). Chronique, 4565.
Bouchette (J.). Topographical Description of Canada, 4778.
Bouguer. Traité du Navire, de sa Construction, 1318.
Bouillé (Marquis de). Mémoires, 4566.
—— Mémoires sur l'Affaire de Varennes, 4567.
Bouillon (Duc de). Mémoires, 4568.
Bouillon-Lagrange (E. J. B.). Étude Pharmaceutique, 3772.
Boulland. Essai d'Histoire Universelle, 4285.
Bourcet (de). Mémoires Historiques sur la Guerre, 875.
—— Campagnes du Maréchal de Broglie, 1018.
Bourdaloue. Œuvres, 5870.

Hosted by Google

Bourdeille (Pierre de). See Brantome.
Bourdon. Élémens d'Arithmétique, 2275.
—— Élémens d'Algèbre, 2302.
—— Elements of Algebra, 2303 to 2306.
Bourgery (Dr.). Traité Complet d'Anatomie, 3773.
—— The Whole Anatomy, 3774.
Bourgoanne (Chev.). Travels in Spain, 4148.
Bourgogne (Duc de). Élémens de Géométrie, 2359.
Bourne (J.). Catechism of the Steam Engine, 1496.
Bourniseaux. Histoire des Guerres de la Vendée, 876.
Bournon (Comte de). Traité Complet de la Chaux Carbonatée, &c., 3627.
Bourrienne. Mémoires, 4569.
—— Life of Napoleon, 1146.
Bousmard (M. de). Essai de Fortification, 14, 15.
Boussingault (J. B.). Rural Economy, 3574.
Boutourlin (Col.). Campagne de Russie, 1019.
Boutron-Charlard. Moyens de Reconnaître les Falsifications, 3775.
Bouvet de Cressé. Histoire de la Marine, 877.
Bowditch (N.). Laplace's Mécanique Céleste, 2836.
—— Eulogy on, 4929.
Boyd (Rev. J. R.). Eclectic Moral Philosophy, 5243.
—— Elements of Rhetoric, 5586.
Boyer (A.). Dictionnaire Français-Anglais, 5809.
—— Dictionary, French and English, 5810.
Boyer-Peyreleau. Antilles Françaises, 4779.
Boyle (R.). Opera Varia, 2837.
—— Philosophical Works, 3228, 3229.
Bozman (J. L.). History of Maryland, 4780.
Brackenridge (H. M.). History of the Late War, 878.
—— Views of Louisiana, 4781.
—— Voyage to South America, 4149.
Bradbury (Th.). Mystery of Godliness, 5871.
Bradford (Alden). History of Massachusetts, 4782, 4783.
Bradford (J.). Writings, 5872.
Bradford (T. G.). Balbi's Geography, 3853.
Bradley (J.). Astronomical Observations, 3150.
—— Beobachteten Sterne, 3151.
Bradley (Th.). Geometry, 2439.
Brahe (T.). Astronomiae, 3002.
—— Life of, 4930.
Braikenridge (G.). Exercitatis Geometrica, 2360.
Brande (W. T.). Dictionary of Science, Literature, and Arts, 3230.
—— Manual of Chemistry, 3353.
—— Outlines of Geology, 3682.
Brandon (R. & J. A.). Open Timber Roofs of the Middle Ages, 1319.
Brannan (J.). Official Letters of the Military and Naval Officers, 879.
Brant (Joseph). Life of, 4931.
Brantome. Vie des Hommes Illustres et Grands Capitaines, 1147.
—— Œuvres Complètes, 1148.
Brard (C. P.). Minéralogie appliquée, 3628.
—— Élémens de Minéralogie, 3629.
Brees (S. C.). Railway Practice. 1762, 1763.
—— Glossary of Civil Engineering, 1764.
Breithaupt (Lieut. Col.). Théorie de l'Artillerie, 262.
Bremner (R.). Excursions in Russia, 4150.
Bremontier (N. Th.). Mouvement des Ondes, 1634.
Brent (Ch.). Astronomer, 3003.
Brenton. Life of St. Vincent, 4932.
Brenton (E. P.). Naval History, 880.
Brewster (David). Martyrs of Science, 4933.
Brewster (David). Edinburgh Journal, 3231.
—— Ferguson's Lectures, 2838.
—— Ferguson's Astronomy, 3004.
—— Treatise on Philosophical Instruments, 2939.
—— Treatise on the Microscope, 2940.
—— Treatise on Optics, 2937, 2938.
Brezé (M. de). Réflexions sur les Préjuges Militaires, 494.
Brezé (Comte de). Observations Historique et Critiques, 644.
Brianchon (C. J.). Essai Chimique, 3354.
—— Théorie des Transversales, 2361.
Bridge (Rev. B.). Algebra and Equations, 2307.
—— Conic Sections, 2362.
—— Elements of Plane Trigonometry, 2477.
—— Treatise on Mechanics, 2750.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2839.
Bridgens (R.). Antiquities of Sefton Church, 1320.
Bridges of Different Countries, 1635.
Bridgewater Treatises, 5873.
Briggii (H.). Arithmetica Logarithmica, 2701.
Briggii et Gallibrand. Trigonometrica, 2702.
Brinkley (J.). Elements of Astronomy, 3005.
Briquet (de). Code Militaire, 801.
Briseux (C. E.). L'Art de Batir des Maisons, 1321.
Brisson (B.). Navigation de la France, 1636.
Brisson (M.). Règne Minerale, 3630.
British Army List, 1287, 1288.
British Architects. Transactions of the, 1322.
British Association, 3232.
British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review, 3776.
British India. Historical Account of, 4744.
British Ballads, 5334.
British Poets, 5335, 5336.
British National Portrait Gallery, 4934.
British Essayists, 6145.
British Essayists, Modern, 6146.
British Reformers. Lives and Writings of the, 5874.
Britton (J.). Illustrations of Christian Architecture in England, 1324.
Britton. Carter's Ancient Architecture of England, 1325.
Britton & Pugin. Public Buildings of London, 1323.
Brockedon (W.). Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps, 5665.
Brodie (G.). History of the British Empire, 4486.
Broglie. Campagnes, 881.
Brongniard (Adolphe). Histoire des Végetaux Fossiles, 3575.
—— Botanique, 3576.
Brongniart (Alex.). Tableau des Terrains, 3631.
Brook Taylor. See Taylor, 2469.
Brooke (H. J.). Introduction to Crystallography, 3632.
Brookes (R.). General Gazetteer, 3854.
Brooks (Rev. Th.). Christian under the Smarting Rod, 5875.
Brooks (W. Alex.). Navigation of Rivers, 1637.
Brougham (H., Lord). Lives of Men of Letters and Science, 4925.
—— Speeches, 5611.
Broughton (Th.). Historical Dictionary of all Religions, 5876.
Brown (J.). Mathematical Tables, 2703.
Brown (R.). Domestic Architecture, 1326.
—— Practical Perspective, 2441.
Brown (S. R.). Western Gazetteer, 3855.

Hosted by Google

Brown (Capt. Th.). Conchologist's Text-Book, 3511.
Brown (Th.). Inquiry of Cause and Effect, 5175.
—— Philosophy of the Human Mind, 5206.
Brown (Rev. W.). Selection of Passages of Scripture, 5877.
Brown (W. L.). View of Christianity, 5878.
Brown University. Catalogue of the Library of, 5783.
Browne (D. J.). Sylva Americana, 3577.
Browne (P. A.). Essay on Solid Mèteors, &c., 3633.
Bruce. Life and Adventures of, 4936.
Brucker. Historia, &c., 5176.
Brué (A.). Atlas Universel, 3856.
Bruff (P.). On Engineering Field-Work, 1765, 1766.
Brunet (J. Ch.). Manuel du Libraire, 5784, 5785.
Brunton (R.). Compendium of Mechanics, 1497, 1498.
Brute. Writings, 5879.
Bruyère (L.). Art des Constructions, 1767.
Bruyere, La. See La Bruyere, 5272, 5273.
Bryan (M.). Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 2840.
—— System of Astronomy, 3006.
Bryant (E.). What I saw in California, 4151.
Bryant (J.). System or Analysis of Ancient Mythology, 4325.
Bryant (W. C.). Poems, 5837.
Buchanan (R.). Essays on Millwork, 1499 to 1502.
—— Treatise on Propelling Vessels by Steam, 1503.
Buchanan (W. M.). Technological Dictionary, 3233.
Buchez et Roux. Histoire de la Révolution, 4570.
Buchez. Introduction à la Science de l'Histoire, 4286.
Buchon (J. A. C.). Chroniques Étrangères, 4571.
—— Recherches et Matériaux, 4572.
Buck (G. W.) On Oblique Bridges, 1768.
Bucke (Charles). Ruins of Ancient Cities, 4326.
Buckingham. Mémoires, 4482.
Buckland (Rev. W.). Geology and Mineralogy, 3684.
Buffon (Leclerc de). Histoire Naturelle, 3512.
—— Natural History, 3513.
Bugeaud. Apercus de la Guerre, 495.
Bugge (Th.). Observationes Astronomicae, 3152.
Builder's Dictionary; or, Gentleman and Architect's Companion, 1327.
Bull (M.). Experiments of the principal Varieties of Fuel, 1892.
Bulletin des Sciences Militaires, 496.
Bulletin Universel des Sciences, 3234.
Bulletin Scientifiques, 3235.
Bulletin de la Societé de Géographie, 3857.
Bulletin of the American Art-Union, 5666.
Bulletins officiels de la grande-Armée, 882, 883.
Bullialdi (I.). Astronomia Philolaica, 3007.
Bullions (Rev. P.). English Grammar, 5551.
Bulow. Esprit du Système de Guerre. 497.
—— Histoire de la Campagne de 1800, 1020.
Bundschuch (C. E.). Handbuch von 1767 bis 1821, 759.
Bunyan (John). Pilgrim's Progress, 5338.
Buonaparte. Campagne en Italie, 1021.
—— Opérations Militaires et Politiques, 884.
—— Relation de la dernière Campagne, 1022.
Buonaparte (Jacques). Sac de Rome, 4573.
Buonarroti Michel Angelo. Life of, 4937.
Burckhardt (J. Ch.). Table des Diviseurs, 2704.
—— Tables Astronomiques, 3186.
Burder (H. F.). Pleasures of Religion, 5881.
Burder (Rev. S.). Oriental Customs, 5880.
Burg (M.). Dessin et du Levé du Materiel d'Artillerie, 263.
Bury (M.). Traité du Dessin Géométrique, 2442.
Bürg. Tables Astronomiques, 3187.
Burgoyne (Gen.). Expedition from Canada, 1023.
Burgoyne. On Blasting and Quarrying of Stone, 1769.
Burja (Abel). Algebrist, 2182.
—— Anweisung zur Geometrie, 2524.
—— Dynamick, 2751.
Burke (E.). Life of, 4938.
—— Works, 6147.
—— Speeches, 5612.
Burke (J.). General and Heraldic Dictionary, 4939.
Burlamaqui (J. J.). Natural and Politic Law, 1948.
Burn (A.). Life of, 4940.
Burn (Capt.). Naval and Military Technical Dictionary, 1268.
Burnell (G. R.). On Limes, Cements, Mortars, &c. 1893.
Burnet (G.). History of his Own Time, 4488.
—— Mémoires, 4489.
—— History of the Reformation, 5883.
—— Defence of Natural and Revealed Religion, 5882.
Burns (R.). Complete Works, 5339.
Burr (D. H.). Atlas of New-York, 3858.
Burrow (R.). Geometrical Treatise of Apollonius Pergaeus, 2363.
Bury. Architecture, 1328.
Büsch (J. G.). Versuch einer Mathematik, 2183.
—— Hydrostatik Aerometrie & Hydraulik, 2752.
Bush (Rev. G.). Life of Mohammed, 4941.
—— Dymond's Principles of Morality, 5245.
Busson-Descars (P.). Nivellement, 2641.
Bussy et Boutron-Charland. Moyens de reconnaître les Falsifications, 3777.
Butler (Ch.). Life of Grotius, 4942.
—— Reminiscences, 6148, 6149.
Butler (J.). Analogy of Religion, 5884.
—— Sermons, 5885.
Butler (S.). Sketch of Geography, 3859, 3860.
—— Hudibras, 5340.
Butler (B. F.). Address on the Military Profession, 5613.
Butterlin. Campagne de 1813, 1024.
—— Campagne de Russie, 1025.
Bynkershoek. Law of War, 1949.
Byrne (Alex. S.). On Propelling Ships, 1504.
Byrne (Oliv.). Practical Metal-Worker's Assistant, 3355.
Byron (Lord). Letters and Journals, 4943.
—— and his Contemporaries, 4944.
—— Life of, 4945.
—— Complete Works, 5341.

Cabinet of Natural History, 3514.
Cabotia. Map of, 4029.
Cachin (J. M F.). La Digue de Cherbourg, 1638.
Cadenberg. Novi Planetae, 3153.
Caesar (J.). Commentaries, 4327.
—— Commentaries on the Wars, 4328.
—— See Commentaires, 4329.
—— Commentaires de César, 4330.
—— Œuvres complètes, 4331.
—— History of, 4905.
Cagnoli (A.). Trigonométrie, 2479.
—— Catalogue de 501 Etoiles, 3188.
Cahen (S.). La Bible, 5886.
Calcografia di belle Statue Antiche, 5667.

Hosted by Google

Caledonian Canal, 1639.
Calendar. Royale Military, 1149.
Callet (F.). Tables de Logarithmes, 2705 to 2708.
Callimaque. Poëmes, 5342.
Calohar (F.). Latour-d'Auvergne-Corret, 1150.
Calvin (J.). Christian Religion, 5887.
—— Memoirs of the Life and Writings, 5888.
Cambray (Chev. de). Manière de fortifier, 16.
Cambridge Problems, 2563.
Cambridge Philosophical Society, 3236.
Camille Desmoulins, 4574.
Camp. Mémoire sur la fortification, 17.
Campagne l'armée Française en Portugal, 1026.
Campagnes de 1756 à 1763 en Allemagne, 1027.
Campagnes de Maillebois, Broglie, &c., 1028.
Campaigns of the Armies of France, 1029.
Campan (Mme.). Mémoires, 4575.
Campbell (Colen). Vitruvius Britannicus, 1329.
—— Continuation, by Woolfe and Gandon, 1330.
Campbell (E. S. N.). Dictionary of the Military Science, 1269.
Campbell (G.). Philosophy of Rhetoric, 5589, 5590.
Campbell (J.). British Army, 1760.
Campbell (Dr. J.). Naval History of Great Britain, 885.
Campbell (Rev. J.). Voyages to and from the Cape of Good Hope, 4151.
Campbell (John, Lord). Lives of the Lord Chancellors, 4946.
Campbell (Neil). Instructions for Infantry and Riflemen, 677.
Campbell (Th.). Poetical Works, 5343.
—— Life and Letters, 6150.
Camus. Cours de Mathématique-Géométrie, 2364.
Canada. Map of Upper, 4030, 4032.
Canada. Map of Lower, 4031.
Canal Imperial d'Arragon, 1640.
Canal Maritime de Paris à Rouen, 1641.
Canaux. Cartes des, 1642.
Cannon (R.). Historical Records of the Brttish Army, 498.
Canuel (S.). Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée, 887.
Captain's Island, East and West. Harbors of, 4033.
Card (H.). History of the Revolutions of Russia, 4429.
Cardani (H.). Opus Novum, 2184.
Carel (A.). Précis de la guerre d'Espagne, 888.
Careless (J.). Examination and Letters, 5889.
Carey (Alice). Lyra and other Poems, 5344.
Carey (M.). The Olive-Branch, 1979, 1980.
Carleton (J. H.). Battle of Buenavista, 1030.
Carlyle (Th.). French Revolution, 4576.
—— Life of Schiller, 4947.
—— Essays, 6151.
—— Past and Present, Chartism, &c., 6152.
—— Latter-Day Pamphlets, 6153.
Carné (Louis de). Vues sur l'Histoire Contemporaine, 4577.
Carnot (Le Général). Defense des Places, 18.
—— Mémoire sur la Fortification, 19.
—— Mémoires Historique et Militaire, 1151.
—— Essai sur les Machines, 1505.
—— Géométrie de Position, 2525.
—— De la Corrélation des Figures de Géométrie, 2526.
—— Mémoir sur la Relation de cinq Points, 2527.
—— Métaphysique du Calcul Infinitesimal, 2564.
—— Principes d'Equilibre, 2753.
Carpenter (G. W.). On the Materia Medica, 3778.
Carpenter (W. B.). Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, 3578.
—— Animal Physiology, 3779.
—— Principles of Physiology, 3780.
Carpenter (W. H.). Pictorial Notices of Van Dyck, 5668.
Carpenter (W. W.). Travels and Adventures in Mexico, 4153.
Carpentier (D. P.). Alphabetum, 5552.
Carpentier, Le. See Le Carpentier, 1393.
Carpentier (M.). Dictionnaire des Origines, 3237.
Carpentry Guide-Book, 1506.
Carrion-Nisas. Histoire de l'Art Militaire, 499.
Carte du Duché de Salzburg, &c., 3861.
Carte Topographique de la Republique Française, 3862.
Carte du Théâtre de la Guerre 1805, 4034.
Carte du Canal de Languedoc, 1643.
Carter (J.) Ancient Architecture of England, 1332.
Carter (N. H.). Letters from Europe, 4154.
Cartes des Pays bas et des Frontiers de France, 1031.
Cartes, Des. See Des Cartes.
Cary (H. F.). Dante's Vision, 5345.
Cary (J.). Inland Navigations, 1644.
Cassini de Thury. Description Géométrique, 2642.
—— La Meridienne, 3155.
Cassini, Mechain et Legendre. Exposé des Opérations, 3008.
Cassini. Observations Astronomiques, 3154.
Castelnau (Michel de). Mémoires, 4578.
Castilhon (M. L.). Considérations, 6154.
Castres (Comte de). Relation d'un Voyage, 4155.
Cat and Ship Islands, 4035.
Catalogue of Maps and Surveys, 3863.
Catalogue of the Library Company of Philadelphia, 5786.
Catalogue of Books, 5887.
Catharine II., Empress. Life of, 4948.
Catlin (G.). Views of Niagara, 5669.
Catman (J. S.). Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 1333.
Catulle. Œuvres, 5346.
Caubul. Map of, 4036.
Cauchy (A. L.). Exercises Mathématiques, 2185, 2186.
—— Cours d'Analyse et Mécanique, 2565.
—— Mémoire sur la Dispersion de la Lumière, 2941.
Cavallero (Don Manuel). Defense de Saragosse, 20, 1032.
Cavalli (J.). Mémoire sur les Canons chargeant par la Culasse, 264.
Cavalry. System of Tactics, 645.
Cavalry Tactics, 646.
Cavalry Formations and Movements, 647.
Cavalry Sword Exercise, 648.
Cavalry Manœuvres in Line, 649.
Cavalry Regulations, 650.
Cavendish (G.). Life of Wolsey, 4949.
Cavendish (Th.). Life and Voyage of, 4156.
Cawkin's Island. Harbor of, 4037.
Cayet (P. Victor Palma). Chronologie, 4579.
Cazalat (G.). Mémoire sur les Bateaux à Vapeur, 1507
Cecil (Rev. R.). Friendly Visit, 5980.
Ceffalonie. Monument, 5670.
Census of the United States, 3864-5-6.
Census of Pensioners, 3867.
Census of the State of New-York, 3868.

Hosted by Google

Certines (Q. de). Théorie de l'Aimant, 3455.
Cervantes (M. de). Don Quixote, 5347.
César. See Caesar.
Cessac (de). Guide de l'Officier, 500.
Challis (J.). Astronomical Observations, 3156.
Chalmers (Alex.). Biographical Dictionary, 4895.
—— History of the University at Oxford, 5142.
—— British Essayists, 6155.
Chalmers (G.). Collection of Treaties, 1950.
—— Political Annals, 4784.
—— History of the Revolt of the American Colonies, 4875.
Chalmers (Robert). Cyclopaedia of English Literature, 5143.
Chalmers (Th.). Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man, 5246.
—— Works, 5891.
Chambers. Information for the People, 3238.
Chambers. Miscellany of Useful Knowledge, 6156.
Chambers (E.). Cyclopaedia, 5811.
Chambers (W.). On the Decorative Part of Civil Architecture, 1334.
Chambray (de). Expédition de Russie, 1033, 1034
—— Philosophie de la Guerre, 501.
Chambrun. Manœuvres des Tirailleurs, 678.
Chamier. James's Naval History, 890.
Chanlaire (P. G.). Atlas, 3869.
Channing (W. E.). Works, 6167.
—— Memoir of, 4950.
—— Address on Temperance, 5614.
Chapman (W.). On the Preservation of Timber, 1984.
Chaptal (J. A.). Chimie appliquée aux Arts, 3356.
—— Chemistry applied to the Arts, 3357.
Charlemagne. History of, 4951.
Charles I. Mémoires, 4490.
Charles, King, the First. History of, 4905.
Charles II. Mémoires, 4491.
Charles, King, the Second. History of, 4905.
Charles (Prince). Campagne de 1799, 1035.
—— Principes de Stratégie, 502.
—— Grundsätze der Strategie, 503.
Charnock (J.). Biographia Navalis, 1152.
—— History of Marine Architecture, 1335.
Charnock (Stephen). Discourses upon the Existence of God, 5892.
—— Doctrine of Regeneration, 5893.
—— Discourses on Christ Crucified, 5894.
Charpente du Hangar et du Manège, 1508.
Charpentier (A. F. E.). Douglas. Artillerie Navale, 265.
Chase. Raymond de Vericour's. Modern French Literature, 5144.
Chasles (P.). Études sur W. Shakspeare, Marie Stuart, et L'Arétin, 5348.
Chasseloup. Essai sur l'Artillerie et de Fortification, 266
—— Extraits des Mémoires, 267.
Chastelain (G.). Œuvres Historiques, 4580.
—— Chronique, 4581.
Chastellux. Travels in North America, 4157.
Chastre (de la). See Lachastre, 4646.
Chateaubriand. Congrés de Vérone, 1951.
—— Travels to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, 4158.
—— Génie du Christianisme, 5895.
—— Les Martyrs, 5349.
—— Mémoires d'Outre Tombe, 6158.
Châteauneuf (A. H.). Histoire de grands Capitaines, 1153.
Chatelain (Chev.). Guide des Officiers de Cavalerie, 651.
—— Traité d'Escrime, 717.
—— Traité d'Equitation, 738.
Chaucer (G.). Poetical Works, 5350.
Chaulnes. Méthode pour diviser les Instruments, 1509.
Chauvenet (W.). Treatise on Trigonometry, 2480.
Chemin de Fer, 1770.
Chennechot. Vie de Napoléon, 1154.
Chennevières (de). Détails Militaires, 761.
Cheppe et Powell). Physique, 2842.
Chesney. Observations on Fire-Arms, 268.
Cheuvreusse. Chimie appliquée aux Arts Militaires, 3358.
—— Cours de Chimie Technologie, 3359.
Chevalier (M.). Fortifications de Paris, 22.
—— Lettres sur l'Amérique, 4159.
Cheverny (Comte de). Mémoires, 4583.
Children (J. G.). Thenard's Chemical Analysis, 3360.
China. Map of, 4038.
Chitty (J.). Law of Nations, 1952.
—— Blackstone's Commentaries, 2102.
Chladni (E.-F.-F.). Traité d'Acoustique, 2843.
Choiseul (Duc de). Histoire des Naufrages de Calais, 4584.
—— Relation du Depart de Louis XVI., 4585.
Choisnin (J.). Mémoires, 4586.
Choix de Monumens primitifs de l'Eglise Chretienne, 5896-97.
Chollet (de). Du Cavalier et de son Cheval, 652.
Choquet. Traité d'Algèbre, 2308.
Choules (Rev. J. O.). Address, 5615.
Choumara (P.-M. Théodore). Lettres sur les Fortifications de Paris, 23.
—— Mémoire sur les Fortifications de Paris, 24.
—— Mémoires sur la Fortification, 25, 26.
—— Collections des ses Mémoires, 27.
—— Considérations sur les Effets de l'Artillerie, 269.
—— Considérations Militaires, 1155.
Christian (G. J.). Mécanique Industrielle, 1510.
Christian. Blackstone's Commentaries, 2193.
Christine (de Pisan). Chronique, 4587.
Christison (R.). Treatise on Poisons, 3781.
Christmas with the Poets, 5351.
Christopher North, 6159.
Chronicles of London Bridge, 4492.
Chronologie Novenaire—Chronologie Septenaire, 4588.
Chronometer. Account of the, 1511.
Church (A. E.). Analytical Geometry, 2529.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2566, 2567.
Churton (E.). Early English Church, 5899.
Chrysostom (St. John). Homilies, 5898.
Cicero (M. T.). Life of, 4958.
—— Disputations, 5207.
—— Five Books de Finibus, 5247.
—— De Officiis, 5284,
—— De Oratore, 5591.
—— The Orations, 5616.
—— Œuvres, 6160.
—— Opera Omnia, 6161.
Cimber et Danjou. Archives de France, 4589.
Circumnavigation of the Globe, 4160.
Civil Engineers. Transactions of, 1771.
Civil Engineers. Proceedings of, 1772.
Civil Engineers. Institution of, 1773.
Civil Engineer and Architect's Journal, 1774.
Clairac (Chev.). L'Ingénier de Campagne, 28.

Hosted by Google

Clairaut. Élémens d'Algèbre, 2309.
—— Théorie de la Lune, 3009.
—— Figure de la Terre, 2844.
Clap (Th.). History of Yale College, 4786.
Clapperton (Capt. H.). Journal of a Second Expedition, 4161.
—— Narrative of Travels, 4162,
Clarendon (Lord). Mémoires, 4493.
Clarendon (Lord Henry, fils du Comte). Mémoires 4494.
Clark (Capt.). History of the Expedition, 4164.
Clark (Th.). Naval History of the United States, 892.
—— System of Arithmetic, 2276.
Clarke (E. D.). Gas Blow-Pipe, 3361.
—— Travels in Various Countries, 4183.
Clarke (H.). Lorgna's Dissertation on the Summation, 2310.
Clarke (L. H.). Report of the Convention, 1981.
—— Convention of the State of New-York, 4787.
Clarke. Seaman's Desiderata, 2965.
Clarke (Mary C.). Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines, 5352.
Clarke (S.). Letter on the Immortality of the Soul, 5900.
Clarke (T. H.). Domestic Architecture, 1336.
Classical Journal, 5743.
Claude. Liber Veritatis, 5671.
Claudien. Œuvres, 5353.
Clavigero. History of Mexico, 4788.
Clay (Hon. H.). Addresses on the Occasion of the Death of the, 5617.
Cleveland (Charles D.). English Literature of the 19th Century, 5145.
Cleaveland (P.). Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology, 3635.
Clegg (S.). Architecture of Machinery, 1512.
—— Manufacture of Coal-Gas, 3362.
Clement (J.). Noble Deeds of American Women, 4953.
Cleopatra, Queen of Egypt. History of, 4905.
Clerc (P. A.). Cours des Levers Topographiques, 2644.
Clerc (Le). See Le Clerc, 1394.
Cléry. Mémoires, 4590.
—— Journal de la Captivité de Louis XVI., 4591.
Clias (Capt. P. H.). Course of Gymnastics, 5733.
Clinton (Dewitt). Memoir of, 4954.
—— Life of, 4955.
Cloquet (J. B.). Traité de Perspective, 2443.
Cobbin (I.). Book of Popery, 5901.
Cobham. Writings and Examinations, 503.
Cochin and Bellicard. Antiquities of Herculaneum, 1338.
Cochin. Peintures et Sculptures de l'Eglise, 1339.
Coddington (H.). Treatise on Optics, 2942.
—— Reflection and Refraction of Light, 2943.
Code Napoléon, 2104.
Code de Procédure Civile, 2105.
Code d'Instruction Criminelle, 2106.
Code Pénal, 2107.
Code de Commerce, 2108.
Coehorn (Baron de). Nouvelle Fortification, 29.
Coffin (J. H.). Conic Sections and Analytical Geometry, 2530.
Cogan (T.). Treatise on the Passions, 5208.
—— Ethical Questions, 5249.
Coigny. Campagne en Allemagne, 1037.
Coke. Law Institutes, 2109.
Colburn. United Service Journal, 1254.
Colby (Th.). Trigonometrical Survey, 2645.
Colden (C. D.). Erie Canal Celebration, 1645.
—— Life of Fulton, 4956.
—— History of the Five Indian Nations, 4789.
—— Memoir, 5744.
Coleridge (H. N.). Greek Classic Poets, 5354.
Coleridge (S. T.). Biographia Literaria, 4957.
—— Aids to Reflection, 5250.
—— Poems, 4355.
Collection de Plans Généraux, 271.
Collection des Lois, 270.
Collection d'Uniformes, 504.
Collection of Orders, 802.
Collections of the New-Hampshire Historical Society, 4790.
Collections, Historical and Miscellaneous, 4791.
Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society, 4792-3-4.
Collections of the New-York Historical Society, 4795.
Colligny (G. de). Siége de St. Quentin, 4592.
Collyer (W. B.). On Scripture Prophecy, 5903.
—— On Scripture Miracles, 5904.
—— On Scripture Doctrines, 5905.
—— On Scripture Duties, 5906.
—— On Scripture Comparison, 5907.
—— Evidences of Divine Revelation, 5908.
Colman and Thorn. Connoisseur, 6162.
Colson. Newton's Method of Fluxions, 2568.
Colton (Walter). Sea and the Sailor, 4165.
Columbus (Christopher). Life and Voyages, 4958.
Coluthus. Poëmes, 5356.
Combe (A.). Principles of Physiology, 3872.
Combe (G.). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 5251.
Comber (Th.). Heathen Rejection of Christianity, 5909.
Commentarii Societatis regiae scientiarum Gottingensis, 3239.
Commentaires de l'Estat de la Religion, &c., 4593.
Commercium Epistolicum de Varia Remathematica. 2187.
Commines (Phil. de). Mémoires, 4594.
Companions of my Solitude, 6163.
Comstock (A.). System of Elocution, 5592.
Comstock (J. L.). Outlines of Geology, 3685.
Comte (Aug.). Cours de Philosophie, 2845.
Conde (J.). Domination des Arabes, 4430.
Condé (Le Prince). Campagne, 1038.
Condé (Louis, Prince of). Life of, 1156.
Condillac. Œuvres complètes, 4332, 6164.
—— Logique, 5209.
Condorcet. Moyens d'apprendre à compter sûrement, 2188.
—— Essais d'Analyse, 2569.
—— Mémoires. 4595.
Congreve (W.). On the Mounting of Naval Ordnance, 272.
—— Treatise on the Rocket System, 273.
Connaissance des Temps, 3157, 3158.
Conrad (T. A.). Fossils of the Tertiary Formations, 3686.
Constant (Benj.). De la Religion, 5910.
Constantine. Expédition et le Siége de, 1039.
Constantine. Carte de, 4039.
Constitution, 2110.
Conybeare and Phillips. Outlines of Geology, 3687.
Cooper (A.). Anatomy and Surgical Treatment, 2983.
—— Principles and Practice of Surgery, 3784.

Hosted by Google

Cooper (J. F.). History of the Navy of the United States, 893.
—— Novels, 5357.
Cooper (Miss). Rural Hours, 3579.
Cooper (T. H.). Practical Guide for Infantry Officer, 679.
Cooper (Th.). Emporium, 3240.
—— On the Gas-Lights, 3363.
—— Accum's System of Chemistry, 3364.
Copernici (N.). Revolutionibus orbum Coelestium, 3010.
Copernicus (N.). Astronomia instaurata, 3011.
Copland (James). Medical Dictionary, 3785.
Coquilhat. De la Quantité de Travail, 274.
—— Expériences sur la Resistance, 275.
Corbet (Rev. J.). Self-Employment in Secret, 5911.
Corda (Baron). Mémoires sur le Service de l'Artillerie, 276.
Cordier (J.). Histoire de la Navigation, 1646.
—— Construction, et la Legislation des Travaux Publics, 1647.
Cordier M.). Traité d'Equitation, 739.
Coriolis. Du Calcul de l'Effet des Machines, 1513.
Cormontaigne. Mémorial pour la Fortification, 30.
Corneille (P. & Th.). Œuvres complètes, 5358.
Cornelius (Nepos). Œuvres complètes, 4333.
Cornwall (Barry). English Songs, 5359.
Corréard (J.). Recueil sur les Reconnaissances Militaires, 31.
—— Histoire des Fussées de Guerre, 277.
—— Expédition et la Prise de Constantine, 1040.
—— Journal des Armes Speciales, 1259, 1260, 1261.
—— Géographie Militaire de l'Italie, 3871.
Correspondance de deux Généraux sur divers sujets, 505,
Corse (l'Ile de). Carte Topographique, 4040.
Cortambert (E.). Géographie Universelle, 3873.
—— Tableau de la Géographie, 3874.
Cossigny. Fabrication de la Poudre, 279.
Coste (L. M. P.). Recherches Balistiques, 280.
—— Des Deviations, 281.
Coste et Perdonnet. Mémoire sur les Chemins, 1775.
Costume of the British Empire, 506.
Cotes (R.). Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, 2755.
—— De descensu gravium de Motu, &c., 2756.
Cortesii (R.). Harmonia Mensurarum, 2365.
Cotte (L.). Dictionnaire des Mécaniques, 2757.
Cottin (Madame). Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia, 5360.
Cottingham (L. N.). Plans, Elevations, Sections, &c., 1340.
—— Gothic Ornaments, 1341.
—— Architectural Ornaments, 1342.
Cotty (H.). Dictionnaire d'Artillerie, 282, 1270.
—— Mémoire sur la Fabrication des Armes, 283.
Coudray. Du Expériences sur le Fer, 1895.
Coulier (Ph. J.). Tables Génomiques du Globe, 3875.
Coulomb. Théorie des Machines, 2758.
County Naval Free Schools, 5642.
Courier (Paul-Louis). Œuvres, 6165.
Cours sur le tracé des Batteries, 284, 285.
Cours sur le Service des Officiers d'Artillerie dans les Fonderies, 286, 287.
Cours sur le Service des Officiers d'Artillerie dans les Forges, 289.
Cours abrégé d'Artifices, 288.
Cours d'Equitation Militaire, 740.
Cours de Mathématiques, 2189.
Course of Mathematics, 2190.
Courtin. Encyclopédie Moderne, 5812.
Courtois. On Mortars, 1896.
Cousin. Étude d'Astronomie Physique, 3012.
Cousin (J. A. J.). Traité de Calcul, 2570.
Cousin (V.). History of Philosophy, 5177.
Cousinery (B.-E.). Geométrie élémentaire du Compas, 2571.
Coussin (J. A.). Génie de l'Architecture, 1343.
Coussy (Mathieu de). Chronique, 4596.
Coverdale. Writings, 5912.
Cow (J.). Manner of fitting Boats, 1344.
Cowper (W.). Poetical Works, 5361.
Coxe (J. R.). Emporium, 3241.
Coxe (T.). Statement of the Arts and Manufactures, 2061.
Coxe (W.). Memoirs of John, Duke of Marlborough. 1157.
—— Cultivation of Fruit-Trees, 3580.
—— Memoirs of Walpole, 4959.
—— Account of the Russian Discoveries, 4166.
—— Travels in Switzeriand, 4167.
Crabb (G.). History of English Law, 2111.
—— Technological Dictionary, 3242.
—— English Synonymes, 5553, 5554.
Crabbe, Heber, and Pollok. Poetical Works, 5362.
Craik and Macfarlane. Pictorial History of England, 4495.
Cranch (W.). Reports of Cases argued and adjudged, 2112.
Cranmer. Writings, 5913.
Crawford (W.). Dying Thoughts, 5914.
Crawford (J.). History of the Indian Archipelago, 4745
Crepy (L. de). Cours d'Instruction Spéciale, 290.
Cresy (E.). Bridge-Building and Equilibrium of Vaults and Arches, 1648.
—— Encyclopaedia of Civil Engineering, 1776.
Cresswell (D.). Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima, 2366.
—— Geometry and Trigonometry, 2367.
—— Euclid's Elements, 2368.
—— Elements of Linear Perspective, 2444.
Creuze (A. F. B.). Naval Architecture, 1345.
Crevier. History of the Roman Emperors, 4334.
Crichton (A.). History of Arabia, 4746.
Crichton and Wheaton. Scandinavia, 4431.
Crissé. See Turpin de Crissé.
Critical Essay, 5593.
Critical Inquiry into the Opinions of Ancient Philosophers, 5915.
Croly (Rev. G.). Life of George the Fourth, 4960.
Crombie (Rev. Alex.). Etymology and Syntax, 5555.
Cromwell (Oliver). Life of, 4961, 4962, 4963.
—— Letters and Speeches, 6166.
Cross (T.). Military Laws, 804, 805.
Crossard (Baron de). Mémoires Militaires de la Guerre, 894.
Crousaz (J. P. de). Logique, 5210.
Crowe. History of France, 4597.
Ctésias. Histoire de Perse et de l'Inde, 4335.
Cudworth (R.). Intellectual System, 5916.
Cugnot. Élémens de l'Art Militaire, 508.
Cullen (E.). Bergman's Chemical Essays, 3365.
Cullum (Capt. G. W.). Register of the U. S. Military Academy, 1291.

Hosted by Google

Culmann. Cours de Géologie, 3688.
—— Cours sur les Chaux, Mortiers et Mastics, 1897.
Cumberland (R.). Observer, 6167.
Cumming (A.). Elements of Clock and Watch-Work, 2759.
Cumming (J.). Demonferrand's Electro-Dynamics, 3456.
Cumming (R. G.). Five Years in the Far Interior of South Africa, 4168.
Cummings and Hilliard. Treatise on Trigonometry, 2482, 2483.
Cuninghame (J.). Tactic of the British Army, 509.
Cuninghame (W.). Church of Rome, 5917.
Cunningham (A.). Life of Wilkie, 4964.
—— Lives of Painters and Sculptors, 5672.
Cutbush (J.). Artist's Manual, 3243.
Cuvier (Baron). Animal Kingdom, 3516.
—— Theory of the Earth, 3689.
Cyprian (St. Cæcilius). Treatise of Cyprian, 5918.
Cyril (St.). Catechetical Lectures, 5919.
Cyrus the Great. History of, 4905.

D'Abrantés. See Abrantés, 4541, 4542.
Dacunha (J. A.). Principes Mathématiques, 2191.
Dahlgren (Lieut. J. A.). Boat Armament, 291.
Daillé (J.). Treatise on the Right Use of the Fathers, 5920.
Dalby (I.). Trigonometrical Survey, 2646.
Dalcho (F.). Account of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 5921.
D'Alembert. Traité de Dynamique, 2760.
—— Traité de l'Equilibre, 2761.
—— Système du Monde, 3013.
—— La Precession des Equinoxes, 3014.
Dallas (A. J.). Reports of Cases ruled and adjudged, 2113.
Dallaway (R. J.). English Architecture, 1346.
Damoiseau (Le Baron de). Tables de la Lune, 3189.
Dampier (W.). Voyage autour du Monde, 4169.
—— Life and Voyage, 4170.
Dana (J. D.). System of Mineralogy, 3636, 3637.
Dana (J. F.). Epitome of Chemical Philosophy, 3366.
Dana (R. H. Jr.). Two Years before the Mast, 4171.
Dana (R. H.). Poems and Prose Writings, 5363.
Dana (S. L.). Manual for Farmers, 3581.
Dane (N.). Abridgment and Digest of American Law, 2114.
Daniel (P. G.). Histoire de la Milice Française, 1232.
Daniell (F.). Meteorological Essays, 3457.
Danjou (F.). Histoire de France, 2599.
Dante (A.). Vision, 5364.
D'Antermony (J. B.). Voyage, 4172.
D'Antoni. See Antoni, 241, 2736.
D'Anville. See Anville.
Darby (W.). Emigrant's Guide, 4796.
D'Arcon (M.). Considérations sur les Fortifications, 33.
—— Conseil de Guerre privé sur l'événement de Gibraltar, 34.
—— Reponse aux Mémoire de Montalembert, 35.
D'Arcy (Ch.). Observations et Experiences sur l'Artillerie, 293.
—— Théorie d'Artillerie, 294.
—— Mémoire sur la Théorie de l'Artillerie, 295.
D'Argenson. See Argenson, 4550.
Darius the Great. History of, 4905.
Darley (F. O. C.). Illustrations of Rip Van Winkle 5673.
—— Illustrations of the Legend of Sleepy Hollow, 5674.
Darquier. Practische Astronomie, 3015.
Dartein (Ch. M. S.). Fonderies des bouches à feu, 296.
D'Artois (P. H.). Defence de Danzig, 36.
Daru (Comte). Tracé du Chemin de Fer de Paris à Chalons-sur-Saone, 1777.
Daru (P.). Histoire de Venice, 4432.
Darwin (Ch.). Journal of Geology and Natural History, 3690.
Darwin (E.). Zoonomia, 3786.
Daubeny (Ch.). Description of Volcanoes, 3691.
—— Introduction to the Atomic Theory, 3367.
D'Aubigné (J. H. M.). History of the Reformation, 5922.
D'Aubuisson de Voisins. Traité du Mouvement de l'Eau, 1514.
Dauzats (A.). San Juan de Ulua, 1041.
Davidoff (Le Général). Guerre de Partisans, 510.
Davidson (J.). System of Practical Mathematics, 2192.
Davie (W. R.). Formations and Movements of the Cavalry, 653.
Davies (Charles). Logic of Mathematics, 2193.
—— University Arithmetic, 2277.
—— Legendre's Geometry and Trigonometry, 2369.
—— Descriptive Geometry, 2445, 2446.
—— Shades and Shadows, 2447.
—— Analytical Geometry, 2531, 2532.
—— Elements of Surveying, 2647 to 2650.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2572, 2573.
Davies (Rev. J.). Estimate of the Human Mind, 5923.
D'Aviler (A. Ch.). Dictionnaire d'Architecture, 1347.
Davis (A.). Lecture on the Discovery of America, 4797.
Davis (D.). Manual of Magnetism, 3458.
Davis (J.). Morton's New-England's Memorial, 4798.
Davis (J. F.). Chinese, 4747.
Davis (P. M.). History of the War between the United States and Great Britain, 896.
Davis (W.). Rowe's Doctrine of Fluxions, 2574.
—— Treatise on Land Surveying, 2651.
—— Newton's Natural Philosophy, 2846.
Davy (Ch.). Architect, Engineer, &c., Builder's Manual, 1778.
Davy (H.). Chemical Philosophy, 3368.
—— Agricultural Chemistry, 3369.
Day (J.). Construction and Formation of Railways, 1779.
—— Introduction to Algebra, 2311.
—— Treatise of Plane Trigonometry, 2484.
—— Principles of Navigation and Surveying, 2966.
Dealtry (W.). Principles of Fluxions, 2575.
Decandolle & Sprengel. Philosophy of Plants, 3582.
Decastres. See Castres, 4155.
Decessart (L. Alex.). Description des Travaux Hydrauliques, 1649.
Decker (C.). Tactique des Trois Armes, 511.
—— La Petite Guerre, 512, 513.
—— Supplément de la Petite Guerre, 514.
—— Art of Penwork, 3877.
Decker (C. D.). Batailles de la Guerre de Sept ans, 300.
Decker. Expériences sur les Shrapnels, 301.
Decker (E.). Traité d'Artillerie, 297.
—— Traité de Pyrotechnie, 298.
—— Instruction sur les Projectiles, 299.

Hosted by Google

Décret sur les Revues la Solde, 762.
Dedon (l'aîné). Passage de la Limat, 1042.
—— Campagnes de l'an IV. et V., 1043.
Defontaine. Projet d'un Chemin de fer de Paris à Orléans, 1780.
—— Projet d'un Chemin de fer de Paris à Rouen, au Havre et à Dieppe, 1781.
De Gerando. See Gerando, 5185.
De Hart (W. C.). On Courts Martial, 806.
De Kay (J. E.). Zoology of New-York, 3517.
De La Beche (H. T.). Geological Observer, 3692.
Delafons (J.). On Naval Courts Martial, 807.
Delagardette (C. M.). Dessin et du Lavis de l'Architecture, 1348.
—— Règles des Cinq Ordres d'Architecture, 1349.
—— Leçons Élémentaires des Ombres dans l'Architecture, 1350.
Delaistre (J. R.). La Science de l'Ingénieur, 1650.
—— Encyclopédie de l'Ingénieur, 1651.
Delambre. Rapport sur les Progrès des Sciences Mathématiques, 2194.
Delambre et Méchain. Base du Système Métrique Decimal, 2653.
Delambre et Legendre. Détermination d'un Arc, 2652.
Delambre (J. B. J.). Tables Trigonométriques Decimales, 2709.
Delambre. Abrégé d'Astronomie, 3016.
—— Astronomie Théorique et Pratique, 3017.
—— Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne, 3018.
—— Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age. 3019.
—— Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne, 3020.
—— Histoire de l'Astronomie au 18me siècle, 3021.
—— Tables Astronomiques, 3190.
—— Tables Générales, 3191.
Delambre et Burg. Tables Astronomiques, 3192.
Delamétherie (J. Cl.). Sciences Naturelles, 3518.
—— Leçons de Minéralogie, 3638.
Delaplaine's Lives and Portraits of Distinguished Americans, 4965.
Delaunay (J. B. R.). L'Alphabet du Trait, 1351.
Delaunay (M. Ch.). Cours de Mécanique, 2764.
Delaware. Map of, 4041.
Deleuze. Histoire de France, 4601.
De Lolme. See Lolme, 1997.
Delprat (J. P.). Théorie de la Poussée des Terres, 38·
Deluc (J. A.). Modification de l'Atmosphere, 3459.
Delvigne (G.). Création et de l'Emploi de la Force Armée, 763.
Demachy. L'Art du Distillateur Liquoriste, 3870.
D'Émile. See Émile, Arithmétique, 2281.
Demonferrand (J. F.). Manuel d'Électricité Dynamique, 3460.
—— Manual of Electro-Dynamics, 3461.
De Morgan (Prof.). Study and Difficulties of Mathematics, 2195.
—— Spherical Trigonometry, 2485.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2576.
Demosthenes. Orations, 5619, 5620.
Dempsey (G. D.). Practical Railway Engineer, 1752.
—— Tubular Bridges, 1652.
—— Drainage and Sewerage, 1783, 1784.
—— Machinery of the Nineteenth Century, 1515.
Denaix (Mme. Ate.). Atlas Physique, Politique, et Historique, 3878.
Denham & Clapperton. Narrative of Travels, 4174, 4175.
Denison (E. B.). Treatise on Clock and Watch Making, 2765.
Denuelle (Alex.). Traité du Maçonnerie, 1785.
De Quincey (Th.). Confessions of an English Opium Eater, 6168.
—— Miscellaneous Essays, 6169.
—— Biographical Essays, 6170.
—— The Cæsars, 6171.
—— Life and Manners, 6172.
—— Literary Reminiscences, 6173.
Derham (W.). Physico-Theology, 5924.
Derniers Sentiments des plus Illustres Personnages, 1983.
Desagulier (J. T.). Lectures of Experimental Philosophy, 2848.
Desbordeliers (A.). Morale Militaire, 5252.
Des Cartes. Œuvres Philosophiques, 5179.
Descartes (R.). Les Passions de l'Ame, 5253.
—— Geometria, 2533.
—— Traité de la Lumière et la Géométrie, 2534.
—— Principia Philosophiae, 2849, 2850.
Description de l'Égypte, 4748.
Description de l'Hôtel Royal des Invalides, 1352.
Description détaillée et Méthodique des Six Planches, 1898.
Description of Osler's Anemometer, 3462.
Desjardin (C. L. G.). Campagnes en Italie, 1044.
Desmoulins (Camille). Mémoires, 4602.
De Solis. See Solis, 4871.
Despretz (C.). Traité de Physique, 2851.
Dessèchements et Travaux Maritimes, 1653.
De Stainville. See Stainville, 2558.
Destouches (N.). Œuvres, 5365.
De Tocqueville. See Tocqueville.
Deutschland. Charte von, 4042.
Deutschland und Umliegenden Staaten, 4043.
Devault (Gén.). Mémoires Militaires, 807.
Develey (Em.). Émile's Arithmétique, 2279.
Devis. Instructif des Travaux du Génie, 39.
Devizé. Siége de Toulon, 1047.
Dewar (D.). Moral Philosophy and Christian Ethics, 5254.
Dewette. Human Life, 5255.
Dewey (Orv.). Discourses on Human Nature, &c., 5925.
—— Discourses on the Nature of Reilgion, &c., 5926.
Dewitt (B.). Catalogue of Minerals, 3639.
Dewitt (S.). Elements of Perspective, 2448.
Dezach (Baron). See Zach.
D'Herbelot. Bibliothèque Orientale, 4949.
D'Hericourt. Élémens de l'Art Militaire, 516.
Dick (Rob.). On the Organs of Digestion, 3787.
Dick (Th.). Works, 5930.
—— Christian Philosopher, 5927.
—— Philosophy of a Future State, 5928.
—— Philosophy of Religion, 5929.
—— On the Improvement of Society, 5211.
—— Celestial Scenery, 3023.
—— Sidereal Heavens, 3024.
Dickens (Charles). Works, 5366.
Dickenson (J.). Familiar Letters, 5931.
—— True Scripture Doctrine, 5932.
Dictionary of Dates, 4896.
Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments, 3371.
Dictionnaire Universel, Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique, 4287, 4897.

Hosted by Google

Dictionnaire Biographique Universel et Pittoresque, 4898.
Dictionnaire des Découvertes, Inventions, &c., 3244.
Dictionnaire de l'Industrie, 3245.
Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers, 3246.
Dictionnaire des Arts et Métiers et de l'Économie, &c., 3247.
Dictionnaire de Chimie, Minéralogie, et de Géologie, 3372.
Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, 3519.
Dictionnaire Pittoresque d'Histoire Naturelle, 3520.
Dictionnaire Universel, Géographique, Statistique, Historique, &c, 3879.
Dictionnaire Géographique Universel, 3880.
Dictionnaire, Historique, Topographique, et Militaire, 3881.
Dictionnaire des Siéges et Batailles Mémorables, 1045.
Didion. Exercices sur le Tir, 302.
—— Mémoires sur la Balistique, 303.
D'Illens et Funk. Journaux des Siéges, 40, 1046.
Diodori Siculi. Bibliothecae Historicae, 4336.
Dionis du Séjour. Essai sur les Comètes, 3025.
—— Essai sur l'anneau de Saturne, 3026.
—— Mouvemens des Corps Célestes, 3027.
—— Abhandlung von den Sonnenfinsternissen, 3028.
Diophant (A.). Arithmeticorum, 2280.
D'Israeli. See Israeli. Curiosities of Literature, 5154, 5155.
Distinguished Men of Modern Times, 4966.
Ditton (H.). Institution of Fluxions, 2577.
Dobbs (A.). Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, 4801.
D'Obenheim (A. M.). Balistique, 304.
—— Notice sur la Balistique, 305.
Dobson (E.). Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 1899.
—— On Masonry and Stone-Cutting, 1786.
—— On Foundation and Concrete Works, 1654.
—— Art of Building, 1788.
Documentary History of New-York, 4802.
Documents relatifs au Cotton Détonnant, 306.
Doddridge (R. Ph.). Lectures in Pneumatology, Ethics, and Divinity, 5933.
Dodds (I.). Mechanics for Practical Men, 1516.
Dode de la Brunerie. Opérations contre Cadix, 1048.
D'Odeleben. Campagne en Saxe, 1049.
Dodsley (R). Preceptor, 5643.
—— Economy of Human Life, 5256.
Dodson (J.). Mathematical Repository, 2196.
Doisy. Bibliologie Militaire, 5788.
D'Omalius d'Halloy. See Omalius d'Halloy.
Domckio (G. P.). Philosophia Mathematicae, 2852.
Donnegan (J.). Greek and English Lexicon, 5813.
Donovan (M.). Treatise on Chemistry, 3373.
—— Domestic Economy, 3583.
Don Quixote, 5367.
Doppet. Mémoires Politiques et Militaires, 1158.
D'Orbigny (A.). Foraminifères Fossiles, 3694.
—— Cours Élémentaire de Paléontologie, &c., 3696.
D'Orbigny (Ch.). Tableau Synoptique du Règne Végétal, 3584.
D'Orbigny et Gente. Géologie appliquée aux Arts et à l'Agriculture, 3695.
D'Orléans. See Orléans, 4690.
Douglas (G.). Euclid's Elements, 2370.
—— Art of Drawing in Perspective, 2449.
Douglas (H.). Essay on the Military Bridges, 41.
—— Essai sur les Ponts Militaires, 42.
Douglas (H.). Observations of Carnot's Defence, 43.
—— Treatise on Naval Gunnery, 307, 309.
—— Traité d'Artillerie Navale, 308.
Douglas (W.). British Settlements in North America, 4803.
Douliot (J. P.). Cours de Construction, 2197.
—— Charpente en Bois, 1517.
—— Traité de Coupe des Pierres, 1789.
Dover (Lord). Life of Frederic the Second, 4967.
Dower (J.). School Atlas of Modern Geography, 3882.
Dowling (D.). Key to Hutton's Mathematics, 2198.
Downing (A. J.). Treatise on Landscape Gardening, 1353.
—— Architecture of Country Houses, Cottages, &c., 1355.
—— Wightwick's Hints to Young Architects, 1354.
Drake, Cavendish & Dampier. Lives and Voyages, 4176.
Drake (J. R.). Culprit Fay and other Poems, 5368.
Drinkwater (J.). Siege of Gibraltar, 1050.
Drinkwater Bethune (J.). Algebraical Expressions, 2312.
Drouville (J. B.). Proposals for the Formation of a Corps of Lancers, 654.
Drummond (Mrs.). The Wilmot Family, 5369.
Duane (W.). Military Library, 517.
—— Hand-Book for Infantry, 680.
—— Hand-Book for Riflemen, 681.
—— Military Dictionary, 1271.
—— Visit to Colombia, 4177.
Du Barry (E. L.). Poussin's United States, its Power and Progress, 4804.
Dubuat. Principes d'Hydraulique, 2766.
Ducarel (A. C.). Antiquités Anglo-Normandes, 4496.
Duchateau (L. C.). Des Mouvemens Stratégiques, 518.
Duchemin (Col.). Mémoires, 310.
Duchesne (E.). Élémens de Géométrie Descriptive, 2450.
Duckett (G. F.). Technological Military Dictionary, 1272.
Duclercq (J.). Mémoires, 4604.
Ducoudray. See Coudray, 1895.
Duer (W. A.). Letter to Cadwallader D. Colden, 2115.
—— Jurisprudence, 2116.
Dufief (N. G.). Nature Displayed, 5556.
Dufour (G. H.). Travaux de Guerre, 44.
—— Fortification Permanente, 45.
—— Instruction sur le Dessin, 46.
—— Cours de Tactique, 519.
—— Géométrie Perspective, 2451.
Dufrenoy. Métallurgique, 3640.
Dufrenoy et Élie de Beaumont. Géologie de la France, 3697.
Duggan (George). Specimens of Bridges, Viaducts, Tunnels, Culverts, &c., 1657.
Du Guesclin. Chronique, 4605.
Duhamel (J. B.). Regiae Scientiarum Academiae Historia, 3248.
Duhamel du Monceau. La Physique des Arbres, 3585.
—— Élémens d'Architecture Navale, 1356.
—— Conservation et de la Force des Bois, 1901.
—— L'Art de Cator, Cirier et Chandelier, 1902.
Duhesme sur l'Infanterie Légère, 520.
Dulacq. Artillerie, 311.
Dulaure (J. A.). Histoire de Paris, 4606.

Hosted by Google

Duleau (A.). Sur la Résistance du fer Forgé, 1903.
Dumas. Traité de Chimie, 3374.
Dumas (Le Général Comte Matthieu). Précis des Événemens Militaires, 1051.
—— Bigland's Histoire d'Espagne, 4423.
Du Mesnil (Marie). Mémoires, 4607.
Dumont (Baron). Histoire Militaire, 899.
Dumouriez. La Vie et les Mémoires, 1159.
Dunglison (R.). Public Discourse, 5621.
Dunham. History of Spain and Portugal, 4434.
Dunlap (W.). History of the New Netherlands, 4805.
—— History of the Arts of Design, 5675.
—— History of the American Theatre, 5147.
Dunlop (J.). History of Roman Literature, 4148.
Dunn (H.). Guatemala, 4806.
Dupain de Montesson. Vocabulaire de Guerre, 1273.
Duperry (L. J.). Voyage Autour du Monde, 4178.
Dupin (Ch.). Mathematics, 2199.
—— Développements de Géométrie, 2452.
—— Applications de Géométrie, 2453.
—— Géométrie et Méchanique 2654.
—— Mémoires sur la Marine et les Ponts et Chaussées 1658.
—— Commercial Power of Great Britain, 1659.
—— Ponts et Chaussées, 1790.
—— Discours sur l'Industrie, 2062.
—— Système de l'Administration Britannique, 2063.
—— Forces de la France, 2064.
—— Military Force of Great Britain, 764.
—— Voyages dans la Grande Bretagne, 4179.
—— Essai sur Monge, 4608.
Du Ponceau (P. S.). Bynkershoek's Law of War, 1953.
Duponceau (P.-Ét.). Mémoire sur les Langues de l'Amerique du Nord, 5557.
Dupré d'Aulnay. Traité des Subsistances Militaires, 765.
Du Pratz Lepage. See Lepage, 4831.
Dupuget. Essai d'Artillerie, 312.
—— Construction des Batteries, 313.
Dupuis de Torcy. Navigation de la France, 1660.
Dupuit (J.). Essai sur le Tirage des Voitures, 1518.
Dupuy. Fragment d'un Ouvrage d'Anthemius, 2767.
Durand (J. N. L.). Leçons d'Architecture, 1357.
—— Graphique des Cours d'Architecture, 1358.
—— Recueil et Parallèles d'Edifices, 1359.
Durand (Misnil). Observations sur le Canon, 314.
Durand de Maillane. Histoire de la Convention, 4609.
Durat-Lasalle (Louis). Code de l'Officier, 808.
Durtubie (Théodore). Manuel de l'Artillerie, 315.
D'Urville-Bory de St. Vincent et Bronguiart. Botanique, 3586.
Dusaulx (de). Mémoires, 4610.
Du Séjour Dionis. See Dionis du Séjour.
Duteil (Le Chev.). Manœuvres d'Infanterie, 682.
—— Formations and Manœuvres of Infantry, 683.
Dutens (J.). Mémoires sur les Travaux Publics de l'Angleterre, 1661.
Dwight (H. E.). Travels in the North of Germany, 4181.
Dwight (S. E.). Life of President Edwards, 4968.
Dwight (Theodore). History of the Hartford Convention, 1984.
—— History of Connecticut, 4808.
Dwight (Timothy). Travels in New-England and New-York, 4180.
Dwight (Timothy). Theology, 5934.
Dwyer (J.). Hydraulic Engineering, 1662.
Dying Hours, 5935.
Dymond (J.). Principles of Morality, 5257.
—— Inquiry into the Accordancy of War, 5936.

Earle (H.). Practical Observations in Surgery, 3788.
Eastman (S.). Treatise on Topographical Drawing, 3884.
Eaton (Amos). Index to the Geology, 3698.
École Polytechnique, 5654.
École Royale d'Artillerie et du Génie, 47, 48.
École d'Application d'État-Major, 766.
École Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 3249.
École Normales, 5644.
École de Dessin, 5676.
Écoles Historique et Morale du Soldat, 900.
Edgartown Harbor, 4044
Edgeworth (M. & R. L.). Practical Education, 5646.
Edgeworth (R. L.). Construction of Roads and Carriages, 1791.
Edinburgh Astronomical Observations, 3159.
Edinburgh Journal of Science, 3250.
Edinburgh Annual Register, 5745.
Edinburgh Encyclopædia, 5814.
Edinburgh Gazetteer, 3895.
Edith May. Poems, 5370.
Edwards (Edward). Treatise of Perspective, 2454.
Edwards (Peter). Anti-Pædobaptism, 5938.
Edwards (President). Life of, 4969.
—— Works, 5937.
Edward VI. Writings, 5939.
Effets de Harnachement pour l'Artillerie, 316.
Eggers. Siége de Bergopzoom en 1747, 49, 1052.
Eginhard. Mémoires, 4611.
Ehninger. Hood's Bridge of Sighs, 5677.
Ehwald (Col. von). Duties of Light Troops, 521.
Eisenberg (Baron d'). L'Art de Monter à Cheval, 741.
Ekins (Ch.). Naval Battles, 901.
Electricity, 3463.
Elegant Extracts in Prose, 6174.
Elementary Course of Mathematics, 2200.
Eliot (S.). The Liberty, 4337.
Eliot (W. G.). On the Defence of Portugal, 1053.
Elizabeth (Queen). History of, 4482, 4905.
Elizabeth; or, the Exiles of Siberia, 5371.
Ellicott (A.). Boundaries of the United States, 4182.
Ellicot. Observations, 3160.
Elliot (Capt. R.). Views in the East, 5678.
Elliot (Stephen). Botany, 3587.
Elmes (J.). Lectures on Architecture, 1360.
—— Life and Works of Wren, 4970.
Éloquence Militaire, 522.
Eloquence of the United States, 5622.
Emerson (G. B.). On the Trees and Shrubs, 3588.
Emerson (R. W.). Essays, 5940.
Emerson (W.). Cyclomathesis, 2201.
—— Treatise of Algebra, 2313, 2314.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2371.
—— Arithmetic of Infinites, 2372.
—— Doctrine of Fluxions, 2578.
—— Doctrine of Combinations, 2656.
—— Principles of Mechanics, 2768.
—— Mathematical Principles of Geography, 2853.
—— Elements of Optics, 2944.
—— Navigation, 2967.

Hosted by Google

Emile. Arithmétique, 2281.
Emmons (E.). Agriculture of New-York, 3589.
—— Geology of New-York, 3699.
Emporium of Arts and Sciences, 3251, 3252.
Emy (A. R.). Course élémentaire de Fortification, 50.
—— Traité de l'Art de la Charpenterie, 1519.
—— Du Mouvement des Ondes, 1663.
Emy (C.-J.). Cours de Sciences Physiques et Chimiques appliquées, 317.
Encyclopaedia Americana, 5815.
Encyclopaedia Britannica, 5816, 5817.
Encyclopaedia Metropolitana, 5818.
Encyclopédie Méthodique, 5819.
Enfield (W.). Natural Philosophy, 2854.
—— History of Philosophy, 5180.
Engineer's and Contractor's Pocket-Book, 1792.
Engineering and Mechanical Drawing-Book, 1793.
England (G.). Inquiry into the Morals, 5258.
Englefield (H.). On Comets, 3030.
Engles (W. M.). Records of the Presbyterian Church, 5941.
Eothen, 4183.
Epictetus. Works, 5259.
Epures relatives à la Fortification, 51.
Epures de Charpente, 1520.
Epures de Coupe des Pierres, 1794.
Epures de Géométrie descriptive, 2455.
Epures de Topographie, 3886.
Equitation. The Book of Aids, 742.
Erman (A.). Travels in Siberia, 4184.
Ernest (Le Prince). L'Art de la Fortification, 52.
Errard (A.). Fortification, 53.
Erskine (Th.). Remarks of Revealed Religion, 5942.
Eschenburg (J. J.). Manual of Classical Literature, 5149.
Espanay Portugal. Mapa Civily, Militar de, 4045.
Esposizione Copiosissima, 2066.
Esprit Militaire, 523.
Essai sur la Fortification, 54.
Essai sur la Defense, 55.
Essai de Tactique, 524.
Essai sur les Chemins de Fer, 1795.
Essays on Gothic Architecture, 1361.
Essays on the Analogy, 6943.
Essays on Romanism, 5944,
Essayists, British, 6175,
Ethnological Society, 4288.
Euclid. Treatise of Geometry, 2373.
—— Elements, 2374, 2375, 2376.
—— Œuvres, 2377.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2378, 2379.
—— Elements of the whole Fifteen Books, 2370.
—— Quae supersunt omnia, 2381.
—— Datorum, 2382.
—— Elementorum, 2383.
Eugène de Savoie (Le Prince). Campagnes, 1054.
—— Memoirs of, 1160.
Eugène Napoléon. Histoire Politique et Militaire, 1161.
Euler (J. A.). Theoria motuum Lunae, 3032.
Euler (L.). Élémens d'Algébre, 2316.
—— Elements of Algébra, 2317.
—— Institutiones Calculi Integralis, 2580.
—— Vollstandige differenzial Rechnung, 2531.
—— Einleitung in die Analysis des unendlichen, 2582.
—— Introduction à l'Analyse Infinitesimale, 2583.
—— Methodus inveniendi Lineas Curvas, &c., 2584.
—— Lettres, 2855.
Euler (L.). Letters, 2856.
—— Theorie der Planeten und Cometen, 3031.
—— Scientia Navalis, 1362.
—— Lobrede auf, 4971.
Eulogies on Adams and Jefferson, 5623.
Euripides. Tragedies, 5372.
Europe. Map of, 4046.
Eusebius (Pamphilus). Thesaurus temporum, 5945.
Evans (Lacy). On the Designs of Russia, 1985.
Evans (Oliver). Manuel de l'Ingénieur, 1521.
—— Millwright and Miller's Guide, 1522.
Evelyn (J.). Silva, 3590.
Everett (Alex.). Europe, 1986.
Everett (A. H.). Essays, 5594.
Everett (E.). Orations and Speeches, 5624.
Ewbank (Th.). Hydraulics and Mechanics, 1523.
Ewing (Alex.). Practical Astronomy, 3033.
Examen de la Legislation, 809.
Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre, 4338.
Exchaquet (H.). Dictionnaire des Ponts et Chaussées, 1664.
Exercice sur le Tracé des Fortifications, 56.
Eximeno (D. A.). Delle Origine, 5679.
Expériences sur les Projectiles creux, 318.
Expériences de Forces Navales, 319.
Expériences faites à Gavre, 320.
Expériences d'Artillerie exécutées à Gavre, 321.
Expériences relatives à l'Artillerie, 322.
Expériences sur les Poudres de Guerre, 323.
Expériences faites à Metz, 326.
Expériences faites à Esquerdes, 324.
Expériences d'Artillerie exécutées à Lorient, 325.
Expérience d'Artillerie, 327.
Experiments on Gunpowder, 328.
Extrait du Règlement, 810.

Faber (G. S.). Mysteries of the Cabiri, 5946.
—— On the Prophecies, 5947, 5948.
Fabre. Machines Hydrauliques, 1524.
—— Théorie des Torrens, 1665.
—— Traité complet du Nivellement, 2657.
Faesch. Instruction Militaire, 525.
Fain (Le Baron). Manuscrit de 1794–95, 902.
—— Manuscrit de 1812, 903.
—— Manuscrit de 1813, 904.
—— Manuscrit de 1814, 905.
Fairbairn (H.). Political Economy of Rail-Roads, 2067.
Fairbairn (W.). Conway and Menai Tubular Bridges, 1666.
Fairfax. Mémoires, 4497.
Fairfield (S. L.). Spirit of Destruction, and other Poems, 5373.
Falck (N. D.). Ready Observator, 3194.
Falconer (W.). Dictionary of the Marine, 1274.
Fallois (J. de). L'École de la Fortification, 57.
Fallot. Cours d'Art Militaire, 526.
Falti (J. B.). Romanorum Fontinalia, 1363.
Familiar Lectures, Six, 527.
Fane (H. E.). Five Years in India, 4185.
Fantin-Desodoards. Histoire de la Revolution, 4612.
Faraday. Dry Rot in Timber, 1904.
Faraday (M.). Chemical Manipulation, 3375, 3376.
Farey (J.). Treatise on the Steam-Engine, 1525.
Farmer and Moore. Gazetteer of New Hampshire, 3887.
Farrar (J.). Elementary Treatise of Trigonometry, 2486.

Hosted by Google

Farrar (J.). Natural Philosophy, 2857.
Fauvel-Gouraud (F.). Phreno-Mnemotechny, 5212.
Favé (I.). Défense des Places Fortes, 58.
—— Histoire et Tactique des trois Armes, 528.
Fay et Cambray. Manière de Fortifier, 59.
Fay (H. A.). Official Accounts of the Battles, 1055.
Fay (T. S.). Ulric, 5374.
Featherstonhaugh (G. W.). Geological Report, 3700.
Federal Constitution, 2117.
Federalist, 1987.
Felibien. Des Principes de l'Architecture, &c., 1364.
Félice (G. de). History of the Protestants of France, 5949.
Female Sovereigns, 4972.
Fénélon (de la Mothe). Œuvres complètes, 5950.
Fenin. Mémoires, 4613.
Fenn (J.). Complete System of Algebra, 2318.
Fenwick (Th.). Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, 2658.
Fer de la Nouerre. Navigation interieure, 1667.
Ferguson (A.). History of the Roman Republic, 4339, 4340.
—— History of Civil Society, 5620, 5621.
—— Moral and Political Science, 5262.
Ferguson (J.). Astronomy, 3034, 3035, 3036.
—— Tables and Tracts, 2858.
—— Lectures, 2859 to 2864.
Ferrand (J. H. B.). Défense de Valenciennes, 60,
Ferraris. Carte des Pays-Bas, 3888.
Ferrières. Mémoires, 4614.
Ferroni (P.). Logarithmorum, 2710.
Fezensac (de). Campagne de Russie en 1812, 1056.
Fichte (de). Destination de l'Homme, 5182.
Field Exercise and Evolutions, 684, 685.
Field of Mars, 907.
Field (G.). Painter's Art, 5680.
Filon. Histoire de France et d'Angleterre, 4435.
Finck (P. J. E.). D'Analyse Infinitésimale, 2585.
Finden. Illustrations of the Life and Works of Lord Byron, 5682.
Finden (Wm. & Edw.). Landscape Illustrations of the Waverley Novels, 5681.
Finley (A.). Atlas Classica, 3889.
Fischmeister (J.). Traité de Fortification passagère, 61.
Fisher (D.). System of Military Tactics, 686.
Flachat. Mécanique industrielle, 1526.
—— Du Canal Calédonien, 1668.
Flamsteed. Atlas Céleste, 3037.
—— Historia Coelestis, 3161, 3162.
Flavel (Rev. J.). Divine Conduct, 5951.
—— Blow at Antinomianism, 5952.
Flavigny. Construction des Places, 62.
—— Examen de la Poudre, 329.
Flaxman (J.). Anatomical Studies, 3789.
—— Compositions from Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, 5683.
—— Compositions from the Tragedies of Aeschylus, 5684.
—— Compositions from Hesiod, 5685.
—— Compositions of the Acts of Mercy, 5686.
—— Lectures on Sculpture, 5687.
Fleming (J.). Philosophy of Zoology, 3521.
Fleming (R.). Fulfilling of the Scripture, 5953.
Fleming and Tibbins. Dictionary, English and French, 5820.
Fletcher (J.). History of Poland, 4436.
Fleuret. Composition des Pierres factices, 1796.
Fleurieu. Introduction Historique, 4186.
Fleury. Œuvres, 5954.
Fleury de Chaboulon. Mémoires, 4615.
Flint (Tim.). Geography and History, 3890.
—— History and Geography, 3891.
Flodoard, ou Frodoard. Mémoires, 4616.
Florian. History of the Moors of Spain, 4437.
Florida. Map of, 4047, 4048.
Florida. Map of the Seat of War in, 4049.
Florus (A.). Œuvres, 4341.
Floy. Young's Geometry, 2384.
Flügel (J. A.). Dictionary, English and German, 5821.
Foissac (F. P.). Guerre des Retranchemens, 63.
—— Vauban's Œuvres Militaires, 64.
Folard. Histoire de Polybe, 908.
Fontaine (de la). See Lafontaine, 5426.
Fontana (G.). Dissertazione idrodinamica, 2769.
Fordyce (J.). Addresses, 5625.
Forestier. De l'Infanterie Légère, 529.
Formy de la Blanchetée. École de Tirailleurs, 687.
Forster (J. R.). Bossu's Travels, 4187.
Fortifications de Paris, 65, 66.
Fortification permanente. Cours de, 67.
Fortifications passagères. Cours des, 68.
Fortification. Elements of, 69.
Fossé. Idées d'un Militaire, 70.
Foster (J.). Essays, 5263.
—— Discourses on Natural Religion, 5955.
—— Subject of Religion, 5956.
—— Lectures, 5957.
Foster (T.). Military Instruction from the late King of Prussia, 530.
Foster (Th.). Atmospheric Phaenomena, 3464.
Fouché (J.). Memoires, 4617.
Foucher ou Foulcher. Mémoires, 4618.
Fourgeroux de Bondaroy. Travailler les Cuir dorés, 1905.
Foulcher ou Foucher de Chartres. Mémoires, 4618.
Fourcroy (A. F.). Connaissances Chimiques, 3377.
—— Elementary Lectures on Chemistry, 3378.
Fournel (H.). Gites houillers, 3641.
Fourier. Théorie de la Chaleur, 3465.
Fournié. Programme des Mathématiques, 2202.
Fownes (G.). Rudimentary Chemistry, 3379.
Fox (Ch. J.). Speeches, 5626.
Fox (J.). English Martyrology, 5958.
—— Writings, 5959.
Foy (Général). Guerre de la Peninsule, 909.
Fragmenta Historicorum Graecorum, 4342.
Français (de M.). Fortification passagère, 71.
—— Cours d'Art Militaire, 531.
Français (J. F.). Mouvement d'un Corps, 2770.
—— Cours de Topographie Militaire, 3892.
France. Carte Topographique de la, 5893.
France Septentrionale. Carte de la, 4050.
Francis (G.). Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, 3253.
—— Chemical Experiments, 3380.
Francis (J. W.). American Medical Register, 3790.
Francœur (L. B.). Cours complet de Mathématiques, 2203.
—— Complete Course of Mathematics, 2204.
—— Dessin Linéaire, 2546.
—— Traité élémentaire de Mécanique, 2771.
—— Uranographie, 3088.

Hosted by Google

Francœur (L. B.). Élémens de Technologie, 3254.
Francois de Sales (St.)., 5960.
Franklin (B.). Expériences sur l'Electricité, 3466.
—— Memoirs of, 4973.
—— Works, 6177.
Franklin Institute. Journal of the, 3255.
Franklin (J.). Journey to the Polar Sea, 4188.
—— Second Expedition to the Polar Sea, 4189.
Fraser (J. B.). History of Persia, 4750.
Frédéric II., Roi de Prusse. Instruction à ses Généraux, 532.
—— Secret Strategical Instructions, 621.
—— Vie de, 4974.
—— Life of, 4975, 4976.
—— Œuvres Posthumes, 6178, 6179.
—— Œuvres, 6180.
—— Posthumous Works, 6181.
Frend (W.). Principles of Algebra, 2319.
Fréron. Mémoire Historique, 4619.
Frezier. Traité des feux d'Artifice, 330.
—— Coupe des Pierres, 1797.
Friends in Council, 6182.
Frisbie. Miscellaneous, 6183.
Frisi (P.). Treatise on Rivers and Torrents, 1669.
Frisii (P.). De Gravitate, 2772.
Frith (J.). Writings, 5961.
Frodoard, ou Flodoard. Mémoires, 4620.
Froissart (J.). Chronicles, 4438.
—— Les Chroniques, 4439.
Frome. Trigonometrical Survey, 2659.
Frontin. Stratagesmes, 1233.
Frost (J.) Book of the Army, 910.
—— Book of the Navy, 911.
—— Scientific Swimming, 5734, 5735.
Frothingham (R.). Siege of Boston, 1057.
Fuller Ossoli (Margaret). Memoirs of, 6184.
Fulton (R.). Torpedo Warfare, 533.
—— On Canal Navigation, 1670.
—— Life of, 4977.
Funck. Journaux des Siéges, 72.
Furlong (L.). American Coast Pilot, 3894.
Fuss (N.). Lobrede auf Euler, 4978.
Fyfe (A.). Elements of Chemistry, 3381.

Galbraith (W.). Tables, 2711.
Gale (Th.). Court of the Gentiles, 5183.
Galerie des enfans de Mars, 534.
Galilei (Galileo). Opère di, 3039.
—— Life of, 4979.
Galilei (V.). Dialogo della Musica, 5688.
Gallatin (Albert). Navigation intérieure, 671.
—— Right of the United States to the North-Eastern Boundary, 1988.
—— Currency and Banking System of the United States, 2068.
Gallery of American Art, 5690.
Gallery of Distinguished Persons, 4980.
Gallery, Pictorial, 5389.
Galli (F.). Dernière Guerre de Catalogne, 912.
Gallois (L.). Histoire de Murat, 1162.
Gallus. Œuvres, 5376.
Galt (J.). Life of Byron, 4981.
—— Life of West, 4982.
Gamon (A.). Mémoires, 4621.
Gandon. Vitruvius Britannicus, 1865.
Ganilh (Ch.). Political Economy, 2069.
Garbett (E. L.). Principles of Design in Architecture 1366.
Garden (A.). Revolutionary War in America, 913.
Gardner (C.K.). Infantry Exercise and Manœuvres, 688.
Garland (H. A.). Life of John Randolph, 4983.
Garland (R.). Illustrations of Cathedrals, 1367.
Garnett (J.). Tables for finding the Latitude and Longitude, 2968.
Garnier (J. G.). Élémens d'Algèbre, 2320.
—— Géométrie Analytique, 2536.
—— Analyse Algébrique, 2537.
—— Calcul Intégral, 2586.
—— Calcul Différentiel, 2587.
—— Trisection de l'Angle, 2205.
Garsault (Fr.-A. de). Parfait Maréchal, 743.
Gassendi. Aide-Mémoire, 331.
Gassendi (P.). Institutio Astronomica, 3040.
—— Epicuri Philosophiae, 5184.
Gaudin (A. P.). Pensée de D'Alembert, 2538.
Gaudin (M. M. Ch.). Mémoires, 4622.
Gauss (Ch. Fr.). Recherches Arithmétiques, 2282.
—— Theoria motus Corporum Coelestium, 3041.
Gauthey (E. M.). Projet de Dérivation jusqu'à Paris, 1672.
Gauthey (M.). Construction des Ponts, 1673.
—— Canaux de Navigation, 1673.
Gautier (H.). Construction des Chemins, 1798.
Gay de Vernon. Traité d'Art Militaire, 73, 74.
Gay-Lussac et Thenard. Recherches Physico-Chimiques, 3382.
Gazan. De la Résistance, 332.
Gazetteer, The Edinburgh, 3895.
Geiszler (J. G.). Instrumente und Kunstewerke, 1527.
Gillibrand. Trigonometrica Britannica, 2712.
General Regulations for the Army of the United States, 811.
General Regulations and Orders for the British Army, 812, 813.
General Orders from 1792 to 1797, 814.
Genieys. L'Art de conduire les Eaux, 1674.
Genieys (R.). Tables des Ingénieurs, 1799.
Genlis. Mémoires, 4623.
Genlis (Mme de). L'Influence des Femmes, 5150.
Genty. Progrés des Mathématiques, 2206.
Géodesiques. Instruction sur la, 2660.
Geological Nomenclature for North America, 3701.
Geological and Agricultural Survey, 3702.
Geological Survey of New-York, 3703.
Geological Map of New-York, 3704.
Geological Survey of Ohio, 3705.
Geological Society, 3706.
George IV. Life and Times of, 4984.
Gerando (de). Histoire Comparée de la Philosophie, 6185.
Gerard (A.). Essay on Taste, 5595.
Gérard (Général). Dernière Observations sur la Bataille de Waterloo, 1059.
Gergonne (J. D.). Annales de Mathématiques, 2207.
Gerry (E.). Life of, 4985.
Gerstner (F. J.). Handbuch der Mechanik, 1528.
—— Mémoire sur les grandes Routes, 1800.
Gesner (A.). Geology and Mineralogy, 3707.
Gessert (Dr. M. A.). Art of Painting on Glass, 5691.
Geuss (J. M.). L'Art du Mineur, 76.
Gibbes (R. W.). Description of the Teeth, 3522.
—— Fossil Squalidae of the United States, 3523.

Hosted by Google

Gibbon (E.). History of the Roman Empire, 4343.
—— Histoire de l'Empire Romain, 4344.
Gibbons (D.). Law of Contracts, 2118.
Gibson (R.). Practical Surveying, 2661.
Gibson (W.). Institutes and Practice of Surgery, 3791.
Gil Blas. Histoire de, 5377.
Gill (Th.). Technical Repository, 3256.
Gilleland (J. C.). History of the late War, 914.
Gillespie (W. M.). Road-making and Rail-Roads, 1801.
Gillies (J.). History of the World, 4289.
—— History of Ancient Greece, 4345.
Gillis (J. M.). Astronomical Observations, 3163.
Gillot (C. L.). Fortification souterraine, 77.
Girard (P. S.). Resistence des Solides, 1906.
—— Mouvement des Eaux, 1675.
—— Devis général du Canal de l'Ourcq, 1677.
—— Description du Canal de l'Ourcq, 1676.
—— Devis général du Canal Saint-Martin, 6178.
—— Gerstner's Mémoire sur les grandes Routes, 1802.
Girard (l'Abbé). Synonymes Français, 5558.
Girault (J. P.). Mémoire sur les Ecluses, 1679.
Girault-Duvivier. Grammaire des Grammaires, 5559.
Gisborne (Th.). Moral Philosophy, 5264.
—— On the Duties of Men, 5265.
—— Familiar Survey of the Christian Religion, 5962.
—— Sermons, 5963.
Gleig (Rev. G. R.). Lives of Military Commanders, 1163.
—— History of the Bible, 5364.
Glenie (J.). Military Construction, 78.
Gliddon (G. R.). Ancient Egypt, 4346.
Glossary of Architecture, 1368.
Glossary of Terms used in Gothic Architecture, 1369.
Glu Marine. Notice sur la, 1907.
Glynn (J.). Construction of Cranes and Machinery, 1530.
Godman (J. D.). Natural History, 3524.
Godwin (P.). Goethe's Truth and Poetry, &c., 5378.
Godwin (W.). On Population, 1989.
—— History of the Commonwealth of England, 4498.
Godwyn (Th.). Moses and Aaron Rites, 4347.
Goethe. Truth and Poetry; or, Autobiography of, 5379.
—— Wilhelm Meister, 5380.
—— Iphigenia in Tauris, 5381.
Goguelat. Mémoire, 4624.
Goguet. De l'Origine des Lois, des Arts et des Sciences, 3257.
Gohier (L. J.). Mémoires, 4625.
Goldsmith (Oliver). History of the Earth, 3525.
—— Roman History, 4348.
—— Grecian History, 4349.
—— History of England, 4499.
—— Life of, 4987, 4988.
—— Vicar of Wakefield, 5382.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 6185.
Gomard (M.). Manual of Bayonet Exercise, 722.
Good (J. M.). Book of Nature, 5186.
Goodwin (Th.). Return of Prayers, 5965.
Gordon (A.). Elemental Locomotion, 1803.
Gordon (Rev. J.). History of Ireland, 4500.
Gordon (Th. F.). Digest of the Law of the United States, 2119.
—— History and Gazetteer of New Jersey, 4809.
Gordon (W.). Marine and Steam Engine, 1531.
—— History of the United States, 4810.
Gossellin (P. F. J.). Recherches sur la Géographie 3897.
Gould (A. A.). Invertebrata of Massachusetts, 3526.
—— Principles of Zoology, 3527.
Gould (B. A.). History of the Discovery of Neptune, 3042.
Gould (M. T. C.). Guide of Short-hand Writing, 5560.
Goulon. L'Attaque et la Défense d'une Place, 79, 80.
Goupil (Le). Manuel de l'Administration, 767.
Gouraud Fauvel. See Fauvel-Gouraud, 5215.
Gouré (E.). Géométrie Analytique, 2539.
Gourgaud (Le Général). Napoléon et la grande Armée, 1060, 1061.
Gourgaud et Montholon. Mémoires de Napoléon, 4626, 4627.
Gourgaud & Montholon. Memoirs of Napoleon, 4628, 4629.
Gourlay (R.). Account of Upper Canada, 4811.
Gourlier, Biet, Grillon et Tardieu. Choix d'Édifices, 1370.
Gouvion-Saint-Cyr. See Saint-Cyr.
Gozzini. Monumenti Sepolcrali della Toscana, 5692.
Graevenitz (H. F.). Trajectoire des Projectiles, 333.
Graham (Th.). Elements of Chemistry, 3383.
Graham (J.). History of the United States, 4812.
Grammaire Nationale, 4561.
Grammar of the French Tongue, 5562.
Granet (J. J.). Hôtel des Invalides, 1371.
Granger (Th. C.). Tomlins' Law-Dictionary, 2120.
Grant (R. D.). Duty of Children, 6966.
Grantham (J. C. E.). Iron for Ship-building, 1372.
Gratien. Mémoires sur les Pouzzolanes, 1909.
Grattan (H.). Speeches, 5627.
Gravesande (G. J.). Physicis Mathematica, 2866.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2867.
Grawert. Schlacht bei Pirmasenz, 1063.
Gray. Observations on an Iron Rail-Way, 1804.
Gray (A.). Experienced Mill-Wright, 1532.
—— Genera of the Plants of the United States, 3591.
Gray (H.). Letters from Canada, 4813.
Gray (R.). Connection between the Sacred Writings, 5967.
Gray (S. F.). Operative Chemist, 3384.
Greene (A.). Lectures on the Shorter Catechism, 5968.
Greene (N.). Life and Correspondence of, 1164.
Greener (W.). Science of Gunnery, 334.
Greenland. History of, 4814.
Greenough (G. B.). Principles of Geology, 3708.
Greenwood (G.). Cavalry Sword Exercise, 718.
Gregoire (H.). Intellectual and Moral Faculties of Negroes, 1990.
Gregoire de Tours. Mémoires, 4630.
Gregory (D.). Practical Geometry, 2662.
—— Astronomiae Physicae, Geometricae, 3043.
—— Astronomy, Physical and Geometrical, 3044.
Gregory (G.). Economy of Nature, 2868.
Gregory (John). Complete Course of Civil Engineering, 1805.
Gregory (O.). Treatise of Mechanics, 2773.
—— Treatise on Astronomy, 3045.
—— Mathematics, 2208.
Gregorii (P.). Geometricum quatraturae Circuli, 2385.
Gregorii (R. P.). Opus Geometricum, 2386.
Gren (F. Ch.). Principles of Chemistry, 3385.
Grewenitz (de). Organisation de l'Artillerie, 335.
Griffin (J. J.). Chemical Recreations, 3386.

Hosted by Google

Griffiths (F. A.). Artillerist's Manual, 336.
Grillon. Choix d'Édifices, 1373.
Grimaret (de). Fonctions des Généraux, 535.
Grimoard (Le Comte de). Conquêtes de Gustave Adolfe, 917.
Grimoard (Le Général). Service de l'État-Major, 768.
Grimoard et Servan. Guerre de la Révolution, 916.
Grinfield (E. W.). Natural and Revealed Theology, 5969.
Griscom (J. H.). Animal Mechanism and Physiology, 3792.
Griswold (R. W.). Poets and Poetry of England, 5383.
—— Poets and Poetry of America, 5384.
Grivet. Aide-Mémoire de l'Ingénieur, 81.
Grobert (J. F. L.). Mémoires d'Artillerie, 337.
Groombridge (S.). Catalogue of Circumpolar Stars, 3195.
—— Observations on Atmospherical Refraction, 4164.
Gros (J. D.). Principles of Rectitude, 5266.
Grose. Gothic Architecture, 1374.
Grote (G.). History of Greece, 4350.
Grotius (Hugo). Rights of War and Peace, 1594.
—— De Jure Belli ac Pacis, 1955.
—— Life of, 4989.
—— Truth of the Christian Religion, 5970.
Grove (H.). Moral Philosophy, 5267.
Gruel (G.). Chronique, 4631.
Grund (F. J.). Hirsch's Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems, &c., 2283.
—— Plane Geometry, 2387.
Guastalla. Carta di, 4051.
Guay-Trouin (Général). Mémoires, 1165.
Guenyveau (A.). Science des Machines, 1533.
Guericke (O.). Experimenta de Vacuo Spatio, 2869.
Guerre de l'an 1809, 1064.
Guerres des Vendéens et des Chouans, 918.
Guesclin. See Du Guesclin, 4605.
Guibert. Œuvres Militaires, 536.
Guibert de Nogent. Mémoires, 4633.
Guicciardini (F.). Histoire d'Italie, 4440.
Guichardin (F.). Histoire des Guerres d'Italie, 919.
Guillaume de Vaudoncourt. See Vaudoncourt.
Guillaume le Bréton. Mémoires, 4634.
Guillaume de Jumière. Mémoires, 4635.
Guillaume de Nangis. Mémoires, 4636.
Guillaume de Saint-Thierri. Mémoires, 4637.
Guillaume de Tyr. Mémoires, 4638.
Guillon de Montléon. Mémoires, 4639.
Guischardt (Ch.). Mémoires sur les Grecs et les Romains, 1234.
—— Mémoires Militaires, 1235.
Guizot. Révolution d'Angleterre, 4501.
—— Collection des Mémoires relatifs à la Révolution d'Angleterre, 4502.
—— Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France, 4640.
—— History of Civilization, 4441.
—— Washington. Fondation de la République des États-Unis, 4990.
Gummere (J.). Treatise on Surveying, 2663.
—— Treatise on Astronomy, 3046, 3047, 3048.
Gumpertz et Lebrun. Traité des Mines, 82.
Gunter (E.). Works, 1534.
Gurwood. Wellington's Dispatches, 815.
Gustave (Adolfe). Conquêtes de, 920.
—— Lettres et Mémoires, 1166.
Guthbertson. Management of a Battalion of Infantry, 689.
Guthrie (W.). System of Modern Geography, 3898.
—— Geographical Grammar, 3899.
—— Atlas of Modern Geography, 3900.
Guthrie (Rev. W.). Christian's Great Interest, 5791.
Guyard. Instruction de l'Infanterie Légère, 690.
Guyot (A.). Earth and Man, 3901.
Guyot (M.). Récréations Physiques et Mathématiques, 2209.
Gwilt (J.). Sciography; or, Examples of Shadows, 1375, 1376.
—— Rudiments of Architecture, 1377.
—— Elements of Architectural Criticism, 1378.
—— Equilibrium of Arches, 1806.
Gymnastic Instructions, 5736.

Haas (H.). Carte de la Hesse, 3902.
Hachette. Traité élémentaire des Machines, 1535.
—— Correspondance sur l'École Polytechnique, 1536.
—— Second Supplément de la Géométrie descriptive, 2458.
—— Éléments de Géométrie, 2540.
—— L'Analyse Géométrique, 2541.
Hackett (W.). Review Manœuvres of a Regiment of Cavalry, 655.
Hackley (Ch. W.). Treatise on Algebra, 2321.
—— Elementary Course of Geometry, 2388.
—— Elements of Trigonometry, 2488.
—— Treatise on Trigonometry, 2489.
Haddon (J.). Book-Keeping and Commercial Phraseology, 2070.
—— Rudimentary Arithmetic, 2284.
—— Elements of Algebra, 2322.
Hageau (A.). Canal de la Meuse, 1680.
Haidinger (W.). Mohs' Mineralogy, 3643.
Haillot (C. A.). Passage des Rivières, 83.
—— Equipages de Ponts Militaires, 84.
—— Statistique Militaire et l'Organisation, &c., 769.
Haines. Public Documents relating to the New-York Canals, 1682.
Hale (Horatio). Ethnography and Philology, 5563.
Hale (M.). Primitive Origination of Mankind, 5268.
Hale (S.). History of the United States, 4815.
Haliburton (Th. C.). Nova-Scotia, 4816.
Hall (Capt. Basil). Travels in North America, 4190.
—— Fragments of Voyages and Travels, 4191.
—— Forty Etchings, 5693.
Hall (Col. F.). Colombia, 4817.
Hall (James). Geology and Palaeontology of New-York, 3709.
Hall (John). Chief End of Man, 5972.
Hall (Marshall). Diseases of Females, 3793.
—— Essay on the Circulation of the Blood, 3794.
—— On Blood-letting, 3795.
—— Lectures on the Nervous System, 3796.
—— Theory and Practice of Medicine, 3797.
—— Memoirs on the Nervous System, 3798.
Hall (Rev. R.). Works, 5973.
Hallam (H.). Middle Ages, 4442.
—— Constitutional History of England, 4503.
—— Literature of Europe, 5151.
Halleck (F. G.). British Poets, 5386.
—— Poetical Works, 5385.
Halleck (H. W.). Military Art and Science, 85.
Halley (E.). Astronomical Tables, 3196.

Hosted by Google

Halley. Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, 3049.
Halyburton (Rev. Th.). Natural Religion Insufficient, 5974.
—— Great Concern of Salvation, 5975.
Hamilton (Alex.). Works, 1991.
—— Federalist, 1992.
—— Life of, 4991, 4992.
Hamilton (B. A.). Peninsular Campaigns, 1066.
Hamilton (Eliz.). Letters on Education, 5647.
Hamilton (H). Geometrical Treatise of Conic Sections, 2389.
Hamilton (H. P.). Principles of Analytical Geometry, 2542.
Hammond (Nath.). Elements of Algebra, 2323.
Hann and Dodds. Mechanics for Practical Men, 1537.
Hann and Hosking. Theory, Practice, and Architecture of Bridges, 1683.
Hann (J.). Elements of Trigonometry, 2490, 2491.
—— Treatise on Analytical Geometry, 2543.
—— Examples on the Integral Calculus, 2588.
Hannibal, 1236.
Hannibal the Carthaginian. History of, 4905.
Hanus et Biston. Manuel du Charpentier, 1538.
Harding. Port-Folio, 5694.
Hare (R.). Course of Chemical Instruction, 3387, 3388.
Harper's New Monthly Magazine, 5746.
Harris (James). Works, 6186.
Harris (John). The Pre-Adamite Earth, 5976.
Harris (Thad. W.). On the Insects of Massachusetts, 3528.
Harris (W. S.). Magnetism, 3467.
Hart (J.). On the Construction of Oblique Arches, 1807.
Harvard University. Catalogue of the Library of, 5789.
Haskell and Smith. Gazetteer of the United States, 3903.
Haskoll (W. D.). Assistant Engineer's Railway Guide, 1808.
Hassenfratz (J. H.). Traité de l'Art du Charpentier, 1539.
—— Art de Calciner la Pierre, 1910.
—— La Sidérotechnie, 3644.
Hassler (F. R.). Elements of Analytic Trigonometry, 2492.
—— Logarithmic and Trigonometric Tables, 2713.
—— System of the Universe, 3050.
Hastings. Use of Shells, &c., 338.
Hatfield, G. R.). American House-Carpenter, 1540.
Haupt (H.). On Bridge Construction, 1684.
Hausset (Madame du). Mémoires, 4641.
Haussez (Le Baron d'). La Grande-Bretagne, 4504.
Hauxley (E.). Navigation Unvailed, 2969.
Hauy. Traité de Physique, 2781.
—— Treatise on Natural Philosophy, 2870.
—— Traité de Minéralogie, 3645, 3646.
—— Traité des Pierres précieuses, 3647.
Hawkesworth (J.). Adventurer, 6187.
Hawthorne (N.). Mosses from an Old Manse, 5383.
—— Twice-Told Tales, 5387.
—— Scarlet Letter, 5389.
—— The House of the Seven Gables, 5390.
Hay (D. R.). Laws of Harmonious Coloring, 5695.
Hayne (J. E. G.). Topographie Militaire, 86.
Hayward (J.). Science of Horticulture, 3592.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2390.
—— Descriptive Geometry, 2459.
Hazlitt (W.). Life of Napoleon, 1167.
Hazlitt (W.). English Comic Writers, 5152.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 6188.
Head (F. B.). Life of Bruce, 4993.
Head (E.). Hand-Book of Painting, 5696.
Head (Sir F.). Faggot of French Sticks, 5391.
Headley (J. T.). Napoleon and his Marshals, 1168.
—— Washington and his Generals, 1169.
—— Life of Cromwell, 4994.
Heath (Maj. Gen.). Memoirs of, 1170.
Heath (R.). Astronomia accurata, 3051.
Heath. Travelling Sketches, 4192.
—— Picturesque Annuals, 5697.
Heather (J. F.). Treatise on Mathematical Instruments, 1541.
Heavy Artillery. Instruction for, 339.
Heber (Bishop). Life of, 4995.
Heber. Poetical Works, 5392.
Heck (J. G.). Iconographic Encyclopaedia, 3258.
Hector Bossange. Catalogue, 5790.
Hedge (F. H.). Prose Writers of Germany, 6189.
Hedge (L.). Elements of Logic, 5214, 5215.
Heeren (A. H. L.). History of Europe, 4443.
—— History of the States of Antiquity, 4351.
Helsham (R.). Lectures in Natural Philosophy, 2872.
Hemans (Mrs.). Complete Works, 5393.
Henckel (J. F.). Pyritologia, 3648.
Henderson (J.). History of the Brazil, 4818.
Henderson (Th.). Astronomical Observations, 3165.
Henin (F.). Siége de Peschiera, 87.
Hennen (J.). Military Surgery, 3799.
Hennepin (L.). Discovery of a Vast Country in America, 4193.
Henry. Projection des Cartes Géographiques, 3005.
Henry (J. J.). Campaign against Quebec in 1775, 1067.
Henry (Rev. Math.). Communicants' Companion, 5978.
Henry (Patrick). Life of, 4998.
Henry the Fourth. Life of, 4996.
Henry (Rev. Philip), Life of, 4997.
Henry (R.). History of Great Britain, 4505.
Henry (T. C.). Letters to an anxious Inquirer, 5977.
Henry (William). Experimental Chemistry, 3389. 3390, 3391.
Henry (Capt. W. S.). Cnmpaign Sketches of the War with Mexico, 1068.
Henschel. Dictionnaire des langues Française et Allemande, 5822.
Herapath (J.). Mathematical Physics, 2873.
Herbelot. See D. Herbelot, 4749.
Herbert (Thomas). Mémoires, 4506.
Herbin (P. E.). Statistique, 3906.
Herbin de Halle. Des Bois propres à la Marine, 1911.
Héricart de Thury. Mines d'Asphalte, Bitume et Lignites, 3649.
Hericourt, 537.
Heriot (G.). History of Canada, 4819.
Hermann (D. F.). Französische Sprachlehre, 5564.
Herodien. Ouvrages Historiques, 4352.
Herodote. Histoire: Vie d'Homère, 4353.
Herodoti. Historiarum, 4354.
Herodotus. Translated by Beloe, 4355, 4356.
Herrera Gracia (Don José). Fortification permanente, 88.
Herring (J.). American National Portrait Gallery, 4999.
Herron (J.). Practical description of Herron's Patent trellis Railway Structure, 1809.

Hosted by Google

Herschel (J. F. W.). Examples of the applications of the Calculus of finite differences, 2589.
—— on the Study of Natural Philosophy, 2874.
—— Traité de la Lumière, 2945.
—— Treatise on Astronomy, 3052.
—— Results of Astronomical Observations, 3166.
—— Manual of Scientific Enquiry, 3259.
—— Spence's Mathematical Essays, 2210.
Herschell (R. H.). Present state and future expectations of the Jews, 5979.
Hershberger (H. R.). Horsemanship, 744.
Hertslet (L.). Treaties and Conventions, 1956.
Herttenstein. Cahiers de Mathématique, 2211.
Hervey and Toplady. Lives of, 5000.
Hervieu. Essai sur l'Électricité Atmospherique, 3464.
Hésiode. Poëmes, 5394.
Hesiodi. Carmina et Fragmenta, 5395.
Hevelii (J.). Prodromus Cometicus, 3053.
—— Selenographia; sive, lunae descriptio, 3054.
Hickey (W.). Constitution of the United States, 2121.
Higgins (B.). Art of composing and applying Calcareous Cements, &c, 1912.
Hildreth (R.). History of the United States, 4820.
Hilton's. Writings, 5980.
Hindoo Temple. Account of the, 1380.
Hinton (J. H.). History of the United States, 4821.
Hirsch (M.). Arithmetical and Algebraic Problems, 2285.
Histoire de la Guerre entre la Grande Bretagne et les États-Unis de l'Amerique, &c., 923.
Histoire de l'ex-garde, 922.
Histoire de la Guerre d'Alger, 921.
Histoire la trés joyeuse et trés plaisante, 4642.
Historiens Grecs. Choix des, 4357.
History, Condition and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the United States, 4822.
History of Switzerland, 4444.
Hitchcock (E.). Elementary Geology, 3710, 3711, 3712
—— On the Geology of Massachusetts, 4713.
Hobert & Ideler. Trigonometrische Tafeln, 2493.
Hobhouse (J. C.). Journey through Albania, 4194.
Hodge (Ch.). History of the Presbyterian Church, 5931.
Hodgkinson (E.). On the strength and other properties of Cast Iron, 1913.
Hoffman (D.). Course of Legal Study, 2122.
—— Legal Outlines, 2133.
Hogarth (W.). Works, 5698.
Hogrewe (J. L.). Beschreibung der Kanaele, 1685.
Holland (Lord). Foreign Reminiscences, 6190.
Hollande. Carte générale de la, 4052.
Hollande. Carte particulière de la, 4053.
Hollande. Carte Chorographique de la, 4054.
Holliday (F.). Fortification and Gunnery, 340.
Hollis. Mémoirés, 4507.
Holmes (Abiel). Annals of America, 4823.
Holmes (Mrs. M. H.). Scenes in our Parish.
Holmes (O. W.). Poems, 5396.
Holmes' Hole and Tarpaulin. Harbors of, 4055.
Holtzendorff (de). Élémens de Tactique, 538.
Homanni (J. B.). Atlas, 3907.
Home and its Influence, 5398.
Home is Home, 5397.
Homer. The Iliad and Odyssey, 5399, 4400.
—— Poëmes, 5401.
—— Carmina et Cycli Epici Reliquiae, 5402.
Homilius. Construction et la fabrication des Armes à feu, 341.
Hood (Ch.). On Warming Buildings by Hot Water, 1939.
Hood (Th.). Prose and Verse, 5403.
—— Poems, 5404.
Hood (Th.) Up the Rhine, 5405.
Hood's Bridge of Sighs, 5699.
Hooke (N.). Roman History, 4358.
Hooker (R.). Works, 5982.
Hooper (Dr. J.). Writings, 5983.
Hooper (W.). Rational Recreations, 2875.
Hope (Th.). Historical Essay on Architecture, 1381.
Hopkins (W.). Elements of Trigonometry, 2494.
Horace. Oeuvres Complètes, 5407.
Horace & Phaedrus. The Odes, Satires and Epistles, 5406.
Hordynski (J.). History of the late Polish Revolution, 924.
Horne (Th. H.). Study of Bibliography, 5791.
Horne (Th. M.). Introduction to the Critical Study of the Holy Scriptures, 5984.
Horrebowii (P.). Opera Mathematico Physica, 2312.
—— Tractatus Historico-Meteorologicus, 3469.
Horroccii (J.). Opuscula Astronomica, 3056.
Horse (The). Treatise on draught, 745.
Horsley (Samuel). Elementary Treatises on Mathematics, 2213.
—— Nine Sermons, 5985.
Hosack (David). System of practical Nosology, 3800.
—— Subjects of Medical Science, 3801.
—— Inaugural discourse, 3802.
—— On the Contagious Diseases, 3803.
—— American Medical Register, 3804.
—— Memoir of Dewitt Clinton, 5001.
Hosking (W.). Treatises on Architecture, &c. 1382.
—— Architecture of Bridges, 1686.
Hoste (P. P.). Treatise on Naval Tactics, 539.
Hôtel Royal des Invalides, 1383.
Houdaille (A.). Cours d'Hippiatrique, 746.
Hough (R. M.). Duties of Judge Advocates, 818.
Hough (W.). Courts Martial, 816.
—— Military Law, 817.
Howe (H.). History of New-York, 4824.
Howe (Rev. J.). Works, 5986.
Howe (R.). Life of, 5002.
Howitt. Poetical Works, 5409.
Howitt (Mary). Heir of Wast-Wayland, 5408.
Howitt (Wm. & Mary). Literature and Romance of Northern Europe, 5153.
Hoyt (E.). Antiquarian Researches, 4357.
—— History of the Indian Wars, 4825.
Huc (M.). Travels in Tartary, Thibet and China, 4195.
Hudibras, 5410.
Huerne de Pommeuse. Des Canaux, 1687.
Hugenii (Christ.). Opera Varia, 2774.
—— Opera Reliqua, 2775.
—— Opuscula Posthuma, 2946.
Hughes (Thomas). Practice of making and repairing Roads, 1811.
Hughes (Rev. T. S.). History of England, 5408.
Huguenin (le Général). Fabrication des Bouches à feu, 342.
—— Mémoire sur le tir à ricochet, 343.
Hugues de Fleury. Mémoires, 4643.

Hosted by Google

Hull (General W.) Charges and Defence, 819.
—— Revolutionary Services and Civil Life, 1171.
Hulot. Instruction sur le service de l'Artillerie, 344.
Humboldt (A. de). Essai sur la nouvelle Espagne, 3908.
—— Atlas de la nouvelle Espagne, 3909.
—— Aspects of Nature, 3910.
—— Voyage aux Regions Equinoxiales, 4196.
—— Travels and Researches, 4197.
—— Vues des Cordilleres, 4826.
—— Geognostical Essay, 3650.
Humboldt (A. von). Cosmos, 3260.
Hume (D.). History of England, 4509.
Hume and Smollett. History of England, 4510.
Humfrey (I. H.). Modern System of Fortification, 89.
Humphreys (David). Life of Putnam, 1173.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 6192.
Hunt (Leigh). Lord Byron and some of his contemporaries, 5003.
—— Men, Women, and Books, 5411.
—— Autobiography of, 5412.
Hunt (Robert). Poetry of Science, 3261.
—— Panthea, 5216.
Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, 5747.
Hunter (J.). Treatise on the Blood Inflammation and Gun-Shot wounds, 3805.
Hunter (J. D.). Manners and Customs of Indian Tribes, 4827.
Hunter (W. P.). Expedition to Syria, 1069.
Huntington Bay, 4056.
Huntington. Mémoires, 4511.
Hurd (R.). Works, 5987.
Husson (E.). Manuel d'Administration Militaires, 770.
Hutcheson (F.). Introduction to Moral Philosophy, 5269.
—— System of Moral Philosophy, 5270.
Hutchinson (J.). Abstract from the works of, 5988.
Hutchinson (Mistriss). Mémoires, 4512.
Hutton (Charles). Expériences d'Artillerie, 345.
—— On the force of Gunpowder, 346.
—— Theory of Bridges, 1688.
—— Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, 3214.
—— Course of Mathematics, 2215, 2216.
—— Recreations, 2217.
—— Tracts, 2218.
—— Diarian Miscellany, 2219.
—— Miscellanea Mathematica, 2220.
—— Dowling's Key to Hutton's Mathematics, 2221.
—— Tables of Numbers, 2714.
—— Mathematical Tables, 2715, 2716.
Hyannis Harbor, 4057.

Ibycus. Poëmes, 5413.
Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. History of, 4828.
Iconographic Encyclopædia, 3262.
Ideler. Trigonometrische Tafeln, 2495.
Ik. Marvel. See Marvel.
Illinois. Map of, 4058.
Illustration (l'). 5748.
Imperial Dictionary, 5828.
Inchiquin. The Jesuits' Letters, 6193.
Infanterie (l'). 691.
Infantry Regulations, 692.
Ingersoll (Charles J.). History of the War of 1812-15, 925.
Ingersoll (Ed.). Abridgment of the Acts of Congress, 2124.
Inglis (H. D.). Spain in 1830, 4198.
Ingraham (Ed. D.). Capture of Washington, 1070.
Ingram (Alex.). Concise System of Mensuration, 2664.
Ingram (J.). Memorials of Oxford, 1384.
Inman (J.). Introduction to Naval Gunnery, 347.
Inman (W. S.). On Ventilation, Warming and transmission of sound, 1940.
Insects. Natural History of, 3529.
Institutions Militaires de France, 771.
Institution of the Society of the Cincinnati, 1993.
Instruction sur le service du Génie en Campagne, 91.
Instruction sur les Manœuvres des Ponts, 90.
Instruction sur la repartition et l'exécution, 92.
Instruction sur la Balistique, 348.
Instruction sur le service des Bouches à feu, 349, 350.
Instruction provisoire sur le Tir, 354 355.
Instructions and Regulations for field Battery exercise, and movements of Artillery, 351.
Instructions and Regulations for the exercise and movements of Horse Artillery, 352.
Instructions and Regulations for the service and management of Heavy Ordinance, 353.
Instruction Militaire du Roi de Prusse pour ses Généraux, 540.
Instructions and Regulations for the formations and movements of the Cavalry, 656.
Instruction concernant les manœuvres de l'Infanterie, 693.
Instructions for the Infantry Sword Exercise, 719.
Instruction pour l'Infanterie Légère, 694.
Instruction sur la tenue et les arrêtés de la Comptabilité des Corps, 772.
Instruction sur le Campemens, 773.
Instruction sur les Routes, sur les Chemins en fer, &c., 1812.
Instruction sur les instruments à réflexion, 2947.
Instruction sur les Cadrans Solaires, 2948.
Instruction sur la Géographie Physique, 3911.
International Monthly Magazine, 5749.
International Exchanges, 5750.
Ionia. Antiquities of, 1388.
Irish Academy. Transactions of the, 3263.
Irving (C.). Elements of Fortification, 93.
Irving (Theo.). Conquest of Florida, 5829.
Irving (Washington). Conquest of Granada, 4445.
—— Life of Columbus, 5005.
—— Mahomet and his Successors, 5005.
—— Life of Oliver Goldsmith, 5007, 5008.
—— Astoria, 4199.
—— The Alhambra, 4200.
—— Crayon Miscellany, 4201.
—— The Adventures of Bonneville, 4202.
—— Knickerbocker's New-York, 5414.
—— Bracebridge Hall, 5415.
—— Sketch Book, 5416.
—— Tales of a Traveller, 5417.
Israeli (I. d'). Curiosities of Literature, 5154, 5155.
Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 3912.
Italia. Carta d', 4059.
Iturbide. Mémoires Autographes, 1994.
Izard (Ralph). Correspondence, 6194.

Jack (Rich.). Elements of Conic Sections, 2391.
Jackson (Maj. Basil). Military Surveying, 2665.

Hosted by Google

Jackson (Maj. Basil). Elementary Surveying, 2666.
Jackson (James G.). Empire of Morocco, 4203.
Jackson (R.). Systematic view of the formation, discipline, and economy of Armies, 774.
Jackson (Maj. W.). Monuments of Washington's Patriotism, 6159.
Jacobi (G. A.). Artillerie Anglaise, 356.
—— Artillerie Française, 356.
—— Artillerie Bavaroise, 356.
—— Artillerie Néerlandaise, 356.
—— Artillerie Wurtembergeoise, 356.
—— Artillerie Suédoise, 356.
Jacquemin (Max.). Cours d'Hippiatrique, 747.
Jacques II. Mémoires, 4513.
Jacques de Vitry. Mémoires, 4644.
Jacquinot de Presle (C.). Cours d'Art et d'Histoire Militaire, 541.
Jager (J. N.). Vestus Testamentum Graecum Justa Septuaginta Interpretes, 5989.
Jahn (F. L.). Treatise on Gymnasticks, 5737.
James (Charles). Regimental Companion, 820.
—— Military Dictionary, 1275.
James (G. P. R.). History of Chivalry, 4446.
—— History of Charlemagne, 5009,
—— Life of Henry the Fourth, 5010.
James (W.). Naval History of Great Britain, 926.
—— Naval occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States, 927.
—— Military occurrences of the late war between Great Britain and the United States, 928.
Jameson (Mrs.) Memoirs of Female Sovereigns, 5011.
Jameson (Rob.). Edinburgh Philosophical Journal, 3264.
—— System of Mineralogy, 3651, 3653.
—— On Minerals, 3652.
—— Mineralogy, 3654.
Jamieson (Alex.). Dictionary of Mechanical Science, 3265.
—— Celestial Atlas, 3057.
—— On the Construction of Maps, 3913.
Jamieson (John). The use of Sacred History, 5990.
Jamieson (Rev. Rob.). Eastern Manners Illustrative of the Old Testament History, 5994.
Janeway (Rev. James). The Saint's Encouragement, 5994.
Janeway (Rev. John). Life of, 5012.
Janeway (J. J.). Exposition of a portion of the Epistle to the Romans, 5992.
—— Exposition of the Epistle to the Hebrews, 5993.
Japan. Manners and Customs of the Japanese, 4752.
Japhet. Remains of, 5565.
Jardine (George). Outlines of Philosophical Education, 5648.
Jarry (General). Treatise on the Marches of Armies, 542.
—— Duties of Light Infantry in the Field, 695.
Jay (John). Federalist, 1995.
—— Life of, 5013.
Jay and Hamilton. Lives of, 5014.
Jeannin. Négociations, 4645.
Jebb (J.). Attack and Defence of Out Posts, &c., 94.
Jecker. Rapport de l'Institute sur les Instrumens, 1542.
Jefferson (Thomas). Notes on the State of Virginia 4830.
—— Life of, 5015.
—— Memoir, Correspondence, and Miscellanies, 6196.
Jefferys (Tho). Description of the Maritime Ports of France, 3314.
Jeffrey (F.). Contributions to the Edinburgh Review, 6197.
Jellett (J. H.). Calculus of Variations, 2590.
Jenkins (J. S.). Lives of the Governors of New York, 5016.
Jenkinson (Charles). Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, &c., 1957.
Jennings (Rev. David). Jewish Antiquities, 4360.
Jephson (Thomas). Fluxional Calculus, 2591.
Jerdan (W.). British National Portrait Gallery, 5017.
Jérome (M.). Le Manuscrit de, 6198.
Jerrold (D.). A Man made of Money, 5418.
Jewell (John). Writings, 5995.
Johnson (Alex. B.). Philosophy of Human Knowledge, 5566.
Johnson, or Jonson, Ben, or Benjamin. Works, 5419.
Johnson (J.). Economy of Health, 3807.
—— On change of Air, &c., 3808.
—— Influence of Civic Life, &c., on Human Health and Happiness, 3806.
Johnson (Samuel). Life of, 5018.
—— Life and writings of, 5019.
—— Works, 6199.
—— Rambler, 6200.
—— Idler, 6201.
—— Dictionary of the English Language, 5823.
Johnson (W.). Life of Greene, 1174.
Johnston (Alex. K.). Physical Atlas, 3915.
Johnston (D.). View of Public Education in France, 5649.
Jolly Flat-Boat Men, 5700.
Joly de Maizeroi. L'Art des Siéges et les Machines des Anciens, 95.
—— Traité des Armes défensives, 543.
—— Mémoire sur les Opinions Militaires, 544.
—— Cours de Tactique, 545.
—— Traité de Tactique, 546.
—— La Tactique discutée et réduite à ses véritables loix, 547.
—— Tableau général de la Cavalerie Grecque, 1237.
—— Institutions Militaires, 1238.
Jomini (le Général). Guerres de la Revolution, 929.
—— Grandes opérations Militaires, 548, 549.
—— Tableau analytique des principales combinaisons de la guerre, 550.
—— Précis de l'art de la guerre, 551.
—— Appendice au précis de l'art de la guerre, 552.
—— Vie de Napoléon, 1175.
—— Atlas Militaire, 1176.
—— Campagne de 1815, 1071, 1177.
Jones (Fred.). Rotteck's History of the World,
—— 4291.
Jones (I.). Designs, 1385, 1387.
Jones and Kent. Designs, 1386.
Jones (J. T.). Sieges in Spain, 96, 1072.
—— War in Spain, Portugal and the South of France, 930.
Jones (Capt. J. P.). Life and Character of, 5020.
Jones (Stephen). History of Poland, 4447.
Jones (Thomas Rymer). See Rymer Jones, 3550.
Jones (William). Proposed Systems of Atmospheric Railway, 1813.
Jones (W.). Introduction to the Mathematics, 2222.
Jones (Wm.). Adams' Essays, 2392.
Jones (Sir William). Works, 6202.
Jonson (Ben). 5420.

Hosted by Google

Joseph (Flavius). Œuvres Complètes, 4361.
—— The Genuine Works, 4363.
—— Opera, 4362.
Josephine (Empress). Memoirs of, 5021.
—— History of, 4905.
Jouffroy. Introduction to Ethics, 5271.
Jourdain. Événements de la Grèce, 931.
Jourdan (le Général). Campagne de 1796, 1073.
Journal des Opérations de l'Artillerie pendant l'expédition de Constantine, 357.
Journal de l'expédition de Constantine en 1836, 1074.
Journal Militaire, 1255.
Journal des sciences Militaires, 1256 to 1258.
Journal des Armes Spéciales, 1259 to 1261.
Journal du Génie Civil des Sciences et des Arts, 1814.
Journal. The Civil Engineer and Architect's, 1815.
Journal. American Rail-Road, 1815.
Journal. Edinburgh Philosophical, 3266.
Journal. Edinburgh Journal of Science, 3267.
Journal. Edinburgh New Philosophical, 3268.
Journal of Science and the Arts, 3269.
Journal. London Journal of Arts and Sciences, 3270, 3271.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, 3272, 3273.
Journal. American Journal of Science, 3274-5-6.
Journal of Philosophy and the Arts, 3277.
Journal de l'École Polytechnique, 3278.
Journal des Savans, 3279.
Journal des connaissances usuelles, 3280.
Journal of the Conventions of the Protestant Episcopal Church, 5996.
Journal of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 3531.
Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, 3593.
Journal des Mines, 3655.
Journal of a Prisoner of War with the British, 4202.
Journal Général de la Littérature de France, 5792.
Journal Général de la Littérature Étrangere, 5793.
Jubé et Servan. Guerres des Gaulois et des Français en Italie, 932.
Jubinal (Achille). Armes Défensives, 1239.
Julius. Obsequens, 4364.
Junius. Letters, 1996.
Junkin (D. X.). The Oath, a Divine Ordinance, 5997.
Justin. Œuvres, 4366.
Juvénal. Œuvres, 5422.
Juvenal and Persius. Satires, 5421.
Juvenalis (D. J.). Satires, 5423.

Kames (Henry H.). History of Man, 5187.
—— Elements of Criticism, 5597, 5598.
Karsten (W. J. G.). Lehrbegriff der Mathematik, 2223.
—— Statischen wissenschaften und Mechanik, 2776.
—— Optick, Perspectiv und die Photometrie, 2949.
Kartscher, Lubbe's, Traité de Calcul, 2592.
Kästner (A. G.). Geometrie & Trigonometrie, 2393.
—— Analysis endlicher grössen, 2544.
—— Analysis des unendlichen, 2593.
—— Hydrodynamik, 2777.
—— Mechanische und optische wissenschaften, 2778.
—— Mechanik, 2779.
—— Astronomische Abhandlungen, 3058.
—— Astronomie, Geographie, Chronologie & Gnomonik, 3059.
Kausler (Fr. de). Atlas des Batailles, 1075.
Kearney (Stephen W.). Carbine Manual, 657.
Keats. Poetical Works, 5424.
Keightley (Thomas). History of England, 4514.
Keill (John). Elements of Trigonometry, 2497.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2875, 2877.
—— Introduction to the true Astronomy, 3061, 2-3-4.
—— Introductio ad veram Astronomiam, 3060.
Keith (Thomas). Elements of Plain Geometry, 2394.
—— Introduction to Trigonometry, 2498, 2499.
Kelland (Philip). Theory of Heat, 3470.
Kelly (P.). Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy, 2500.
—— Astronomical Tables, 3197.
Kelsall (Chas.). Remarks on Education, 5650.
Kendall (Geo. W.). War between the United States and Mexico, 933.
—— Santa Fé Expedition, 4205.
Kennedy (J. P.). Memoirs of William Wirt, 5022.
Kennedy (Maj. Vans). On Courts Martial, 821.
Kent (James). Commentaries on American Law, 2125, 2126.
Kent (Wm.). Designs, 1389.
Kepler (John). Life of 5023.
—— Astronomia Nova, 3065.
—— Epitome Astronomiæ copernicanæ, 3066.
—— Chilias Logarithmorum, 2717.
—— De stella nova in pede serpentarii, 3067.
—— Urania Propitia sive Tabulæ Astronomicæ, 3198.
—— Tabulæ rudolphinæ quibus Astronomicæ, 3199.
Keppel (Augustus Viscount). Life of, 5024.
Kéralio. Guerre entre la Russie et la Turquie, 934.
Kermaingant (F.). Projet d'un chemin de fer de Lyon à Marseille, 1817.
Kidd. (J.). Outlines of Mineralogy, 3656.
—— Physical condition of Man, 3809.
Kingsbury (C. P.). Treatise on Artillery and Infantry, 358.
Kinne (Asa). Kent's Commentaries, 2127.
Kinsley's Military Pyrotcheny, 359.
Kip (Rev. W. J.). Christmas Holidays in Rome, 4206.
Kirby (Rev. Wm.). History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals, 3532.
Kirby and Spence. Introduction to Entomology, 3533.
Kirke White. Poetical Works, 5425.
Kirkham (Samuel). English Grammar, 5567.
Kirwan (Rich'd). Elements of Mineralogy, 3657.
Klaproth et Wolff. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 3392.
Llaproth (M. H.). Analytical Essays, 3393.
Klügel (G. S.). Analytische Trigonometrie, 2501.
Knapp (Dr. F.). Chemical Technology, 3394.
Knapp (Samuel). Lectures on American Literature, 5156.
Knickerbocker, or New-York Monthly Magazine, 5751.
Knight (Wm.). Facts and Observations, 3714.
Knowlton (Lieut. Miner). Sketch of British Provinces, 97.
—— On Gunpowder, Percussion Powder, Cannon and Projectiles, 360.
Knox (Hugh). Moral and Religious Miscellany, 5988.
Knox (John). Life of, 5025.
Knox (Rev. John). Sermon, 5999.
—— Writings, 6000.
Koch (F.). Campagne de 1814, 1076.
Koch (J. A.). Astronomiche Tafeln, 3200.
Kohlrausch (Fred.). History of Germany, 4448.
Kopp (H.). Progress of Chemistry, 3395.

Hosted by Google

Kosciusko (General). Manœuvres of Horse Artillery, 361.
Krafft (J. Ch.). The Art of Carpentry, 1544.
—— Plans, coupes de Charpente, 1390.
—— Maisons de Paris, 1391.
Labaume (Eugène). Manuel de l'Officier d'etat Major, 776.
—— Campagne de Russie, 1077, 1078.
Labey (J. B.). Euler's, Analyse Infinitésimale, 2594.
Laboëssière. Traité de l'Art des Armes, 720.
Laborde (Comte Alex. de). Précis de la Guerre de 1809, 935.
—— Les Monumens de la France, 1392.
—— Itinéraire d'Espagne, 4449.
Labruyère (de). Les Caractères de Theophraste, 5272, 5273.
Lacaille (l'Abbé de). Mathématiques-Pures, 2124.
—— Leçons de Méchanique, 2780.
—— Traité d'Optique, 2950.
—— Elements of Astronomy, 3068.
—— Leçons élémentaires d'Astronomie, &c., 3069.
—— Astronomiæ fundamenta, 3070.
Lacépède (Comte de). Histoire de l'Europe, 4450.
Lachapelle. Traité des sections Coniques, 2395.
Lachastre (de). Mémoire, 4646.
Lacondamine. Journal du voyage à l'Équateur, 2667.
Lacretelle (Charles). Histoire de France, 4647, 4648.
Lacroix (S. F.). Traité élémentaire d'Arithmétique, 2286.
—— Élémens d'Algèbre, 2325, 2327.
—— Complément des élémens d'Algèbre, 2326.
—— Élémens de Géométrie, 2396 to 2400.
—— Essais de Géométrie, 2397.
—— Traité de Trigonométrie, 2502, 2503.
—— Calcul différentiel et Intégral, 2595, 2596, 2597.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2598.
—— Introduction à la Géographie Mathématique, 2668.
—— Essai sur l'enseignement, 2225.
L'Admiral. Petit Dictionnaire du tems, 1276.
La Faye (de). Préparation de la Chaux, 1914, 1915.
Lafayette. En Amérique en 1824 et 1825, 4207.
—— Life of, 5026.
Lafontaine. Œuvres Complètes, 5426.
Lagrange (J. L.). Resolution des équations, 2328.
—— Théorie des fonctions analytiques, 2599.
—— Mécanique analytique, 2781.
Laharpe (J. F.). Cours de Littérature, 5157.
La Hire. Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, 2226.
Lahontan. Voyages to North America, 4208.
Laisné (J.). Aide-Mémoire des officiers du Génie, 98.
Lalande. Des Canaux, 1689.
—— Art de faire le parchemin, le papier, &c., 1916.
—— Reflexions sur les Comètes, 3071.
—— Astronomie, 3072.
—— Bibliographie Astronomique, 3073.
—— Histoire Céleste, 3167.
—— Description d'une Machine, 1545.
—— Beobachteten Sterne, 3168.
Lalanne (Lud.). Sur la poudre à Canon, 362.
—— Recherches sur le feu Grégeois, 1240.
Lallemand (A.). Opérations secondaires de la Guerre, 553.
Lallemand (H.). Treatise on Artillery, 363.
La Marche. Mémoire, 4649.
Lamarck. Recherches, 2396.
Lamare. Siéges d'Olivença, de Badajoz, &c., 99, 1079.
—— Défense de la Place de Badajoz, 100, 1080.
Lamarque. De l'esprit Militaire en France, 777.
Lamartillière. Recherches sur l'Artillerie, 364.
—— Réflexions sur les Bouches à feu, 365.
Lamartine (A. de). Histoire des Girondins, 4650.
—— Restoration of Monarchy in France, 4651.
Lamb (Charles). English Dramatic Poets, 5427.
—— Poetical Works, 5428.
—— Essays of Elia, 6203.
Lambert. Mémoire sur la résistence des fluides, 366.
Lambert (J. H.). Photometria, 2951.
—— Insigniores orbitæ Cometarum, 3047.
—— Description d'une Table Écliptique, 3075.
Lamé (G.). Cours de Physique, 2878.
Lameth (Alex.). Histoire de l'Assemblée, 4652.
La Minerve, 5752.
La Motte Fouquè (F. Baron de). Undine and Sintram, 5429.
Lamy (J. N.). Traité des Batteries, 367.
Lancet. The, 3810.
Lands belonging to the United States at West Point, 3917.
Landais (Napoléon). Dictionnaire général, 5824.
Landen (John). Mathematical Lucubrations, 2227.
—— The Residual Analysis, 2329.
Lander (Rich. & John). Journal of an Expedition 4209.
Landmann (George). Observations on Portugal, 4451.
Landmann (I.). Treatise on Mines, 102.
—— Field Engineer's Vade-Mecum, 103.
—— Practical Geometry, 2669.
Landsbergen. Fortifications de tout le Monde, 104.
Langhorne. Plutarch's Lives, 5027.
Lannes (Maréchal). Vie Militaire de, 1178.
Lanoue (F. de). Mémoires, 4653.
Lansbergi (Jacob). Apologia pro commentationibus, 3076.
Lansbergi (Phil.). Triangulorum Geometriæ, 2401.
—— Uranometriæ, 3077.
Lantier (E. F. de). Voyages, 4210.
—— Œuvres Complètes, 5430.
Lanz & Bétancourt. Composition des Machines, 1546.
—— Construction of Machines, 1547.
Lapie. Atlas Complet, 3918.
Laplace (le Comte). Théorie des Probabilités, 2228.
—— Essai sur les Probabilités, 2229.
—— Analytical Mechanics, 2782.
—— Mécanique Céleste, 2879, 2880.
—— Exposition du Système du Monde, 2881.
—— System of the World, 2882.
Laplace (Pierre de). Commentaires, 4654.
Lardner (Rev. D.). On the Steam Engine, 1548, 1549 1550.
—— Railway Economy, 2071.
—— Treatise on Trigonometry, 2504.
—— System of Algebraic Geometry, 2545.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2600.
—— Theory of Central Forces, 2783.
—— Lectures on Science and Art, 3281.
—— On Porcelain and Glass, 3397.
—— Treatise on Heat, 3471.
Lardner & Walker. Manual of Electricity, Magnetism, &c., 3472.
Larkin (N. J.). Introduction to Solid Geometry, 2402.
—— Chrystallography, 3658.

Hosted by Google

Laroche Aymon, See Roche Aymon.
La Rochefoucauld. See Rochefoucauld, 5290.
Larry (D. J.). Mémoires de Chirurgie Militaire, 3811.
Larue (J. B. de). Traité de Coupe des Pierres, 1819.
Lasalle (A. F. de). Conjectures Philosophiques, 5188.
Lascases (le Comte de). Mémorial de Saint-Hélène, 1179.
—— Réfutation, 4655.
Latham (R. G.). Varieties of Man, 3534.
Latimer (Dr. H.). Sermons and Letters, 6001.
Latour (A. L.). War in West Florida and Louisiana, 936.
La Tour-d'Auvergne. Notice Historique sur, 1180.
Latrille (G.). Considérations sur la Guerre, 555.
Lauderdale. Public Wealth, 2072.
Laurillard Fallot. Cours d'Art Militaire, 556.
Lavallée (Théophile). Atlas de Géographie Militaire, 3919.
Lavallette (Comte). Mémoires, 4656.
Lavit (J. B. O.). Traité de Perspective, 2460.
Lavoisier. Essays Physical and Chemical, 3398.
—— Traité de Chimie, 3399.
Lavoisne. Atlas, 3920.
Law (Henry). Civil Engineering, 1820.
—— Art of Constructing and Repairing Roads, 1821.
—— Mathematical Tables, 2718.
—— Treatise on Logarithms, &c., 2719.
Law (J.). Œuvres, 2073.
Law Library, 2128.
Laws of the Navy and Marine Corps, 822.
Layard (A. H.). Nineveh and its Remains, 4211.
Lea (I.) Contributions to Geology, 3715.
Lea (W.). Resolution of the Equations in Algebra, 2330.
Leach (Lieut. Col.). Duties of Troops, 557.
Leadbetter (Charles). Uranoscopia, 3079.
—— Astronomy, 3080.
—— Complete System of Astronomy, 3081.
Le Bas (Chas. W.). Sermons, 6002.
Le Béalle (A.). Cours de dessin Linéaire, 1822.
Le Blanc. Choix de Modèles des Machines, 1551.
Le Blanc. Des Monnaies de France, 2074.
Le Blanc d'Éguilly. Plan sur les attaques nocturnes, 105.
Le Blond. L'Artillerie raisonnée, 368.
—— Essai sur la Castrametation, 558.
—— L'Arithmétique et la Géométrie, 2230.
—— Abrégé de l'Arithmétique et de la Géométrie, 2403.
Le Bourg (J. H.), Essai sur l'Artillerie, 369.
Le Brethon. Guide to the French Language, 5568, 5569.
Le Brun. Traité des Mines, 106.
Le Camus de Mézieres. Force de Bois, 1917.
Le Carpentier. Recueil des Plans du nouvelle Hôtel de la Ville de Rouen, 1393.
Leclerc. Guide pour le service d'Habillement, 778.
Le Clerc. Traité d'Architecture, 1394.
Lecointe. La science des Postes Militaires, 107.
Leçons sur l'École de Sapes, 108.
Le Constitutionnel. Journal, 5753.
Lecoq. Topographische Karte, 3921.
Lecount. Treatise on Railways, 1823.
Le Couturier. Dictionnaire des Connaissances Militaires, 1277.
Lecreulx. Examen critique de l'ouvrage, de Dubuat, 2784.
—— Mémoire des Canaux, 1690.
Lectures on the points in controversy between Romanists and Protestants, 6003.
Lediard. Histoire Navale d'Angleterre de 1066 jusqu'à 1734, 937.
Ledyard (John). Life of, 5028.
Lee (Arthur). Life of, 5030.
Lee (Charles A.). Elements of Geology, 3716.
Lee (H.). Memoirs of the War of the United States, 938, 939.
Lee (R. H.). Life of, 5029.
Lee (T. J.). Tables and formulæ, 2670.
Leeds and Bury. Rudimentary Architecture, 1395.
Leeds. Architectural Study, 1396.
Lefebure de Fourcy. Leçons de Géométrie analytique, 2546.
Lefébvre. Note sur les Engrénages, 370.
Lefévre (A.). Manuel du Trigonométrie, 2505.
—— Traité de l'Arpentage, 2671.
Lefèvre (J.). Mémoires, 4657.
Lefrançois (F. L.). Essais sur la ligne, 2547.
Legendre (A. M.). Théorie des Nombres, 2331.
—— Éléments de Géométrie, 2404.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2405.
—— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, 2406, 2407, 2408.
—— Exercices de Calcul Intégral, 2601, 2602.
—— Détermination des Orbites, 3083.
—— Détermination d'un Arc, 2672.
—— Exposé des opérations, 3084.
Legendre (F.). L'Arithmétique en sa perfection, 2287.
Le Gentil. Voyage autour du Monde, 4212.
Legonidec. Grammaire Celto-Bretonne, 5570.
Le Goubil. See Goubil, 767.
Legrand. Essai sur l'Histoire de l'Architecture, 1397.
Legris. Mécanique Militaire, 109.
Leibnitii (G. G.). Opera omnia, 6204.
Leibnitii & Bernoullii. Philosophicum et Mathematicum, 2883.
Lekeux. Architectural Antiquities, 1398.
Leland (J.). Divine authority, 6004.
—— Views of Deistical Writers, 6005.
—— Christian Revelation, 6006.
Lelouterel (F. P.). Manuel des sous-officiers d'Infanterie, 679.
—— Manuel Encyclopédique des Officiers d'Infanterie, 823.
Lelouterel (Général). Manuel des Reconnaissances Militaires, 110.
Lemare. Routes de Navigation, 2970.
Le Miére de Corvey. Des Corps irréguliers, 559.
Lemonnier. Histoire Céleste, 3085.
—— Institutions Astronomiques, 3086.
—— Instruments d'Astronomie, 3087.
Le-Moyne. Des Ponts Suspendus, 1691.
Lempriere (J.). Universal Biography, 4899.
—— Classical Dictionary, 4900.
Lennie (Wm.). English Grammar, 5571.
Lenoble. Mémoires sur les opérations Militaires en 1809, 940.
Lenoir (B. A.). Calculs faits, 1824.
Leo X. Life of, 5031.
Lepage. L'Art du Charpentier, 1552.
Lepage du Pratz. History of Louisiana, 4831.

Hosted by Google

Lerminier (E.). Influence de la Philosophie, 5189.
Leroy (C. F. A.). Traité de Géométrie descriptive, 2461.
Leroy (M. F.). Analyse appliquée, 2548.
Lesage (A. R.). Gil Blas de Santillane, 5431.
—— Œuvres, 5432.
Lesage (E.). Fortification permanente, 111.
Lesage (P. C.). Mémoires sur les Ponts et Chaussées, 1692.
Lescallier. Vocabulaire des termes de Marine, 1298.
Leslie (Cha's.). On the employment of light Troops, 560.
Leslie (John). Philosophy of Arithmetic, 2288.
—— Elements of Geometry and Trigonometry, 2409–10.
—— Geometrical Analysis, 2549.
—— Elements of Natural Philosophy, 2785.
Lespinasse (le Général). Essai sur l'Arme de l'Artillerie, 371.
Lespinasse (L. N.). Traité du lavis des Plans, 112, 113.
Lessing (G. E.). Laocoon, 5701.
Le Tourneur. Vie de Trenck, 5032.
Letters during the Campaigns of 1811,–12–13 & 15, 1081.
Letters on Freemasonry, 6205.
Lettre d'un Officier, 272.
Lettre en réponse sur un ouvrage attribue à feu ,373.
Lettres d'un officier de l'Artillerie, 374.
Lettres édifiantes et curieuses, 6007.
Leuze (de). See Deleuze, 4601.
L'Evéillé. Considérations sur les Frontons, 1399.
Levêque. Le Guide du Navigateur, 2971.
Levesque. Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, 5702.
Levizac's Grammar of the French Tongue, 5572.
Lewis (John.). English Language, 5573.
Lewis (J. O.). Aboriginal Port-Folio, 5703.
Lewis (W.). Philosophical Commerce of Arts, 3400.
Lewis and Clark. Expedition, 4213.
L'Hospital (le Marq. de). Sections Coniques, 2550.
—— Conic Sections, 2551.
—— Analyse des infiment petits, 2603.
L'Huilier (S.). Élémens raisonnés d'Algèbre, 2332.
Libes (A.). Histoire de la Physique, 2884.
—— Traité de Physique, 2885.
Libraries. 5794.
Library of Useful Knowledge, 2231.
Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church, 6008.
Lieber (F.). Manual of Political Ethics, 5275.
Liebig (Justus). Chemistry, 3402.
—— Familiar Letters on Chemistry, 3403.
Liebig and Kopp. Annual report of the progress of Chemistry, 3401.
Light Horse Drill, 658.
Ligne (le Prince de). Œuvres, 6206.
—— Mémoires et Mélanges, 6207.
—— Préjuges et fantaisies Militaires, 561.
Lindenau. Grande Tactique Prussienne, 562.
Lindley (John.), System of Botany, 3594, 3596.
—— Introduction to Botany, 3595.
Lingard (J.). History of England, 4515.
Linguet et Dusaulx. Mémoires, 4659.
Lipsi (J.). De Militia Romana, 1241.
Liskenne et Sauvan. Bibliothèque Militaire, 4366.
Literæ Sacræ, 6009.
Littell's Living Age, 5754.
Little Egg Harbor, 4060.
Livermore (A. A.). Review of the Mexican War, 941.
Livet. Cours de Topographie, 3924.
Livet. Extrait du Cours de Topographie, 3925.
—— Cours de Géodésie et Gnomonique, 2673.
Livret De Commandemens de Cavalerie, 659.
Livy. History of Rome, 4367.
Lloyd (le Général). Mémoires Militaires et Politiques, 563.
—— Political and Military Rhapsody, 564.
—— War in Germany, 942.
—— Guerre d'Allemagne, 943.
Lloyd and Tempelhoff. Seven years' War in Germany, 944.
—— Siebenjahrigen krieges in Deutschland, 945.
Lloyd (H.). Treatise on Light, 2952.
—— On the Wave-Theory of Light, 2953.
Locke (J.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines, 1553.
Locke (John). Essay on the Understanding, 5217, 5218.
Lockhart (James). Cubic Equations, 2333.
Lockhart (J. G.). History of Napoleon, 1181.
—— Ancient Spanish Ballads, 5333.
Lois et Règlemens concernant le Logement, &c., 824.
Lolme (J. L. de). Constitution of England, 1997.
Lo-Looz. Les Militaires, au-de la du Gange 566.
—— Recherches d'Antiquités Militaires, 1243.
Lombard (J. L.). Traité du mouvement des projectiles, 375.
—— Théorie du tir à Ricochet, 376.
—— Tables du tir des Canons, 377.
—— Manœuvres et le tir du Canon de Bataille, 378.
London Astronomical Society, 3088.
London Journal of Arts and Sciences, 3282.
London, Edinburgh and Dublin, Philosophical Magazine, 3283.
London Philosophical Transactions, 3284.
London Medical Gazette, 3812.
London Catalogue of Books, 5795.
Londonderry (Marquess of). See Vane.
Long (Roger). Astronomy, 3089.
Long (St. H.). Expedition, 4214, 4215.
Longacre (J. L.). American Portrait Gallery, 5033.
Longfellow (H. W.) Poems, 5434.
—— Hyperion, 5436.
—— Poets and Poetry of Europe, 5435.
—— Kavanagh, 5437.
—— Outre Mer, 4216.
Longomontani. Astronomie danica, 3090.
Loomis (Elias). Elements of Geometry, 2411.
—— Progress of Astronomy, 3091.
Lorgna. Summation of infinite converging series, 2334.
Lorimer. Protestant Church of France, 6010.
L'Orme. Inventions pour bien batir, 1400.
Lossing. History of the Fine Arts, 5704.
Lossing (B. J.). Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution, 4832.
Loth (J.). French Grammar, 5574.
Loudon (J. C.). Encyclopædia of Cottage, Farm and Villa Architecture, 1401.
—— Encyclopædia of Plants, 3597.
Louis XIV. Oeuvres, 6208.
Louis (Prince de Baden). See Baden, 1001.
Louis Blanc. History of the ten years 1830—1840, 4660.
—— History of the French Revolution, 4661.
Louisiana. Map of,
Louvet de Couvray. Mémoires, 4662.

Hosted by Google

Lowell (J. R.). Poems, 5438.
Lowrie (J. C.). Travels in North India, 6011.
Loyal serviteur (le). Histoire de Bayard, 4663.
Lubbe (S. F.). Calcul différentiel et Intégral, 2604.
Lucain. Oeuvres Complètes, 5439.
Luciani. Somosatensis Opera, 6209.
Lucas's, Drawing Book, 5705.
Ludlam. Astronomical Observations, 3169.
Ludlam (W.). Rudiments of Mathematics, 2232.
Ludlow. Mémoires, 4516.
Luther's, Essay on Reformation, 6012.
Luz (J. F.). Unterricht vom Blitz, 3473.
Lyautey. Sur le tir à Richochet—Sur les boites à balles et leur tir, 379.
Lyell (Charles). Principles of Geology, 3717.
—— Elements of Geology, 3718, 3719, 3720.
—— Manual of Elementary Geology, 3721.
Lyman. Diplomacy of the United States, 1998.
Lynch (W. F.). Expedition to the Dead Sea, 4218.
Lyon (G. F.). Republic of Mexico, 4883.

Macaulay (J. S.). Treatise on Field Fortification, 114.
Macaulay (Th. B.). History of England, 4517.
—— Essays, 6210.
Macauley (James). History of New York, 4834.
Macchiavelli. Oeuvres Complètes, 6211.
Macculloch (J.). Geology of Rocks, 3722.
Macdonald (John). Experiments, 380.
—— Instructions for Infantry, 698.
—— On Telegraphic Communication, 1554.
Macfarlane (Chas.). Pictorial History of England, 4518.
Machiavel (N.). Art of War, 567.
—— L'Art de la Guerre, 568.
—— Oeuvres, 6212.
Machines. Descriptions des, 1555.
Machines à Vapeur, 1556.
Machines, 1557.
Mack (E.). Life of Lafayette, 5034.
Mackay (Andrew). Description of the Sliding Rule, 2674.
—— Description of the Sliding Gunter, 2675.
—— Collection of Mathematical Tables, 2720.
—— Theory and practice of finding the Longitude, 3092, 3093.
Mackenzie's 5000 Receipts, 3598.
Mackenzie (Alex.). Voyages.
—— A year in Spain.
Mackenzie (A. S.). Life of Perry.
Mackenzie (Henry). Miscellaneous Works, 6213.
Mackintosh (James). History of England, 4519.
—— Progress of Ethical Philosophy, 5276.
—— Miscellaneous Works, 6214.
Maclaurin (Colin). Treatise of Algebra, 2335.
—— Geometria Organica, 2412.
—— Treatise of Fluxions, 2605.
—— Traité des Fluxions, 2606.
—— Account of Newton's Philosophical discoveries, 2866.
Maclure (W.). Geology of the United States, 3723.
Macomb (Alex.). On Martial Law, 825.
—— On Courts Martial, 826.
Macquéreau (R.). Chronique, 4664.
Mactaggart (J.). Three years in Canada, 4835.
Maddy (W.). Astronomy, 3094.
Madelaine (J.). Fortification permanente défauts des fronts bastionnés, 115.
Madelaine (J.). Supplément au précédent, 116.
—— Fortifications de Coblentz, 117.
Madison (James). The Papers of, 1999.
—— Federalist, 2000.
—— Life of, 3036.
Maehren und Oesterreichisch Schlesien, 4062.
Magasin Encyclopédique, 3285, 3286.
Magazine, Philosophical, 3288.
Magazine of Science, 3287.
Magazine, The Literary, 5755.
Magazine, The Monthly, 5756.
Magdeleine (J.). Traité d' Horlogiographie, 3095, 3096.
Magee (W.). On the Atonement, 6013.
Magellan (J. H. de). Octants et sextants anglois, 1558.
—— Instruments d'Astronomie, 1559.
Magnetical and Meteorological observations, 3474 to 3477.
Magrath (R. N.). History of the Art of War, 569.
Mahan (D. H.). Treatise on Field Fortification, 118.
—— Notes, 119.
—— Civil Engineering, 1825.
Mahomet, Life of, 5037, 5038.
—— and his Successors, 5039.
Mahon (Lord). War of the succession in Spain, 946.
—— Life of Louis, Prince of Condé, 1182.
—— History of England, 4520.
Maigret. Sûreté des États, 120.
Mailla. Histoire de la Chine, 4753.
Maillane (Durand de). See Durand de Maillane, 4609.
Maillebois (Maréchal de), Campagnes, 1083.
Maingarnaud (V. R.). Projet de Constitution Militaire 780.
Maissiat. Sur la Boussole, 1560.
—— Tables, 2721.
Maissin (E.). Sur l'état actuel du Texas, 1084.
Maizeroi. See Joly de Maizeroi.
Major (Th.). Ruins of Paestum, 1403.
Malcolm (Alex.). System of Arithmetic, 2289.
Malcolm (John). History of India, 4754.
—— History of Persia, 4755.
Malebranche (N.). Search after Truth, 5219.
Malherbe. Œuvres, 5440.
Maliphant (Geo.). Designs for Sepulchral Monuments, 1404.
Malkin. History of Greece, 4368.
Malorti de Martemont (C.). Field Fortification, 122, 123, 125.
—— Permanent Fortification, 124.
—— Spirit of the System of War, 571.
Malorti (C. S. de). On Topography, 3926.
Malte-Brun. Universal Geography, 3927.
—— Abrégé de Géographie, 3928.
—— Atlas complet, 3929.
Malthus (T. R.). On Population, 2001.
—— Political Economy, 2075.
Malus (E. L.) Réfraction de la Lumière, 2954.
Mandar (C. F.). Architecture des Forteresses, 126.
Mandeville. Fable of the Bees, 5377.
Manés. Mémoires Géologiques et Métallurgiques, 3659.
Mangin (A.). Fortification Polygonale, 127.
Mann (J.). Medical Sketches, 3813.
Mannering (E.). Christian Consistency, 6014.
Manœuvres of Artillery, 381.
Mansfield (Ed. D.). The Mexican War, 947.
—— Life of General Winfield Scott, 1183.]

Hosted by Google

Mansfield (J.). Essays, Mathematical and Physical, 2233.
Mante (Thomas). War in North America, 948.
Mantell (G.). Fossils, 3725.
—— Geology, 3736.
—— Wonders of Geology, 3727.
Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Carbines, 660.
Manual and Platoon Exercises for Percussion Firelocks, 699.
Manuel Militaire, 573.
Manuel du Dragon, 661.
Manuel d'Infanterie, 700.
Manuel d'Administration, 781.
Manuscrits Militaires, 128.
Many. Histoire de l'École Polytechnique, 4666.
Maps. A Series of, 3930.
Marbois (B.). History of Louisiana, 4836.
Marbot Marcellin. Sur les Forces Militaires, 782.
Marchand (E.). Voyage autour du Monde, 4221.
Marchi (F. de). Architettura Militare, 129.
Marcillac (Louis de). Guerre d'Espagne, 949.
Marengo. Carte de, 4063.
Mares. Quelques Idées sur l'Art, 130.
Mareschal. Mémoire sur un Magasin à Poudre, 382.
Marestier. Bateaux à Vapeur, 1561.
Maria Antoinette. History of, 4905.
Marillac. Mémoire, 4667.
Marion (Le Général). De l'Armement des Places de Guerre, 131.
—— Force des Garnisons, 574.
—— Vocabulaire Hollandais-Français, 1279.
—— Vocabulaire Allemand-Français, 1280.
Mariotte. Traité du Mouvement des Eaux, 2786.
—— Œuvres, 3289.
Marlborough (J. Duc de). Histoire de, 1184.
—— Memoirs of, 1185.
—— Military Life of, 1186.
Marlés (de). Conde's, Dominations des Arabes, 4452.
—— Histoire de l'Inde, 4756.
Marmont (Maréchal). L'Esprit des Institutions Militaires, 575.
Marsh (Mrs.). History of the Protestant Reformation in France, 6015.
Marshall (H.). History of Kentucky, 4838.
Marshall (John). Life of Washington, 5040.
—— American Colonies, 4837.
—— On the Federal Constitution, 2129.
Marsin (Maréchal). Campagnes, 1085.
Martel. Elements, 5575.
Martemont. See Malorti de Martemont.
Martin (B.). System of Mathematical Institutions, 2234.
—— Trigonometry, 2508.
—— Logarithms, 2722.
—— Philosophia Britannica, 2887.
—— Philosophical Grammar, 2888.
—— Optics, 2955.
Martin (F. X.). History of Louisiana, 4839.
—— History of North Carolina, 4840.
Martin (G.). Construction of Thermometers, 3478.
Martin (N.). Canalisation des Fossés de Paris, 133.
Martin (P.). Expédition en Egypte, 1086.
Martin (Th.). Circle of the Mechanical Arts, 1826.
Martyrs of Science, 5041.
Marvel (Ik.). Dream Life, 5441.
—— Reveries of a Bachelor, 5442.
Marvel (Ik.). Fresh Gleanings, 5443.
—— The Lorgnette, 5444.
Mary Queen of Scots. Life of, 5042.
—— History of, 4905, 5043.
Maryland. Map of, 4064.
Mascheroni (L.). Problèmes pour les Arpenteurs, 2676.
Maseres (F.). Algebra, 2336.
—— Trigonometry, 2509.
—— Collection of Tracts on Logarithms, 2723.
Maskelyne (N.). Astronomical Observations, 3170.
Mason (J. M.). On the Church of God, 6016.
Massachusetts. Map of, 4065.
Massillon. Œuvres, 617.
Mathematical Miscellany, 2235.
Mathematics, 2236.
Mather (W.). Elements of Geology, 3728.
—— Geology of New-York, 3729.
Matteucci (Carlo). Lectures on Living Beings, 3814.
Matthews (J.). Divine Purpose, 6018.
Maunder (S.). Scientific and Literary Treasury, 3290.
—— Treasury of Natural History, 3535.
—— Treasury of History, 4292.
—— Biographical Treasury, 4901.
—— Treasury of Knowledge, 5825.
Maupertuis (de). Figure of the Earth, 2889.
Maurice. Mémoire sur les Angles Morts, 134.
—— Recherches sur la Fortification passagère, 135.
—— Essai sur la Fortification moderne, 136.
Maurice de Sellon. Examen du Mémoire sur les Canons, &c., 383.
Maury (Le Cardinal). Éloquence de la Chaire, 5600.
Maury (M. H.). Abstract Log, 2971.
Mavor (W.). Universal History, 4293.
Mawe (J.). Mineralogy and Geology, 3660.
—— Catalogue of Minerals, 3661.
—— Travels in Brazil, 4222.
Maximien. Œuvres, 5445.
Maxwell (W. H.). Life of the Duke of Wellington, 1187.
May. Mémoires, 4521.
Mayer et Choquet. Traité d'Algébre, 2337.
Mayer (J. T.). Warmestoffs, 3479.
Mayer (T.). Tabulae motuum Solis et Lunae, 3201.
—— Lunar Tables, 3202.
Mayeri (Tob.). Opera inedita, 3097.
Mayers (M.). History of the Jews, 4369.
Mayne (W.). Narrative of the Campaigns, 1087.
Mayniel. Traité de la Poussée des Terres, 137.
Mazas (Alex.). Vie des grands Capitaines, 1188.
Mazé. Artillerie de Campagne en France, 884.
McArthur (J.). On Fencing, 721.
—— Naval and Military Courts-Martial, 827.
McClellan (G. B.). Bayonet Exercise, 722.
McCrie (Th.). On the Reformation in Spain, 6919.
—— On the Reformation in Italy, 6020.
McCulloch (J. R.). Geographical Dictionary, 3931.
—— Commercial Dictionary, 2076.
—— Smith's Wealth of Nations, with a Life of the Author, 2077.
McCulloch (J. H.). Philosophical Researches, 4841.
McIlvaine. Evidences of Christianity, 6021.
McVickar (J.). Political Economy, 2079.
Mead (Math.). Almost Christian, 6022.
Mécanique. Cours de, 1662.
Mechain. Base du Système Métrique décimal, 2677.
—— Exposé des Opérations, 3098.
Mechanical Drawing-Book, 1563.

Hosted by Google

Mechanical Engineering. Outline of, 1564.
Mechanical Problems, 2787.
Mechanics' Magazine, 3291.
Mechanics' Magazine and Register of Inventions, 3292.
Mecklenburg. Carte von, 4066.
Méda (C. A.). Précis Historique du IXme Thermidor, 4668.
Medici (Lorenzo de). Life of, 5044.
Meillan. Mémoires, 4669.
Melancthon (Ph.). Life of, 5048.
Mélanges de Géométrie, 2413.
Melfort. Traité sur la Cavalerie, 662.
Melish (J.). Military and Topographical Atlas, 3932.
Melville (Andrew). Life of, 5046.
Melville (H.). Mardi: and a Voyage thither, 4225.
—— White-Jacket, 4223.
—— Redburn, 4324.
—— Typee; or, Four Months in the Marquesas, 4226.
Memes (J. S.). Memoirs of Josephine, 5946.
Memoir on the Reconnaissance of Rivers, 138.
Memoir of the Atlas of Battles from 1808 to 1814, 1088.
Mémoires sur la Fortification perpendiculaire, 139.
Mémoire sur l'Armement des Côtes, 140.
Mémoire sur les nouveaux Systèmes d'Artillerie, 335, 336.
Mémoire sur le Jet des Bombes, 387.
Mémoires de l'Institut National, 3294.
Mémoires de l'Institut-Savans Étrangers, 3295, 3296.
Mémoires de l'Institut, 3297.
Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, 3298.
Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie, 3404.
Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, 3731.
Mémoires d'un Homme d'État, 4670.
Mémoires sur les Journées de Septembre 1792, 4671.
Mémoires sur les Prisons, 4672.
Mémoires sur la Vendée, 4673.
Memoirs of the Astronomical Society, 3099.
Memoirs of the Connecticut Academy, 3293.
Memoirs of the Magnetic Observations, 3480.
Memoirs of the Board of Agriculture of New-York, 3599.
Mémorial de l'Officier du Génie, 141.
Mémorial de l'Artillerie, 388.
Mémorial de l'Officier d'Infanterie, 828.
Mémorial Topographique et Militaire, 3933.
Mémorial du Dépôt général de la Guerre, 3934.
Menil-Durand. Projet d'un Ordre Français en Tactique, 576.
—— Fragments de Tactique, 577.
Mentelle (E.). Cosmographie élémentaire, 3100, 3937.
—— Cours de Cosmographie, 3935.
Mentelle & Chanlaire. Atlas, 3936.
Menzel (W.). German Literature, 5158.
Mercier. Picture of Paris, 4674.
Mercure (La). Du dix-neuvième Siècle, 5757.
Mergey (J. de). Mémoires, 4676.
Merkes (J. G. W.). Projet d'une nouvelle Fortification, 142.
—— Examen Raisonné de la Fortification permanente, 143.
—— Résumé sur les Redoutes Casematées, 144.
—— Projet d'un Modèle de Magasin à Poudre, 145.
—— Essai sur les Murs de Révêtement, 146.
Mesnil (du). See Du Mesnil, 4607.
Mesurier. The British Commissary, 784.
Métallurgique. Voyage, 3662.
Meteorological Register, 3481, 3482.
Meunier. Évolutions par Brigades, 578.
Mexico. Map of, 4067.
Mexico. Map of the Valley of, 4068.
Mexico, New. See New Mexico, 4084.
Meyen (F. J. F.). Vegetable Physiology, 3600.
Meyer (Moritz). Technologie des Armes à feu, 389.
—— Pyrotechnie raisonnée, 390
—— Expériences sur les Bouches à feu, 391.
Meyers (Th.). Geography, 3938.
Meyrick (S. R.). Antient Armour, 1245, 1246.
Micaloz. Idées sur l'Art Défensive, 147.
Michaelis (J. D.). Commentaries on the Laws of Moses, 6023.
Michaux (F. A.). North American Sylva, 3601.
—— Travels in America, 4227.
Miché (Alex.). Architecture pratique, 1405.
Michel Angelo. See Buonarroti, 4937.
Michel. Fortification permanente, 148.
Michel (Fr.). Charlemagne; an Anglo-Norman Poem, 5445.
Michelet (J.). History of the Roman Republic, 4370.
—— History of the French Revolution, 4677.
Michelet (M.). The People, 5447.
Michelson (J. A. Ch.). Euler's differenzial Rechnung, 2607.
Michigan. Map of, 4070.
Michon. Stabilité des Voûtes et des Murs de Revêtement, 1828.
Middleton. Life of Cicero, 5049.
Miege (G.). State of England, 4522.
Miers (J.). Travels in Chili, 4228.
Mignet (A. F.). History of the French Revolution, 4678.
—— History of Mary Queen of Scots, 5050.
Migout et Bergery. Théorie des Affuts, 393.
Military Bridges, 150.
Military Mentor, 579.
Military Finance. Treatise on, 785.
Mill (James). Political Economy, 2078.
Mill (J. St.). System of Logic, 5220.
Millar (R.). History of Christianity, 6024.
Mille (Les) et une Nuits, 5448.
Mille (Les) et un Jours, 5449.
Miller (G.). Philosophy of Modern History, 4294.
Miller (H.). Foot-Prints of the Creator, 3732.
—— Scenes and Legends of Scotland, 6215.
Miller (Samuel). Memoir of Rodgers, 5051.
—— Retrospect—Arts and Sciences, 5159.
—— Presbyterianism and Baptism, 6025.
—— On the Christian Ministry, 6026.
—— On Ruling Elders, 6027.
—— Christian Education, 6028.
—— On Creeds and Confessions, 6029.
Miller (Von). Leçons sur la Tactique des trois Armes, 580.
Miller (W. H.). Elements of Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, 2788.
Millington (J.). Civil Engineering, 1829.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2890.
Millot. Histoire de France, 4679.
Mills (Ch.). History of the Crusades, 4453.
Milman (H. H.). History of the Jews, 4371.
—— History of Christianity, 6030.
—— Poetical Works, 5450.
Milne (D.). Essay on Comets, 3101.

Hosted by Google

Milner (J.). Gothic Architecture, 1406.
—— History of the Church of Christ, 6031, 6032.
Milton (J.). Poetical Works, 5451.
Minard (Ch. J.). Canal du Centre, 1693.
Minard (M. Cours de Construction des Ouvrages Hydrauliques, 1694.
Minerve (La). Française, 5758.
Minot (G. R.). History of Massachusetts, 4842.
Miot (J.). Expéditions d'Egypte et de Syrie, 1089.
Mirabeau (Comte de). Système Militaire de Prusse, 581.
Mirabeau. Mémoires sur, 4680.
Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica, 3299.
Missouri. Map of, 4071, 4072.
Mitchell (J.). Thoughts on Tactics, 582.
Mitchell (S. A.). Key to Outline Maps, 3939.
—— Universal Atlas, 3940.
Mitchell (S. L.). Cuvier's Theory of the Earth, 3733.
Mitchell (T. L.). System of Surveying, 2678.
Mitford (W.). History of Greece, 4372.
Modern Painters, 5706.
Modern British Essayists, 6216.
Mohs (F.). Treatise on Mineralogy, 3663.
Moigno. Calcul Différential et Intégral, 2608.
Moitte (Alex.). Cours de Topographie, 3941.
Moivre. Miscellanea Analytica, 2609.
Molard. See Barrés du Molard, 1624.
Mole (J.). Elements of Algebra, 2338.
Molière. Œuvres, 5452, 5453.
Molina. History of Chili, 4843.
Moller. German Gothic Architecture, 1407.
Monge (G.). Art de fabriquer les Canons, 394.
—— Géométrie descriptive, 2462, 2463.
—— Application de l'Analyse, 2552.
—— Traité de Statique, 2789.
Monhaupt. Tactique de l'Artillerie à Cheval, 395.
Moniteur, 5759.
Monroe (James). Life of, 5052.
Monstrelet. Chronique, 4681.
Montaigne (Michael de). Essay, 6217.
—— Essais, 6218.
Montalembert. Fortification perpendiculaire, 151.
Montecuculi. Mémoires des Troupes, 583, 584.
—— Generalissime, 585.
Monteil. Histoire des Français, 4682.
Montesquieu. Spirit of Laws, 2130.
—— Esprit des Lois, 2131.
—— Œuvres complètes, 6219, 6220.
—— Persian Letters, 6221.
Montfaucon de Rogles. Traité d'Équitation, 748.
Montgaillard. Histoire de France, 4683.
Montgomery (J.). Poetical Works, 5454.
—— Lectures on Literature, Poetry, &c. 5601.
Montholon (Le Général). Mémoires de Napoléon, 4626, 4627.
—— Memoirs of Napoleon, 4628, 4629.
Montluc (Maréchal de). Commentaires, 1090.
Montluc et Vieilleville. Commentaires, 950.
Montmorency. Exercise and Manœuvres of the Lance, 723.
Montpensier (Duc de). See Orléans, 4690.
Montucla. Histoire des Mathématiques, 2237.
—— Recreations, 2238.
—— Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle, 2414.
Moore (Ed.). World, 6222.
Moore (James). Campaign in Spain, 1091.
Moore (J. B.). Gazetteer of New Hampshire, 3942.
Moore (Thomas). Life of Byron, 5053.
—— Poetical Works, 5455.
Moralistes Français, 5278.
Mordecai (Alfred). Experiments on Gunpowder, 396, 397.
—— Artillery, 398.
—— Digest of the Military Laws, 829.
Morel (A. M. T.). Traité des feux d'Artifice, 399.
Morell (J. D.). History of Modern Philosophy, 5193.
Morell (Thomas). History of Philosophy, 5192.
Morfit (C.). Chemical and Pharmaceutic Manipulations, 3405.
Morgan (Augustus de). See De Morgan.
Morgan (W.). Price's Observations on Annuities, 2080.
Morin. Sur l'emploi des Moteurs, 400.
—— Compte rendu d'une mission dans les Fonderies de l'Artillerie, 400.
Morin (Arthur). Expériences sur le Frottement, 1565, 1566, 1567.
—— Expériences sur les Roues Hydrauliques, 1568.
—— Appareils Dynamométriques, 1569.
—— Aide-Mémoire de Mécanique, 2790.
—— Appareils Chronométriques, &c., 2791.
Morin (C. M.). Théorie de l'Administration, 786.
Morin (P. E.). Moyens de Calculer les Terrasses, 152.
—— Sur l'ouverture des Routes, 1830.
—— Correspondance sur la Météorologie, 3483.
Morisot (J. M. R.). Prix des ouvrages de Batiment, 1832, 1833.
Moritz-Meyer, 401.
Morlet (H.). L'Art de Fortifier, 153.
Morris (Gouverneur). Life of, 5054.
Morse (J.). American Gazetteer, 3943, 3944.
—— American Geography, 3945, 3946.
—— Report on Indian Affairs, 4844.
Morse (S. E.). System of Geography, 3947.
Mortier (P.). Forces de l'Europe, 154.
Morton (Nath.). New-England's Memorial, 4845.
Morton (S. G.). Synopsis of the Organic Remains, 3536.
—— Crania Americana, 3537.
—— Crania Aegyptiaca, 3538.
—— Aboriginal Race of America, 3539.
—— Species of Hippopotamus, 3540, 3541.
—— Human Anatomy, 3815.
Mortonval. Guerre de Russie, 951.
—— Campagnes d'Allemagne de 1807 à 1809, 1092.
—— Campagnes de France 1814 et 1815, 1093.
Moshus. Poëmes, 5456.
Moseley (H.). Mechanics applied to the Arts, 1570.
—— On Hydrostatics and Hydrodynamics, 2792.
—— Illustrations of Mechanics, 2793.
Mosheim (J. L.). Ecclesiastical History, 6033.
Moss (J. W.). Classical Bibliography, 5796.
Mottin de la Balme. Élémens de Tactique, 663.
Moulton (J. W.). History of New-York, 4846.
Mounier. Fortification de Paris, 155.
Mountain Artillery. Instruction for, 402.
Mouth of Chester River, 4073.
Mouzé. Fortification Souterraine, 156.
Mudford (W.). Campaign in the Netherlands in 1815, 1094.
Mudge, Dalby & Colby. Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 2679.

Hosted by Google

Mudge. Topographical Maps of England, 3948.
Mudie (R.). Guide to Nature, 3542.
Muffling (C. de). Campaign of 1815, 1095.
Mulenburgh. American Plants, 3602.
Muller (Alex.). Théorie sur l'escrime à Cheval, 724.
—— Mémoire sur les Armes de la Cavalerie, 725.
Muller (C. O.). Ancient Art and its Remains, 4373.
Muller (John). Field Engineer, 157.
—— Treatise of Fortification, 158.
—— Attack and Defence, 159.
—— Elementary Treatise of Fortification, 160.
—— Treatise of Artillery, 403.
—— Supplement to the Treatise of Artillery, 404.
—— On Walls and Constructions, 1834.
—— Elements of Mathematics, 2239.
Muller (J.). Physics and Meteorology, 2891.
Muller (L.). Versuch ueber die Verschanzungskunst, 161.
Müller (W.). Elements of the Science of War, 586.
Mumford (F. S.) Cordora, 5457.
Murat. Histoire de, 1189.
Murchison (R. I.). Silurian System, 3734.
Murphy (A.). Works of Tacitus, 4374.
Murphy (R.). Algebraical Equations, 2339.
—— Theories of Electricity, 3485.
Murray (A.). On European Languages, 5576.
Murray (H.). Encyclopædia of Geography, 3949.
—— British India, 4757.
—— British America, 4847.
—— Travels of Marco-Polo, 4229.
Murray (J.). Elements of Chemical Science, 3406.
—— System of Chemistry, 3407.
Murray (L.). English Grammar, 5577.
—— Introduction au lecteur Français, 6223.
Musæi. Carmen de Herone et Leandro, 5458.
Musée. Poëmes, 5459.
Museum of Foreign Literature and Science, 5760.
Mushet (D.). On Iron and Steel, 1918.
Musschenbroek. Natural Philosophy, 2892.
Musset-Pathay. Relations des Siéges, 162, 1096.
Mutiny of the Bounty, 4230.
Mydorgii. Prodromi Catoptricorum, 2240.

Nancy (A. P. F.) Traité des Batteries, 405.
Nantucket Harbor, 4074.
Napier (General Ch. J.). Lights and Shades of Military Life, 1190.
Napier (John). Arithmetica Logarithmica, 2724.
Napier (W. F. P.). War in the Peninsula, 952.
—— Guerre dans la Peninsula, 953.
Napoléon. Military Maxims, 587.
—— Vie politique et Militaire de, par Arnault, 1191.
—— Life of, by Bourrienne, 1192.
—— Devant ses Contemporains, 1193.
—— Vie politique, Militaire et privée de, par Chennechot, 1194.
—— Correspondance inédite, 1195.
—— Life of, by Hazlitt, 1196.
—— Vie politique et Militaire de, par Jomini, 1197.
—— History of Napoleon, by Lockhart, 1198.
—— In exile, by O'Meara, 1199.
—— Life of, by Sir Walter Scott, 1200, 1201.
—— Histoire de, par Thibaudeau, 1202.
—— Histoire de, par Touchard-Lafosse, 1203.
—— Mémoires de, 1204.
—— Court and Camp of, 4686.
Nares. Tytler's General History, 4295.
Narrien (John). Elements of Geometry, 2415.
—— Descriptive Geometry, 2464.
—— Analytical Geometry, 2553.
—— Practical Astronomy and Geodesy, 3102.
National Portrait Gallery, 5055.
Natural History of New-York, 3543.
Natural History. Annual Reports of, 3544.
Nature Displayed, 5578.
Nautical Almanac, 3203.
Naval Chronicle, 1262.
Naval and Military Magazine, 1263.
Naval Tactics. System of, 588.
Navarro Sangran. Système de Pointage, 406.
Navier. Rapport sur les Ponts Suspendus, 1697.
—— Résumé des leçons de l'école des Ponts et Chaussées, 1571.
—— Mémoires sur les Canaux, 1698.
—— On the lines of Railway, 1835.
Navigation, 1696.
Navy Registers, 1289, 1290.
Naylor (F. H.). History of Germany, 4454.
Neal (D.). History of the Puritans, 6034.
Neale (F. A.) Syria, Palestine, and Asia Minor, 4231.
Nebel and Kendall. Mexican War, 954.
Necker. Importance of Religion, 6035.
Necker (L. A.). Le Règne Minéral, 3664.
Nederlanden. Kaart Van, 4075.
Neele (S. & G.). General Atlas, 3950.
Nellerto. Révolution d'Espagne, 4455.
Nelson. Life of, 5056.
Nepos, Cornelius, 4375.
Nesbit (A.). On land Surveying, 2681.
Nettleton (W.). On Virtue and Happiness, 5279.
Neuchatel. Carte de, 4076.
Neuman & Baretti. Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages, 5826.
Neumark. Karte Von, 4077.
New Bedford. Harbor of, 4078.
New England. Map of, 4079.
New Hampshire. Map of, 4080
New Haven. Harbor of, 4081.
New London County. Map of, 4082.
New London. Harbor of, 4083.
Newman (S. P.). Practical System of Rhetoric, 5602.
New Mexico. Map of, 4084.
Newton (I.). Quadrature of Curves, &c., 2241.
—— Universal Arithmetic, 2290.
—— Method of Fluxions and infinite Series, 2611.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2893, 2894.
—— Mathematical Philosophy, 2922.
—— Opera quæ exstant omnia, 2895.
—— Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, 2896.
—— Principia, 2897.
—— Construction d'un Telescope, 2956.
—— Optice sive de Reflexionibus, 2957.
—— Geographia generalis, 3951.
Newton (Th.). Dissertations on the Prophecies, 6036.
New-York. Documents of the Senate of, 2002.
New-York. Journal of the Senate of, 2003.
New-York. Documents of the Assembly of, 2004.
New-York. Journal of the Assembly of, 2005.
New-York State Society of the Cincinnati, 2006.
New-York. Revised Statutes of, 2132, 2133.
New-York. Laws of the State of, 2134, 2135.

Hosted by Google

New-York State Cabinet of Natural History, 3545.
New-York. Sixty-fifth Annual Report of the State of, 5762.
New-York Farmer and Horticultural Repository, 3603.
New-York Catalogue of Maps and Surveys, 3952.
New-York Magazine; or, Literary Repository, 5761.
New-York. Map of, 4085, 4086, 4087.
New-York Institution for the Blind, 5651.
New-York Society Library. Catalogue of the, 5797.
New-York State Library. Catalogue of the, 5798.
Nichol (J. P.). Planetary System, 3103.
Nicholson (J.). Operative Mechanic and Machinist, 1572.
Nicholson (Peter). Architectural Dictionary, 1408.
—— Principles of Architecture, 1409.
—— Instructor in the five orders of Architecture, 1410.
—— Carpenter's New Guide, 1573.
—— Mechanical Exercises, 1836.
—— On Masonry and Stone-cutting, 1837.
—— Practical Perspective, 2465.
—— Method of Increments, 2612.
Nicholson (W.). Natural Philosophy, 2899.
—— Principles of Chemistry, 3408.
—— British Encyclopedia, 5827.
Nicollet (J. N.). Cours de Mathématiques, 2242.
—— Essay on Meteorological Observations, 3486.
Niebuhr (B. G.). Histoire Romaine, 4376.
—— History of Rome, 4377.
Nile Notes of a Howadji, 4232.
Niles (H.). Principles and Acts of the Revolution, 4848.
Niles (J. M.). Life of Oliver Hazard Perry, 5057.
Niles' Weekly Register, 5763.
Noailles. Campagne de 1743, 1097.
Noel et Carpentier. Dictionnaire des Origines, 3300.
Noizet. Résumés des leçons du Cours de Fortification permanente, 163, 164.
—— Cours de Fortification permanente, 165.
Noizet de Saint-Paul. Traité de Fortification, 166, 167.
Norie (J. W.). Practical Navigation, 2973.
—— Nautical Tables, 2974.
—— Linear Tables, 3204.
Normandy (A.). Commercial Hand-Book of Chemical Analysis, 3409.
—— Rose's Chemical Analysis, 3410.
North America. Maps of, 4088.
Norvins. Histoire de Napoléon, 1205.
Norvins (de). Portefeuille de 1813, 4687.
Note sur quelques Modifications, 407.
Notes on Engineering, &c. 408.
Nott (E.). Addresses, 5628.

Obenheim d'. See D'Obenheim, 304, 305.
O'Brien (J.). Military Laws and Courts Martial, 830.
Obsequens (J.). Œuvres, 4378.
Observations sur un ouvrage attribué à feu, 410.
Observations on the employment of the heavy Artillery in the Peninsular War, 411.
Observations on Courts Martial, 831.
Observations Astronomiques, 3171.
Observations during Magnetic disturbance, 1840-41, 3487.
O'Callaghan (E. B.). History of New Netherlands, 4849.
O'Connor (J. M.). Science of War and Fortification, 169.
Odeleben d'. See D'Odeleben, 1049.
Odier (P. A.). Cours d'études sur l'Administration Militaire, 787.
Odon de Deuil. Mémoires, 4688.
Oecolampadius (J.). Life of, 5058.
Officer's Manual in the Field, 589.
Ogilvie (J.). Imperial Dictionary, 5828.
Oginski. Mémoire sur la Pologne, 4456.
—— Observations sur la Pologne, 4457.
Okouneff (N.). Considérations sur la Campagne de 1812, 590.
Old Countryman, 5764.
Olivier (G. A.). Travels in the Ottoman Empire, Egypt, and Persia, 4233.
Omalius d'Halloy. Introduction à la Géologie, 3735.
—— Eléments de Géologie, 3736.
O'Meara (B. E.). Napoleon in Exile, 1206.
Oppien. Poëmes, 5460.
Oran. Carte de la Province d', 4089, 4090.
Orange County. Map of, 4091.
Orbigny (d'). See D'Orbigny.
Orderi Vital. Mémoires, 4689.
Ordnance Manual, 412, 413.
Ordnance Drawings and Tables, 414.
Ordonnance du Roi. Sur l'instruction et le Service de l'Artillerie, 415.
Ordonnance provisoire pour la Cavalerie, 664.
Ordonnance sur les Évolutions de la Cavalerie, 665.
Ordonnance pour le service des Places et des Quartiers, 832.
Ordre profond et l'ordre Mince, 591.
Orfila. Traité des Poisons, 3816.
Orléans. Mémoires, 4690.
Orphée. Poëmes, 5461.
Ostsee Kustenlander, 4092.
Otis (J.). Life of, 5059.
Otto (J. C, F.). Tables Balistiques, 416.
—— Théorie du tir à ricochet, 417.
Otto. See Guericke Otto, 2869.
Oude. Map of, 4093.
Oudiette (Ch.). Dictionnaire Géographique, 3953.
Ouseley (W. G.) Statistics of the United States, 2007.
Over (Ch.). Ornamental Architecture, 1411.
Overman (F.). Treatise on Metallurgy, 3665.
Ovid. Metamorphoses and Epistles, 5462.
—— Œuvres Complètes, 5463.
Owen (J.). Life of, 5060.
—— On the Holy Spirit, 6037.
—— On Justification, 6038.
—— On Indwelling Sin, 6039.
Owen (R. D.). Hints on Public Architecture, 1412.
Owen (W. F. W.). Narrative of Voyages, 4234.
Oxenstirn. Pensées Morales, 6224.
Oyon. Tables de Multiplication, 2725.
Oyster, or Syosset Bay. Harbor of, 4094.
Ozanam. Fortification, Régulière et Irrégulière, 170.
—— Cours de Mathématiques, 2243.
—— Recreations, 2244.

Pagan. Fortifications, 171.
Paganel (P.). Revolution Française, 4691.
Page (W. P.). Life and Writings of Johnson, 5061.
Pain (W.). Practical House Carpenter, 1413.
Paine (J.). Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Houses, 1414.
Paine (M.). Medical and Physiological Commentaries, 3817.
—— On the Soul, Instinct, and Life, 3818.
Paine (R. T.). Memoir of, 6225.

Hosted by Google

Painters, Modern, 5706.
Paixhans (H. J.). Fortification de Paris, 172.
—— Force et Faiblesse Militaire de la France, 592.
—— Nouvelle force Maritime, 418.
—— Expériences faites par la Marine, 419.
—— Expériences du nouveau Système de forces Navales, 420.
Palaeontographical Society, 3737.
Paley (William). Moral and Political Philosophy, 5280, 5281, 5282.
—— Natural Theology, 3546, 6040.
—— Evidences of Christianity, 6042.
—— Horae Paulinae, 6043.
—— Sermons, 6044.
Palfrey (J. G.). Tables of Bearings, Distances, &c., 3954.
Palgrave (F.). English Commonwealth, 4523.
Palladio (A.). Four Books of Architecture, 1415.
—— Oeuvres Complètes, 1416.
Palmer (J.). Detail of the line movements, 702.
Palmer (W.). On the Church of Christ, 6045.
Pambour (F. M. G. de). On Locomotive Engines, 1575, 1576,
—— On the Steam Engine, 1577, 1578.
Panckoucke (C. L. F.). Portraits des généraux Français, 955.
Pappi (A.). Mathematicæ Collectiones, 2245.
Papworth (J. B.). Principles of Design in Architecture, 1417.
Pardoe (Miss). Louis XIV. and the Court of France, 4692.
Paris (J. A.). Medical Chemistry, 3819.
Paris. Ses Fauxbourgs, 4095.
Paris. Carte de, 4096.
Paris. Plan Routier de, 4097.
Paris. Carte des Fortifications de, 4098.
Paris. Nouveau Plan des Fortifications de, 4099.
Park (Mungo). Life and Travels of, 4235.
Parker. Arithmetic and Algebra, 2291.
Parker (S. P.). Address, 5629.
Parker (Th. N.). Essay on the Construction, &c., of Gates, 1838.
Parkes (S.). Chemical Essays, 3411.
—— Chemical Catechism, 3412.
Parkinson (J.). Organic Remains, 3738.
—— On Fossils, 3739.
Parkinson (T.). System of Mechanics, 2795.
Parkman (F.). History of the Conspiracy of Pontiac, 4850.
Parliamentary Debates, 5630.
Parma. Carta di, 4100.
Parmentier (Th.). Vocabulaire Allemand-Français des Termes de Fortification, 1281.
Parr (B.). Medical Dictionary, 3820.
Parr (Q. C.). Writings, 6046.
Parrizot. Description d'une Machine pour découper les Cuirasses, 421.
Parry (W. E.). Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 4236, 4240.
—— Second Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 4237.
—— Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage, 4238, 4241.
—— Attempt to Reach the North Pole, 4239.
—— Three Voyages, 4242.
Partington (Ch. F.). On the Steam Engine, 1579.
—— Worcester's Century of Inventions, 1580.
Partington (Ch. F.). Natural Philosophy, 2901.
Partouneaux. Histoire de Napoléon, 1209.
Pascal (B.). Les Provinciales et Pensées, 6047, 6048.
Pasley (C. W.). Military Instruction. 174.
—— Elementary Fortification, 175.
—— Rules, for Conducting the Practical Operations of a Siege, 176.
—— Standing Orders, 835.
—— Military Policy and Institutions, 593.
—— Practical Geometry, 2682.
Pasquotank River, 4101.
Paterculus (C. V.). Œuvres, 4379.
Patoun (A.). Practical Navigation, 2975.
Patriarchs, 6049.
Patte. Monumens érigés en France à la gloire de Louis XV., 1418.
Paucton (A. J. P.). Métrologie, 2081.
Paulding (J. K.). Life of Washington, 5062.
Pausaniæ. Veteris Græciæ Descriptio, 4380.
Pauthier (G.). Livres Sacrés de l'Orient, 6050.
Pauw (de) On the Greeks, 4381.
Paxton (J.). Illustrations of Paley's Natural Theology, 6051.
Payen. Chimie en 26 Leçons, 3413.
Payne (G.). Mental and Moral Science, 5283.
Peacock (G.). Differential and Integral Calculus, 2613.
Peake (J.). Naval Architecture, 1419.
Pearson (W.). Practical Astronomy, 3104.
Peckston (Th. S.). On Gas-Lighting, 3414.
Péclet (E.). Traité de Physique, 2902.
—— Traité de la Chaleur, 3488.
Pecock. Writings, 6052.
Peirce (B.). Treatise on Algebra, 2340.
—— Treatise on Geometry, 2416.
—— Treatise on Trigonometry, 2510, 2511.
—— Treatise on Curves, Functions, &c., 2614.
Pelet (le Général). Sur la Fortification de Paris, 178.
—— Avis sur les Fortifications de Paris, 179.
—— Mémoires sur la Guerre de 1809, 956.
—— Devault's Mémoires Militaires, 957.
Pelouse. Art du Maître de Forges, 1919.
—— Art du Briguetier, Chaufournier et Charbonnier, 1920.
Peltier (A.). Sur la Formation des Trombes, 3489.
Pemberton (H.). View of Newton's Philosophy, 2903.
Penn (G.). Estimate of the Mineral and Mosaical Geologies, 3740.
Penn (W.). Holy Cross of Christ, 6053.
—— Works, 6226.
Pennsylvania. Constitution and Government of, 2008.
Pennsylvania. Map of, 4102.
Pérau. Saxe's Rêveries, 594.
Perceval (G.). History of Italy, 4458.
Percy (Th.). Reliques of Ancient English Poetry, 5464.
Perdonnet (A.). Mémoire sur les Chemins, 1840.
Peretsdorf Ravichio, 422.
Perin (R.). Vie de Lannes, 1208.
Perkins (G. R.). Treatise on Algebra, 2341.
Perrard (J. F.). Histoire du moyen age et Moderne, 4459.
Perrier (J. B.). Le Guide des juges Militaires, 836.
Perrin (J.). Exercises, 5579.
Perronet. Œuvres, description des Ponts de Neuilli, &c., 1699.
—— Supplément à ses oeuvres, 1700.
—— Sur le cintrement et le decintrement des Ponts, 1701.

Hosted by Google

Perrot et Aupick. Atlas de France, 3955.
Perry (O. H.). Life of, 5063, 5064.
Persius. Works, 5465.
Persy (N.). Stabilité des Constructions, 180.
—— Sur les formes des Bouches à feu, &c., 423.
—— Cours de Balistique, 424, 425.
Pertusier (Ch.). La Fortification, 181.
Petavii (D.). Uranologion, 3105.
Peter the Great. Life of, 1209.
Peter III. Emperor of Russia. See Pierre, 1210.
Peters (R.). Reports of Cases, 2136.
—— Condensed Reports of Cases, 2137.
—— Digest of Cases, 2138.
Petot. On Mortars, 1921.
Petri. Carte des environs de Dresde, 3956.
Peyrard (F.). Œuvres d'Archimède, 2246.
—— Œuvres d'Euclide, 2417.
Peyre. Mouvement igné, 426.
Pezay. Campagnes de Maillebois, 1099.
Pfaff (J. F.). Summations Methode, 2247.
Phædrus. The Odes, Satires, and Epistles, 5466.
Phare de New-York, 5765.
Philibert (J. C.). Dictionnaire de Botanique, 3604.
Philippi (J.). Mémoires, 4693.
Phillips (J.). On Inland Navigation, 1702, 1703.
—— Navigation intérieure, 1704.
Phillips (W.). Mineralogy, 3666.
—— Outlines of Geology, 3741.
Philosophical Magazine, 3301, 3302, 3303.
Philosophical Transactions, 3304.
Philostratus. Life of Apollonius, 5065.
Philpot (J.). Examinations and Letters, 6054.
Piacenza. Carta di, 4103.
Piazzi. Beobachteten Sterne, 3172.
Picart (B.). Eisenberg's Monter à cheval, 749.
Pichegru (General). History of his Campaigns, 1100.
Pickering (J.). Eulogy on Bowditch, 5065.
—— Vocabulary, 5580.
Pickett (A. J.). History of Alabama, 4851.
Pictet (B.). La Morale Chrétienne, 5284.
Picton (Th.). Memoirs of, 5067.
Pictorial History of England, 4524.
Pictorial Gallery of Arts, 5707.
Pierce Morton. Geometry, 2418.
Pierre III. Empereur de Russie. Histoire de, 1210.
Pierre le Grand. See Peter the Great, 1209.
Pigault-Lebrun. Histoire de France, 4694.
Pike (Z. M.). Expeditions to the Sources of the Mississippi, 4243.
Pilkington (M.). Dictionary of Painters, 5708.
Pillet-Will. Dépense et Produit des Canaux, 1705.
Pinard. Chronologie Historique Militaire, 1211.
Pindar and Anacreon. The Odes of, 5467.
Pindare. Poëmes, 5468.
Pingré. Traité des Comètes, 3106.
Pinkerton (J.). Petralogy, 3667.
—— Collection of Voyages and Travels, 4244.
Pinkney (W.). Life of, 5068.
Piobert (G.) Traité d'Artillerie, 427.
—— Cours d'Artillerie, 428.
—— Mémoire sur les poudres, 429.
Piobert, Morin et Didion. Sur la résistance des Corps Solides, 429.
Piron. Notice sur la dessiccation du Bois, 1922.
Pisan (Christine de). See Christine, 4587.
Pitcairn's Island, 4245.
Pitkin (T.). Commerce of the United States, 2082.
—— History of the United States, 4852.
Pitrou. Architecture de Charpente des Ponts, 1796.
Pitt (W.). Life of, 5069, 5070.
—— Speeches, 5631.
Plates of Architectural Designs and Details, 1420.
Plato. Divine Dialogues, 5285.
Plauzoles (Ch.). Tables de Logarithmes, 2726.
Playfair (J.). Works, 2904.
—— System of Chronology, 4382.
Pleydell (J. C.). On Field Fortification, 182.
Pline. Pensées de, 6227.
Pline le Jeune. Œuvres Complètes, 5603.
Plumer (W. S.). Offices of Christ, 6055.
Plutarch. The Revolutionary, 4696.
Plutarch. Lives, 5071, 5072.
—— Les Vies des Hommes Illustres, 5073.
—— Morals, 5286, 5287.
—— Chæronensis Scripta Moralia, 5288.
—— Œuvres, 6228.
Pocock (W. F.). Modern Finishing for Rooms, 1421.
—— Designs for Churches and Chapels, 1422.
Poe (E. A.). Works, 5469.
Poëmes Grecs, 5470.
Poëtes Français, 5471.
Poets and Poetry of Greece and Rome, 5472.
Poets British, 5473.
Poinsett (J. R.). On National Institution, 5632.
Poinsot (L.). Élémens de Statique, 2796.
Poisson. Formules Relatives au Tir, 430.
—— Sur la probabilité du tir à la Cible, 431.
—— Traité de Mécanique, 2997, 2798.
—— Formules de Probabilités, 2905.
Poitevin (P.). Petits Poëtes Français, 5474.
Political Tracts, 1761, 1766.
Pollok. Poetical Works, 5475.
Polo (Marco). Travels, 4246.
Pologne. Partage de la, 3957.
Polybe. Son Histoire, 4383.
—— Ouvrages Historiques, 4384.
—— Historiarum Reliquiæ, 4385.
—— General History, 4386.
Polyen et Frontin. Les Ruses de Guerre, 1247.
Pommiés et Reynaud. Manuel de l'Ingénieur, 3683.
Poncelet. Mémoire sur les Roues, 1581.
—— Cours de Mécanique appliquée aux Machines, 1533.
—— Leçons preparatoires au Lever d'Usines, 1584.
—— Traité des Propriétés Projectives, 2466.
—— Introduction à la Mécanique industrielle, 2799.
—— Cours de Mécanique industrielle, 2800.
Pond (J.). Astronomical Observations, 3173.
Pont en Pierre à Rouen, 1707.
Pont en Fer Coulé, 1708.
Pont de l'École Militaire, 1709.
Ponts en Fer et Ponts Mobiles, 1710.
Ponts Mobile et Ponts Levis, 1711.
Pontecoulant (G. de). Théorie du Système du Monde, 2801.
Pontonniers. Manoeuvres des, 183.
Poole (M.). Popery and Protestantism, 6056.
Poole (R. S.). Horae Aegyptiacae, 4387.
Pope (A.). Poetical Works, 5476.
Popular Treatise on Vegetable Physiology, 3605.
Porter (L.). Chemistry of the Arts, 3415.
Porter (Miss Jane). Seaward's Shipwreck, 5477.
Porter (D.). Journal of a Cruise, 4247.

Hosted by Google

Porter (R. K.). Art of Defence on Foot, 726.
Port-Folio, 5766, 5767.
Portugal. Mapa de, 4104.
Potevin (P. L.). Fortification, 184.
Pothier. Oeuvres, 2139.
Potier. Géométrie descriptive, 2647.
Potsdam. Plan von, 4105.
Potter (A.). Political Economy, 2083.
Potter (J.). Antiquities of Greece, 4388.
Pouillet. Élémens de Physique, 2906.
Poumet. Art de Pointer, 432.
—— Analyse sur l'Artillerie, 433.
—— Sur les Effets des Bouches à feu, 434.
—— Instruction sur l'Artillerie, 435.
Poussin (G. T.). Travaux d'Améliorations, 1712.
—— The United States—its Power and Progress, 4853.
Powell (B.). History of Natural Philosophy, 2907.
—— Physique, 2908.
—— Undulatory Theory, 2958.
Powell (Mary). The Maiden and Married Life of, 5074.
Practical Mechanic and Engineer's Magazine, 1585, 1586.
Practical Engineering. Papers on, 1841.
Practical Surveying. Treatise on, 2684.
Pradt (de). Du Système permamente de l'Europe, 1958.
—— L'Europe après le Congrés d'Aix-la-Chapelle, 8110.
—— L'Europe et L'Amérique, 2011 to 2013.
—— Préliminaire de la Session de 1817, 2014.
—— Petit Catechisme, 2015.
—— De l'Amérique et du Brézil, 2016.
—— Pièces relatives à St. Dominique et à l'Amérique, 2017.
—— De l'Amérique meridionale et du Brézil, 2018.
—— De la Grèce dans ses Rapports avec l'Europe, 2019.
—— Congrès de Carlsbad, 2020.
—— Lettre à un Électeur de Paris, 2021.
—— Des Progrés, 2022.
—— Congrès de Rastadt, 2023.
—— L'Europe par Rapport à la Grèce, 2024.
—— Examen du Plan présenté aux Cortes, 2025.
—— De la Belgique, 2026.
—— Vrai Système de l'Europe, 2027.
—— De l'Intervention Armée, 2028.
—— Procès Complet, 2029.
—— De l'Affaire de la Loi des Elections, 2030.
—— Garanties à demander à l'Espagne, 2031.
—— Les quatre Concordats, 2140, 2141
—— Concordat de l'Amérique avec Rome, 2142.
—— Revolution d'Espagne, 4460.
—— Revolution actuelle de L'Espagne, 4461.
—— Restauration de la Royauté en France, 4697.
—— Revolution de l'Amérique, 4854.
Pratt (J. H.). Mechanical Philosophy, 2802.
Préaux (Col.). Manuel des Artificiers, 436.
—— Instruction sur le Canonage, 437.
Presbyterian Board. Westminster Assembly of Divines, 6057.
Presbyterian Board. History of the Covenanters, 6058.
Presbyterian Board. Council of Trent, 6059.
Presbyterian Board. Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, 6060.
Presbyterian Board. Missionary Records, 6061.
Presbyterian Board. Way of Salvation, 6062.
Presbyterian Board. Laborers in the East, 6063.
Presbyterian Board. Prophetic Blessings, 6064.
Presbyterian Board. Novelty of Popery, 6065.
Presbyterian Board. Missionary in the Wilderness 6066.
Presbyterian Board. Revivals of Religion, 6067.
Presbyterian Board. Scripture Emblems, 6068.
Presbyterian Board. Destruction of Jerusalem, 6069.
Presbyterian Board. Scripture Portions of the Afflicted, 6070.
Presbyterian Board. Three-fold Cord, 6071.
Presbyterian Board. Constitution of the Presbyterian Church, 6072.
Presbyterian Board. Form of Government, 6079.
Presbyterian Tracts, 6074.
Prescott (W. H.). History of Ferdinand and Isabella, 4462.
—— Conquest of Mexico, 4855.
—— Conquest of Peru, 4856.
—— Biographical and Critical Miscellanies, 6229.
Prestet (J.). Nouveau Élémens des Mathématiques, 2248.
Préval. Du Service des Armées en Campagne, 595.
Price (R.). Observations on Annuities, 2084, 2085.
—— Sermons on the Christian Doctrine, 6075.
Prideaux (H.). Life of Mahomet, 5075.
—— True Nature of Imposture, 6076.
Priestley (J.). On Air, 3416.
—— Histoire de l'Électricité, 3490.
—— Lectures on History, 4296.
Prior (W. H.). Lectures on Astronomy, 3107.
Pritchard (A.). Microscopic Cabinet, 2959.
—— History of Infusoria, 3742.
Prichard (J. C.). Researches into the Physical History of Mankind, 3547.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society, 3305,
Proceedings of the American Association, 3306.
Proceedings of Magnetical and Meteorological Conference, 3491.
Proclus. Commentaries, 2419.
—— Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries, 5194.
—— Theology, 6077.
Programmes d'Artillerie et du Génie, 185.
Programmes du Cours de Sciences Naturelles, 439.
Programmes pour l'Admission à l'École Polytechnique, 5652.
Programme des Cours Professés en 1848 et 1849 à l'École des Ponts et Chaussées, 1843.
Progression et Notes pour les Troupes à Cheval, 666.
Prony (R.). Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique, 1713.
—— Description des Marais Pontins, 1714.
—— Jaugeage des Eaux Courantes, 1715.
—— Théorie des Eaux Courantes, 1716.
—— Les Dimensions des Mûrs de Revêtement, 1844.
—— Recherches sur les Poussée des Terres, 1845.
—— Équations indéterminées qui se Rapport aux Sections Coniques, 2554.
—— Roy's Description des Moyens employés, 2685.
—— Mécanique Philosophique, 2803.
—— Sur le Calcul des Longitudes et des Latitudes, 3108.
Properce. Oeuvres, 5478.
Proud (R.). History of Pennsylvania, 4457.
Prout (S.). Hints on Light and Shadow, Composition, &c., 5709.
Prout (W.). Chemistry, Meteorology, &c., 3418.
Prudence Humaine, 5289.
Prudhomme. Traité des Mines, 186.

Hosted by Google

Prus (C.). Tables des Courbes de Raccordement, 2727.
Ptolemaeus (C.). Almagestum; seu, magnae Constructionis opus, 3109.
—— Magnae Constructionis, 3110.
—— Beobachtung und beschreibung der Gestirne, 3111.
—— Geographiae, 3958.
Public Works in the United States of America, 1717.
Public Lands at West Point, 3959.
Public Education, 5653.
Public Libraries in the United States, 5799.
Puckler Muskau (Prince). Tour in England, Ireland, and France, 4248.
Puffendorf (S.). Law of Nature, 1959.
Pugin (A). Gothic Architecture, 1423.
—— Public Buildings of London, 1425.
Pugin and Le Keux. Architectural Antiquities, 1424.
Puissant (L.). Propositions de Géométrie, 2555, 2556.
—— Traité de Géodésie, 2686.
—— Supplement au Traité de Géodésie, 2687.
—— Traité de Topographie d'Arpentage et de Nivellement, 2688.
—— Méthode Générale, 3112.
Punjab. Map of, 4106.
Pursh (F.). Flora Americae Septentrionalis, 3606.
Pursuit of Knowledge, 5076.
Putnam (G. P.). The World's Progress: Dictionary of Dates, 4902, 4903.
Putnam (General I.). Life of, 1212.
Puységur (Maréchal). Art de la Guerre, 596.
Pycroft (J.). Course of Reading, 5654.
Pyne (G.). Treatise on Perspective, 2468.
Pyrophores, ou Moyen de Défense, 187.

Quadrupeds. Natural History of, 3548.
Quatremère de Quincy. Dictionnaire d'Architecture, 1426.
—— On Imitation in the Fine Arts, 5710.
Queens of England, 5077.
Quillet (P. N.) Legislation des Troupes, 837.
Quincy (J.). Life of, 5078.
Quincy (le Marquis de). Histoire Militaire de Louis le Grand, 958.
Quinte-Curce. Œuvres, 4389.
Quinti. Posthomerica, 5479.
Quintilian. Institutes of the Orator, 5604.
Quintilien et Pline le Jeune. Œuvres complètes, 5605.

Rabaut (J. P.). French Revolution, 4698.
Rabelais (F.). Œuvres, 5840.
Rabutin (F. de). Commentaires, 4699.
Racine (J). Œuvres, 5481, 5482.
Rajpootana. Map of, 4107.
Raleigh (W.). Parting with his Wife, 5711.
Ramon de la Sagra. See Sagra, 3551.
Ramond (L.). Mémoire Barométrique, 2804.
Ramsay (D.). Universal History, 4297.
—— History of the United States, 4858.
—— American Revolution, 4859.
—— History of South Carolina, 4860.
Ramsden. Description d'une Machine, 1587.
Randolph (John). Life of, 5079.
Ranke (L.). History of Prussia, 4463.
—— History of the Popes, 6078.
Ranlett (W. H.). The Architect; Cottages and Villas, 1427.
Raoul de Caen. Mémoires, 4700.
Rapin. Critical Works, 5606.
Rapin (P.). Œuvres, 6230.
Rapp (Général). Mémoires, 1213.
Rapport fait à la Classe des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 2249.
Raspail (F. V.). Chimie Organique, 3419.
Raucourt de Charleville. Traité sur les Mortiers, 1923.
Raulin (V.). Carte Géognostique, 3743.
Ravichio de Peretsdorf. Traité de Pyrotechnie, 440.
Ravichio de Peretsdorf et Nancy. Traité des Batteries, 441.
Ravichio de Peretsdorf. See Decker, 297, 299, 300.
—— See Grewenitz, 335.
—— See Meyer, 391.
Ravinet (Th.). Dictionnaire Hydrographique, 3690.
Rawle (W.). On the Constitution, 2143.
Ray de Saint-Geniés. L'Art de la Guerre, 597.
Raymond (D.). Political Economy, 2086.
Raymond (F.). Dictionnaire des Termes appropriés aux Arts et aux Sciences, 5829.
—— Dictionnaire de la Langue Française, 5380.
Raymond (J. B.). Carte Physique et Minéralogique, 3961.
Raymond de Vericour (L.). Modern French Literature, 5160.
Raynal (G. Th.). Histoire Philosophique, 4758.
Raynerd. American Builder's Companion, 1428.
Reboul. Tables de Vénus, 3205.
Reconnaissances in New Mexico and Texas, 3962.
Recueil de 484 Dessins relatifs à l'Art de l'Ingénieur 1718.
Recueil de Documents sur l'Expédition et la Prise de Constantine, 1040.
Redfield (W. C.). Whirlwind Storms, 3492.
Red Jacket. Life of, 5080.
Reech (F.). Cours de Mécanique, 2805.
Rees (A.). Cyclopaedia, 5831.
Réforme dans la Législation Militaires, 838.
Regiomonti (J. de). Astronomicon Epitoma, 3112.
Register of the United States Military Academy, 1291.
Reglamentos para la Organizacion Rejimen, &c., 789.
Règlement sur l'Instruction à Pied et à Cheval, 443.
Règlement provisoire sur les Manœuvres de l'Artillerie, 444.
Règlement sur les Manœuvres des Batteries Attelées, 445, 446.
Règlement sur le Service des Arsenaux, 447.
Règlement sur le Service de l'Artillerie, 448.
Règlement concernant l'Exercice et les Manœuvres de l'Infanterie, 703.
Règlement sur l'Uniforme de l'Armée Française, 790.
Règlement sur le Service des Troupes à Cheval, 839
Règlement sur le Service de l'Infanterie, 840, 841.
Règlement concernant le Service des Troupes à Cheval, 842.
Règlement provisoire sur le Service des Troupes à Cheval, 843.
Regulations for the Instruction, &c., of the Cavalry, 667.
Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry, 844.
Regulations for the Dress of Officers, 845.
Regulations of the Prince of Wales's 12th Regiment, 846.
Regulations for the Exercise of Riflemen and Light Infantry, 847.
Regulations of the United States Military Academy, 848 to 850.

Hosted by Google

Regnard. Œuvres, 5483.
Regnard et Detouches. Œuvres, 5484.
Regnier de la Planche (L.). Histoire de France, 4701.
Reid (D. B.). Practical Chemistry, 3420.
Reid (Th.). On the Human Mind, 5221.
—— Works, 5222.
Reid (Col. W.). Law of Storms, 3493.
Relation du Siége de Grave et de Mayence, 188, 1101.
Remarques sur l'Essai de Tactique, 598.
Rémond (Le Général). De la Défense de Paris, 189.
—— Principes de Stratégie, 599.
Renaud (L.). Fabrication de la Poudre, 449.
Rennie (G.). Buchanan's Essays on Mill-Work, 1588.
Rennie (J.). On the Southern Canal, 1719.
Renwick (J.). On the Steam-Engine, 1589.
—— Practical Mechanics, 1590.
—— Elements of Mechanics, 2806.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2910.
—— Life of Clinton, 5081.
—— Life of Alexander Hamilton, 5082.
Répertoire de Chimie, de Physique, &c., 3421.
Répertoire de Chimie Scientifique et Industrielle, 3422.
Repertory of Arts and Manufactures, 3307, 3308.
Repertory of Patent Inventions, 3309.
Réponse aux Notes Critiques de Napoléon, 600.
Reports of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry, 791.
Report on Windsor Castle and Buckingham Palace, 1429.
Reports on Artisans and Machinery, 1591.
Report on the State of London Bridge, 1720.
Report upon the Increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London, 1721.
Report (Second) upon the Improvement of the Port of London, 1722.
Report on the Communication between England and Ireland, 1723.
Report on the Routes of Canals from Boston to Connecticut and Hudson Rivers, 1724.
Report upon the Improvement in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, 1725.
Report (Seventh) of the Chesapeake and Delaware Canal Company, 1726.
Reports of the Board of Public Works of Virginia, 1726.
Reports on Roads from London to Holyhead, 1846.
Reports on Roads and Bridges in Ireland, 1847.
Report on the Milford Haven Communication, 1848.
Reports. Highland Roads and Bridges, &c., 1849.
Reports on the Western Railroad Corporation, 1850.
Reports of the Albany and West Stockbridge Railroad Company, 1851.
Report on Iron adapted to Railway Structures, 1852.
Report on Weights and Measures, 2087.
Report of the Tolls, Trade, and Tonnage of the Canals. 2088.
Reports of the British Association, 3310.
Report on Magnetic Observations, 3494.
Reports upon the Boundary Lines of Maryland, Pennsylvania, and Delaware, 3964.
Report upon the Military and Hydrographical Chart, 3963.
Report on Education, 5655.
Report and Resolves of the Legislature of the State of Maine, respecting International Literary Exchanges, 5768.
Reports of the Smithsonian Institution, 5769.
Repton (H.). Observations on Landscape Gardening, 1430.
Repton (H. & J. A.). Fragments on Landscape Gardening, 1431.
Repton (H.). Designs for the Pavilion at Brighton, 1432.
Reresby (J.). Mémoires, 4525.
Resson (de). Méthode pour tirer les Bombes, 450.
Retzow (de). Mémoires sur la Guerre de Sept Ans, 959.
Revere (J. W.). Tour of Duty in California, 4249.
Révéroni. Essai sur le Mécanisme de la Guerre, 601.
Révéroni Saint-Cyr. Statique de la Guerre, 602.
Review. North American, 5770.
Review. American Quarterly, 5771.
Review. Retrospective, 5772.
Review. Quarterly, 5773.
Review. Foreign, 5774.
Review. Edinburgh, 5775.
Review. Westminster, 5776.
Review. London Quarterly, 5777.
Review. North British, 5778.
Revised Statutes of New-York, 2144.
Revue Encyclopédique, 5779.
Reynaud (A. A. L.). Traité d'Arithmétique, 2292.
—— Traité d'Application de l'Algèbre, 2342.
—— Traité d'Algèbre, 2343.
—— Manuel de l'Ingénieur, 2689
—— Trigonométrie Analytique, 2728.
Reynier. Campagne d'Égypte, 1102.
Rhetici (G. J.). Opus Palatinum de Triangulis, 2729.
Rhode Island. School Laws of, 5656.
Ricci (de). Essai sur l'Instruction dans les Écoles d'Artillerie, 451.
Riccioli (J. B.). Almagestum Novum Astronomiam, 3114.
—— Geographie, 3965.
Richardot. Les Batteries à pied Montées, 452.
—— Mémoires sur l'Armée Française en Egypte et en Syrie, 1103.
Richardson (Ch.). Dictionary of the English Language, 5832.
Richardson (Ch. J.). On Warming and Ventilation, 1941.
—— Studies of Ornamental Design, 1434.
Richardson (G.). On the Five Orders of Architecture, 1433.
Richardson (Sir John). Arctic Searching Expedition, 4250.
Richelieu (Duc de). Mémoires, 4702.
Riddell (C. J. B.). Magnetical Instructions. 3495.
—— Supplement to the Magnetical Instructions, 3496.
Riddle (E.). On Navigation and Nautical Astronomy, 2976.
Ridley (N.). Treatise and Letters, 6079.
Riedl. Atlas de Fleuves et Rivières de la Bavière, 1728.
Rieffel. Description du Télégoniomètre, 190.
—— Meyer's Technologie des Armes à feu, 453.
Riffault. Fabrication de la Poudre, 454.
Rigord. Mémoires, 4703.
Rios. Collection of Tables for Navigation, 2977.
Ritter (H.). Histoire de la Philosophie Ancienne, 5195.
Ritter (K.). Géographie Comparée, 3966.
Rivard. Traité de la Sphère, 3115.
Rivarol. Mémoires, 4704.
Rizzi-Zannoni. See Zannoni, 4007.
Robertson (J.). Navigation, 2978, 2979.
Robertson (J. P. & W. P.). Letters on Paraguay and Francia's Reign of Terror, 4861.

Hosted by Google

Robertson (W.). Ancient India, 4390, 4391.
—— History of Charles V., 4464.
—— Histoire de Charles-Quint, 4465.
—— Œuvres complètes, 4466.
—— History of Sotland, 4526, 4527.
—— History of America, 4862.
Robins (B.). Nouveau Principes d'Artillerie, 455.
—— New Principles of Gunnery, 456.
—— Mathematical Tracts, 2250.
Robinson Crusoe. Life and Adventures of, 5485.
Robinson (F.). Organization of the Army of the United States, 792.
—— Biographies of Distinguished Officers, 1214.
Robinson (H. B.). Memoirs of Picton, 5083.
Robinson (John). Mechanical Philosophy, 2807.
—— Antiquities of Greece, 4392.
Robinson (S.). Catalogue of Minerals, 3668.
Robinson (W. D.). Mexican Revolution, 4863.
Rocca (de). Mémoires sur la Guerre d'Espagne, 960.
Rocha (J. Monteiro da). Astronomie, 3116.
Roche Aymon (Le Comte de la). Étude de l'Art de la Guerre, 603.
—— Des Troupes Légères, 604.
—— De la Cavalerie, 668.
Rochefoucauld (Duc de la). Reflexions, 5290.
Rochefoucauld-Liancourt (de la). Voyage dans les États-Unis, 4251.
Rochejaquelein (Marquise de la). Mémoires, 4705.
Rockland County. Map of, 4108.
Rocquancourt. Sur la Défense de Paris, 191.
—— Cours d'Histoire Militaires, 605, 606, 607.
Rodgers (J.). Memoir of, 6080.
—— Life, Admonition, &c., of, 6081.
Roesch (J. F.). 42 Plans de Batailles de la Guerre de Sept Ans, 1104.
Rogers. Poetical Works, 4486.
Roget (P. M.). Electricity, Magnetism, &c., 3497.
—— Animal and Vegetable Physiology, 3821.
Rogniat. Considérations sur l'Art de la Guerre, 608.
Roguet. Des Lignes de Circonvallation, 192.
—— L'Officier d'Infanterie en Campagne, 704.
—— Expériences sur le Pétard, 457.
Rohan (Le Duc de). Le parfait Capitaine, 1248, 1249.
Roland (Madame). Œuvres, 4706.
—— Mémoires, 4707.
—— History of, 4905.
Roland de Virloys. Dictionnaire d'Architecture, 1485.
Rollin. Arts and Sciences of the Ancients, 4393.
—— Ancient History, 4394, 4395.
—— Œuvres complètes, 4396.
Romagnesi (L. A.). Recueil des Dessins, 5712.
Romme (Ch.). Tableaux des Vents, 3498.
Ronayne (Ph.). Treatise of Algebra, 2344.
Rondelet (J.). Traité de l'Art de Bâtir, 1853.
Roscoe (W.). Life of Leo the Tenth, 5084.
—— Life of Lorenzo de Medici, 5085.
Rose (H.). Analytical Chemistry, 3423.
—— Chemical Analysis, 3424.
Rose Douglas, 5487.
Ross (J.). On Naval Tactics, 609.
—— On Steam Navigation, 1592.
—— Memors of Saumarez, 5086.
Rossi. Soluzione della Quadratura del Circolo, 2251.
Rotberg (Baron de). L'Ingénieur Moderne, 193.
Rotteck (Ch. von). History of the World, 4298.
Rousseau (J. B.). Œuvres, 5488.
Rousseau (J. J.). Œuvres complètes, 6231, 6232.
Rousset. Histoire Militaire, 1105.
Routes et Ponts, 1854.
Roux (P. C.). Histoire de la Révolution, 4708.
Roux-Ferrand (H.). Progrès de la Civilisation, 4467.
Rovigo (Duc de). Mémoires, 4709.
Rowe (J.). Doctrine of Fluxions, 2615.
Rowning (J.). Natural Philosophy, 2911, 2912.
Roy. Elémens d'Équitations, 750.
Roy (W.). Description des Moyens Employés, 2990.
Royal Engineers. Professional Papers of the Corps of, 1855.
Royal Kalendar, 5780.
Rozard (Col.). Nouvelle Fortification Française, 194.
Rozet. Voyage en Alger, 4252.
Rubeis (J. J. de). Insignium Romae Templorum, 1436.
Rudtorffer (Col. de). Géographie Militaire de l'Europe, 3968.
—— Corréard. Géographie Militaire, 3369.
Ruggieri. Pyrotechnie Militaire, 458.
—— Élémens de Pyrotechnie, 459.
Rules and Regulations for the Sword Exercise of the Cavalry, 669.
Rules and Regulations for the Field Exercise and Manœuvres of Infantry, 705, 706.
Rules and Regulations for the Formations, Field Exercise and Movements, 707.
Rumford (Count). Essays, 3425.
Rumigny. Sur la Table des Officiers de l'Armée Française, 793.
Rush (B.). Introductory Lectures of Medicine, 3822.
Rush (R.). Residence at the Court of London, 6233.
Ruskin (J.). Seven Lamps of Architecture, 1437.
—— Stones of Venice, 1856.
—— Modern Painters, 5715.
—— Pre-Raphaelitism, 5316.
Russell (J.). Milltary Experiments, 610.
—— Movements and Changes of Position of a Battalion of Infantry, 708.
—— Instruction for the Drill, 709, 710.
Russell (J. S.). On the Steam-Engine, 1593.
Russell (M.). History of the Barbary States, 4759.
—— Nubia and Abyssinia, 4760.
—— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 5088.
Russell (William). History of Ancient Europe, 4397.
—— History of Modern Europe, 4468.
Russell (William, Lord). Life of, 5087.
Russian (A.). Internal Condition of the United States, 2032.
Russie. Carte de la, 4109.
Rutherforth (T.). Institutes of Natural Law, 1960, 1961.
—— Natural Philosophy, 2913.
Ruxton (G. F.). Mexico and the Rocky Mountains, 4253.
—— Life in the Far West, 4254.
Ryan (E.). Effects of Religion, 6082.
Ryan (J.). Treatise on Algebra, 2345.
—— Differential and Integral Calculus, 2616.
Ryckmans. Projet de Casemate Mobile, 195.
Ryde (Edw.). Hydraulic Tables, 1729.
Rymer Jones (Th.). Animal Kingdom, 3550.

Sabine (E.). Magnetic Survey of the British Islands, 3499.
—— Contributions to Terrestrial Magnetism, 3500.
Sachsen. Charte von, 4110.

Hosted by Google

Sachsen. Situationscharte von, 4111.
Sacy (Sylvestre de). Abd-Allatif's Relation, 4761.
Saggi. Di Naturali Experienze, 3426.
Sa-go-ye-wat-ha, or Red-Jacket. Life and Times of, 5089.
Sagra (Ramon de la). Histoire Physique, Politique et Naturelle de l'Ile de Cuba, 3551.
Saint-Auban. Systèmes d'Artillerie, 460.
Saint-Augustine, 6083.
Saint-Aulaire (Le Comte de). Histoire de la Fronde, 4710.
Saint-Clair (General). Indian Campaigns, 1106.
Saint-Cyr-Gouvion (Le Maréchal). Histoire Militaire, 961.
—— Journal des Opérations, 1107.
—— Campagnes du Rhin, 1108.
Saint-Germain. Commentaires des Mémoires, 611.
—— Mémoires de l'Administration, 794.
Saint-Hillaire (I. G.). On the International Literary Exchanges, 5781.
Saint-John, Henry, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, 4299.
Saint-John (J. A.). Lives of Celebrated Travellers, 4255.
Saint-Julien. L'Art de Fortifier, 196.
—— Architecture Militaire, 612.
Saint-Maurice. Campagnes d'Allemagne, 1109.
Saint-Omer. Camp de, 197.
Saint-Paul. See Noizet de Saint Paul, 166, 167.
Saint-Pierre (J. H. B. de). Studies of Nature, 2914.
Saint-Remy (S. de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, 461.
Saint-Simon (Louis de). Oeuvres Complètes, 4711.
Saint-Vincent (Earl of). Life of, 5090.
Sainte-Croix (G). Examen des Historiens d'Alexandre, 4398.
Sainte-Suzanne. Projet des Places Fortes, 199.
Saintine (X. B.). Guerres d'Italie, 962.
—— Picciola, 5849.
Sales (St. F. de). Oeuvres Complètes, 6085.
Salignac (B. de). Siége de Metz, 4712.
Sallust. Oeuvres Complètes, 4401.
—— On the Jugurthine War, 4400.
Sallustii (C. C.). Opera Omnia, 4399.
Sammlung Astronomischer Tafeln, 3206.
Samuel (E.). On the Law Military, 851, 852.
—— Historical Account of the British Army, 963.
Sanderson (J.). Biography of the Signers of Independence, 5091.
Sanderson (R.). De Obligatione conscientiae Praelectiones Decem, 6086.
Sands (R. C.). Writings, 5490.
Santacruz. Reflexions Militaires, 613.
Sanz. Principios Militares, 200.
Sappho. Poëmes, 5491.
Sarrans jeune (B.). Lafayette et la Révolution, 4713,
Sarrazin (J.). Guerre de la Restauration, 964.
—— Guerre de Russie, 965.
—— Guerre d'Espagne, 966.
Satyre Menippée, 4714.
Saulx et Villars. Mémoires, 4715.
Saulx (G. de). Mémoires, 4715.
Saumarez (Lord de). Memoirs of, 5092.
Saunders (W.). Chemical History, 3427.
Saunderson (N.). Elements of Algebra, 2346, 2347.
—— Method of Fluxions, 2617.
Sauri (L'Abbé). Cours de Mathématiques, 2252.
—— Institutions Mathématiques, 2253.
Sauvan. Bibliothèque Militaire, 4402.
Savart. Cours de Fortification, 201, 202.
Savary (Duc de Rovigo). See Rovigo, 4709.
Saxe (Comte de). Mes Rêveries, 614.
—— Les Rêveries, 615.
—— Rêveries, 616.
—— Loi de la Tactique, 617.
—— Histoire de, 1215.
Say (J. B.). Political Economy, 2089.
—— Economie Politique, 2090.
Scamozzi (V.). Architettura, 4038.
Scenes in our Parish, 6234.
Scharnhorst. L'Art Militaire, 462.
—— Traité sur l'Artillerie, 463.
Scheel (de). Mémoires d'Artillerie, 464.
—— Treatise of Artillery, 465.
Scheele (Ch. W.). Chemical Essays, 3428.
Scheibel (J. E.). Darquier's Briefe, 3117.
—— Dionysius' Sonnenfinsternissen, 3117.
Scheiner. Rosa ursina; sive, Solis Maculae, 3118.
Schenk. Theatrum Machinarum, 1594.
Schienert. On Military Drawing, 203.
Schiller (F.). Révolutions des Pays-Bas, 967.
—— Guerre de Trente Ans, 968.
—— Thirty Years' War, 969.
—— Life of, 5093.
—— Poems and Ballads, 5492.
—— Werke, 6235.
Schlachten. (Plans of Battles), 1110.
Schlegel (F.). History of Literature, 5161.
Schlesien. Militarische Karte von, 4112.
Schlosser (F. C.). History of the 18th Century, 4300.
Schmettau (Comte de). Campagne de 1778 en Bohême, 1111.
—— Cartes de Bohême, 3971.
—— Carte de Mecklenbourg-Strelitz, 3972.
Schmidt. Instruction pour la Cavalerie, 728.
Schmitz (L.). History of Greece, 4403,
—— History of Rome, 4404.
Scholar Armed against Errors; a Collection of Tracts, 6087.
Scholia Graeca in Aristophanem, &c., 5493.
Schönberg (C. F.). Tangenten Quadraturen, 2557.
Schoolcraft (H. R.). On the Lead Mines, 3669.
—— Travels, 4256.
—— History of Indian Tribes, 4865.
Schroetter (von). Karte von Ost-Preussen, &c., 3973.
Schubert (F. Th.). Theoretische Astronomie, 3119.
Schulz (J. C.). Logarithmischer, Trigonometrischer Tafeln, 2730.
Schumacher (H. C.). Astronomische Nachrichten, 3120.
Schwinck (G.). L'Art de Fortifier, 204.
Scientific Memoirs, 3311.
Scoresby (W.). Zoistic Magnetism, 3823.
—— Arctic Regions, 4257.
Scotland. Map of, 4113.
Scott (David). Engineer and Machinist's Assistant, 1595.
Scott (J.). Universal Gazetteer, 3974.
—— Geographical Dictionary of the United States, 3975.
Scott (Th.). Holy Bible, 6088.
—— Synod of Dort, 6089.
—— Force of Truth, 6090.
Scott (Sir Walter). Lettre, et Réponse du Général Gourgaud, 970.
—— Life of Napoleon, 1217.
—— History of Scotland, 4528.

Hosted by Google

Scott (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels, 5494.
—— Poetical Works, 5495.
—— On Demonology and Witchcraft, 6236.
Scott (William). Arithmetic and Algebra, 2293.
—— Trigonometry and Mensuration, 2512.
Scott (General Winfield). Infantry Tactics, 711.
—— Regulations for the Army, 853, 854.
—— Life of, 1216.
Sea. Fortification permanente, 205.
Seaward (J.). On the Rebuilding of London Bridge, 1730.
Seaward's Shipwreck, 5496.
Secret Journal of the American Federal Congress, 2145.
Ségur (Le Comte de). Histoire de Napoléon de 1812, 1112.
—— Napoléon et la Grande-Armée, 1113.
—— Mémoires, 4718.
Selkirk (Earl of). Settlement upon the Red River, 4866.
Seller (J.). Practical Navigation, 2980.
Semmes (R.). Service Afloat and Ashore, 4258.
Semple (G.). Treatise on Building in Water, 1731.
Seneca. Morals, 5291.
Senecae (L. A.). Philosophiae Opera Omnia, 5292.
Sénèque. Oeuvres Complètes, 5293.
Seoane. Neuman & Baretti's Dictionary, 5883.
Sergeant (Th.). Constitutional Law, 2146.
Serlio (S.). Architettura, 1439.
Sermons, Twenty-Six. Lime Street Lectures, 6091.
Sermons. Lectures on the Jews, 6092.
Sermons. Spruce Street Lectures, 6093.
Seruzier. Mémoires Militaires, 1218.
Servan (Joseph). Guerre de la Révolution, 916.
—— Guerres des Gaulois, 932.
Serviere (G. de). Recueil de Mathématique et de Mécanique, 2808.
Servois (F. J.). Géométrie Pratique, 2420.
—— Calcul Différentiel, 2618.
Sesseler (J. W.). Confection des Artifices, 466.
Sévigné (Madame de). Lettres, 6237.
Sewall (J.). Novanglus and Massachusettensis, 2084.
Sewell (W.). Christian Politics, 6094.
Seybert (A.). Statistical Annals of the United States, 3976.
Sforzosi. History of Italy, 4469.
Sganzin (M.-J.). Cours de Constructions, 1857, 1859.
—— Course of Civil Engineering, 1858.
Shaftesbury (Earl of). Characteristics of Men, 5294.
Shakspeare. Works, 5497, 5498.
Shaler (W.). Algiers, 4762.
Shaw (G.). Zoological Lectures, 3552.
Shaw (H.). Elizabethan Architecture, 1440.
—— Ornaments, 1441.
—— Encyclopaedia of Ornament, 1442.
—— Civil Architecture, 1443.
Shaw (P.). Boyle's Philosophical Works, 3312.
—— Philosophical Principles of Chemistry, 3429.
Shaw (S.). Immanuel; or, True Religion, 6095.
Shaw (Th. B.). English Literature, 5162.
Sheffield Island. Harbor of, 4114.
Shepherd (A.). Tables for correcting the Apparent Distance of the Moon and a Star, 3207.
Shepherd (Mary). Essays on the Perception of an External Universe, 5196.
Shepherd (W.). Memoir of Buchanan, 6096.
Sherburne (J. H.). Life and Character of John Paul Jones, 5094.
Sherlock (Th.). Trial of the Witnesses, 6097.
Sherman (J.). Guide to Acquaintance with God, 6098.
Ship Island, 4115.
Sibbes or Sibbs (R.). Soul's Conflict, 6099.
—— Christian's Portion, 6100.
Siborn (W.). On Topographical Drawing, 2692.
—— Instructions for Plan-Drawing, 2693.
Siborne (Capt. W.). Waterloo Campaigns, 972.
Sicard (F.). Institutions Militaires des Français, 973.
Siddons (Mrs.). Memoirs of, 5095.
Siége de Grave et de Mayence, 206.
Siege of Vera Cruz by the United States Troops, 1114.
Sigaud de la Fond. Cabinet de Physique, 2915.
Signing of the Death-Warrant of Lady Jane Grey, 5717.
Silius Italicus. Oeuvres, 5499.
Silliman (A. E.). Gallop among American Scenery, 4867.
Silliman (B.). American Journal of Science, 3313.
—— Elements of Chemistry, 3430.
—— Geological Lectures, 3744.
Silva (de), Pensées sur la Tactique, 618.
Silvestre de Sacy. See Sacy, 4761.
Sime (W.). History of the Inquisition, 6101.
Simes (Th.). Military Science, 619.
Simms (F. W.). Mathematical Instruments, 1596.
—— Public Works of Great Britain, 1860.
—— Practical Tunnelling, 1861.
—— On Levelling, 1862.
Simms (W. G.). Life of the Chevalier Bayard, 5096.
Simond (L.). Tour in England, 4259.
Simonin. Coupe des Pierres, 1863.
Simpson (J. H.). Santa Fé, New Mexico, and the Navajo Country, 4260.
Simpson (R.). Traditions of the Covenanters, 6102.
Simpson (Th.). Miscellaneous Tracts, 2254.
—— Essays on Mathematics, 2255.
—— Mathematical Dissertations, 2256.
—— Elements of Geometry, 2421.
—— Trigonometry, 2513.
—— Fluxions, 2619, 2620.
—— Mechanics, Physical Astronomy, 2916.
Simpson (R.). Elements of the Conic Sections, 2422 2423, 2424.
—— Euclid's Elements, 2425.
Sinclaire (Baron de). Règlement pour la Cavalerie Prussienne, 855.
Sismondi (Simonde de). Republiques Italiennes, 4470.
—— History of the Crusades, 4471.
—— Histoire des Français, 4719.
—— De la Littérature du Midi, 5163.
—— Literature of the South of Europe, 5464.
Skeene (R.). Military Instructions for Men and Horses, 751.
Skelton (J.). Engraved Illustration of Ancient Arms and Armor, 1252.
Skinner (J. S.). History of the Horse, &c., 755.
Sleeman (Th.). Treatise on Portable Mathematical Instruments, 2694.
Small-Arms and Field Artillery, 620.
Small (R.). Account of Kepler's Astronomical Discoveries, 3121.
Smeaton (J.). Experiments on Mills, 1597.
—— Description of Edystone Lighthouse, 1864.
—— Reports, &c., in Civil Engineering, 1865.
—— Miscellaneous Papers, 1866.
Smee (A.). Elements of Electro-Metallurgy, 3501.

Hosted by Google

Smellie (W.). Philosophy of Natural History, 3553.
Smirke (R.). Review of a Battalion of Infantry, 712.
Smith (Adam). Wealth of Nations, 1221.
—— Moral Sentiments, 5295.
Smith (Ch. H.). Natural History of the Human Species, 3554.
Smith (C. H.). Secret Instructions of Frederic II., 621.
Smith (F. H.). Treatise on Algebra, 2349.
Smith (H. & J.). Rejected Addresses, 5500.
Smith (J. C.). Gazetteer of the United States, 3977.
Smith (J. E.). Introduction to Botany, 3607.
Smith (J. T.). Vicat's on Cements; with Notes, 1924.
—— Comparative History and Chronological Eras, 4405.
Smith (R.). Cotes's Hydrostatical Lectures, 2809.
—— Harmonics, 2917.
—— Complete System of Optics, 2960.
—— Cours complet d'Optique, 2961.
Smith (S.). Lectures on Moral and Political Philosophy, 5296.
Smith (S. S.). Ramsay's History of the United States, 4869.
Smith (W.). History of New-York, 4868.
Smith's Major André, 5097.
Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, 3314.
Smollett (T.). History of England, 4529, 4530.
Smyth (Col. C.). Plans of the Attacks, 207.
Smyth (W.). Lectures on Modern History, 2301.
Smyth (W. H.). Cycle of Celestial Objects, 3122.
Snodgrass. Burmese War, 974.
Snodgrass (W. D.). Scripture Sanctification, 6103.
Snow (C. H.). History of Boston, 4870.
Soane (J.). Plans of Buildings, 1445.
—— Designs for Buildings, 1446.
Sobrino (F.). Grammaire Espagnole et Française, 5581.
Société de Géographie, 3978.
Solis (A. de). Conquest of Mexico, 4871.
Solon. Poëmes, 5501.
Somerville (Mary). Connection of the Physical Sciences, 2918.
—— Physical Geography, 3979.
Somerville (R.). Medical Arrangements in Camps, 3824.
Somerville (W. C.). On the French Revolution, 4720.
Sonnini (C. S.). Travels in Egypt, 4261.
—— Travels in Greece and Turkey, 4262.
Sophocles. Tragedies, 5502.
Sophoclis. Tragediae et Fragmenta, 5503.
Souabe. Croquis de Carte Militaire de la, 4116.
Souciet (P. E.). Observations, 3315.
Soulavie (J. L.). Règne de Louis XVI., 4721.
South America. Map of, 4117.
Southey (R.). Peninsular War, 975.
—— View of the Naval History of England, 976.
—— Lives of the British Admirals, 1219.
—— History of Brazil, 4872.
—— Life of Nelson, 5098.
—— Life of Oliver Cromwell, 5099.
Souveniers. D'un Militaire de Portugal, 1220.
Spafford (H. G.). Gazetteer of New-York, 3980.
Spalding (Wm.). History of Italy, 4472.
Spallanzani (Abbé). Tracts on the Natural History, 3555.
—— Opuscules de Physique, 3556.
Sparks (Jared). Diplomatic Correspondence, 2035.
—— American Biography, 5100.
—— Life of Ledyard, 5101.
Sparks (Jared). Life of Morris, 5102.
—— Life of Washington, 5103.
—— The Writings of Washington, 6238.
Specimens of Gothic Ornaments, 1447,
Spectateur Militaire, 1264, 1265.
Spence. Essay on Pope's Odyssey, 6239.
Spence (W.). Mathematical Essays, 2257.
—— Introduction to Entomology, 3557.
Spencer (Ch.). Treatise on Music, 5718.
Spencer (Rev. J. A.). The East, 4263.
Spenser (E.). Works, 5504.
Spiers (A.). English and French Dictionary, 5834.
Spindler (C.). The Invalide, 5505.
Splingart. Sur une Fusée de Shrapnel, 468.
Sprague (I.). Gray's Genera of the Plants, 3608.
Sprengel (K.). Philosophy of Plants, 3609.
Staël Holstein (Baroness). Germany, 4473.
—— Treatise on Literature, 5165.
—— L'Influence des Passions, 5297.
Stainville (J. de). Analyse Algébrique et de Géométrique, 2558.
Stansbury (H.). Expedition to the Great Salt Lake, 4264.
Starkie (Th.). On Evidence, 2147.
Statistics of Massachusetts, 3981.
Statistics of the United States, 3982.
Statistique de la France, 3983.
Statistiques de l'Administration des Mines, 3984.
Statutes at Large, 2156.
Statutes for the Military College, 856.
Staunton (G.). Embassy to China, 4265.
Steele (R.). Tatler, 6240.
—— Spectator, 6241.
—— Guardian, 6242.
Stephen (J.). Slavery of the British West Indies, 2148.
—— Miscellaneous Essays, 6243.
Stephens (A.). History of Wars, 977,
Stephens (J. L.). Incidents of Travel in Central America, &c., 4266.
—— Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 4267.
Stephens (Th.). Sword Exercise, 729.
Stephenson (R.). On Locomotive and Fixed Engines, 1598.
Stephenson (R. M.). Railways, 1867.
Stephenson (W.). System of Land-Surveying, 2695.
Sterling (E.). Views of Military Reform, 795.
Sterne (L.). Works, 6244.
Stesichore. Poëmes, 5506.
Steuart (H.). Planter's Guide, 3610.
Stevenson (A.). Skerryvore Lighthouse, 1868.
—— On Lighthouses, 1869.
Stevenson (D.). On the Improvement of Tidal Rivers, 1732.
—— Civil Engineering of North America, 1870.
Stevenson (G.). Offices of Christ, 6104.
Stevin (S.). Oeuvres Mathématiques, 2258.
Stewart (D.). Progress of Philosophy, 5197.
—— Philosophy of the Mind, 5223 to 5226.
—— Philosophical Essays, 5227.
—— Moral Philosophy, 5298, 5299.
Stewart (J.). Stable Economy, 752.
—— Newton's Quadrature of Curves, 2259.
Stewart (M.). Tracts, Physical and Mathematical, 3123.
—— Distance of the Sun from the Earth. 3124.
Stillingfleet (E.). On Natural and Revealed Religion, 6105.

Hosted by Google

Stimpson (W.). Shells of New England, 3558.
Stirling (J.). Methodus Differentialis, 2621.
Stoddard (A.). Sketches of Louisiana, 4873.
Stone (E.). Euclid's Elements, 2426.
—— Fluxions, 2622.
Stone (J. S.). Annual Sermon, 6106.
Stone (W. L.). Life of Brant, 5103.
—— Life of Red-Jacket, 5105.
Story (J.). Commentaries on Equity, 2149.
—— Commentaries on the Conflict of Laws, 2150.
—— Commentaries on the Constitution, 2151, 2152.
Strabon. Géographie, 3985.
Straith (H.). Treatise on Fortification, 208.
Strangford. Observations on Napier's Peninsular War, 978.
Stratford (W. S.). Index to the Stars, 3208.
Streete (Th.). Astronomia, 3125.
Streit (F. W.). Topographisch Militairische Charte von Preussen, Warschau, &c., 3986.
—— Supplement zu der Topographisch Militairischen Charte, 3987.
Strickland (W.). On Canals, Railways, Roads, &c., 1871.
Struve (F. G. W.). Observationes Astronomicas, 3174.
Stuart. On the Steam-Engine, 1599.
Stuart (C.). Emigrant's Guide to Upper Canada, 3988.
Stuart (Ch. B.). Naval Dry Docks of the United States, 1872.
Stuart (Rob't). Dictionary of Architecture, 1448.
Student's Guide to the Locomotive Engine, 1600.
Sturmius. Elements of Mathematics, 2260.
Stutterheim (le Général). La Bataille d'Austerlitz, 1115.
Suasso (A.). Infantry Movements, 2713.
Subaltern's Log-Book, 4263.
Suchet (le Maréchal). Mémoires sur ses Campagnes en Espagne, 1221.
Suger. Mémoires, 4722.
Suisse. Carte de la, 4118.
Sully (Duke of). Memoirs, 4723.
Sulpicia. Oeuvres, 5507.
Sutcliffe (J.). On Canals and Reservoirs, 1733.
Svanberg (J.). Détermination d'un Arc du Méridien, 2696.
Swett (S.). Bunker-Hill Battle, 1117.
Swift (J.). Works, 6245.
Switzer. Water-Works, 1734.
Switzerland, History of, 4474.
Sydney Smith. Works, 6246.
Sylvester (Ch.). Philosophy of Domestic Economy, 1942.
Sympson (S.). Book of Cyphers, 2194.
Synesius. Poëmes, 5508.
Synoptical Index to the Laws of the United States from 1789 to 1851, 2153.
Syrie. Carte Physique et Politique de la, 4119.
Syrus. Oeuvres, 5509.
System of Naval Tactics, 622.

Tables de Construction des Bouches à feu, 469.
Tables de Multiplication, 2731.
Table to find the Nonagesimal Degree of the Ecliptic, 3209.
Tables Complètant le Tableau Synoptique du Règne Végétal, 3611.
Tableau des Guerres de la Revolution de 1792 à 1815, 979.
Tableau de la Situation des Établissements Français dans l'Algérie, 4764.
Tachard. Voyage de Siam, 4269.
—— Second Voyage de Siam, 4270.
Tacite. Oeuvres Complètes, 4406.
Tacitus. Works, 4407.
Taffe (A.). Application de la Mécanique, 1601.
Talfourd (T. N.). Miscellaneous Writings, 6247.
Tallmadge (J.). Address at the 21st Annual Fair, 5633.
—— Address at the 23d Annual Fair, 5634.
Tamerlan. See Timour, 2037.
Tanner (H. S.). On Canals and Railroads of the United States, 1873.
—— Universal Atlas, 3989.
—— Memoir on the Recent Surveys, &c., 3990.
—— American Atlas, 3991.
Tappan (H. P.). Step from the New World to the Old and back again, 4271.
Tardieu. Choix d'Édifices, 1449.
Tardif. Nouvelle Méthode d'Encaissement, 1735.
Tarleton (Col.). Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, 1118.
Tarpaulin Harbor, 4120.
Tasso. Godfrey of Bulloigne, 5510.
Tate (Th.). Elements of Mechanism, 1602.
—— On the Strength of Materials, 1925.
Tatham (Ch. H.). Grecian and Roman Architectural Ornament, 1450.
Tatham (W.). On Inland Navigation, 1736.
Tavernier. Six Voyages, en Turquie, en Perse et aux Indes, 4272.
Tavernier (J. B.). Recueil de plusieurs Relations, 4273.
Taylor (Brook). Principles of Linear Perspective, 2469.
Taylor (I.). Natural History of Enthusiasm, 5300, 5301.
—— Physical Theory of another Life, 6107.
Taylor (J.). Rules for Repairing Roads, 1874.
Taylor (John). Art of Defence on Foot, 730.
Taylor (M.). Tables of Logarithms, 2732.
—— Sexagesimal Table, 2733.
Taylor (Richard). Scientific Memoirs, 3316.
Taylor (Richard C.). Statistics of Coal, 3670.
—— On the Coal Lands, Mines, &c., 3745.
Taylor (O. A.). Catalogue, Theol. Sem. Library, Andover, 5800.
Taylor (Th.). Arithmetic, 2295.
Taylor (W. C.). Manual of Ancient History, 4302.
—— Manual of Modern History, 4333.
—— History of Ireland, 4531.
Taylor (General Z.). Eulogy on, 5106.
Telford (Th.). Life of, 1737.
—— Reports on the Holyhead Road, 1875.
Telemachus. Adventures, 5511.
Tempelhoff (G. F. V.). Seven Years' War in Germany, 980.
—— Analysis des unendlichen, 2623.
Temperance Tales, 5512.
Temperance. Documents of the American, 6248.
Temple (Sir W.). Works, 6249.
Tempelman (G.). Cross' Military Laws, 857.
Tennyson (A.). Poems, 5513.
—— In Memoriam, 5514.
Ternay (Marquis de). De la Défense des États, 209.
Texier de Norbec. Recherches sur l'Artillerie, 470.
Textor. Topographisch Militarische Karte, 3992.
Thacher (J.). American Medical Biography, 3825.
—— Military Journal, 981.
Thatcher (B. B.). Indian Biography, 5108.
Thegan. Mémoires, 4724.

Hosted by Google

Thenard (L. J.). Traité de Chimie, 3431, 3342.
—— Essay on Chemical Analysis, 3233.
—— Recherches Physico-Chemiques, 3434.
Thénot (J. P.). Essai de Perspective, 3470.
Théocrite. Poëmes, 5515.
Theophrasti. Characteres, &c., 5302.
Thermometrical Navigation, 2981.
Thesaurus Graecae Linguae, 5835.
Thévenau. Traité d'Arithmétique, 3250.
Thibaudeau (A, C.). Mémoires sur la Convention, 4725.
—— Mémoires sur le Consulat, 4726.
Thibaudeau (le Comte). Histoire de Napoléon, 1222.
Thibault (J. T.). Application de la Perspective, 2471.
Thiébault (P.). Manuel général du Service des États-Major, 923.
—— Journal du Siége et du Blocus de Gènes, 1119.
—— Journal des Siége et Blocus de Gènes, 1120.
—— Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Genoa, 1121.
—— Expédition de Portugal, 1122.
Thiers (A.). Rapport relatif aux Fortifications de Paris. 210.
—— Nouvel Assaut à l'enceinte projetée de Paris, 211.
—— Histoire de la Révolution Française, 4727.
—— History of the French Revolution, 4728.
—— History of the Consulate and the Empire, 4729.
Thiéry (A.) Application du fer aux Constructions de l'Artillerie, 471.
—— Description des divers Systèmes à percussion, &c., 472.
Thierry (A.). Historical Essay, 4304.
—— Conquête d'Angleterre, 4532.
Thillaye (L. S.). Manuel de produits Chimiques, 3435.
Thirlwall (C.). History of Greece, 4408.
Thiroux. Instruction d'Artillerie, 473, 474.
—— Observations sur les fusées de guerre, 475.
Thomas (J. H.). Coke's Law Institutes, 2154.
Thompson (B. F.). History of Long Island, 4874.
Thompson (G. A.). Geographical Dictionary, 3993.
Thomson (A. T.). Lectures on Botany, 3612.
Thomson (Th.). System of Chemistry, 3436.
—— Chemistry of Inorganic Bodies, 3437.
—— First Principles of Chemistry, 3438.
—— Chemistry of Organic Bodies, 3439.
—— Mineralogy, Geology and Mineral Analysis, 3671.
Thomson (W.). Reign of Philip III., 4475.
Thorn. Connoisseur, 6162.
Thorn (W.). Memoir of the War in India, 1803, 982.
Thornton (J.). Fruits of the Spirit, 6108.
Thornton (J. Q.). Oregon and California, 4274.
Thornton (Th.). Present state of Turkey, 4765.
Thorpe. Writings, 6109.
Thorpe (B.). Analecta Anglo-Saxonica, 5516.
Thorpe (T. B.). Our Army on the Rio Grande, 1123.
Thou (J. A. de). Mémoires, 4730.
Thousand and one Nights, 5325, 5448.
Thucydides. Atheniensis Historici gravissioni de bello Peloponesiaco, 4409.
—— Historia belli Peloponnesiaci, 4410.
—— History of the Peloponnesian War, 4411.
Thucydide et Xénophon. Œuvres complètes, 4412.
Tibbons. Dictionary, 5336.
Tibulle. Œuvres, 5517.
Ticknor (C.). Philosophy of Living, 3826.
Ticknor (G.). History of Spanish Literature, 5166.
Tielke (J. G.). Field Engineer, 212.
—— Beyträge zur Kriegs-Kunst, 624.
Tielke (J. G.). Seven years' War in Germany, 983.
Tillet (F.). New Key to the Exact Sciences, 2261.
Timbs (J.). Year-Book of Facts, 3317.
Timmerhans (C.). Fabrication de la Poudre, 476.
—— Construction des bouches à feu, 477.
—— Nouvelle Artillerie de Place, 478.
Timour. Instituts Politiques et Militaires, 5037.
Tindal. Writings, 6110.
Tingry (P. F.). Painter and Varnisher's Guide, 5719.
Tite-Live. Œuvres, 4413.
Tocqueville (Alexis de). Du Système Penitentiaire, 2038.
—— Democracy in America, 4875.
Tomline (G.). Life of Pitt, 5109.
Tomlins (T. E.). Law Dictionary, 2155.
Tomlinson (Ch.). On Warming and Ventilation, 1943.
—— Rudimentary Mechanics, 2810.
—— Pneumatics, 3440.
Tooke. Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, 4476.
Tooke (J. H.). Diversions of Purley, 5582.
Toplady (A.) Life of, 5110.
Torpedo Warfare, 625.
Torrens (H.). Field Exercise and Evolutions, 714.
Torrey (J.). Botany of New-York, 3613.
Tortel. Mémoire sur les obus, 479.
Tott (Baron de). Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares, 4766.
Totten (J. G.). Plans, Sections, Elevations and Details of Furnaces for heating Shot, 213.
—— On Hydraulic and common Mortars, 1926.
—— On the subject of National Defences, 214.
Touchard-Lafosse. Histoire de Napoléon, 1223.
Tousard (Louis de). Artillerist's Companion, 480.
Toussaint (C. J.). Memento des Architectes, 1876.
—— Manuel d'Architecture, 1877.
—— Traité de Géometrie et d'Architecture, 1451.
Touzac (de). Traité de la défense des redoutes, 215.
Town (I.). Improvement of Bridges, 1738.
Tracts. Presbyterian, 6111.
Tracy (D.). On Political Economy, 2092.
Trail. Elements of Algebra, 2351.
Trail (W.) Guide to Christian Communicants, 6112.
Traité de la défense des Places, &c., 216.
Traité des reconnaissances Militaires, 217.
Traité sur les Inondations, 1739.
Traité complet de Diplomatie, 2039.
Tralles (J. G.). Physikalisches Taschenbuch, 2919.
—— Naturlehre und Geologie, 3559.
Transactions. Philosophical, 3318.
Transactions of the Society Instituted at London, 3319.
Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, 3320.
Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy, 3321.
Transactions of the American Ethnological Society, 4305.
Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, 3323, 3324.
Transactions of the New-York Agricultural Society, 3614.
Transactions of the American Institute, 3615.
Transactions of the Geological Society, 3747, 3748.
Transactions of the American Art-Union, 5720.
Transformation des Armes à feu à Silex en Armes à Percussion, 481.
Travaux Maritimes. 1740.
Travaux des Ports Maritimes et Architecture, 1741.

Hosted by Google

Travis (G.). Letters, 6113.
Tredgold. On the Locomotive Engine, 1603.
Tredgold (Thomas). On the Steam Engine, 1604 to 1608.
—— Tracts on Hydraulics, 1609.
—— Elementary Principles of Carpentry, 1610, 1611.
—— Masonry and Joinery, 1878.
—— On the Strength of Cast Iron, 1927, 1928.
—— On Warming and Ventilating, 1944, 1945.
Trembley (J.). Essai de Trigonométrie Sphérique, 2514.
Trenck (F. Baron de). La Vie de, 5111.
Tresca (H.). Géométrie Descriptive, 2472.
Treussart, Petot et Courtois. On Hydraulic and Common Mortars, 1929.
Treussart. Sur les Mortiers Hydraulic, 1930.
Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales, 2679.
Trimmer (J.) Geology and Mineralogy, 3749.
Trincano. Élémens de Fortification, 218.
Trosse (G.). Life of, 5112.
Troyes (J. de). Chronique, 4731.
Trumbull (B.). History of the United States, 4877.
—— History of Connecticut, 4878.
Trumbull (J.). Autobiography, Reminiscences, &c., 5113.
Tryphiodore. Poëmes, 5518,
Tucker (A.). Light of Nature pursued, 5198.
Tucker (G.). Life of Jefferson, 5114.
Tuckerman (H. T.). Artist-Life, 5115.
Tudor (W.). Life of Otis, 5116.
Tupper (M. F.). The Crock of Gold, the Twins, and Heart, 5519.
—— An Author's Mind, Essays, Probabilities, 5520.
—— Ballads for the Times, and other Poems, 5521.
—— Proverbial Philosophy; and Poems; 5522.
Turenne (Maréchal de). Campagnes, 1124.
—— History of, 1224.
Turkey. Map of the War in, 4123.
Turkey. See Turquie, 4121, 4122.
Turnbull. Principles of Moral Philosophy, 5304.
Turnbull (William). Potomac Aqueduct, 1742.
—— On the Strength of Timber, 1931.
—— On the Strength of Cast Iron, 1932.
Turner (D.). Catman's Architectural Antiquities, 1452.
Turner (Ed.). Elements of Chemistry, 3441-2-3.
Turner (Sharon). History of the Anglo-Saxons, 4533.
—— History of England during the Middle Ages, 4534.
—— Reign of Henry VIII., 4535.
—— Reigns of Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, 4536.
—— Sacred History of the World, 5199.
Turnus. Œuvres, 5523.
Turpin de Crissé. Essai sur l'Art de la Guerre, 626.
—— Commentaires sur les Institutions Militaires, 627.
—— Commentaires sur Montecuculi, 628.
Turquie. Carte de la, 4121, 4122.
Turquie. See Turkey, 4123.
Turreau (le Général). Guerre de la Vendée, 4732.
Turton (W.). Goldsmith's History of the Earth, 3560.
Tuthill (Mrs. L. C.). History of Architecture, 1453.
Tychonis-Brahe. See Brahe.
Tyndale (W.). On Military Equitation, 753.
Tyrol. Carte du, 4124.
Tyrtée. Poëmes, 5524.
Tytler (A. F.). Essay on Military Law, 858.
—— General History, 4306, 4307.
—— Universal History, 4308.
Tytler & Nares. Universal History, 4309.
Tytler (P. F.) Discoveries in America, 4879.
Tzetzæ. Antehomerica, &c., 5525.

Ulacci (A.). Trigonometria Artificialis, 2734.
Umfreville (Ed.). Present state of Hudson's Bay, 3994.
Uniform and Dress of the Army of the United States, 630.
Uniforms (of different Corps), 629.
United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine, 1266.
United States Military Magazine, 1267.
United States. Internal Navigation of the, 1743-44.
United States. State Papers and Public Documents of the, 2040.
United States. American State Papers, 2041.
United States. American Archives, 2042.
United States. Journal of the House of Representatives of the, 2043, 2046, 2051.
United States. Reports of Committees of the House of Representatives of the, 2044, 2049.
United States. Executive Documents of the House of Representatives of the, 2045, 2050.
United States. Public Documents of the Senate of the, 2047, 2052.
United States. Journal of the Senate of the, 2048, 2053.
United States of America. Public Statutes at Large of the, 2156.
United States of America. Laws of the, 2157.
United States. Acts and Resolutions of the Congress of the, 2158.
United States. Map of the, 4125, 4126.
Universal History from the earliest account to the present time, 4310.
Up-Country Letters, 5526.
Upham (Th. C.). On Mental Action, 5229.
Ure (A.). Dictionary of Chemistry, 3444.
—— Berthollet's Art of Dyeing, 3445.
—— System of Geology, 3750.
Urquhart (D. H.). Commentaries on Classical Learning, 5167.
Usages de la sphère des Globes Céleste et Terrestre, 3127.

Vacani. Storia Militare degli Italiani in Ispagna, 1125.
Valazó Vauban. Défense des Places, 219.
Valentini (Baron Von). Military Reflections on Turkey, 631.
—— Guerre contre les Turcs, 984.
Valère Maxime. Œuvres, 4414.
Valiere. Attribué à feu, 373, 410.
Vallée (L. L.). Traité de la Coupe des Pierres, 1879.
—— Exposé général pour le tracé des Chemins de fer, 1880.
—— Géométrie Descriptive, 2473.
—— Science du Dessin, 2474.
Valmont-Bomare. Dictionnaire de l'Histoire Naturelle, 3561.
Valois (Marguerite de). Mémoires, 4733.
Valori (le Comte de) Journal Militaire de Henri IV., 1126.
Vanden Broeck (V.). Des Dangers des Armes à Percussion, 482.
Vander Horst & Schenk. Theatrum Machinarum Universale, 1612.
Vandermonde. Fabrication des Armes blanches, 483.

Hosted by Google

Van Dyck (Sir A.). Pictorial Notices of, 5721.
Vane. Marquess of Londonderry. War in Germany and France, 985.
—— Story of the Peninsular War, 986.
Van Swinden (J. H.). Sur la détermination des bases d'un nouveau Système Métrique, 2697.
Vanuxem (L.). Geology of New-York, 3751.
Vanzandt. Statistics of the United States, 3995.
Varley (D.). Treatise on Mineralogy, 3673.
Vastel (L. G. F.). Bernoulli's l'art de Conjecture, 2262.
Vattel (de). Law of Nations, 1962, 1963.
Vauban (le Maréchal de). Ses Œuvres Militaires, 220.
—— Ses Oisivetés et Mémoires inédits, 221.
—— Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense, 223.
—— Moyens de Défense de Paris, 223.
—— Forces de l'Europe, 224.
Vauchelle. Cours d'Administration Militaire, 796.
Vaudoncourt (le Général de). Essai sur l'organisation défensive Militaire, 797.
—— Relation du Passage de la Berezina en 1812, 987.
—— Mémoire de la Guerre de Russie en 1812, 988.
—— Histoire de la Guerre d'Allemagne en 1813, 989.
—— Campagnes de 1814 et 1815, 1127.
—— Histoire du Prince Eugène Napoléon, 1225.
—— Histoire des Campagnes d'Annibal, 1253.
Vaulx-Cernay. Mémoires, 4734.
Vauvenargues. Œuvres, 5305.
Vauvilliers. Recherches Historiques sur le Rôle et l'influence de la Fortification, 225.
Vaux (G.). Course of Mathematics, 2263.
Veley (E. de). Éléments de Géométrie, 2427.
Velléius. See Paterculus, 4379.
Véne (A.). Mémoire sur la loi que suivent les pressions, 1881.
Venetian History, 4477.
Venturoli (G.). Elements of Practical Mechanics, 2811.
Vergnaud (A. D.). Manuel de l'Artificier, 484.
—— Nouveau Manuel de l'Artificier, 485.
—— Manuel de Chimie, 3446.
Vericour (Raymond de). See Raymond, 5160.
Verkaven (J. J.). Art de lever les Plans, 2698.
Verplanck (G. C.). On Contracts, 5306.
—— Moral Influence, &c., 5307.
Vertot (l'Abbé de). Histoire de Malth, 4478.
Verzeichnisz der beobachteten Sterne, 3175.
Veterum Mathematicorum Opera, 2264.
Viallet. Construction des Digues, 1745.
Vicat (L. J.). On Mortars and Cements, 1933.
—— Recherches sur les Chaux et les Mortiers, 1934.
—— Resumé des connaissances sur la fabrication des
—— Mortiers et Ciments Calcaires, 1935.
—— Recherches sur les pierres à ciments et à chaux Hydrauliques, 1936.
Victoires et Conquêtes des Français, 990 to 994.
Vieilleville (le Maréchal de). Mémoires, 1129.
Viennet (J. P. G.). Guerres de la Révolution, Campagnes du Nord, 1792-96, 995, 1130.
Vietæ. Opera Mathematica, 2265.
Vieux Conteurs Francais, 5527.
Views of English Scenery, 5722.
Views, 5723, 5724.
Vigier. Campagne de la Poméranie Suédoise, 1131.
Vignola. Due regole della prospettiva pratica, 2475.
Vignoles (Ch.). Observations upon the Floridas, 4880.
Vignolle (le Général). Opérations de l'armée d'Italie, 1132.
Vilate. Causes Secrètes de la Révolution du 9 au 10 Thermidor, 4735.
Villars (le Maréchal de) Sa Campagne en Allemagne 1703, 1133.
Villars (Boyvin du). Mémoires, 4736.
Villeneuve (B. de). Traité de l'Attaque et la Défense, 226.
—— Traité de l'Artillerie, 486.
Villeneuve (Capt.). Manuel pratique du Mineur, 227.
—— Manuel pratique du Sapeur, 228.
Villeneuve (G. de). Expédition de Naples, 4737.
Villeroy. Mémoires, 4738.
Villers (C.). Essay on the Reformation of Luther, 6114.
Vince (S.). Elements of Conic Sections, 2428.
—— Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, 2515.
—— Principles of Fluxions, 2624.
—— Treatise on Practical Astronomy, 3128.
—— Elements of Astronomy, 3129, 3130.
—— System of Astronomy, 3131.
Vincent (A. J. H.). Cours de Géométrie, 2429.
Vincent. Atlas of Ancient Geography, 3996.
Vincent (N.). Spirit of Prayer, 6115.
Vincent (Th.). Love to Christ, 6116.
Viollet (J. B.). Notice sur le frein Dynamométrique 2812.
Virgil. The Eclogues, the Georgics, and the Æneid, 5529.
—— Æneid of, 5528.
Virgin (J. B.). La défense des Places, 229.
Virginia. Convention of, 2054.
Virginia. Maps of, 4127, 4128, 4129.
Vital. Orderic. See Orderic, 4689.
Vitruve. Les dix livres d'Architecture, 1454.
Vitruvius. Architecture in ten books, 1455.
—— Civil Architecture, 1456.
Vitruvii. De Architectura, 1457.
Vitry. Jacques de. See Jacques, 4644.
Viviani (V.). De Maximis et Minimis Geometrica, &c. 2266.
—— De logis Solidis, &c., 2430.
Vogely (F.). Cours d'Hippiatrique, 754.
Voiron. Histoire de l'Astronomie, 3132.
Volney (C. F.). Soil and Climate of the United States, 3997.
—— Recherches nouvelles sur l'Histoire Ancienne, 4415.
—— Œuvres Complètes, 6250.
Voltaire. Œuvres Complètes, 6251, 6252.
—— Beccaria's Crimes and Punishments, 2159.
Vosgien. Dictionnaire Géographique, 3998.
Voutier. Mémoires sur la Guerre des Grecs, 996.
Voyage of Life—Youth, 5725.

Wainewright (L.). Vindication of Dr. Paley's Theory of Morals, 5308.
Waldegrave (J. Earl). Memoirs from 1754-58, 5117.
Wales (W.). Astronomical Observations, 3176.
Walker (Ch. V.). Manual of Electricity, &c., 3502.
Walker (James). On Locomotive and fixed Engines: account of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway, 1614.
Walker (John). Euclid's Elements, 2432.
—— Elements of Geography, 3999.
—— Rhetorical Grammar, 5607.
Walker (T.) Elements of Geometry, 2431.

Hosted by Google

Wall. Views on the Hudson, 5726.
Wallace (J.) Treatise on the use of the Globes, &c., 3133.
Wallis (J.). Opera Mathematica, 2267, 2268.
—— Treatise of Algebra, 2352.
Wallot. Observations Gnomiques, 3134.
Walpole (H. Lord). Memoirs of, 5118.
—— Anecdotes of Painting in England, 5729.
Walsh (R.). Appeal from the Judgments of Great Britain, respecting the United States, 2055.
Warburton (E.). Crescent and the Cross, 4275.
Ward (John). Mathematics, 2269.
—— Posthumous Works, 2982.
Ward (R.). Animadversions of War, 632.
—— History of the Law of Nations in Europe, 1964.
Warden (D. B.). On Consular Establishments, 1965.
Ware (S.). Tracts on Vaults and Bridges, 1746.
Ware (W.). Zenobia, 5530.
—— Julian, 5531.
—— Aurelian, 5532.
Waring (E.). Miscellanea Analytica de Aequationibus Algebraicis, &c., 2270.
—— Meditationes Algebraicæ, 2353.
Warnery (de). Remarques sur César, 633.
—— Remarques sur le Militaire des Turcs et des Russes, 634.
—— Remarks on Cavalry, 670.
Warr (G. F.). Dynamics, Construction of Machinery, &c., 1615.
Warren (S.). Law Studies, 2160.
Warren (J. E.). Vagamundo, 5533.
Warschau. Karte vom Herzogthum, 4130.
Warton (J.). Essay on the Genius of Pope, 5169.
Warton (Rev. T.). On Gothic Architecture, 1458.
Warton (Thomas). History of English Poetry, 5170.
Warwick (Sir Philippe). Mémoires, 4537.
Waser (J.). Historisch Diplomatisches Jahrzeitbuch, 3210.
Washington (General G.). Revolutionary Orders, 859.
—— Life of, 5119, 5120, 5121, 5122.
—— Writings, 6253.
—— Official Letters, 6254.
Washington Astronomical Observations, 3177.
Watelet & Levesque. Dictionnaire des Arts de Peinture, &c., 5728.
Waterland (D.). Vindication of Christ's Divinity, 6117.
Watson (E.). On the Western Canals in State of New-York, 2093.
Watson (E. L.). Erie Canal, 1747.
Watson (R.). Chemical Essays, 3347.
Watson (Richard). Two Apologies, with two Sermons and a Charge, 6118.
Watson (Rob.). Reign of Philip II., 4479.
Watson & Thomson, Reign of Philip III., 4480.
Watt (J.). Historical Eloge on, 5123.
Watt (R.). Bibliotheca Brittannica, 5801.
Watterston & Vanzandt. Statistics of the United States, 4000.
Watts (I.). Logic, 5230.
Watts (Th.). Treatise of Mechanics, 2814.
Waud (S. W.). Algebraical Geometry, 2433.
Wayland. Elements of Moral Science, 5309.
Wayland (F.). Political Economy, 2094.
Wayne (H. C.). Sword Exercise, 731.
Weale (J.). Papers on Architecture, 1459.
—— Dictionary of Terms, 1460.
Weale (J.) Papers on Engineering, 1882.
Weber. Mémoires, 4741.
Webster (D.). Speeches, 5635.
—— Works, 2056.
Webster (J. W.). Manual of Chemistry, 3448, 3449.
Webster (N.). Dictionary of the English Language, 5837–8.
Weed (H. R.). On the Confession of Faith, 6119.
Weidleri (J. F.). Historia Astronomiæ, 3135.
Weimar. Charte von dem Fürstenthume, 4131.
Weinhold (C. A.). Dresden im Jahr 1813, 1134.
Weis (J. H.). Carte de Suisse, 4001.
Weisbach (J.). Principles of the Mechanics of Machinery and Engineering, 2815.
Weiss. Principes Philosophiques, &c., 5200.
Weld (I.). Travels through North America, 4276.
Wellington (The Duke of). General Orders, 860.
—— Dispatches from 1799 to 1818, 861.
—— Principles of War, 862.
—— Life of, 1226, 1227.
West (B.). Life of, 5124.
West (J.). Elements of Conic Sections, 2434.
West (R. A.). Proceedings of the sixty-first Diocese Convention, N. Y., 6120.
West (W.). Mathematics, 2271.
Westminster Assembly. The larger Catechism of the, 6121.
Wetherell (Elizabeth). Wide, Wide World, 5534.
—— Queechy, 5535.
Wharey (J.). Church History, 6122.
Wharton (J. J. S.). Law Lexicon, or Dictionary of Jurisprudence, 2161.
Whately (R.). Elements of Logic, 5231.
—— Elements of Rhetoric, 5608.
Wheaton (H.). Elements of International Law, 1966.
—— History of the Law of Nations, 1967.
—— History of the Northmen, 4416.
—— Life of Pinkney, 5125.
Wheeler (H. G.). Biographical and Political History of Congress, 5126.
Wheeler (J. H.). History of North Carolina, 4881.
Whewell (W.). Treatise on Mechanics, 2816.
—— Treatise on Dynamics, 2817.
—— Analytical Statics, 2818.
—— Mechanical Euclid, 2819.
—— Newton's Principia, 2920.
—— Astronomy and General Physics, 2921.
—— History of the Inductive Sciences, 3325.
—— Philosophy of the Inductive Sciences, 3326.
—— Elements of Morality, 5310.
—— On the Principles of English University Education, 5657.
Whipple (E. P.). Essays and Reviews, 6255.
Whishaw (F.). Railways of Great Britain and Ireland, 1884.
Whiston (W.). Newton's Mathematical Philosophy, 2922.
—— Course of Mechanical, Magnetical, &c., Experiments, 2962.
—— Astronomical Lectures, 3136, 3137.
White, Kirke. See Kirke, 5425.
Whitelock. Memorials of the English Affairs, 4538.
Whiting. Washington's Revolutionary Orders, 863.
Whiting. Comprehensive System of Astronomy, 3138.
Whitmore (J. H.). System of British Tactics, 635.
Whittier (J. G.) Poems, 5537.

Hosted by Google

Whittingham (S.). Cavalry Manœuvres, 671.
Whittington (G. D.). Ecclesiastical Antiquities of France, 1461.
Wickliff (J.). Writings, 6123.
Wiequefort (de). Office of Embassadors, 1968.
Wiebeking (Le Chev. C. F. de). Architecture Civile, 1462.
—— Mémoires concernant les Améliorations des Ports de Venice, &c., 1748.
—— Traité d'une partie de la science de construire les Ponts, 1749.
—— Wasserbaukunst, 1750.
Wightwick (G.). The Palace of Architecture, 1463.
—— Hints to Young Architects, 1464.
Wilberforce (W.). View of the Religious Systems, 6124.
Wild (F. S.). Essai sur la Montagne Salifere, 3674.
Wilkens (W.). Antiquities of Magna Græcia, 1465.
Wilkes (J.). Works, 6256.
Wilkie (Sir David). Life of, 5127.
Wilkinson (H.). Engines of War, 487.
Wilkinson (James). Memoirs of my own Times, 4882.
Wilkinson (J. G.). Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians, 4417–18.
Wilks (S. Ch.). Christian Essays, 6125.
Willetts (J.). School Geography, 4002.
William the Conqueror. History of, 4905.
Williams (Jonathan). Kosciusko's Manœuvres of Horse Artillery, 488.
Williams (Rev. J.). Life of Alexander the Great, 5128.
Williams (J. J.). The Isthmus of Tehuantepec, 3912.
Williams (J. L.). Territory of Florida, 4884.
Williams (S.). History of Vermont, 4883.
Williamson (H.). History of North Carolina, 4885.
Williamson (W. D.). History of Maine, 4886.
Willich (A. F. M.). Domestic Encyclopedia, 3616.
Willis (N. P.). Poems, 5538.
Willis (R.). Principles of Mechanism, 2820.
Willison (J.). Christian's Scripture Directory, 6126.
Williston (E. B.). Eloquence of the United States, 5636.
Wilson (Alex.). American Ornithology, 3562.
Wilson (Capt. J.). Life of, 5129.
Wilson (John). Lights and Shadows of Scottish Life, 5539.
—— Trials of Margaret Lyndsay, 5540.
—— Essays, 6257.
Wilson. Noctes Ambrosianæ, 5541.
Wimpffen (F.). Le Militaire Expérimenté, 636.
—— The Experienced Officer, 637.
Winder (H.). History of Knowledge, 6127.
Windham County. Map of, 4132.
Wines (E. C.). Hints on Popular Education, 5658.
Winkelmann (J.). Histoire de l'art chez les anciens, 5729.
—— History of Ancient Art, 5730.
Winkler (J. H.). Elements of Natural Philosophy, 2923.
Winkles (B.). Cathedral Churches of England & Wales, 1466.
—— French Cathedrals, 1467.
Wirt (W.). Life of Patrick Henry, 5130.
—— Memoirs of the Life of, 5131.
Wiseman (N.). Lectures on Science and Revealed Religion, 6128.
Witham (H.). Observations on Fossil Vegetables, 3752.
Witherspoon (J.). Lectures on Moral Philosophy, 5311.
Wittich (C. A.). De la Fortification et de la Défense des grandes Places, 230.
Wodarch (Ch.). Introduction to Conchology, 3563.
Wolf (Ch.). Mathematischen Wissenschaften, 2272.
Wolff. Dictionnaire de Chimie, 3450.
Wolfius (Christian). Treatise of Algebra, 2354.
Wollaston (F.). Fasciculus Astronomicus, 3139.
Wolsey (Cardinal). Life of, 5132.
Wood & Bache. United States Dispensatory, 3827.
Wood (J.). Principles of Mechanics, 2821.
—— Elements of Optics, 2963.
Wood (M.). Goldsmith's History of England, 4539.
Wood (N.). On Rail-Roads, 1885–6–7.
Wood (W.). Catalogue of Shells, 3564.
—— Supplement to the Catalogue of Shells, 3565.
Woodfall (W.). Impartial Report of the Debates that occur in the two Houses of Parliament, 2057.
Woodhouse (R.). Treatise on Trigonometry, 2516.
—— Principles of Analytical Calculation, 2625.
—— Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, &c., 2626.
—— Treatise on Astronomy, 3140.
Woodhouselee (Lord). See Tytler, 4308.
Woods (J.). Letters of an Architect, 1468.
Woolfe & Gandon. Vitruvius Britannicus, 1469.
Woolhouse (W. S. B.). Tredgold, on the Steam Engine, 1617.
Worcester (J. E.). Geographical Dictionary, 4003, 4004.
—— Historical Atlas, 4005.
—— Elements of Geography, 4006.
—— Elements of History, 4312.
Worcester (Marquis of). Century of Inventions, 1618.
Wordsworth (W.). Poems, 5542.
—— Prelude, 5543.
—— Memoirs of, 5544.
World. Chart of the, 4133.
World. Map of the, 4134.
World's Progress, 4904.
Wornum (R. N.). History of Painting, 5731.
Wortley (Lady). Travels in the United States, 4277.
Wrangell (F. Von). Expedition to the Polar Sea, 4278.
Wraxall (Sir N. W.). Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, &c., 4481.
—— History of France, 4742.
—— Posthumous Memoirs of his own time, 5134.
Wren (Sir Christopher). Memoirs of the Life of, 5135.
Wright (W. H.). Treatise on Mortars, 1937.
Wrighte (W.). Grotesque Architecture, 1470.
Wroniecki (A.). Manœuvres de Guerre, 638.
Wronski (H. de). Introduction à la Philosophie des Mathématiques, &c., 2273.
—— Refutation de la Théorie des fonctions analytiques, 2627.
Wyman (J.) Lectures on Comparative Physiology, 3828.

Xenophon. Anabasis and Cyropædia, 4420.
—— Expédition de Cyrus, 4421.
—— Œuvres, 4422.
Xenophontis. Scripta quæ, 4419
Xerxes the Great. History of, 4905.
Xylander (le Chev. J.). Étude des Armes, 489.

Yale College. History of, 4887.
Yates & Moulton. History of New-York, 4888.
Year-Book of Facts in Science and Art, 3327.
Youatt (W.). On the Horse, 755.

Hosted by Google

Young (J. R.). Elements of Geometry, 2435.
—— Elements of Trigonometry, 2517.
—— Elements of Analytical Geometry, 2559.
—— Elements of the Differential Calculus, 2628.
—— Elements of the Integral Calculus, 2629.
Young (Matthew). Analysis of Natural Philosophy. 2924–5–6.
Young (R.). Powers and Mechanism of Nature, 2927.
Young (Th.) Carpentry, 1619.
—— Lectures on Natural Philosophy, 2928.
Yule (H.). Fortification, 231.

Zach (Baron de). Correspondance Astronomique, 3141.
—— L'Attraction des Montagnes, 3142.
Zach (Baron de). Tabulæ Motuum Solis, 3211.
—— Tables du Soleil, 3212.
—— Tables d'Aberration, 3214.
—— Tables de la Lune, 3213.
—— Supplement aux Tables d'Aberration, 3215.
Zannoni (G. A. R.). Atlante Geografico, 4007.
Zastrow (A. de). Histoire de la Fortification permanente, 232.
Zieten (General de). Life of, 5136.
Zozime. Ouvrages Historiques, 4423.
Zschokke (J. H. D.). Autobiography of, 5137.
—— Incidents of Social Life, 5545.
—— Tales, 5546.
Zuinglius (U.). Life of, 5138.
Zurlauben. Bibliothèque Militaire, 639.

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google

Hosted by Google